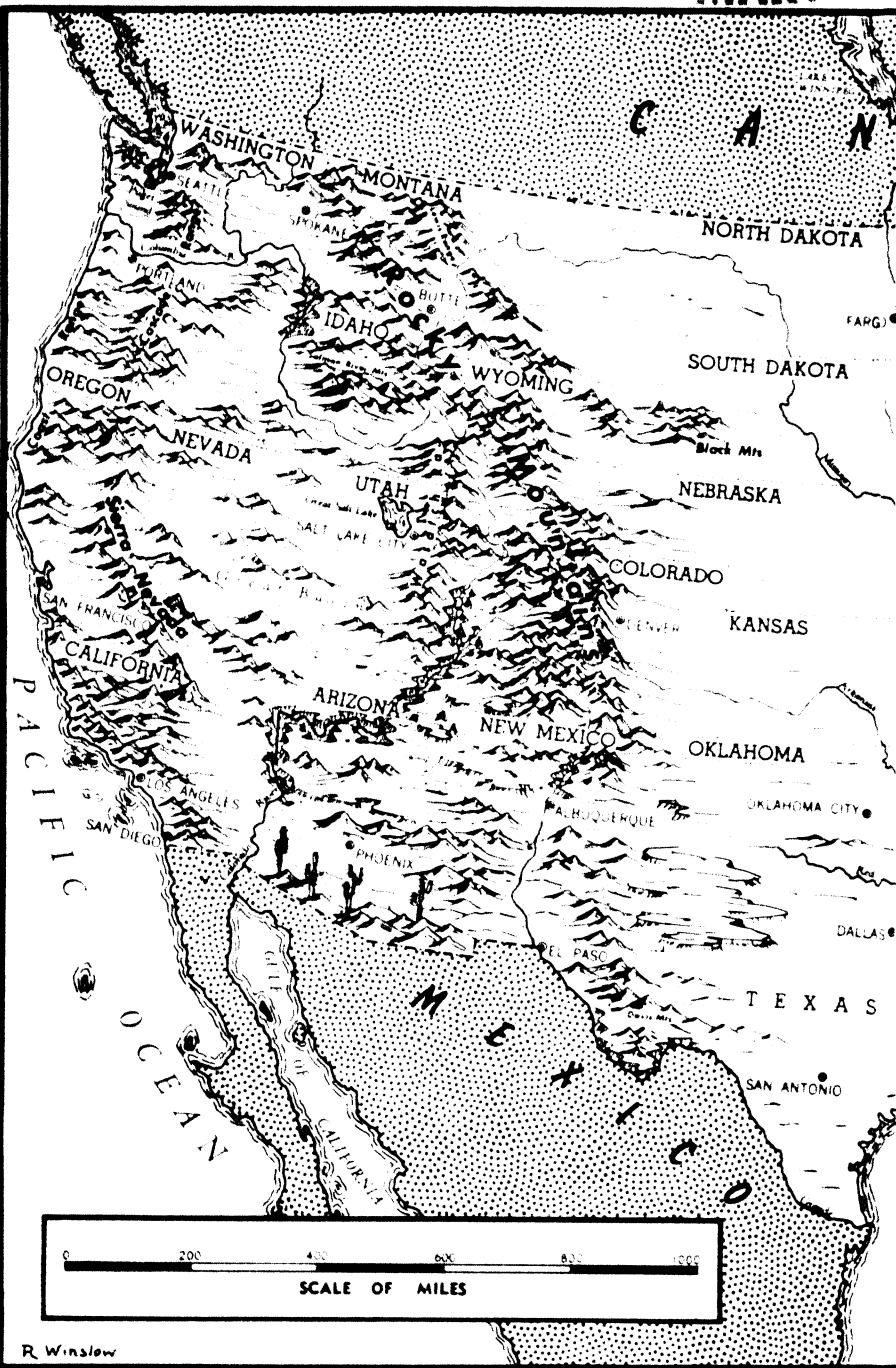


3 1148 00846 4562

REEL AUG 08 1981



The American Guide

THE MOUNTAIN STATES

THE WEST COAST

EDITED BY
HENRY G. ALSBERG



Hastings House

PUBLISHERS

NEW YORK

Editors

HENRY G. ALSBERG

MARY BARRETT
EDWARD DREYER
DORA THEA HETTWER
WILLIAM R. McDANIEL
WALTER McELROY

H. H. MILLER
JOSEPH MILLER
DALE L. MORGAN
MONTANA LISLE REESE
ELLEN M. ROLLINS

COPYRIGHT 1949 BY HASTINGS HOUSE

PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY
KINGSPORT PRESS, INC., KINGSPORT, TENNESSEE

All rights reserved including the right to reproduce this book
or parts thereof in any form

CONTENTS

THE MOUNTAIN STATES

1047

COLORADO: US 6—1054; US 34—1055; US 24—1055; US 40—1057;
US 50—1059; US 160—1061; US 85—1063, US 87—1066

DENVER—1067

UTAH: US 30S—1072; US 40—1073; US 6 & US 50 1076, US 160, St. 47—1077;
US 89—1079; US 91—1081

SALT LAKE CITY—1086

NEVADA: US 40—1090; US 50—1093; US 6—1095; US 91—1096; US 93—1097;
US 95—1098; US 395—1099

RENO—1100; LAS VEGAS—1103

WYOMING: US 14—1105; US 16—1107; US 20—1107; US 26—1109;
US 30—1109; US 30S—1111; US 85—1112; US 87—1112; US 287—1113;
US 187—1115; US 189—1116; US 89—1116; Yellowstone National Park—1117;
Grand Teton Nat. Pk. & Jackson Hole Nat. Mon.—1120; Big Horn Mts. Recr.
Area—1121

CASPAR—1121; CHEYENNE—1122; I ARAMIE—1122

MONTANA: US 2—1124; US 10—1125; US 10N—1129; US 10A—1130;
US 12—1131; US 87—1132; US 89—1133; US 91—1134; US 93—1136;

US 191—1137; US 212—1137; Glacier National Park—1138

IDAHO: US 10—1139; US 30—1140; US 191—1143; US 93—1144; US 95—1144;
Primitive Area—1146; National Forests—1146

THE WEST COAST

1147

CALIFORNIA: St. 1—1156; US 101 (S)—1160; US 99 (S)—1165; US 40—1169;
US 50—1170; US 6—1173; US 66—1173; US 60-70—1175; US 80—1176;
US 101 (N)—1176; US 99 (N)—1178; US 97—1180; US 395—1181

SAN FRANCISCO—1184; LOS ANGELES—1199; YOSEMITE NATIONAL
PARK—1212; SEQUOIA-KINGS CANYON NATIONAL PARKS—1214; DEATH
VALLEY NATIONAL MONUMENT—1216

OREGON: US 101—1218; US 99—1221; US 97—1225; US 395—1229;
US 30—1230; US 20—1234

PORTLAND—1236; MT. HOOD AREA—1238

WASHINGTON: US 101—1241; US 99—1243; US 97—1251; US 395—1253;
US 10—1254; US 410—1257; US 830—1260; US 2—1261

SEATTLE—1262; OLYMPIC NATIONAL PARK—1265; MT. RAINFIER NATIONAL
PARK—1266; PUGET SOUND ISLANDS—1268; THE PACIFIC CREST TRAIL—
1269

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

1271

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1273

INDEX

1278

THE MOUNTAIN STATES

COLORADO — UTAH — NEVADA
WYOMING — MONTANA — IDAHO

Just where the West begins is hard to determine: the westbound traveler, having changed his watch from Central to Mountain Standard Time, still keeps on, as he crosses the eastern reaches of Montana, Wyoming or Colorado, through the same undulating High Plains area that stretches behind through the Dakotas, Nebraska or Kansas, drained by the same eastward-running rivers: the Yellowstone, the South & North Platte, the Arkansas. The rise toward the foothills of the Rockies is almost imperceptible. But certainly when he sees piling up far in the distance the rugged, snow-capped mass of the Continental Divide, he knows that the West is at hand. From Glacier International Peace Park on the Canadian border, the continent's backbone runs south through western Montana, diagonally across southwestern Wyoming, & south again in a twisting course across west-central Colorado into northeastern New Mexico. In western Montana the peaks of the Rockies soar to elevations of from 8,000 to 12,850 feet, & in Wyoming they reach up to 1,000 feet higher still; in Colorado, the "highest" state, are 50 of the country's 64 named mountains exceeding 14,000 feet in height. West of the Rockies lies an awesomely rugged terrain of timbered mountains & rocky gorges, high plateaus & deserts, threaded by the tortuous canyons cut by streams whose waters empty ultimately into the Pacific.

Along the Montana-Idaho border wriggle the crests of the Bitterroot & Beaverhead Ranges, & westward rise other ranges, of which the Sawtooth Mts. are the most spectacular; almost the only extensive level part of Idaho is the far-spreading lava plains of the Snake River basin in the southwest part, the chief agricultural area, largely dependent on irrigation, where most of the state's population lives. The Snake, twisting northward to its confluence with the Columbia, flows through Hell's Canyon, deepest gorge on the North American Continent. The western section of Wyoming, likewise, boasts impressive mountain scenery: Grand Teton National Park, with 11 major peaks; Jackson Hole National Monument; Yellowstone National Park, with its geysers & Grand Canyon of the Yellowstone; Devils Tower National Monument; the Bighorn & Medicine Bow Ranges.

Colorado, straddling the Continental Divide, has 1,064 peaks exceeding 10,000 feet, among them famous Pike's Peak & others even higher, including Mt. Elbert (14,431') & Mt. Massive (14,418'); magnificent Rocky Mt. National Park, containing more than 400 square miles, is famed for its rugged gorges, spectacular peaks, scenic lakes & plunging streams. Colorado's largest stream is the Colorado River, which, with its tributaries—many of them coursing through deep canyons—drains the western part of the state; west of the Rockies are two other river basins, fertile & good for agriculture, besides that of the Colorado: the San Luis, in the south-central part, & the San Juan, in the southwest; but the irrigated South Platte & Arkansas River Valleys in eastern Colorado are its richest farming areas.

The Colorado River runs from Colorado across the high plateau-country of southeastern Utah, in which are Bryce Canyon & Zion National Parks—a land of rock, strangely eroded, brilliantly colored, carved by narrow canyons; & here it is joined by its tributary, the Green, flowing south from Utah's Uinta Basin at the foot of the east-&-west-running Uinta Mts. The high spine of the Wasatch Mountains, rising to heights of 12,000 feet, divides Utah in two, running north & south through the center of the State. Along the range's western base is a chain of fertile, well-watered valleys. Farther west, beyond the Great Salt Lake & the most irre-

claimable of American deserts, the Great Salt Lake Desert, stretches an arid reach of salt flats & sun-baked mountain spurs, which takes in most of Nevada. Across the latter from north to south extend parallel ranges, dividing a series of long narrow valleys, where during the dry season the rivers lose themselves underground or evaporate, leaving hardened mudflats often caked with glistening white salts.

Perhaps 2,000 years before the discovery of America by Europeans, the Basket Makers of the Mesa Verde, Colorado's southwestern plateau, were building their habitations against cliff & canyon walls; they & their successors of later centuries, the Cliff Dwellers, achieved the highest level of civilization of its type yet discovered. Scouts dispatched by Coronado on his treasure-hunting expedition of 1540 penetrated the Utah region. But the remainder of the Rocky Mountain area went unvisited until the 18th century, although the section east of the Rockies was claimed for France by La Salle in 1682. The Spanish, who claimed southeastern Colorado in 1706, sent a military expedition headed by Valverde as far north as Pike's Peak in 1719. The two sons of the French Canadian explorer, the Sieur de la Verendrye, reached southeastern Montana in 1742; twenty years later, however, France ceded all territory west of the Mississippi to Spain. Francisco Escalante & another Franciscan friar explored parts of Utah & Colorado in 1776; but the whole Rocky Mountain area region was unsettled, & most of it unseen by white men, until after 1803, when the U.S. acquired the eastern part of it through the Louisiana Purchase.

In 1805-06 Lewis & Clark crossed & recrossed Montana & Idaho on their trip to & from the Oregon country (& a member of their expedition, John Colter, entered Wyoming in 1807); in 1806-07 Lt. Zebulon Pike (for whom Pike's Peak was later named) crossed Colorado. Fur traders, trappers & mountain men soon entered the area in large numbers, followed by missionaries; posts were established in the Arkansas & South Platte Valleys of Colorado & in Montana (where Jesuit missionary Father De Smet set up a mission in the Bitterroot Valley in 1841), at Fort Laramie (1834) & other points in Wyoming, & at several points in Idaho: Fort Hall near Pocatello (1834), the Spalding mission near Lewiston (1836), Old Fort Boise (1838) & the Coeur d'Alene Mission (1842). During the 1840's a growing throng of westward travelers crossed Wyoming & southern Idaho, following the Oregon Trail to Oregon or California; many California-bound travelers turned south from Fort Hall, Idaho, & followed the Humboldt River route through northwestern Nevada. The fertile valley of the Great Salt Lake in Utah (discovered by trapper James Bridger in 1824-25) in 1847 became the Promised Land of the Mormons, headed by Brigham Young, after a long trek overland; here they founded Salt Lake City & introduced irrigation (never previously practiced in America by other than the Indians).

The Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo in 1848 added Utah—and all the remaining part of the Rocky Mountain region not included in the Louisiana Purchase—to the U.S.; & in 1851 the Territory of Utah was set up, with Brigham Young as Governor. The Territory of Utah included most of Nevada, within which the Mormons had established the year before a trading post on the Humboldt Road to supply California-bound gold seekers. Colorado's first permanent white settlement was founded in the latter year in San Luis Valley, where irrigation was also begun; & here in 1852 Fort Massachusetts was established for protection against the Indians. During the next few years the Mormons founded other colonies in Utah, & in what is now Nevada as well, until in 1857 all Mormons were recalled to Salt Lake City when a gradually developing conflict with the Federal Government culminated in the dispatch of U.S. Army troops to "put down rebellion." (An Army occupation force remained until the Civil War, & conflict with the Federal Government, principally over the Mormon practice of polygamy, continued long afterward; only in 1896, after the Mormon Church had renounced polygamy, was Utah finally admitted to the Union.) The Mormons also established, in southern Idaho, that state's first agricultural settlements.

The real settlement of the Rocky Mountain States (except for Utah), however, began only when a backwash of prospectors from the California diggings began hunting for gold. Between 1858 & 1862, rich strikes were made in Nevada, Colorado, Idaho & Montana. The discovery in 1859 of Nevada's Comstock Lode, one of the most profitable gold & silver deposits ever found, brought a stampede of newcomers hoping to get rich quick; almost overnight Virginia City numbered 30,000 inhabitants. The opening of Colorado's first gold quartz mine near Central City in

the same year brought a similar stampede, in the course of which Boulder, Denver & other settlements sprang up; the discovery of silver, soon after, swelled the fabulous stream of wealth from the mines. Gold was found in Idaho in 1860; lead-silver (in the Coeur d'Alene region) in 1864. From 1862 on, successive gold strikes were made in Montana, as a result of which Helena & other towns came into being. Gold was found in Wyoming's Sweetwater Valley. The mining camps which sprang up throughout the Rocky Mountain area swarmed with miners & merchants, with gamblers & bandits; rough-&-ready justice by Vigilantes soon became the rule.

Most of the camps were short-lived, but some of the survivors grew into cities. As a result of the sudden influx of population, Nevada was separated from Utah & became a Territory in 1861; it was admitted to the Union as a state in 1864, partly to insure loyalty among its inhabitants so that the Federal Government might depend on receiving its much-needed gold & silver. Colorado also became a Territory in 1861. Idaho Territory, organized in 1863, included all of Montana & much of Wyoming, as well as Idaho; but in 1864 Montana became a separate Territory & in 1868, Wyoming did, too. Gold rushes occurred sporadically in the region during the rest of the 19th century. The rush to the Black Hills of 1876-77 brought settlers into the plains country of eastern Montana, which had remained an Indian hunting ground—with resultant warfare between whites & Indians culminating in the Battle of the Little Big Horn (1876), when Custer's troops were annihilated. When Montana was admitted to the Union in 1889 (a year before the admission of Idaho & Wyoming) its Great Seal carried the motto "gold & silver." In Colorado, admitted to the Union as the Centennial State in 1876, where wealth from the mines built thriving cities & railroads, the great gold field of Cripple Creek was discovered in 1891 & by 1900 was producing \$20,000,000 annually. Colorado, second among the States in variety of mineral resources, still has an annual output of more than \$12,500,000 in gold & \$4,500,000 in silver. Even after 1900, new gold & silver strikes in Nevada brought the rip-roaring towns of Tonopah & Goldfield into being.

But although gold & silver are still mined in Montana, Idaho, Colorado, Utah & Nevada, other mineral resources have come to be more important in the region's economy. At Butte, Montana, whose Anaconda copper smelter is the world's biggest non-ferrous smelter, the "richest hill on earth" yields a third of the copper mined in the U.S.; nearly a third more comes from Utah, whose leading industry is still mining; & Nevada, also chiefly a mining state, produces an impressive amount. Idaho ranks first in production of lead, mined in the Coeur d'Alene district; lead is also mined in all the other states except Wyoming. Colorado ranks first in production of molybdenum, radium & tungsten; Nevada produces magnesite, manganese, platinum & uranium; Wyoming produces iron. Wyoming's coal resources are the greatest of any state's; coal is Colorado's most valuable mineral product; & coal beds underlie a fifth of Utah. Wyoming's oil fields (including the Salt Creek field near Teapot Dome) are exceeded in importance only by its coal fields; western Colorado, where intensive drilling for petroleum was carried on during World War II, has become an important producing area; & petroleum refining is one of Montana's leading industries.

The salient influence of the mining camp in the Rocky Mountain region's history has helped shape a tradition of rugged individualism, often forcefully expressed during the last half century in struggles over economic & political issues. The proverbial distrust of Eastern financial interests which the mountain states still feel in common with the remainder of the West was vociferously expressed in the fight for free coinage of silver, that most conspicuous national issue of the 1890's, dramatized in William Jennings Bryan's "Cross of Gold" speech at the Democratic National Convention of 1896. Nevada even developed a Silver Party of its own, until Republicans & Democrats both accepted bimetallicism. The tendency of Westerners toward impatience with legal restraints has appeared in such phenomena as Nevada's refusal to outlaw gambling or tighten up its divorce laws & the virtual defiance of Prohibition shown by Butte, Montana. Their urge to resort to direct action was given full play in Butte's "War of the Copper Kings"—William A. Clark, Marcus Daly & F. Augustus Heinze—in which Clark & Daly fought each other & both fought Heinze to obtain control of mining properties & to win political supremacy in the press, courts & legislature; Clark, elected U.S. Senator, resigned when charged with buying votes but was reelected. A half century later, the Anaconda Copper Mining Company, world's biggest nonferrous metal combine, remains a dominant

factor in Montana politics. Yet, paradoxically, Montana was represented in Congress during the 1920's & 1930's by such nationally prominent progressives (at least in their earlier careers) as Senators Burton K. Wheeler & Thomas J. Walsh, who campaigned to expose the Teapot Dome scandal provoked by illegal leases of naval oil lands in Wyoming; the latter State's Senator Joseph C. O'Mahoney & Utah's Senator Elbert Thomas are other progressive leaders who have been contributed to national political scene by the Rocky Mountain area despite generally conservative bent in local politics.

Perhaps most forcefully in its labor history has appeared the Rocky Mountain region's somewhat rough-&-ready way of life. The power of Montana's copper magnates was challenged almost immediately by the Butte Miners' Union, organized in 1881 & soon the biggest & strongest miners' union in the West; under its leadership Butte eventually grew into "the strongest union town on earth." The lead miners of Idaho's Coeur d'Alene district, following the copper miners' example, were faced with State militia when they struck in 1892 (& again in 1899) & their leaders were imprisoned behind stockades (locally known as "bull pens"). The following year Idaho, along with Colorado, was represented at a meeting of miners' delegates in Butte to organize the Western Federation of Miners, of which William D. ("Big Bill") Haywood became secretary-treasurer. In Colorado, a State-wide strike of mine, mill & smelter hands in 1903 brought martial law at Cripple Creek & the forced deportation of hundreds of strikers. Leaders of the Western Federation of Miners, which had headquarters in Denver, met in Chicago with other organizations & individuals in 1905 to form the Industrial Workers of the World, which campaigned for industrial union organization with a vigorously anti-capitalist program. The I.W.W. soon began to organize lumbermen & agricultural workers as well as miners. The trial in 1907 of Haywood & two other Federation officers, Charles H. Moyer & George Pettibone, on charges of murdering ex-Governor of Idaho Frank Steunenberg (killed by a bomb in the course of a strike feud in the lead mining district), in which defense lawyer Clarence Darrow won their acquittal, brought to prominence William E. Borah, who acted as prosecutor; Borah, later Idaho's most noted political figure, eventually became dean of the U.S. Senate. Soon afterward, internal dissension in the Western Federation of Miners between radicals & conservatives (in the course of which the organization abandoned the I.W.W. for the A.F.L.) led to a split of the Butte local into rival factions; bombings of a union hall & mine employment office were followed by an employers' lockout & martial law. Butte became, & for 20 years remained, an open shop town. The United Mine Workers, sending organizers into the Colorado coal fields at this time, called a strike in the course of which occurred the famous Ludlow "massacre" of April, 1914, with 21 lives lost when the strikers' tent colony caught fire during an armed clash with militia. Violence broke out again at Butte in 1917, when strikers asked the Federal Government to take over the mines (supported by Congresswoman Jeannette Rankin, first woman in the U.S. to be elected to Congress, who had voted against entry into World War I); I.W.W. organizer Frank Little was shot by gunmen. Later strikes following the end of the war were broken, & suppressive measures against the I.W.W. (because of its opposition to U.S. participation in the war) were undertaken through the courts. By 1924 the power of the I.W.W. had been broken everywhere. Ten years later, the Butte local (No.1) of the reorganized International Mine, Mill & Smelter Workers struck & restored the closed shop in Butte, which soon became once again an almost 100% organized town. During the following years, labor organization developed in other centers throughout the Rocky Mountain area, as throughout the rest of the country.

Before the end of the nineteenth century, stock raising, lumbering & agriculture had begun to supplement mining as economic mainstays for the region. Western Montana became cow country soon after 1849, when cattlemen began pasturing herds in its grass valleys to supply travelers on the Oregon Trail; & after the cessation of the Indian wars in the 1870's, the vast buffalo range of eastern Montana soon filled up with cow herds. While the cattle-boom of the 1880's was short-lived, Montana is still an important stock-raising state; it ranks second in number of sheep. Wyoming has nearly as many cattle as during the 1880's, & even more sheep, although its open ranges were fenced long ago, after years of conflict between cattle barons & homesteaders, whom the cattlemen opposed as vigorously as they opposed the organized bands of cattle thieves, or "rustlers" who preyed on their herds—a

conflict only less bitter than that between cattlemen & sheepmen which followed. Today cattle raising is a major industry; Wyoming ranks second in wool & mutton production. Utah is a leading sheep-raising state, & along with the other states of the region, pastures great herds of cattle as well as sheep.

The lumber industry is the largest in Idaho, which has the country's biggest tract of virgin pine; & lumbering is an important source of wealth in Montana as well. Throughout the Rocky Mountain region, timber resources have been protected by the setting aside of millions of acres in National Forests, which comprise 30% of Idaho's total land area & relatively high proportions in the other states.

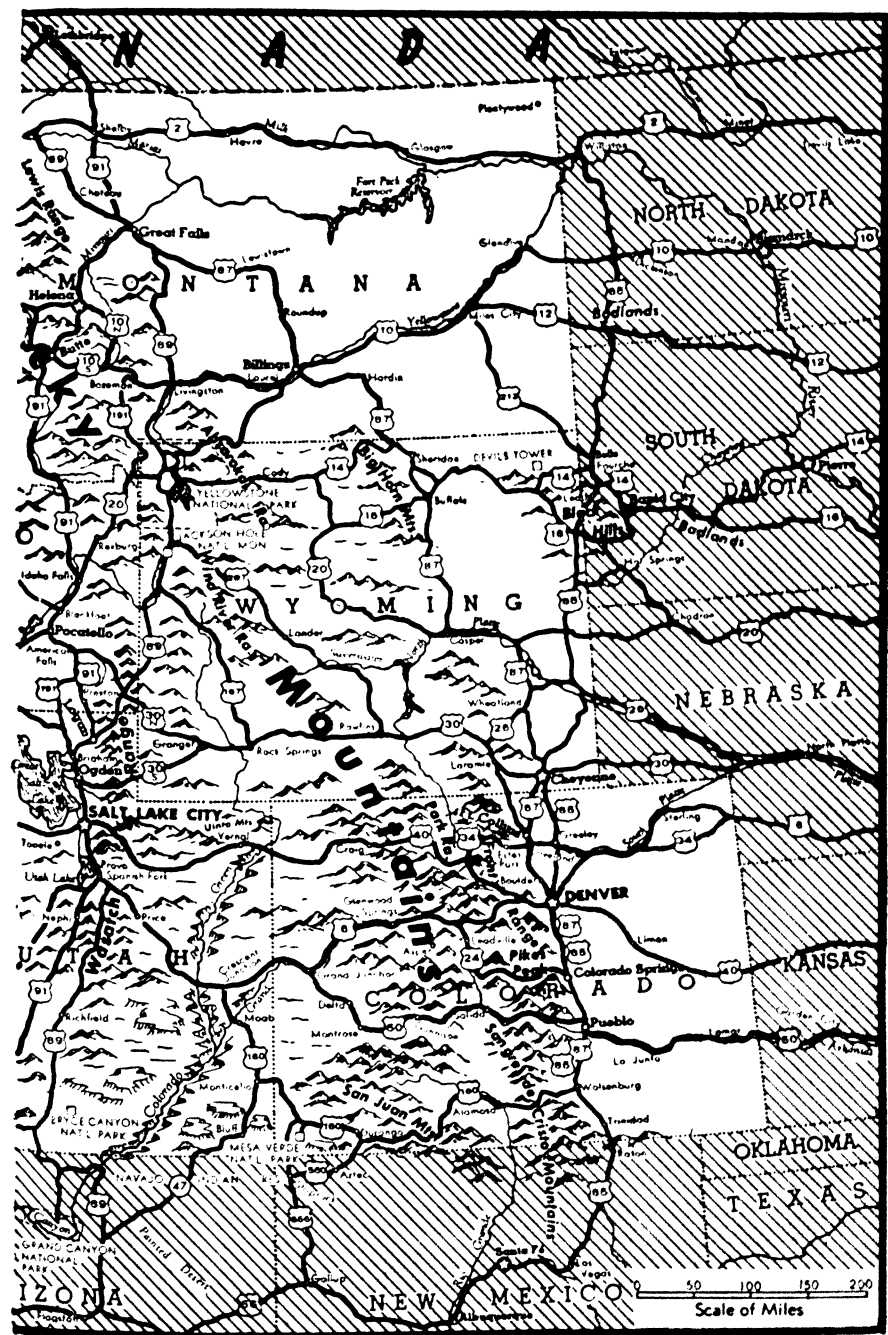
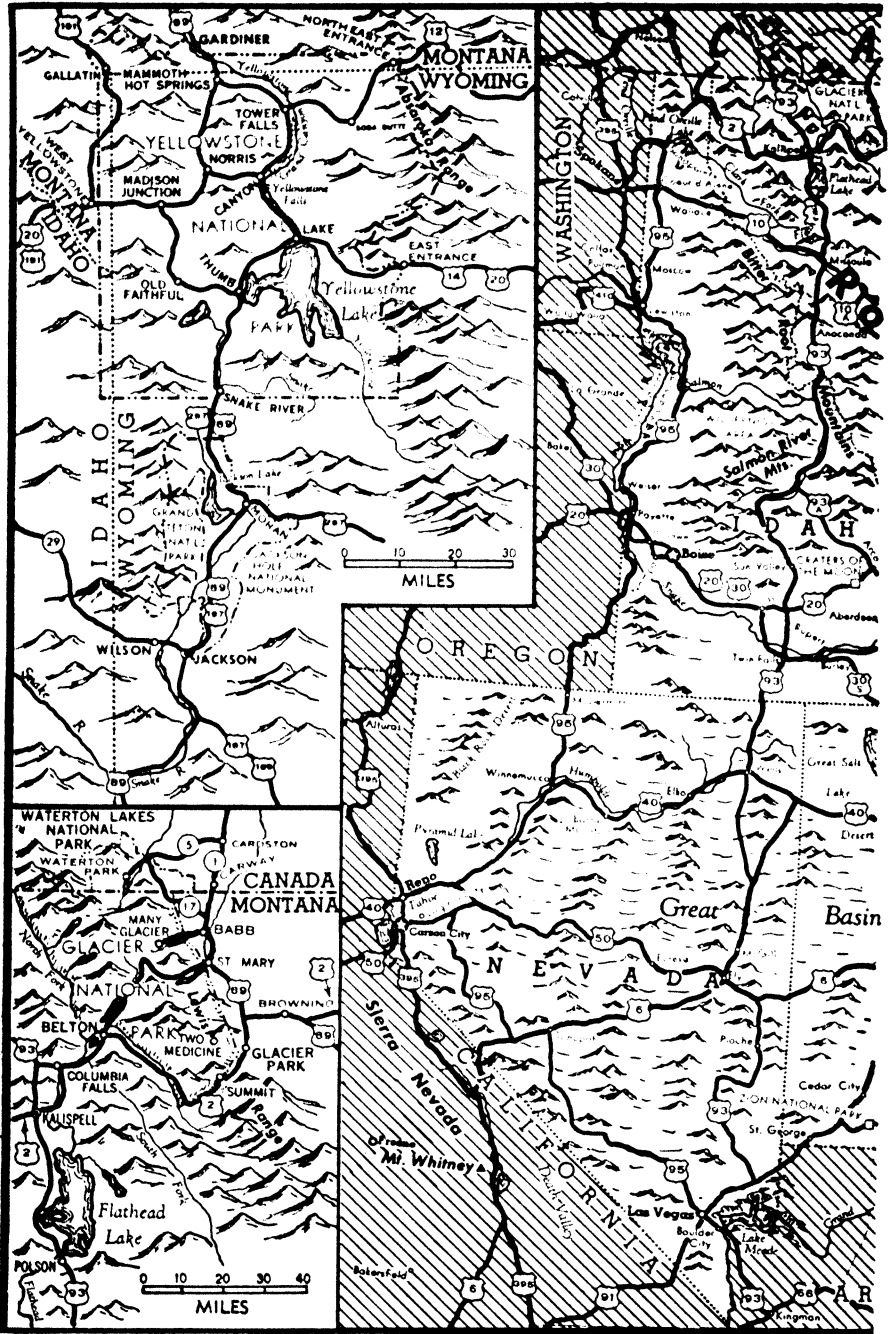
Except in eastern Montana, Wyoming & Colorado, where dry farming is practiced, the progress of agriculture has been largely dependent on the development of irrigation. Wheat is Montana's leading crop, & an important one in Idaho & Colorado as well; corn, oats, hay & alfalfa & other field crops are also grown throughout the region. But the Rocky Mountain area's most distinctive agricultural products are potatoes & sugar beets. Idaho potatoes are nationally famous, & Colorado ranks fourth in production of seed potatoes. Sugar beets culture, widely practiced in irrigated areas throughout the region, has made beet-sugar refining a leading industry.

For the most part, the Rocky Mountain area's industrial development has been linked to mining or agriculture. The former has spurred establishment of its smelters, refineries, & brick, pottery & cement works; the latter, of its beet sugar refineries, flour mills, & meat-packing plants. Idaho, whose development of its hydro electric power resources has been unusually intensive, was chosen in the late 1940's as the site of a huge new atomic reactor testing station, covering about 400,000 acres near Arco. In general, the relatively limited industrial development has limited population growth; Nevada & Wyoming are the least populous States of the Union, & even Colorado, the mostly thickly settled State in the Rocky Mountain region, ranks only 33rd in population among the 48 States, with Montana, Utah & Idaho ranking 39th, 40th & 42nd respectively. Boise, Billings, Butte, Denver, Cheyenne, Colorado Springs, Ogden, Pueblo, Reno & Salt Lake City are the only cities of more than 25,000 population; Denver & Salt Lake City are the only ones of more than 100,000.

Denver, the cultural capital of the region, as it is the financial, offers the amenities of a metropolis: a symphony orchestra & other active musical groups, concerts & a season of summer stock, a leading art museum, schools, libraries & parks. Colorado Springs, health resort & summer playground, has museums, Colorado College, & an art colony centering around its Fine Arts Center; Boulder is the seat of the University of Colorado, intellectual center of the whole mountain region; Central City, once a booming mining town, stages a nationally famous summer theater festival in its refurbished old opera house; Pueblo & other Colorado cities offer educational & cultural facilities. Utah's capital, Salt Lake City, whose chief points of interest are its architecturally interesting Mormon Temple & Tabernacle, is a religious & educational center, & its State Capitol houses the Utah State Art Collection. Utah has 10 institutions of higher learning in all, among them the University of Utah in Salt Lake City, Utah State Agricultural College at Logan, & Brigham Young University at Provo. Its chief collections of paintings, in addition to that at the State Capitol, are at Brigham Young & Utah Universities & at the art museum in the small town of Springville. Salt Lake City's Tabernacle Choir is its best-known musical organization. The sparsity of urban concentrations throughout the rest of the Rocky Mountain area has limited its cultural development. The University of Montana, at Missoula, is noted for its school of journalism; the University of Idaho, at Moscow, for its beautiful campus. The University of Wyoming, at Laramie, & the University of Nevada at Reno provide intellectual stimulus for their respective States. The tendency of many of the region's writers, artists & musicians—following the example of poet Ezra Pound, born in Idaho—to emigrate to the bigger cities in other parts of the country & Europe, has handicapped the growth of a healthy regional culture. Among writers native to the region who have achieved note have been Utah's Bernard De Voto & Wallace Stegner, Idaho's Vardis Fisher & Wyoming's Thurman Arnold, Nevada's Walter Van Tilburg Clark; among artists, Montana painter Charles M. Russell & Utah sculptors Cyrus E. Dallin & Mahonri Young.

The natural charms of the Rocky Mountain region, much of it unspoiled by civilization's inroads, make it one of the nation's chief playgrounds. In all these states huge tracts have been set aside in national parks, monument areas, & Indian

THE MOUNTAIN STATES



reservations. Dude ranches (first started in Wyoming) offer the delights of roughing it (but not too roughly) everywhere. Rodeos at Billings, Cheyenne, Reno & other points attract thousands of visitors. The mountains offer trout fishing, big game hunting & mountain climbing to sportsmen. Idaho's Sun Valley is only one of many winter-sports areas. Montana's Glacier National Park & Wyoming's Yellowstone National Park, Idaho's Hell's Canyon & Colorado's Estes Park, Utah's Bryce Canyon are among the chief scenic spectacles of the continent. Among the region's man-made wonders, the visitor can choose from a wide variety ranging back to the oldest, the prehistoric cliff dwellings of Colorado's Mesa Verde National Park, or forward to one of the newest wonders of the world, Nevada's Boulder Dam.

US 6—COLORADO

COLO.-NEB. LINE (93^m from McCook, Neb.) (W) to **COLO.-UTAH LINE** (45^m from Thompsons, Utah). 483. US6

Via: Holyoke, Sterling, Ft. Morgan, Denver, Georgetown, Loveland Pass, Vail Pass, Glenwood Springs & Grand Junction. Loveland Pass kept open all yr. Vail Pass, make inquiry at Dillon or Dowd before proceeding; closed during excessive storms; snow-slides. Burlington RR. parallels route bet. Neb. Line & Sterling; U.P. RR. bet. Sterling & Ft. Morgan; Burlington RR. bet. Brush & Denver; D. & R.G. RR. bet. Denver & Utah Line. Bus lines parallel route. Good accoms.

US6 crosses semi-arid plains devoted to ranching & dry farming, then traverses productive S. Platte R. valley to Denver & into foothills & mts. beyond. Ascending through reg. of great beauty, hy. crosses Continental Divide, cont. over Vail Pass & descends Eagle R. & Colo. R. into Utah.

13. HOLYOKE, named for city in Mass., inc. 1880. Grain elevators, livestock & dairy products exchanges, principal business. **63. STERLING**, principal RR. division pt. & trading center. South Platte R. Valley here exceptionally productive. Town platted in 1881, although settlers lived at older site 3^m (N) previously. **Great Western Sugar Factory** (O.wks.Oct.-Jan.) one of many operating in St. (R) from Main St. in Sterling on gravel Rd. to **Pioneer Pk.** (pic.sports facils.swim.). **70. ATWOOD**, [J. with St.63 (L) to Akron.] At 78., where hy. crosses to S. bank of Platte R., is site of **FT. WICKED** (R), once ranch & station on Overland Trl. In 1865 Inds. attacked every ranch bet. Ft. Sedgwick, near Julesburg, & Ft. Logan, distance of 100^m. Many ranches were burned; occupants massacred or put to flight. Sta. master of Overland here, while wife & daughter moulded bullets & supplied him with powder, continued firing at raiders who soon fled, carrying their dead & wounded. They thereafter referred to sta. keeper as "Old Wicked." **97. BRUSH**, shipping pt. for agric. products. Named for pioneer cowman & area was for many years extensive grazing dist. Annual rodeo & fiesta, July 4th. **Great Western Beet Sugar Factory** (O.wks.). **107. FORT MORGAN** (Info.: C. of C.;swim.pic.), large trading, agric., cattle & feeding center. Town is outgrowth of military post est. here on Overland Trl. in early days to protect wagon trails & ranches from marauding Inds. Known 1st as Camp Tyler, then Camp Wardell; was named Ft. Morgan in 1866 in honor of Comdr.—Col. C. A. Morgan. Site of Ft. Morgan marked by **Mon.** on Riverside Ave. **188. DENVER** (see).

(W) of Denver US6 is united with US40 for 41^m. **221. IDAHO SPRINGS**, [J. with St.103 (L) 28^m to Mt. Evans.] **229. J.** with US40 (R) to **Rocky Mt. Nat. Park**. **234. GEORGETOWN** (camp.facils.in area), seat of Clear Cr. Cty. Famed mining town at foot of Continental Divide, which produced more than 90 million dollars in gold, silver, copper, lead & zinc up to 1939. Was 1st great silver camp in Colo. Town came into existence in 1859 & prospered & declined from time to time. Many landmarks still standing incl. old fire sta., a tall wooden tower in center of village; also **Hôtel de Paris**, one of most celebrated hotels W. of Miss. during 1880's-1890's, which retains some suggestion of its former glory, its rococo elegance of furnishing & decoration, & exotic cuisine. **Oldest Episc. Ch.** in Colo., here. **240. Boundary** between Pike & Arapahoe Nat. Fors. Hy. ascends steadily through fors. of Engelmann spruce. At 242.5. is entrance to **Bethel** (R), improved For. Ser. camp. ground. **250. LOVELAND PASS** (11,992'), one of highest motor traverses in St. In spring, when snow is gone from lower slopes, many skiers come here. (S) of Pass, by. winds downward through for. & enters comparatively level valley of Blue R. (h.f.).

265. DILLON (h.f.). Resort of frame hs. & log cabins on Blue R. in setting of jagged mts. Town formerly was sta. on Leadville-Breckenridge stage route. **275. WHEELER**. US6 crosses Continental Divide, follows Vail Pass hy. & descends to J. with US24. **300. DOWD**. J. with US24 (see) to Leadville. Bet. Dowd & Grand Junction US6 is united with US24. **449. GRAND JUNCTION**. J. with US50 (see). W. of Grand Junction US6 & US50 are same route to **COLO.-UTAH LINE 483**.

US 34—COLORADO

COLO.-NEB. LINE (93^m from McCook, Neb.) (W) to **GRANBY. 263. US34**

Via: Wray, Brush, Greeley, Estes Pk. Village, Rocky Mt. Nat. Park & Bear Lake. Burlington RR. parallels route between Neb. Line & Wiggins. Bus lines parallel route. Milner & Fall R. passes & Trail Ridge High Point, in Rocky Mt. Nat. Park, usually closed to winter travel. Inquire pk. ranger at Estes Pk. Village. Good accoms.

US34 traverses heart of plains country, once grazing land for buffalo herds & habitat of hostile Inds. Now devoted to dry farming & cattle-raising. Hy. crosses irrigation sec. before penetrating foothills to mt. gateway of Estes Pk. (For sec. traversing magnificent Rocky Mt. Nat. Pk. via Trail Ridge Rd. to Bear L. & Granby, see Denver Trip III.) **10. WRAY**, unlike many E. Colo. towns, lies in moist river land & is mass of verdure through spring & summer. SE. edge of town, reached by winding dr. from Main St., is **Flirtation Pt.**, limestone formation away from cliffs (L.) that hem in valley.

36. YUMA, named for Ind. tribe, is in heart of dry farming district. **62. FED. GOV. EXPERIMENTAL STA.** (O), 160-as. in orchards & fields planted to 1,600 varieties of wheat, corn, oats & other crops, which are rotated in 20-yr. cycles. Experiments are important to reg. since they point to new methods in soil conservation. **64. AKRON** was only town site on new Burlington RR. at time of founding, 1882. Division pt. on RR. **87. BRUSH**. J. (R) with US6 (see). US34 & US6 are united for 24^m. **97. FT. MORGAN** (see US6). **150. GREELEY** (see US85). At 168. is **EXPERIMENTAL FARM** (O.9-5), maintained by Colo. A. & M. College. Just 1^m beyond is **Great Western Beet Sugar Factory** (O.9-4 wks.). **170. LOVELAND**. J. with US87. US34 cuts deeper through Big Thompson Canyon, one of most picturesque of all canyon drives; it grows more spectacular with every turn of the Rd., making abrupt entrance into highlands of Estes Pk. through portal of towering peaks. **184. LOVELAND MT. PK.** (pic.sports facil.) in Roosevelt Nat. For., 44-a. tract framed by sloping walls of natural bowl. Many winding trls. with fireplaces at selected pts. **187. DRAKE**, resort village. **200. ESTES VILLAGE**. (For this sec. of tour to **GRANBY** at 263., see Denver Trip III.)

US 24—COLORADO

COLO.-KANS. LINE (19^m from Goodland, Kans.) (W) to **GRAND JUNCTION. 474. US24**

Via: Burlington, Limon, Colorado Springs, Buena Vista, Leadville, Dowd, Eagle, Glenwood Springs, Rifle & Grand Junction. Rock I. RR. parallels route bet. Burlington & Colo. Springs; Midland Terminal RR. bet. Colo. Springs & Divide; D. & R.G. RR. bet. Buena Vista & Grand Junction. Bus lines parallel route. Good accoms.

US24 crosses vast cattle-raising & dry farming area & descends to base of mts. at Colo. Springs. W. of this great vacation area, hy. skirts Pikes Peak & traverses rugged reg. of great natural beauty & old mining towns. Four winds through 4 of Colo.'s nat. fors. before entering fertile Grand Valley in W. of St.

12. BURLINGTON, seat of Kit Carson Cty., occupies site of ancient Ind. camp grounds, now center of rich grain area. **89. LIMON. 162. COLORADO SPRINGS** (see). **168. MANITOU SPRINGS** (Ind. "great spirit") (all accoms.facils.camp. Info.: Colo. Springs C. of C.). Resort lying in forested foothills that swell upward toward Pikes Peak. Great springs here long known to Inds. who had discovered health-giving waters. According to legend, their god, Manitou, dwelt at bottom of these healing springs. There are 50 developed mineral springs. Three are claimed to be orig. Manitou Springs: **Navajo Spring** (free) in front of Navajo Hotel; **Soda Spring** (N.O.) at rear of Manitou Mineral Water Co. plant; **Manitou Spring** (free) at Manitou Bathh. Twenty of the 50 springs, which produce radioactive waters, are open to public. Cog Rd. runs from Manitou to summit of Pikes Peak (fee).

SIDE TRIP: (R) from Canon Ave. into rugged Williams Canyon to **The Narrows** 1^m where rugged cliff walls almost overhang by. At 2^m **Cave of the Winds** (fee), unusual geological phenomenon, its miles of passageways containing 17 compartments, hollowed out of W. limestone wall of Williams Canyon by underground waters, is a labyrinth of stalactites, stalagmites, crystal, calcite & flowering alabaster formations. Indirect lighting enhances beauty. Cave of the Winds Rd. cont. along Serpentine Dr. (R) to J. with US24, 4.5^m at W. edge of Manitou Springs.

(W) of Manitou Springs US24 ascends by easy stages, crossing E. boundary of **PIKE NAT. FOR.** 170.; one of largest for. preserves in St., with c.1½ million as. **Rainbow Falls**, spanned by concrete bridge in for. of dense pine, just beyond for. entrance. 172. **CASCADE**. J. with St.250 to **Pikes Peak** (L) 19^m. (Inquire before proceeding to summit.)

SIDE TRIP: 8^m **Half-way Campground** (camp.pic.facils.), 1st clear view of summit of **Pikes Peak**. 11.5^m **Glen Cove** (rest home.food), where many visitors have photos taken in front of sign "Glen Cove, 11,300 alt." & receive prints on return from summit. **Log cabin** (O), owned by Pikes Peak Ski Club, is furnished with stoves, chairs. [0.5^m (R) to Pikes Peak Ski Club Course (free).] From Glen Cove, hy. rises sharply to reach **Timberline** (11,400') at 12.3^m. Hy. ascends by series of switchbacks. (L) 14.8^m **Bottomless Pit**, vast chasm c.1,000' deep. From parking space giant pines in pit appear as matchsticks. 15.5^m **Boulder Field**; red granite boulders strewn over summit of mt. **Halfpin Turn** 16.5^m, impressive view of old gold mining dist. of Cripple Cr. 18^m **Summit H.**, erected in 1882 as observ. tower for U.S. Signal Corps, surmounted by 25' tower (sm.fee for use of telescope). **Pikes Peak** (14,110'), discovered in 1806 by Lt. Z. M. Pike, is most noted of Colorado's mts., principally because isolated from higher ranges & affords grand view. Peak early made accessible by Manitou & Pikes Peak RR., better known as Cog Rd.; 1st train of tilted cars reached summit in 1891. Auto races to summit, Labor Day, attended by thousands who line upper reaches to see stock cars in grueling grind.

181. **WOODLAND PK.** J. with St.67 (R) to f. area. 188. **DIVIDE**. J. with St.67 (L) to old Cripple Cr. mining dist. Route crosses boundary of **PIKE NAT. FOR.**, 197., (h.f.camp.). 200. **L. GEORGE**. J. with St.77 (L) on dirt Rd. 11^m to **Eleven Mile Reservoir** (pic.f.). 227. **HARTSEL**, resort near number of hot springs. 239. J. with US285 (R) which unites with US24 for 13^m. 254. **BUENA VISTA** (h.f.swim.), center of mining country. Founded 1879 in valley formed by Ark. R. at foot of Collegiate Peaks. **Site of Colo. St. Reformatory**.

289. **LEADVILLE** (f. Info.: C. of C.), seat of Lake Cty., center of greatest mining dist. in world, in heart of Rockies. First a fabulous gold camp, then one of richest of silver camps, again a gold camp; has also mined great quantities of lead, zinc & manganese; gold & silver still mined. Town is c.2^m above sea level (10,152'). 312.5. **HOMESTAKE CAMPGROUND**, maintained by For. Serv. 313. **MARKER** pointing to Mount of the Holy Cross. 323. **MINTURN**. J. with For. Serv. Rd.

SIDE TRIP: (L) on this Rd. to **Mount of the Holy Cross Nat. Mon.** (13,996'). 9^m **Camp Tigiwon**. From here trl. several miles long leads up **Notch Mt.** to an excellent view of Cross, which is 1,500' in length; arms extend 750' on either side. In spring, ravines forming Cross are filled with snowdrifts 50' to 80' deep.

329. **MT. EXPERIMENT STA.**, est. 1924 by Colo. A. & M. College. Here crops are grown to demonstrate efficient methods of farming at high alts. & to discover other crops that might be grown in such regs. 325. **DOWD**. US6 here unites with US24 to Grand Junction. 351. **EAGLE**, center of agric. & ranching district; hay & potatoes, principal crops. 358. **GYP SUM**. Here rise high limestone cliffs for which community was named. Dirt Rd. leading (R) 8^m to **Sweetwater L. Country** (camp. accoms.h.f.). 364. **DOTSERO**. J. of Royal Gorge & Moffat Tunnel routes of D. & R.G. RR. At 370., route crosses E. boundary of **WHITE RIVER NAT. FOR.**, 1st nat. reserve in Colo. (1891) & 2nd in U.S. Recently White R. & Holy Cross Nat. Fors. were combined as White R., with 2 million as.

372. **HANGING L. PK.** (food.accoms.burros).

SIDE TRIP: (R) from pk. on trl. 1^m to **Hanging L.**, where spring has formed its own natural cup in face of cliff. Spring pours directly from underground channel through hole in cliff & plunges downward into basin 500' wide. Mineral content of extremely blue water is such that plant life touching it becomes petrified.

382. **GLENWOOD SPRINGS** (h.f.resort), at W. end of Glenwood Canyon; out-fitting pt. for sportsmen. Also large ranching area. Community built around numerous hot mineral springs flowing from limestone formations. Town, orig. known as **Defiance** for a near-by fort, was laid out in 1883, later named for Glenwood, Iowa,

birthpl. of one of its founders. An Eng. syndicate, interested in reg. as health resort, built the open-air swim. pool & bathh. in 1891. The 600' swim. pool (O. fee) on N. edge of town is fed by hot & cold sulphur springs & used yr. around; the thermal springs, most copious in St., flow 3,000 gals. a minute. Adj. are several vapor caves (adm.). J. with St. 82.

SIDE TRIP: (S) on St. 82, many sharp turns bet. Independence Pass beyond Aspen & Twin Lakes. Pass closed to winter travel. Accomms.: Limited. 24m **Basalt** (f.h.), at J. of Fryer Pan & Roaring Fork Rs. Important agric. center & rendezvous of sportsmen. 42m **Aspen** (f.h. winter sports camp, accomms. facils. info.: C. of C.). Borders White R. Nat. For. Founded by men who reached Leadville too late to stake claims. Soon rivaled older silver camps. Center of renowned ski area, with slopes terminating at edge of town. World's longest chair lift, in 2 secs., length 14,000' (ski tows, ski school). **Roach Run**, on Monarch St., E. edge of town, spectacular 4m ski course, regarded as one of most spectacular & difficult in world. Aspen Ski Club & Rocky Mt. Ski Assoc. Slalom races in Jan. 61m, summit of **Independence Pass** (12,095'), highest & probably most impressive auto pass in St. **Stone Mon.** (1.) & sm. lakes at summit. 76m **Twin Lakes** (camp, f.h. horses & burros avail.), popular resort. 1 s. & streams offer splendid Mackinaw trout. In fall, good duck h. in season. At 82m is south J. with US 24.

409. RIFLE. J. with St. 13 (see US 40). Center of sparsely-settled cattle-raising area. **U.S. Bureau of Mines Experimental Oil-Shale Development** (O. wks. no priv. cars; buses run by gov. guides, 9 a.m. & 1 p.m.); formerly as "top secret" as atomic fission plants, unique mine & all phases to final production of synthetic oil may be seen. Tour, from Adm. Bldg., winds up 10,000' cliff offering views of distant Aspen, Grand Mesa & Holy Cross Mt. Hy. parallels Colo. R., its banks fringed with cottonwoods & willows. **474. GRAND JUNCTION** (see).

US 40—COLORADO

COLO.-KANS. LINE (16m from Sharon Springs, Kans.) (W) to **COLO.-UTAH LINE** (31m from Vernal, Utah). **495. US 40**

Via: Cheyenne Wells, Limon, Denver, Idaho Springs, Berthoud Pass, Hot Sulphur Springs, Steamboat Springs & Craig. Route paralleled bet. Kans. Line & Denver by U.P. RR.; bet. Denver & Empire by C. & S. RR.; bet. W. Portal & Craig by Moffat RR. Passes kept open throughout yr. Bus lines parallels route. Good accoms.

US 40, one of great transcontinental hys., traverses dry E. plains, ascends to uplands along foothills & penetrates mts. to reach vast NW. plateaus, crossing Continental Divide 3 times en route. **17. CHEYENNE WELLS**, farming town, in 1860's was sta. on Butterfield Overland Dispatch. **42. KIT CARSON**, named for western scout & began existence as trading sta. & military post in 1860. During construction of K.P. RR., settlement was busy outfitting pt. for traders whose wagon trains plodded on toward mt. pts. Skirmishes with Inds. were frequent. Burned to ground, town later rebuilt here, few miles (N) of orig. site. (Bet. here & Denver, US 287 is united with US 40.)

88. HUGO, supply town for surrounding farms, est. as trading post in 1880. **104. LIMON.** **154. STRASBURG.** **191. DENVER** (see). W. of Denver US 40 & US 6 are united for 41m, route proceeding through suburban dist. toward rolling foothills that obscure higher peaks beyond. **224. IDAHO SPRINGS** (accoms. facils. hqs. Arapahoe Nat. For. Info.: C. of C.), mining & resort town & gateway to mt. playground, is strung along narrow canyon. Before 1860, known as Sacramento City, Jackson Diggings, Idahoe, & finally Idaho Springs. City named for hot radioactive mineral springs. 5m **Argo Tunnel**, longest mining tunnel in world, is here, running from its mouth on S. Fork of Clear Cr. through mt. to Gregory Gulch where Central City is located. **Hot Springs** (bath, vapor baths, fee). J. with St. 279.

SIDE TRIPS: (A) On St. 279 (R) 7m to **Central City**, once known as "richest square mile on earth." Is on site of one of 1st gold discoveries in Colo., 1859, & Hs. cling precariously to steep slopes of gulch. **Old Opera H.** (rest.), Eureka St. (W) of Main St., erected after fire of 1874 had destroyed town's ramshackle playhouses. Four years later this stone building with its 4' walls was complete. Many stars appeared here. Central City Opera & Play Festival held here 7 weeks in July & Aug. Town's history relived in Festival. Stars appear in operas & plays.

(B) On St. 103 (L) 14m to **Echo L.** & at 28m Summit of **Mt. Evans** (14,260') (inquire at Idaho Springs before proceeding in winter). Echo L. set in natural pk. Numerous trls. lead to surrounding slopes; at lower end of L. (pic. camp.). In series of hairpin turns, Rd. winds upward to summit of Mt. Evans, highest auto Rd. in U.S. On crest of Mt. Evans is **Cosmic**

US 50—COLORADO

COLO.-KANS. LINE (69^m from Garden City, Kans.) (W) to **COLO.-UTAH LINE** (45^m from Thompsons, Utah). 478. US50

Via: Holly, Lamar, La Junta, Pueblo, Canon City, Salida, Monarch Pass, Gunnison, Montrose, Delta, Grand Junction & Fruita. Santa Fe RR parallels route between Garden City & Pueblo, D. & R.G. RR. between Pueblo & Utah line. Bus lines parallel route. Good accoms.

US50 follows Ark. R. into irrigated valley lands, from plains into mts., ascends through wild & beautiful country to top of Continental Divide, descends into valley of Gunnison, famed trout stream, which it follows into high plateau country in W part of St. Mons. along hy. in E. sec. marks part of old Santa Fe Trl.

4. **HOLLY**, lowest point in Colo. (3,385'), center of agric., stock-raising & feeding area. Earliest reservoir system in valley constructed here in 1890. Santa Fe Trl. Marker (L) in front of Santa Fe depot. 10. Hy. crosses **ARK. R.**, greatest western affluent of Mo.-Miss. Rs. system. Named for Ark. Inds. who once lived along its lower reaches. 32. **LAMAR**, named for L. Q. C. Lamar, Secy. of Interior under Pres. Cleveland. At Main St. & Santa Fe tracks (R), near RR. sta. is **Madonna of Trail Mon.**, dedicated to pioneer mothers of covered wagon days. 53. **HASTY**, J. with surfaced Rd.

SIDE TRIP. (1) on this Rd. 2^m to **John Martin Reservoir** (boat.f.), impounded waters of Ark. R. This 17 million dollar project is flood control & water storage for irrigation.

64. J. with surfaced Rd.

SIDE TRIP: (1) on this Rd. 17^m to **Fort Lyon**, on site of historic old ft., formerly U.S. army post, later Naval tubercular hospital, now **Veterans Adm. Facility** (O). Landscaped grounds cover over 1,000 ac. Brick hospital bldgs. have over 1,000 beds for treatment of psychopathic patients. In reserv. is **Kit Carson Mus.**, housed in cabin where noted scout died in 1868.

70. **LAS ANIMAS** lies in heart of fertile, irrigated Ark. R. valley. Is principal shipping pt.; named for Las Animas (or Purgatoire) R. which flows into the Ark. near-by.

89. **LA JUNTA** (Sp. "junction"), orig. named Otero for Miguel Otero, Spanish settler. Today is important RR. center. City has brick & tile plant, flour mill & creameries. **Fort Bend Mus.** (O), in Court House Pk., exhibits fossils & relics of early days in Ark. Valley. 99. **ROCKY FORD**, named for stony bed of Ark. R. here, which provided safe ford for freighting trains. Town noted for its melons, especially famed Rocky Ford cantaloupes. Melon Day celebrated during Ark. Valley Fair in Sept. **Amer. Crystal Sugar Beet Factory** (O.wks.) & **Canning Factory** (O.wks.). US50 crosses **ST. CHARLES R.** at 144., sm. tributary of Ark. R. 153. **PUEBLO** (see US85). 193. **CANON CITY**, divided into 3 municipalities at mouth of Grand Canyon of Ark. R., is noted for large beds of fine fire clay in area, used in manufacture of refractory tile, brick & flue lining. Marble quarries here & beautiful terrazzo flooring made here. Other non-metals mined in area. Once campground of Ute, town flourished with influx of gold-seekers in 1859-60. Joaquin Miller, poet, served as judge here. In 1868 choice between St. penitentiary & univ. resulted in favor of former. Apple Blossom Week in May. **Municipal Mus.** (O.wks.2-4 Sun.), 6th & River Sts. Archaeological & wildlife specimens & other exhibits. **Colo. St. Penitentiary**, on W. outskirts of city (O.9-11;1-4). 249. **SALIDA** (Sp. "gateway"), on Ark. R. Founded by D. & R.G. RR. in 1880. Town's growth followed closely the extension of RR. to West. Is division pt. of main line & narrow gauge lines over Marshall Pass. Mining, agric. & cattle-raising in area. At S. end of I St., **Salida Hot Springs Pool & Bath** (O.exc.Mon.) with large indoor pool, sitz baths, cottages. In town is J. with St.291. **SIDE TRIP:** 1^m W. on St.291 to **Frantzhurst Rocky Mt. Rainbow Trout Farm**, largest commercial trout farm in world.

255. **PONCHA SPRINGS**, built along mt. slope from which bubble mineral springs, water varying from 90° to 185°, & containing salts similar to those at Hot Springs, Ark. W. of town, route leaves valley & ascends Continental Divide through heavily timbered country, crossing at 260. E. boundary of **COCHETOPA NAT. FOR.** (h.f. camp.pic.trlr.facils.ski). For. hqs. in Salida. This for. contains highest sec. of Rockies, highest elevation being **Mt. Elbert** (14,431'); many peaks 10,000' to 14,000'. For. contains over million ac. Engelmann spruce & lodgepole pine most important species of trees. 269. **MONARCH**, at head of Monarch Pass. Early-day placer mining camp.

US 50—COLORADO

COLO.-KANS. LINE (69^m from Garden City, Kans.) (W) to **COLO.-UTAH LINE** (45^m from Thompsons, Utah). 478. US50

Via. Holly, Lamar, La Junta, Pueblo, Canon City, Salida, Monarch Pass, Gunnison, Montrose, Delta, Grand Junction & Fruita. Santa Fe RR. parallels route between Garden City & Pueblo, D. & R.G. RR. between Pueblo & Utah Line. Bus lines parallel route. Good accoms.

US50 follows Ark. R. into irrigated valley lands, from plains into mts., ascends through wild & beautiful country to top of Continental Divide, descends into valley of Gunnison, famed trout stream, which it follows into high plateau country in W part of St. Mons. along hy. in l. sec. marks part of old Santa Fe Trl.

4. **HOLLY**, lowest point in Colo. (3,385'), center of agric., stock-raising & feeding area. Earliest reservoir system in valley constructed here in 1890. **Santa Fe Trl. Marker** (L) in front of Santa Fe depot. 10. Hy. crosses **ARK. R.**, greatest western affluent of Mo.-Miss. Rs. system. Named for Ark. Inds. who once lived along its lower reaches. 32. **LAMAR**, named for L. Q. C. Lamar, Secy. of Interior under Pres. Cleveland. At Main St. & Santa Fe tracks (R), near RR. sta. is **Madonna of Trail Mon.**, dedicated to pioneer mothers of covered wagon days. 53. **HASTY**, J. with surfaced Rd.

SIDE TRIP: (1) on this Rd. 2^m to **John Martin Reservoir** (boat.f.), impounded waters of Ark. R. This 17 million dollar project is flood control & water storage for irrigation.

64. J. with surfaced Rd.

SIDE TRIP: (1) on this Rd. 17^m to **Fort Lyon**, on site of historic old ft., formerly U.S. army post, later Naval tubercular hospital, now **Veterans Adm. Facility** (O). Landscaped grounds cover over 1,000 ac. Brick hospital bldgs. have over 1,000 beds for treatment of psychopathic patients. In reserv. is **Kilt Carson Mus.**, housed in cabin where noted scout died in 1868

70. **LAS ANIMAS** lies in heart of fertile, irrigated Ark. R. valley. Is principal shipping pt.; named for Las Animas (or Purgatoire) R. which flows into the Ark. near-by.

89. **LA JUNTA** (Sp. "junction"), orig. named Otero for Miguel Otero, Spanish settler. Today is important RR. center. City has brick & tile plant, flour mill & creameries. **Fort Bend Mus.** (O), in Court House Pk., exhibits fossils & relics of early days in Ark. Valley. 99. **ROCKY FORD**, named for stony bed of Ark. R. here, which provided safe ford for freighting trains. Town noted for its melons, especially famed Rocky Ford cantaloupes. Melon Day celebrated during Ark. Valley Fair in Sept. **Amer. Crystal Sugar Beet Factory** (O wks.) & **Canning Factory** (O wks.). US50 crosses **ST. CHARLES R.** at 144., sm. tributary of Ark. R. 153. **PUEBLO** (see US85). 193. **CANON CITY**, divided into 3 municipalities at mouth of Grand Canyon of Ark. R., is noted for large beds of fine fire clay in area, used in manufacture of refractory tile, brick & flue lining. Marble quarries here & beautiful terrazzo flooring made here. Other non metallics mined in area. Once campground of Ute, town flourished with influx of gold-seekers in 1859-60. Joaquin Miller, poet, served as judge here. In 1868 choice between St. penitentiary & univ. resulted in favor of former. Apple Blossom Week in May. **Municipal Mus.** (O.wks.2-4 Sun.), 6th & River Sts. Archaeological & wildlife specimens & other exhibits. **Colo. St. Penitentiary**, on W. outskirts of city (O.9-11;1-4). 249. **SALIDA** (Sp. "gateway"), on Ark. R. Founded by D. & R.G. RR. in 1880. Town's growth followed closely the extension of RR. to West. Is division pt. of main line & narrow gauge lines over Marshall Pass. Mining, agric. & cattle-raising in area. At S. end of l. St., **Salida Hot Springs Pool & Bath** (O.exc.Mon.) with large indoor pool, sitz baths, cottages. In town is J. with St.291. **SIDE TRIP:** 1^m W. on St.291 to **Frantzhurst Rocky Mt. Rainbow Trout Farm**, largest commercial trout farm in world.

255. **PONCHA SPRINGS**, built along mt. slope from which bubble mineral springs, water varying from 90° to 185°, & containing salts similar to those at Hot Springs, Ark. W. of town, route leaves valley & ascends Continental Divide through heavily timbered country, crossing at 260. E. boundary of **COCHETOPA NAT. FOR.** (h.f. camp.pic.trlr.facils.ski). For. hqs. in Salida. This for. contains highest sec. of Rockies, highest elevation being **Mt. Elbert** (14,431'); many peaks 10,000' to 14,000'. For. contains over million ac. Engelmann spruce & lodgepole pine most important species of trees. 269. **MONARCH**, at head of Monarch Pass. Early-day placer mining camp.

271. NEW MONARCH PASS (11,312'; skiing); on crest of Continental Divide. From top of pass, one of highest in Rockies crossed by auto hy., is visible rough outline of Sangre de Cristo Range (L). Twelve peaks seen from this pt. exceed 14,000'; more than score rise above 13,000'. By series of switchbacks, Rd. descends W. slope into heavily timbered country. **314. GUNNISON.** Hqs. Gunnison Nat. For. Info.: C. of C. One of St.'s best recr. areas. Within easy driving range of town are more than 750m of trout streams. **Western St. College**, founded 1909, has **Archaeological Mus.** (O.wks.) in Central Hall, maintained by Southwestern Archaeological Society; contains exhibits of Cliff Dwellers & Basket Maker cultures, as well as Pueblo & Plains Ind. relics. In town is **La Veta Hotel**, one of oldest on Western Slope; 4-story bldg. in ornate eclectic design fashionable in late 1880's; built in 1884. **325. J.** with St.149.

SIDE TRIP: (S) on latter 1m to **Iola**. 16.4m is J. with dirt Rd. (L) here 1.5m to **Powderhorn**, trading center; medicinal **Cebolla Hot Springs & Carbonate Springs**. 46m on St.149 **Lake City**, one of 1st W. Colo. settlements, formerly shipping pt. for gold & silver ore from near-by mines. 48m J. with unimproved Rd. (L) on latter 1.5m to **L. San Cristobal** (h.f. cabins, inn), favored sportsmen's rendezvous; L. covers 3 sq. miles, has many sm. wooded islands. 54m **Gunnison Nat. For.**; 55m **Slumgullion Pass** (11,000'). 66m **Continental Divide** crossed at Spring Cr. Pass (10,901'), boundary bet. Gunnison & Rio Grande Nat. Fors. 72.5m **South Fork Cr.** (R) off hy. are **South Falls** (camp, rainbow trout), c.100' high, has 3 separate drops with numerous churning pools. (S) of falls is lofty forested mesa; resorts & dude ranches at intervals (exceptionally good h.& f.). 100m **Creede**, semi-ghost town. 109m **Wagon Wheel Gap**, wealthy resort town; mineral springs. Many camps and resorts in this reg. 120m hy. crosses boundary of **Rio Grande Nat. For.** & descends narrow canyon bet. evergreen-covered hills. 122m J. with US160, 1m S. of South Fork.

Tour cont. (SW) on US50. **340. SAPINERO** (f.), resort town beyond Blue Cr. Canyon. **363. CERRO SUMMIT**, overlooking Uncompahgre Valley, 40m long & 12m wide. **369. J.** with dirt Rd.

SIDE TRIP: (R) 7m to Black Canyon of **Gunnison Nat. Mon.** Markers set along Rd. at pts. where dark cavernous depths can be seen to advantage. Route follows canyon edge, covering 10m of most picturesque portion of 50m gorge, deepest in Colo. In places it narrows to 10'; walls rise 3,000' at highest pt. Wildest & most rugged sec. of canyon near center of Mon. (camp, pic. water). Towers, pinnacles, spires, fantastic rock forms create magnificent scene.

381. MONTROSE, trading center of irrigation agric. & stockraising area in heart of Uncompahgre Valley. **Buckley Pk.** (sports facils.). **Lion's Pk.** (pic.). In town is J. with US550

SIDE TRIP: (S) 3m on US550 is **Ouray-Chipeta Pk.**, honoring Chief Ouray, peacemaker, & his wife, Chipeta, who is buried here. 26m **Ridgway**, J. with St.62, a narrow surfaced Rd. with many sharp twists & steep grades; dangerous in wet weather; heavy snowfall. Lizard Head Pass closed in winter; inquire before proceeding. (Accoms.: Good at Telluride & Dolores.)

(W) on St.62 to **Leonard**, base for sportsmen; vic. is habitat of deer, elk & mountain lion. Rd. descends into valley of San Miguel R. (good fly f.). 23m **Placerville**, J. with St.145 on which this trip cont. 32m N. boundary of **Montezuma Nat. For.** At 36m J. with St.108. [3m (L) on St.108 to **Telluride**, mining camp in cup of gray granite mts. Living in past, perhaps more than any other Colo. town, Telluride was once great mining center; produced more than 60 million dollars in precious metals by 1909.] Cont. (S) on St.145. Hy. winds through yellow pine & Engelmann spruce into San Miguel Mts. 44m **Ophir Sta.**; below hy., half-way down mt. is **Ophir Loop**, remarkable engineering feat in construction of R.G. Southern RR. In order to route RR. past Ophir Sta. & eliminate excessive grades, tracks were laid in shape of great horseshoe, a sec. of which is supported on high wooden trestles; rails almost overlap themselves. 47m **Trout L.** (boat f. camp.). 50m **Lizard Head Pass** on crest of San Miguel Mts. Top of pass is RR. covered for one-fourth mile by frame shed to prevent snow from blocking tracks. 62m **Rico**, string of false-front frame bldgs. along rutted st., one of last outposts of old West. S. of Rico, route follows old Ute Trl. along banks of Dolores R., flanked by low hills heavily wooded with aspen. 100m **Dolores**, in heart of rich grazing dist. 111m J. with US160 (see).

Side Trip cont. on US550. 36m **Radium Springs Pk.** (camp, swim.). Hy. cont. (S) through steep, twisting Uncompahgre Canyon. This stretch of hy. is known as Million Dollar Hy. because surfacing is of gold-bearing gravel whose value was not known until after completion of Rd. 49m **Red Mt. Pass** (11,018'), boundary bet. Uncompahgre & **San Juan Nat. For.**, largest of 14 national fors. in St. 59m **Silverton** (9,302'; h.f. camp, recr. facils. summer resort), center of mining dist., frequently isolated for weeks during winter; sportsmen's hqs.

Rd. follows S. Fork of Las Animas R. which flows through 2,000' deep gorge; many game animals in this reg. 65m **Molas L.** (f.), 83m **Columbine L.** (camp.), in beautiful pine groves. 98m **Pinkerton Springs** (accoms.facils.swim.summer resort). 111m **St. Fish Hatchery** (O.wks.). 112m **Durango, J.** with US160 (see). US550 crosses Florida R. at 128m & N.M. Line at 132m.

Main tour cont. on US50. **403. DELTA**, chief town in one of St.'s largest fruit-growing areas. **City Pk.** (swim.sports facils.). **Holly Corp. Beet Sugar Factory** (O.wks.). In Delta is J. with St.65 (Skyway Dr.).

SIDE TRIP: (R) on Skyway Dr. to **Grand Mesa Nat. For. & Mesa Lakes** (h.f.pic.camp. accoms.), winter sports area. Motorists may return to US50 via Lands End Scenic Hy.

434. WHITEWATER. (Land's End Hy. passes Grand Mesa (accoms.O.all winter), favorite winter sports area.)

444. GRAND JUNCTION (Hqs. Grand Mesa Nat. For. Airport through conns. Info.: C. of C.), in fertile Grande Valley at J. of Colo. & Gunnison Rs., also focal pt. at which 3 major lines of D. & R.G. RR. system converge. Largest town in St. W. of Continental Divide; chief trade & wholesaling center of large area. This reg. little known to white men until latter part of 19th cent. In 1881, townsit est. here & settlement of valley was rapid. **Lincoln Pk.**, 12th St. & Gunnison Ave. (sports facils. swim.pic.golf.zoo). 5th St. & Rood Ave., **Mesa St. Jr. College** (est.1925). J. with St.340.

SIDE TRIP. (L) from Grand Junction on St.340 to Rimrock Dr. 1m, (R) on Rimrock Dr. around Colo. Nat. Mon. 25m (conn. at Fruita on US50). **Colo. Nat. Mon.** contains more than 18,000 ac of fantastically eroded highlands, sheer-walled canyons & towering monoliths, stratified ramparts & fluted columns, spectacle of imposing grandeur. Most impressive specimens of erosion found in Amer. Numerous caves & passageways honeycomb reg. Great walls & amphitheaters, petrified wood, dinosaur remains found in many places. Rimrock Dr. constructed by Nat. Pk. Serv., outstanding scenic trip over which visitors may view constantly changing panorama.

458. FRUITA. J. with St.340 (3m to Colo. Nat. Mon.) Trading center of lower Grand Valley irrigated area, raising sugar beets. **Mesa Cty. Fair & Cowpunchers Reunion**, Sept. US50 crosses **COLO.-UTAH LINE** at 478.

US 160—COLORADO

WALSENBURG (W) to COLO.-UTAH LINE (10m from Monticello, Utah). **316. US160**

Via: Alamosa, Del Norte, Pagosa Springs, Durango, Mesa Verde Nat. Park, Cortez & Dove Creek.

US160 crosses Sangre de Cristo Range & San Luis Valley, largest of 4 great mt. pks. in Colo. From Alamosa, route crosses agric. belt in mt. country, descending into reg. of plateaus broken by mesas & canyons, & reg. of prehist. cultures.

0. WALSENBURG (see US85). **20. OJO HOT SPRINGS** (accoms.facils.), beyond which hy. ascends by twists & loops. **28. LA VETA PASS**, low, heavily-timbered saddle between Sangre de Cristo & Culebra Ranges. Hy. descends through foothills into San Luis Valley, level prairie 125m long. (W) of La Veta Pass, route crosses sec. of 240,000-a. Trinchera Ranch, largest private estate in Colo. **49. FORT GARLAND**, named for Brig. Gen. John Garland. Ft. was built here in 1858 & maintained until 1883. Old Ft. Garland, on S. edge of town, series of long, low adobe bldgs. about central plaza. In **Central Hall** have been preserved journals in which comdrs., including Kit Carson, kept their records. Many early relics also on display here. J. with St.159.

SIDE TRIP: (L) from Ft. Garland on St.159 16m to **San Luis, Sp.-Amer.** & one of oldest communities in St. **Stone Ch. of Most Precious Blood**, erected in early 1860's, still stands. Chimayo weaving done here. **San Luis Institute of Arts & Crafts**, acquired by Adams St. College (Alamosa) in 1943. In center of San Luis the ground is part of old Sangre de Cristo grant from Mexican gov. & was set aside for public purposes. Bldg. of Sp. style contains auditorium & stage. Two yr. college program, also 4-yr. vocational program.

74. ALAMOSA (Info.: C. of C.; h.f.), shipping center; largest & most important town in San Luis Valley; hqs. for many potato brokerage concerns. Floor of valley is occupied by grain, vegetable farms & extensive grazing. **Adams St. College**, on W. edge of town, founded 1925, is 1 of 6 St. institutions of higher learning in Colo.

Campus is in 3 plots of over 60 as., with several bldgs. Mus. contains archaeological & hist. colls. Feature of every summer term is annual "Top of the Nation" Coaching School, featuring nation's top coaches in various sports. J. with St.17.

SIDE TRIP: (N) on St.17 to J. with St.150 at **Mosca** c.12m. (R) at J. on St.150 11m to **Great Sand Dunes Nat. Mon.** (camp.facils.), 80 sq. mile tract of highest-piled expanse of inland sand dunes in U.S., rising more than 1,500' at base of snow-capped peaks of Sangre de Cristo Mts.

90. J. with oiled Rd.

SIDE TRIP: (R) on this Rd. 1.5m to **Colo. St. Soldiers & Sailors Home** (O). Red-roofed, white-tiled bldgs. house hospital & living quarters.

91. MONTE VISTA (h.f.camp.facils. Hqs. Rio Grande Nat. For., info.: Commercial Club), in heart of fertile agric. dist. Large potato-growing area & vegetable shipping pt. Once known as Lariat, then Henry, finally Monte Vista. **Ski-Hi Stampede**, 3-day rodeo in July. **104. DEL NORTE** (h.f.camp.facils.), founded 1860; early settlement built of stone & many business structures of that day still stand. **119. SOUTH FORK** is at confluence of Rio Grande & S. Fork Rs. At **120.** is J. with St.149.

SIDE TRIP: (R) 22m on St.149 to **Creede** (Inquire regarding Rd. conditions before proceeding.) (R) from Creede (proceed with guide.avail.here) on winding horseback trl. to **Wheeler Nat. Mon.**, named for George Wheeler, gov. surveyor. Its 300 as. incl. 60 of striking vari-colored sandstone formations. Monoliths carved by erosive forces stand in canyon, among them "The Temple," "The Cathedral," "Parade of Ghosts." Mon. is in Rio Grande Nat. For.

US160 crosses at **120.5.** (E) boundary of **RIO GRANDE NAT. FOR.** (camp.pic. h.f.in area), over 1 million as. of fed., st. & private land that almost entirely covers (E) slope of San Juan Mts. Hy. follows South Fork R. along canyon. Mts. are fine setting for yr.-round sports; slopes so smooth, construction of ski runs unnecessary. Route crosses Continental Divide through **WOLF CR. PASS, 139.**, climbing steep ascent. Pass marks boundary between Rio Grande & San Juan Nat. For. Descending sharply through Wolf Cr. Canyon, hy. follows San Juan R. (f.) to **147. WOLF CR. CAMPGROUND. 163. PAGOSA SPRINGS** (accoms.facils.f.in area. Info.: C. of C.), named for hot mineral spring, discovered in 1859 by U.S. Topographical Engineer Corps. Waters have av. temp. of 153°; heat many public & bus. bldgs. in town. Is favored recr. area with many fine trout streams in San Juan Nat. For. At **184.5.** hy. crosses Rio Piedra, clear stream believed named by Escalante expedition, 1776. In primitive area of San Juan Nat. For., Hy. winds up & down foothills that form divide between drainage basins of Rio Piedra & Los Pinos. Hills covered with rich stands of pine & aspen. **205. BAYFIELD**, in grove of cottonwoods & willows on Los Pinos R.; community resembles New England village. J. with St.284.

SIDE TRIP: (R) on St.284 to Vallecito Campgrounds & **Pine R. (Vallecito) Reservoir 15m.** Route from Bayfield parallels Los Pinos R. & crosses (W) boundary of San Juan Nat. For. Fine trout f. (Info.: Vallecito Ranger Sta.).

226. DURANGO (see US50). At **263.** is J. with Rd. (L).

SIDE TRIP: (L) on this Rd. 19m to **Mesa Verde Nat. Pk.** (auto permit \$1. season May 15-Oct. 15. accoms.facils.camp.) Pk. contains 350 cliff dwellings, 400 mesa top pueblos, several Basket Maker pit dwellings. Motor trips, hikes, horseback trips offer close inspection of excavated cliff dwellings, mt. scenery, etc. Incl. over 50,000 as. of canyons & mesa lands. Mesa Verde (Sp. "green table"), so called because of its level top, offers 3 distinct pk. tours. (Info. Hqs.) Mesa Verde inhabited by Basket Makers about 700 A.D. Then Pueblo Inds. came & remained until about 1300 A.D., when drought struck area & abandonment began. **Spruce Tree H.**, one of most noted ruins, located in large cave across Spruce Tree Canyon from mus. H. is 216' long; 89' wide, with 122 rooms, of which 100 were dwellings. There were 8 kivas. Pop. of village was about 200. **Cliff Palace**, in Cliff Canyon, largest known cliff dwelling, in large cave over 300' long, 100' wide, with 200 dwelling rooms, 22 kivas. Pop. more than 400. **Balcony H.**, located in high cave in Soda Canyon, is very picturesque, with 20 rooms for dwelling, 2 kivas. Among best preserved ruins in pk. **Square Tower H.**, 138' long, contained about 50 rooms, 8 kivas. **Fewkes Canyon Ruins** are 4 notable cliff dwellings, incl. **Fire Temple**, supposedly temple of fire cult. Many more outstanding ruins in pk. Also **Archaeological Mus.; Natural Hist. Mus.** (info. hqs.).

273. CORTEZ, trade center for sheep & cattle raisers. (Inquire at Cortez for info. concerning trips on US666 (L) to Yucca H. & Hovenweep Nat. Mons., outstanding archaeological sites). US160 crosses **COLO.-UTAH LINE** at 316.

US 85—COLORADO

COLO.-WYO. LINE (10^m from Cheyenne, Wyo.) (S) to **COLO.-N.M. LINE** (7^m from Raton, N.M.). 312. **US85**

Via: Greeley, Brighton, Denver, Littleton, Castle Rock, Palmer Lake, Colorado Springs, Pueblo, Walsenburg & Trinidad. U.P. RR. parallels route between Wyo. Line & Denver; C. & S. RR. bet. Denver & Trinidad, Santa Fe RR. bet. Denver & Pueblo & bet. Trinidad & Raton, N.M., D. & R.G. RR. bet. Denver & Pueblo. Bus lines parallel route. Good accoms.

US85 is most heavily traveled N. & S. hy. in Colo. & skirts Rockies entire distance, passing through most populous cities & traversing rich irrigated areas. (See US87, alt. route from Colo.-Wyo. Line to Denver.)

30. AULT. 34. EATON, in Cache la Poudre Valley, founded 1881 by Gov. B. H. Eaton who est. flour mill & grain elevator, still operating. Town's greatest development followed introduction of sugar beets. Diversified crops & livestock feeding in area. J. with St.5.

SIDE TRIP: (L) here 0.5^m to **Great West. Beet Sugar Factory** (O), 7^m **Galetown** (terminus of St.5. Rd. proceeds (E) to Cornish.) 16^m **Cornish**, farming hamlet in Crow Cr. Valley. Here was homeland of prehist. people where arrowheads & artifacts have been uncovered & collected. **First Stone Age Fair**, held here in 1934, 25,000 artifacts of Yuma & Folsom man were displayed. Fair attracted 5,000 visitors, 20,000 attended in 1935, and again in 1936, when archaeologists throughout West contributed exhibits. Fair is annual event 1st week in Aug. Cornish coll. said to be one of largest of its kind in world.

41. GREELEY (Info.: C. of C.), center of rich agric. area, is outgrowth of Union Colony, cooperative enterprise conceived by & named for Horace Greeley, noted editor & publisher of N.Y. "Tribune"; was founded by his agric. editor, Nathan C. Meeker. Greeley, of "Go West, Young Man, Go West!" fame, visited reg. & was so impressed with possibilities an extensive campaign was conducted to create interest in est. colony in Colo. Territory. In 1870, 50 families, headed by Meeker, arrived here. Irrigation projects were begun; crops raised. With rapid development of irrigation, town grew rapidly & plants based on agric. were est., incl. beet sugar factory, vegetable canning plant, etc. Reg. noted for potato crops. Spud Rodeo, annually July 4th, is combination rodeo & agric. show. **Colo. St. College of Education** here closely parallels much of growth & development of Greeley Union Colony. Campus of 88 as. has 31 bldgs., incl. lib. with more than 125,000 vols. **Meeker Mus.** (1871.adds.), formerly home of Nathan C. Meeker, 4-room, 2-story bldg. of sod & adobe, with wooden framework. Mus. holds Meeker's furniture, saddles, trappings & papers, also plow that turned 1st sod in Union Colony & used in running furrows that marked out streets of town. **Lincoln Plk.** (sports facils.), landscaped square laid out during founding of city, centers around small artificial L. **Great West. Sugar Beet Factory** (O), town's largest industrial plant. (S) of Greeley hy. traverses valley of S. Platte, richest agric. sec. in E. Colo. Route crosses S. Platte R. **50. PECKHAM.**

67. FORT LUPTON, est. c.1872. Free lots were offered to home builders & 1 a. of ground to anyone putting up a business. Town is trading center for rich farm area. Beet sugar factory, vegetable cannery, condensed milk plant are main industrial enterprises. Tomato Day celebrated in Aug. **74. BRIGHTON**, one of largest sugar beet centers in St. First 4th of July celebration in Colo. held here when Maj. Stephen Long's expedition camped on site, 1820. **94. DENVER** (see). US85 proceeds S. via Santa Fe Dr. & is united with US87 to N.M. Line.

102. LITTLETON (accoms.facils.Info.: Civic & Commercial Assoc.), center of prosperous irrigated farm area, downstream from Denver. Is typical sm. town with advantages of rural life, yet is but 17 minutes from downtown Denver. **116. SEDALIA.** J. with St.67 (R), alt. gravel route to Colorado Springs via Jarre Canyon, Pine Creek, Snow Water Springs & Decker, summer resorts & recr. areas with accoms. facils.

124. CASTLE ROCK, named for high outcrop of salmon-colored stone (L) that served Inds., explorers & early settlers as landmark. Resembles medieval castle. Village is Gretna Green for Denver enamorati. (S) of **LARKSPUR, 135.**, route winds through pine-clad hills; approaches mts. (Area subject to sudden violent storms.) **143. PALMER LAKE**, built around spring-fed L. at top of divide. Was one of 1st resort towns in St. Many residents of larger cities still have summer Hs. here. When D. & R.G. RR. reached here (1872), town was known as Weisport, but

in 1889 was renamed for General Wm. J. Palmer, builder of Rd. which did much to publicize resort. Annually, Sun. before Christmas, ancient ceremony of hunting & burning yule log is held here. 147. MONUMENT.

165. COLORADO SPRINGS.

S. Sierra Madre Ave., between W. Pikes Peak Ave. & Antlers Pl., for S. bound D. & R.G. RR.; Santa Fe RR.; M.P. RR.; C. & S. RR.; Rock I. RR. Santa Fe Station, 509 E. Pikes Peak Ave., for all N. bound trains & for Midland Terminal RR. Bus Sta. at 113 E. Pikes Peak Ave. for Greyhound Lines. Union Bus Station, 2 East Pikes Peak Ave., for Cripple Cr., Victor & Colo. Springs Stage Co.; Denver-Colo. Springs-Pueblo Trailways; Rio Grande Trailways; Santa Fe Trailways. Airport: Through conns. All accoms. facils. Info.: C. of C.; A.A.A. Hqs. Pike Nat. For. All sports facils.ski.h.f.

Colorado Springs is resort city at foot of Pikes Peak. From early 1870's, city has been a summer playground & health resort. In little more than half cent. a dreary stretch of sagebrush & yucca has been transformed into garden spot of great beauty, enhanced by majestic grandeur of the forested foothills & lofty peaks in area. In summer, chartered cars, sightseeing buses & hundreds of touring cars roll in & out of city. The surrounding Mt. pks., Garden of the Gods, Cheyenne Canyon, Pikes Peak Dr. & many other scenic pts., are their goal. Flower festivals, rodeos, auto races, polo tourneys & other events are held during summer. On New Year's Eve, fireworks display is held on summit of Pikes Peak, site of Glen Cove, famed winter sports area. During 1st yrs. settlement was called Fountain Colony for its location on Fountain Cr.; later was renamed Colo. Springs for mineral springs at near-by village of Manitou. As fame of this resort city grew, pop. doubled & multiplied. Philanthropists contributed materially to its development; Pikes Peak Hy. was built; the Broadmoor Hotel arose at foot of Cheyenne Mt. The mt. pk. system, created in 1907, was increased when Garden of the Gods was bequeathed to city. Agric. development of E. Colo. made city trading & supply center, & together with mining & industries in area, coupled with great tourist traffic. Colo. Springs is one of St.'s most colorful playgrounds. City is seat of Colo. College & Colo. School for Deaf & Blind. PTS. OF INT.: (1) N. Nevada Ave., **Colo. College** (founded 1874.coed.privately endowed) has 50 brick & sandstone bldgs. on 50-a. campus blending into unified whole. Outstanding bldgs. incl: **Shrove Mem. Chapel** (O), limestone bldg. noted for Norman style. **Palmer Hall** (O.wks.Romanes.) contains Herbarium on 2nd fl. exhibiting 22,000 specimens, with coll. of 3,500 of flora from Pikes Peak reg. Mus. on 3rd fl. houses natural history coll. **Coburn Lib.** (O.wks.1894.2-story sandstone) contains fine coll. of Western hist. Oldest structure is **Cutler Hall** (1880). (2) 30 W. Dale St., **Fine Arts Center** (O.wks.Sun. aft.), opened 1936, is of plain concrete in mod. Sp.-Pueblo design; houses art sch., galleries, theater, mus., studios for resident & visiting artists. Is affiliated with Colo. College. (3) 25 W. Kiowa St., **Pioneers' Mus.** (O.wks.Sun. aft.) displays Western pioneer & Ind. relics, early Amer. pressed glass, New England coll. of antiques. (4) 26th & Cucharas Sts., **Colo. City Mus.** (O.early 1860's), orig. jail & firehouse; coll. of old guns, Ind. arms & relics of early Colo. (5) 1125 Glen Ave., **Van Briggle Art Pottery**, one of largest & most famous art potteries in U.S. Complete process shown, from clay to finished product. (6) **Mon. Valley Pk.** (160 as.sports facils.swim.pic.) extends along Monument Cr., largest convenient recr. area in city. Most extensive botanical gardens in St., presenting Colo. scenes in miniature. Bridle & foot trls. lead through secs. of pk.; adj. golf course. (7) S. Institute St., **Colo. School for Deaf & Blind** (O.wks.) was founded 1874 for deaf mutes, sch. for blind added in 1883. Courses from 1st grade through high sch.; also preparatory course for deaf mutes planning to enter college. (8) E. Colo. Ave., **Union Printers H.** (O), on 250-a. landscaped tract. Largest of 3 main bldgs., is imposing 5-story granite structure. First bldg. erected 1892. Home represents investment of 7 million dollars; cares for 400 men annually. Is maintained by Internat. Typographical Union as home & hospital for aged & sick members.

TRIPS OUT OF COLORADO SPRINGS

I. Broadmoor-Cheyenne Mt. Hy. to Zoo, Will Rogers Shrine & Lodge, 13^{mi}

Toll: adults \$.50; children under 12, \$.25, incl. admittance to Zoo, Shrine & Lodge. For Zoo only, when complete hy. trip is not taken, adm. to Zoo, \$.25 per person. Cog Rd. operates during summer from Penrose Stadium, Broadmoor Hotel, to Cheyenne Mt. Zoo only, round trip, \$.25 per person.

(S) on US85 to **Broadmoor Hotel**, c.2^m, built by late Spencer Penrose, Colo. Springs capitalist, & associates, opened 1918. Stucco brick & stone structure of Ital. Ren. design; has 2 4-story wings, which flank 8-story central sec. & tower. Elaborately landscaped grounds contain formal sunken gardens & terraces about a L. & numerous sport. facils. Around Hotel grounds & golf course (R) or (L) to entrance arch, 4^m. 6^m **Zoo**. More than 300 species of wild animals from all over world, America's finest privately supported zoo. 9^m **Will Rogers Shrine of the Sun**. Half way up Hy. (8,000') stands memorial of dignified beauty. Floodlighted at night, gleaming in sun by day, it is a landmark of Pikes Peak reg. Perpetually lighted shrine dedicated to memory of humorist & philosopher. Shrine built to last as long as Mt. itself; from one huge pink granite boulder imbedded on slope of Mt. was taken 5,000 cubic yards of material to form the walls, banded together by immense steel beams. Chimes installed in tower. In shrine is pictorial record of Will Rogers' life. 13^m **Cheyenne Lodge** (accoms.meals), on summit of Mt. (9,300'); terminal of Broadmoor-Cheyenne Mt. Hy. Architecture of Lodge is SW. Ind. style. Lodge offers commanding views in all directions.

II. Colo. Springs to Summit of Pikes Peak, 32^m

(W) on US24 to 9^m **Manitou Springs**. 12^m **Cascade** (see US24) where is J. with Pikes Peak Hy. (St.250) to **Summit** at 32^m.

III. Rampart Range Rd. Loop Tour, 103^m

For one of most gorgeous scenic routes in entire Pikes Peak reg., W. on US24 (Ridge Rd.) from Colo. Ave. to **Garden of the Gods** at c 5^m. 770-a. hilly area studded with variety of grotesque rock masses of red sandstone, with a few upthrusts of gypsum, has several pinnacled & grottoed ridges of impressive size, an area of great scenic beauty. Near-by is J. with Rampart Ridge Rd. Superb hy. climbs through heart of Front or Rampart Range of Rockies. 31^m **Devil's Head** (pic.camp.facils.) On Rampart Range Rd. For. Serv. fire lookout sta. on top of Devil's Head Mt. offers easy but thrilling climb. 41^m J. with St 67. (L) on St 67 to **Deckers** 57^m, at J. with St.126. (cabins.summer resort). (L) on St.67 to **West Cr.** 66^m, **Woodland Park** 82^m, at J. with US24. Pikes Peak (S); Front Range (L). (L) on US24 to **Green Mt. Falls** 87^m (sports facils.boat.swim.riding.golf). Named for series of cascades (R). 91^m **Cascade** (accoms.resort). 96^m **Manitou Springs** (see US24). 103^m **Colorado Springs**.

IV. Colo. Springs to Seven Falls (South Cheyenne Canyon) 6^m

(S) on US85-87 (Nevada Ave.) to J. with Cheyenne Rd. 2^m. (R) on Cheyenne Rd. through Cheyenne Canyon to **Seven Falls** 6^m. Seven distinct cascades of spraying water plunge almost perpendicularly down 300' course. Stairway leads to top of falls from which pt. are spectacular views of surrounding country. Canyon & falls beautifully lighted in summer. Open yr. round.

V. Beautiful High Drive, 17^m

Thrilling feature of Colo. Springs Mt. Pks. System is High Drive, up North Cheyenne Canyon. (S) on US85, 87 (Nevada Ave.) to Cheyenne Blvd. 2^m. (R) on Cheyenne Blvd. to end of street to entrance N. Cheyenne Canyon. Through Canyon to **Bruin Inn & Helen Hunt Falls**. One-way Rd. over High Dr. gives spectacular view of **Bridal Veil Falls**, Cheyenne Mt., Broadmoor & Colorado Springs. On top of High Dr. is old log cabin of Capt. Jack, famous prospector. Here among pines & picturesque boulders High Dr. is through areas of great natural beauty. Return trip down **Bear Cr. Canyon** (follow marked Rds.) to Colo. Springs.

Leaving Colo. Springs, US85 proceeds (S) via Nevada Ave. 178. **FOUNTAIN**, one of oldest settlements in central Colo. Important shipping pt. for alfalfa & sugar beets grown in irrigated sec. of valley.

209. PUEBLO.

B St. & Union Ave., for Santa Fe RR.; M. P. RR.; D. & R.G. RR.; C. & S. RR. 7th & Main Sts. for Greyhound Bus. Union Bus Sta., Court & 5th Sts. for Rio Grande Trailways; Santa Fe Trailways, Denver-Colo. Springs-Pueblo Trailways. Airport through conns. Hqs. San Isabel Nat. For. Info.: C. of C.; Rocky Mt. Motorists A.A.A.

Colorado's 2nd largest city. A mfg. & trade center. City lies at confluence of Fountain Cr. & Ark. R., in broad valley enclosed by low bluffs & rolling hills. History dates from Sp. occupation in late 17th cent. On his exploring expedition in 1806, Lt. Z. Pike camped on site & built 1st structure erected by Amers. in Colo. Settlement & naming of Pueblo credited to Jas. P. Beckwourth, mulatto trader, at

one time a war chief of the Crow. He & his party reached the Ark. in 1842, erected a trading post. They were soon joined by 15 to 20 independent trappers & their families. Settlement grew & was largest in reg. until gold rush days, & served as rallying pt. for Mormon Battalion during Mex. War. After Mex. War, Pueblo declined & nothing remains of Mormon Pueblo. Party of prospectors from St. Louis in 1858 utilized material from walls of old pueblo in building 30 adobe & log houses in their new town, which they named Fountain City, now part of Pueblo. By 1870, when inc., Pueblo was quite a settlement of adobe houses, with pop. of 700. Industrial progress has been maintained in recent yrs. Colo. St. Fair late in Aug. PTS. OF INT.: Goodnight & Calla Aves., City Pk. (100 as. sports facils.pic.golf.) Stone Aviary exhibits native & tropical birds. Small zoo. 13th & Frisco Sts., Colo St. Hospital for Insane (O.est.1879) is group of red brick bldgs. on 500-a. tract. Minnequa Steel Plant (tours wks.10 & 2) Office, Bay St. & Abriendo Ave. Covers 600 as. at (SW) edge of city, being largest W. of Miss.

US85 proceeds (S) from Pueblo via Lake Ave., skirting L. Minnequa, mun. playground. 260. WALSENBURG was orig. sm. Sp. village known as La Plaza de los Leones, named for prominent Sp. family. In 17th cent. Conquistadores visited reg. in search of gold. Later Sp.-Amer. farmers, Amer. traders & trappers settled along Cuchara R. & its tributary cr. Present city laid out 1873 by Walsen, pioneer German merchant. Vic. produces large crops of beans, wheat, hay, corn; cattle & sheep provide revenues to ranchers. 298. TRINIDAD (Info.: C. of C.), named for Trinidad Baca, daughter of pioneer settler. First coal mine in dist. opened in 1867. As demand for coal increased, other mines were opened. Now important wholesale & distributing center; principal industries are coal-mining, agric., livestock raising, & mfg. plants. Roundup Pk. on US85 at N. edge of city is scene of annual Kit Carson Roundup in Aug. J. with St.12.

SIDE TRIP: (R) on St.12 31m to Stonewall (Camp Picketwire) (accoms.facils.h.f.) in Stonewall Valley at foot of snow-capped Culebra Mts. On mt. stream known as Middle Fork of Purgatoire R., which flows through center of camp. 36m Monument L. Resort (accoms.facils.h.f.boat.horses), owned by City of Trinidad & operated by Isaac Walton League, resort lies at foot of snow-crested Sangre de Cristo Mts. Large fish hatchery here. 312. US85 crosses COLO.-N.M. LINE (7m from Raton).

US 87—COLORADO

COLO.-WYO. LINE (13m from Cheyenne, Wyo.) (S) to DENVER. 100. US87

Via: Ft. Collins, Loveland, Longmont & Lafayette. C. & S. RR. & bus lines parallel route. Good accoms.

Bet. Colo.-Wyo. Line & Denver, hy. skirts Front Range of Rockies, traversing dry range country, irrigated valleys & Cache la Poudre & South Platte Rs. & N. Colo. coal fields. This is an alternate tour to US85 (see) to Denver.

22. WELLINGTON, supply pt. for agric. territory. 31. J. with US287 which unites with US87 to Denver. 33. FT. COLLINS (Info.: C. of C.), chief wholesale & retail center of large agric. area & shipping pt. for extensive livestock feeding dist. Principal industrial unit is Great Western Sugar Factory (O.appl.). With W. entrance on Laurel & Howe Sts., Colo. A. & M. College (160 as.founded 1870.opened 1879), gray & red brick bldgs. grouped about oval landscaped drive. College also owns over 2,000 as. of adj., or near-by land, used for agric. experimental studies; owns or controls 7,600 as. of land at 8 sub-sta. experimental farms in St. City Pk. (sports facils.golf), landscaped area on W. edge of city, centers on natural L. In Ft. Collins is J. with US287.

SIDE TRIP: (NW) on US287 (alt. route to US87 & US85) hy. follows fertile irrigated farm area which soon gives way to stark, arid hill country broken by grotesque masses of sandstone, & then skirts Front Range of Rockies. Hy. follows routes of old Overland Stage & Ft. Collins-Ft. Laramie Stage Lines. 5m La Porte, rural supply center. Sett. c.1860 as permanent camp of band of Fr.-Canadian hunters & trappers. Hqs. of mt. division of Overland Stage Co., town flourished & aspired to be capital of Territory. 9m Ted's Place, log cabin built by forgotten pioneers. J. with St.14.

(L) on St.14 (gravel Rd.). Route enters canyon of Cache la Poudre R., noted for trout f. its entire length. Enters Roosevelt Nat. For., popular vacation area, to Continental Divide through dense stands of pine as hy. ascends by fairly easy grades into North Pk. 4m Gateway (accoms.), summer resort at edge of foothill country. Here hy. crosses E. boundary of Roosevelt Nat. For. (pic.camp.facils.) of over a million as. of pine &

spruce grandeur, named in honor of Theo. Roosevelt. Here are giant Rockies & ancient glaciers. 23m **Fl. Collins Mt. Pk.** (facils.camp.pic.recr.in Roosevelt Nat.For.here). Comprises several hundred as. of mun. owned land in broad wooded valley. **Nature Trl.** constructed by Rocky Mt. Climbers Club, is so laid as to pass by at least 1 specimen of every variety of tree in for. Wild flowers & shrubs native to mts. are planted along trl., each variety labeled. 28m **Eggers** (accoms.f.), summer P.O. & resort in Poudre Canyon. 63m **Cameron Pass** (10,285'), named for its discoverer, Gen. Rbt. Cameron, pioneer RR. builder, is a narrow forested defile through which Rd. winds for 9m. (Pass closed to winter travel). Granite & bronze marker indicates highest pt. on pass. (W) of pass, by bordered with dense stands of lodgepole pines as it descends by fairly easy grades into **North Pk.**, a level grassland, which leads St. in production of wild hay. 95m **Walden**, ranching supply center & only town of consequence in North Pk. Isolated from rest of St. during winter, village is closely knit community, living to itself. 130m **Muddy Pam.** J. with US40 to Steamboat Springs (R), Denver (L).

16m **Owl Canyon**, twisting bet. limestone cliffs that wall in narrow gorge. At E. mouth of canyon is **Owl Canyon Store**. 20m **The Forks**, also called Forks Hotel, built 1874 for workers in great lumbering operations, then major industry in this sec. 29m **Steamboat Rock**, landmark which resembles old fashioned steamer with 2 funnels. Formerly used by Inds. as lookout & pt. for signal fires. 34.5m **Virginia Dale Mon.**, bronze tablet pointing way 1m (L) on dirt Rd. to old **Virginia Dale Sta.** on Overland Stage route. Orig. Sta. H. (est. 1862) built of hand-hewn logs. Great rock chimney & orig. andirons are well-preserved. Logs have numerous bullet holes from Ind. days. 35m **Bishop Ranch**, founded 1873, log bldg., one of orig. structures, still standing. 39m **Colo.-Wyo. Line**, 27m from Laramie, Wyo. At Ft. Collins US87 & US287 are united to Denver. 46. **LOVELAND**, in heart of prosperous agric. dist. in Big Thompson Valley. City is at entrance of famed **Big Thompson Canyon**, chief gateway to Rocky Mountain Nat. Pk. Loveland is known as Sweetheart City & each yr. many thousand valentines are stamped with special valentine seal from here. Larimer Cty. Fair & Rodeo in Aug. **Pioneer Mus.** contains hist. relics. 64. **LONGMONT** (Info.: C. of C.), named for discoverer of near-by **Long's Peak** (14,225'), Maj. Stephen H. Long. Community is center of prosperous sugar beet, vegetable & sm. grain area. Livestock raising & feeding, poultry & dairying, leading industries. **Great Western Beet Sugar Factory** (O). **Vegetable Canning Plant** (O). Boulder Cty. Fair & Livestock Show 3rd week in Aug. **Roosevelt Pk.** (sports facils.pic.), center of city's recr. program & 1 of 5 mun. recr. grounds. **Sunset Pk.** (trlr.facils.camp.accoms.swim.golf) is on rise of ground overlooking whole Front Range of Rockies. 75. J. with St.7 to Boulder (see Denver Trip III). 77. **LAFAYETTE**. 100 **DENVER** (see).

DENVER

DENVER

Union Sta., 17th & Wynkoop Sts. for A.T. & S.F. RR.; C.B. & Q. RR.; C. & S. RR.; D. & R.G.W. RR.; R.I. Lines, U.P. RR. Moffat Depot, 2101 15th St. for D. & S.L. RR. Union Bus Terminal, 1700 Glenarm Pl., for Colo. Motorways, Greyhound Lines, Union Pac. Stages. Bus Terminal, 501 17th St. for Burlington Trailways, Cardinal Stage Lines, Denver-Colo. Springs-Pueblo Trailways; Denver & Interurban; Denver-Salt Lake-Pacific Trailways; Rio Grande Trailways, Santa Fe Trailways. Airport through conns. Info.: C. of C.; Conoco Travel Bureau, Denver Convention & Visitors Bureau; Motor Club of Colo.; Rocky Mt. Motorists (A.A.A.), Texaco Tourist Serv.

Denver, vacation center of West, is St.'s capital & largest city. Located at foot of Rocky Mts., it is commercial, financial & tourist center for heavy summer trade. The mile-high metropolis is focal point of incomparable mountainous playground with system of Mt. Pks. Thousands of as. comprising many Denver Mt. Pks. are scattered over hundreds of sq. miles, with fine hys. connecting them. Denver is one of youngest of great Amer. cities, founded c.90 yrs. ago. In 1857, a trapper built a cabin where 2 streams came together: a good place for a home, plenty of wood, water, grass. Others arrived the following yr. & built cabins. When gold rush started to Pikes Peak Reg., still more settlers came. It was convenient base for mining operations. In 1860 settlement had become a bustling village, having been named 2 yrs. earlier after Terr. Gov. Jas. W. Denver of Kans. For yrs. Denver's fortunes rose & fell with those of gold camps in area. It remained for great silver discoveries to give substance to dream of early promoters who had envisioned a great metropolis at Cherry Cr. & the S. Platte. In 1861 Colo. Territory was est. & Denver chosen capital in 1867; St. capital in 1876 with advent of statehood. Growth of Denver in era of great silver camps was phenomenal. Bet. 1880 & 1890, pop. in-

creased from 35,600 to 106,700. Construction went at unprecedented tempo. Growth of city since 1900 has been steady. Since decline of silver camps, subsequent growth largely along commercial & financial lines. Denver Union Stockyards, one of most important in country. Nat. Western Stock Show in Jan.; Folk Festival in May; Summer Outdoor Opera, in July; City Band Concerts, July-Aug.; Civic Symphony Concerts, Nov. through Ap.—are important annual events.

PTS. OF INT. (1) 16th St. bet. Court Pl. & Tremont St., **Old Court H. Plaza** is block-sq. area of terraced lawns, flower beds & lily ponds, in heart of downtown dist. & occupies site of former cth., demolished in 1934. (2) 19th & Stout Sts., **U.S. Custom H.** (1930.Ital.Ren.), 5-story Colo. marble structure. Is largest of Denver Fed. bldgs. (3) 18th & Stout Sts., **U.S. Post Office**, completed 1916 at cost of 2 million dollars, contains Fed. departments, including reg. offices of For. Serv. The 4-story bldg. of white Colo. marble has massive Ionic columns on Stout St. facade. (4) 16th & Arapahoe Sts., **Daniels & Fisher Tower** (0.9-6 wks.), modeled on Campanile of St. Mark's in Venice, is city's tallest structure, 375'. From tower is excellent view of city & surrounding country. (5) Bet. Curtis & Champa Sts., **Mun. Auditorium** (O. 1908) By means of moveable walls, inter. can be changed within few hrs. from 12,000 seat auditorium to 3,000 seat theater. \$80,000 organ is one of country's finest. (6) W. Colfax Ave., bet. Cherokee & Delaware Sts., **U.S. Mint** is massive 2-story granite bldg., one of 3 coinage plants in U.S.; also one of 2 chief Fed. gold repositories. (7) **City-County Bldg.** (1932), facing Capitol across Civic Center, represents joint design of 35 leading Denver architects. With simple class. lines the 4-story granite bldg., with concave facade of Doric columns, has large central portico surmounted with slender clock tower housing **Speer Mem. Chimes**. Corinthian caps on portico columns carved from 26-ton granite blocks, & bronze entrance doors are among largest ever cast. Inter. paneling & monolithic columns in lobby are of Colo. travertine. (8) **Denver Art Mus.** (O.wks.), on 4th fl. of City-County Bldg., with 12 galleries of permanent exhibits, incl. work of Corot, Millet, Jongkind, Sisley, Pissaro, Monet & Courbet; the Helen Dill Mem. Coll. of 19th & 20th cent. Amer. & Fr. works; & Junius Flagg Brown Mem. Coll. of 19th Cent. Amer., Fr. & Dutch paintings in manner of Barbizon School. Ind. coll. of several thousand examples of pottery, weaving, basketry, etc. Walter C. Mead Coll. incl. Chinese & Japanese porcelains & bronzes, Georg. furniture, paintings & prints; among other colls.

(9) W. Colfax Ave., between Bannock St. & Broadway, extending to W. 14th Ave., **Civic Center** is formal expanse of lawns, trees, walks & esplanades, flanked on either end by City-County Bldg. & St. Capitol. **Voorhies Mem.**, graceful arch of buff-colored limestone, with curved wings supported by Ionic columns, constructed from funds bequeathed by John H. P. Voorhies, pioneer mining man. **Colonnade of Civic Benefactors**, built in 1919, forms stage of open-air Greek theater.

Denver Pub. Lib. (O.9-9 wks.; 2-9 Sun.) NW. corner Civic Center is 2-story structure of Turkey Cr. sandstone, neo-class. design. Is main unit of city's lib. system of several branches. **St. Capitol** (O.1896.neo-Class.) facing Civic Center, dominates city from its commanding eminence. The \$2,800,000 granite bldg., rising 3 stories above high basement, is dominated by high, gold-covered dome, floodlighted at night. Corinthian porticos front each of 4 entrances; on W., or main portico is statuary group symbolizing progress of St. & its resources. **Dome** (O.9-4) is reached by spiral stairs from 3rd fl., from balcony of which is fine view of city & Mt. ranges. (10) **St. Mus. Bldg.** (O.9-5 wks.; 11-4 Sun.1915.neo-Class.) SE. Cor. Sherman St. & E. 14th Ave., Hqs. of St. Hist Soc, is 3-story granite structure. In East Room, main fl., is one of most complete colls. of artifacts of Pueblo culture in U.S. (11) E. 8th Ave., **Cheesman Pk.** is rolling 80-a. landscaped tract. Formerly a pioneer cemetery, it was acquired by city in 1890 & named Congress Pk.; renamed in honor of Walter Scott Cheesman, who played major part in development of Denver water supply system. **Cheesman Mem.** (neo-Class.), structure of Colo. marble, stands on eminence overlooking reflecting pool near E. side of pk. (12) E. 17th Ave., bet. York St. & Colo. Blvd., **City Pk.** (boat.) is largest pk. in city, covering 400 as. & has zoological gardens, containing 1,800 animals & birds of all kinds. Gardens are landscaped to simulate animals' natural habitat. **Electric Fountain**, in center of one of 2 large lakes, is reproduction of fountain in Mexico City; has 2,000 sprays discharging 4,400 gals. of water per minute; is lighted on summer nights in 125 combinations of 9

colors. Eighteen-hole golf course adjoins pk. **Colo. Mus. of Natural Hist.** (O.9-5 wks.Sun.aff.) in City Pk. at Colo. Blvd., contains thousands of specimens of mounted animals, birds, etc. **Phipps Mem. Auditorium** housed in wing of bldg., where lectures, plays & motion pictures are presented. (13) S. Marion Pkwy., **Washington Pk.** (boat.golf.polo.swim.skating in winter), has many beautiful flower gardens, among which are the **Colonial Gardens**, duplicates of the gardens planted and tended by Martha Washington at Mt. Vernon.

(14) **Univ. of Denver** (bldgs. open sch. hrs.), S. University Blvd. & E. Evans Ave., Colo.'s pioneer institution of higher learning, was chartered in 1864 as Colo. Seminary of M. E. Church. In 1880 the Univ. of Denver was organized as degree-conferring body of Seminary, & various schs. & colleges were added. S. Univ. Blvd. & E. Evans Ave., **Margery Reed Mayo Mem. Hall** (c.1929, Coll.Goth.) houses Univ. Civic Theater. (SW) of hall is **Margery Reed Mayo Mem. Chapel** (1910.Sp.Ren.). (SW) of chapel, **Student Union Bldg.** (1908), orig. Carnegie Lib., is social center of campus. Directly (S) of Student Union Bldg. is 4-story brick & limestone **Mary Reed Lib.** (1932 Coll.Goth.), impressive campus structure, surmounted by 100' central tower. Dept. on Anthropology (O.wks.) in S. wing of basement has large coll. of bone & stone implements from America & Europe. (1') of Lib. is oldest Univ. bldg., **Univ. Hall** (1891). (15) E. 47th Ave. & Lafayette St., **Denver Union Stock Yards** (130 a.s.e.1886). E. 47th Ave. & Gulpin St., **Stockyards Stadium**, seating 4,400, is scene of **Annual Nat. Stock Show**.

TRIPS OUT OF DENVER

I. DENVER MOUNTAIN PKS. LOOP TOUR. 119.5. US40, St.68, St.119, St.279 & St.103

Facils. & accoms. along route. Info.: Denver Convention & Visitors Bureau, 519 17th St. **0. ST. CAPITOL.** (W) on Colfax Ave. (US40). At c.9, is J. with St.68. (R) here to **GOLDEN** at 12.5., through Finley L. MacFarland Gateway on way up Lookout Mt. **SUMMIT OF LOOKOUT MT.** 17.5. Tomb of **Buffalo Bill. Pahaska Tepee**, mus. filled with mementoes of Buffalo Bill & his times. 21.5., J. with US40 (R), passing Rd. to Genesee Mt. pic. grounds & buffalo preserve. At 33, (R) is J. with St.119. Take St.119 to **BLACK HAWK** at 43. At 44. **CENTRAL CITY**, which, together with Black Hawk, was known as Gregory Diggings, "richest sq. mile on earth." **Opera H.** (annual drama-opera festival July-Aug. with "name" stars) & **Teller H.**, famed old hotel, early landmarks. (S) on St.279. **52.5. IDAHO SPRINGS.** J. with St.103 (L) to **66.5. ECHO LAKE** (10,600'), City of Denver & U. S. For. Ser. pic. & campgrounds. **Mun. Lodge** (accoms.facils.) (R) at Mun. Lodge 15th to **Summit of Mt. Evans** (14,260'), end of world's highest automobile hy. (R) from Echo Lake on St.68 to **BERGEN PK.** at 85. Mun. playgrounds, shelter houses, refreshments. J. with St.74. (R) here to **90. EVERGREEN**, resort area. **101. MORRISON**, at mouth of **Bear Cr. Canyon** (sports facils.). Near-by is **Pk. of the Red Rocks** (pic.), great sandstone ledges form natural theater with perfect acoustics, seating 9,000 (Easter Sunrise Service & summer concerts). Route (St.74) enters Denver via Alameda Ave. **119.5. ST. CAPITOL.**

II. GOLDEN & LOOKOUT MT. TOUR. 21.5. US6-40 & St.68

(W) from Denver on US6-40 (Colfax Ave.) to J. with St.68, c.9. (R) on St.68 to **12.5. GOLDEN** (accoms.facils.Info.: C. of C.), which lies at foot of Lookout Mt. Founded in 1859 by the Boston Co. & named for Tom Golden, early miner. Town was capital of Colo. Terr. from 1862 to 1867 when Denver was made permanent seat of gov. Chief industries are Coors brewery & pottery plant. **Colo. Sch. of Mines** (1869), one of highest accredited schs. of its kind. Entrance at Illinois Ave. & 15th St., base of Lookout Mt. First courses offered in 1871; became St. institution in 1874. The 25-a. campus contains 15 bldgs., incl. **Berthoud Hall** 1940.Ital.Ren.), consisting of 4-story central unit with 2-story wing at either end. **Geologic Mus.** occupies W. wing, with collection of minerals, rocks, ores & fossils. (L) on St.68, through **FINLEY L. MACFARLAND MEM. GATEWAY**, 13.5., supported by salmon-colored sandstone towers. MacFarland was leader in development of Denver Mt. Pk. System. Rd. begins ascent of Lookout Mt. along series of hairpin curves; grade fairly easy; hy. wide. Golden & Clear Cr. Canyon drop away far below. **18. CREST OF LOOKOUT MT.** J. with short circular Dr. (R) on Dr. to **Buffalo Bill's Grave** on highest point of Mt. (7,375'). **Pahaska Tepee**, rustic

lodge built just below grave, houses coll. of relics of scouts & Inds. of Buffalo Bill Cody's day (see Trip I). At c.21.5. is J. with US40. (Return to Denver via US640, or (S) at J. with St.93 to Morrison and Pk. of the Red Rocks, thence to Denver via US285.)

III. DENVER (N) to ROCKY MT. NAT. PK. & GRANBY. 149. US87, St.7 & US34

Via: Broomfield, Lafayette, Boulder, Lyons, Estes Pk. & Grand Lake.

This route, used chiefly to visit Univ. of Colo. at Boulder, & as short cut from Central Colo. to Estes Pk. & Rocky Mt. Nat. Pk., traverses rich farm lands in Boulder Valley to reach foothill country where ranching is chief occupation. Hy. ascends through colorful S. Saint Vrain Canyon & Trail Ridge Rd.

0. DENVER. N. on US87 to **16. BROOMFIELD.** **22. LAFAYETTE.** **24. J.** with St.7. L. here to **32. BOULDER** (Info.: C. of C., accoms.facils.fine trout f.), seat of Boulder Cty. & home of Univ. of Colo., lies in protected valley on face of precipitous foothills in which is Boulder's 5,000-a. Mt. Pk. Center of mining & agric. Prospect of obtaining RR. & univ. brought city to life in 1870's. Univ. increasingly became economic, social & cultural center of city's life. Univ. Artists Series, school yr. Powwow Days Rodeo, last wk. in July. Univ. of Colo., main entrance Broadway & Pleasant St., is on 260-a. campus on S. edge of city, with more than 30 bldgs., athletic fields & stadium (Univ. Medical Center at Denver). Vine covered older bldgs. contrast with unique architecture of newer structures which are appropriate to Boulder locale, using a free adaptation of Ital. rural design; all bldgs. since 1922 have followed this design. Of native stone ranging in color from buff & pink to purplish red, bldgs. harmonize with picturesque setting. Among larger bldgs. are **Mackay Auditorium**, which contains \$65,000 organ; new **Lib.** which houses 2 million items incl. Music Room (used for chamber concerts & study hall) record coll. **Mus.** contains biological, zoological, botanical, mineral & other collections, together with fine arts gallery. **Bet. Mus. & Arts & Sciences bldg., Mary Rippon Mem. Outdoor Theater** of native "red rocks" has summer play festival featuring Shakespeare's & regional plays; outdoor spring & summer classes & lectures. (SW) of town is **Chautauqua Pk.** in **Bluebell Canyon** (hik.pic.bridle paths). (SE) of town c.5m on dirt Rd., **Eldorado Springs** (outdoor swim.recr.facils.sm.fee). (W) of town foot, auto & bridle trls. to **Flagstaff & Flatiron Mts.** N. of Boulder hy. follows rising grade lined with massive **Red Rocks** (pic.fireplaces). Near-by Boulder Canyon twists through pine & aspen covered mts. with many streams (pic.f.) from **Arapahoe Glacier**, area's water supply, & inns. **46. J.** with St.66 (alt. route to Rocky Mt. Nat. Pk.) which unites with St.7 for 2m. **48. LYONS.** (L) here on St.7, hy. along canyon of S. Saint Vrain. At near-by **Nederland, Lazy VV Ranch**, world's highest Arabian horse breeding farm; summer rodeos (O.alt.Sun.sm.fee). **ROOSEVELT NAT. FOR.** at **51.**, which embraces Rocky Mt. Nat. Pk. on 3 sides & forms part of great Colo. St. Game Refuge. **63. RAYMOND.** J. with St.160 (L) to **Nederland**, resort area, & **Boulder**.

86. ESTES PK. VILLAGE (Info.: C. of C., Rocky Mt. Nat. Pk. Hqs.; accoms.facils. camp.golf) lies in W. neck of Estes Pk. & is principal entrance to & almost surrounded by Rocky Mt. Nat. Pk. Town is surrounded by forested hills, dude ranches, cabins, hotels, streams & a gay summer & winter tourist atmosphere. Pk. was named for Joel Estes, 1st settler (1860), & when 2 or 3 families followed, Estes moved his family, complaining of "too many people." Word of Pk. spread rapidly & many notable visitors came. Village & Estes Pk. are commonly confused with Rocky Mt. Nat. Pk. because so many visitors make village their hqs. J. with US34 on which trip cont. Between Estes Pk. Village & W. boundary of Rocky Mt. Nat. Pk., which it crosses, US34 is known & marked as Trail Ridge Rd., one of highest and most outstanding mt. hys. in America. **ROCKY MOUNTAIN NAT. PK. 90.** (O.to travel entire yr., but through traffic over Trail Ridge Rd. ends with closing of hy. by snow, usually in late Oct., through May. Hqs. Estes Park Village. Info. Ranger in Park or Hqs. for numerous pk. & trl. trips. Yearly auto permits \$1 per car). Lying on both sides of Continental Divide, a 35m chain of giant peaks contains within its 400 sq. miles a remarkable grouping of mt. scenery & upland meadows, split & gouged by gulches & canyons, dotted with alpine Ls., altogether forming a bold, colorful scene. Many peaks ranging from 7,800' to 14,255' are in pk. Hundreds of streams are stocked with fish. Heavy firs. cover much of pk., which is wildlife sanctuary. Climate

of pk. mild for such great altitudes, air light & dry. Summer nights always cool. Snowfall on ranges in winter ideal for winter sports. Long's Peak (14,255') is highest in pk. Crossing Rocky Mt. Nat. Park, Trail Ridge Rd. (US34) is one of finest examples of mt. hy. engineering. Unlike other Rds. that ascend mt. ranges via valleys & canyons, trl. makes way upward to **Milner Pass** along ridge tops, much of route being above timberline, affording magnificent views of great mts., rivers, valleys, thousands of feet below. **91. HORSESHOE PK.**, high flat grassland where wild flowers bloom in profusion, named for shape of valley which was once thought to be bed of great lake which accounts for lack of forest here.

92. J. with Fall River Rd. (R), an attractive 1-way Dr. which rejoins US34 (W) after 11^m. From J. with Fall River Rd. speed limit of 35^m strictly enforced. **93. DEER RIDGE**, J. with Moraine Pk. Rd., which traverses section of Big Thompson Valley, highly developed as summer resort. Substantial log cabins & cottages, perched on craggy slopes amid aspen & pines, border both sides of winding hy. This Rd. leads 11^m to **Bear L. MANY PKS. CURVE**, **99.** One of numerous parking spaces provided along Trail Ridge Rd., presenting broad view of scenery in E. sec. of pk.

Hy. climbs steadily, passing timberline several times within short distance, which varies considerably, being much lower on shaded than on sunlit slopes. **112. FALL R. PASS MUS.** (O.8-5.postoffice.lunch) with exhibits revealing geological evolution of pk. N. of Mus. parking area, hy. continues for some distance above timberline, then descends into timber. Continental Divide is crossed at **117. MILNER PASS** (10,759'). At top of pass are **Poudre La.** at J. with foot trl.; R. here on trl. through dense firs. to fork, 0.5^m, presenting view of **Cache La Poudre R.** (R) winding through open grassland. (W) of Poudre Lakes US34 winds down canyon between hills blanketed with heavy firs. Swings down in long horseshoe curve to campground. **128. WEST SIDE CAMPGROUND.** **134. GRAND LAKE**, J. with improved rd.

SIDE TRIP: (L) 1^m on this Rd. is **Grand L. Village** (accoms.facils.early June to mid-Sept.boat.swim.f.) Summer resort on l. shore. Lake is one of largest in St. & extremely deep, remaining a constant deep blue. Most of pine-fringed shore privately owned. Yacht races in Aug.

Grand L. is W. boundary of Rocky Mt. Nat. Park. US34 proceeds to J. with US40 at **149. GRANBY.** (Here is J. with US40 (see) to Hot Sulphur Springs (R), Idaho Springs, (L) Denver.)

IV. DENVER (S) to COLO.-N.M. LINE (9^m from Chama, N.M.). **267. US285**

Via: Morrison, Kenosha Pass, Poncha Springs, Saguache, Monte Vista & Alamosa.

US285 leads through rugged country roughly paralleling Continental Divide, popular recr. area, with many trout streams. Hy. crosses South Pk. & San Luis Valley. S. portion of route traverses ranching & agric. areas, dotted with Sp.-Amer. settlements. **0. DENVER** proceed (S) on US285 to **13. MORRISON**, resort at mouth of Bear Cr. Canyon & site of famed **Pk. of Red Rocks** (see Denver Trip I). One of principal entrances to Denver Mt. Pk. System. **St. Fish Hatchery** (O.9-5). At **18.**, is Rd. (L) to **Tiny Town** 1^m, summer settlement, named for miniature city on bank of cr. Here, built to scale, 1' to 1', is complete town. **34. SHAFFERS CROSSING**, summer resort & supply town. **45. BAILEY** (camp.) at N. boundary of Pike Nat. For., reserve of over 1 1/4 million as., of which famed Pikes Peak (14,110') is most prominent. (See US85). (W), hy. pursues winding course through dense for. of spruce & lodgepole pines. **50. SHAWNEE**, resort on wooded slope. **54. SANTA MARIA**, on hill across Platte R. (R) from Santa Maria Cassels (O) camp for girls, is 75-ton **Christ of the Rockies**, modeled in cream-white glazed porcelain, 52' from base to top, floodlighted at night. Figure of Christ, guarded by 2 angels, reclines in crypt at base of statue. **64. KENOSHA PASS**, broad saddleback between 2 low mts.; divide bet. N. & S. forks of S. Platte. **68. JEFFERSON.** **84. FAIRPLAY** is one of St.'s old mining towns. Near center of town is **Mon.** erected by citizens; it marks grave of "Prunes," burro said to have worked in every mine in dist. Sherwood, the miner who owned Prunes died in 1931 & was buried at rear of Mon. of Prunes as he had requested. **105. TROUT CR. PASS.** J. with US24 (L), which unites with US285 to J. at 14^m. **141. PONCHA SPRINGS** (Sp. "mild") (see US50). Route ascends through foothills to **152. PONCHA PASS**, chief N. entrance to San Luis Valley. **167. J.** with St.17 on which L. 2^m to **Mineral Hot Springs**, resort with cottage camp & outdoor swim. pool. **181. SAGUACHE** (sa-watch; Ind. "blue earth"), thriving but

isolated community retaining some frontier spirit. Founded in 1866 when throngs of prospectors rushed into valley seeking gold. In early days was hqs. for Ute agency. J. with St.114.

SIDE TRIP: (R) on St.114 along Saguache R. is excellent trout fishing. St.114 crosses Continental Divide over **Cochetopa Pass**, continuing 61^m to J. with US50.

216. MONTE VISTA (see US160). US285 unites with US160 for 17^m to **ALAMOSA** at 233. (see US160). US285 & St.17 are united to N.M. Line. **249. LA JARA** (Sp. "rock rose"), center of large truck-farming area; also livestock raising reg. **261. CONEJOS**, founded in 1854, one of oldest towns in Colo., though unincorporated. Retains old Sp. atmosphere. US285 crosses **COLO.-N.M. LINE** at 267.

US 30S—UTAH

UTAH-WYO. LINE (5^m from Evanston, Wyo.) (W) & (NW) to **UTAH-IDAHO LINE** (59^m from Burley, Idaho). **173. US30S**

Via: Echo, Morgan, Ogden, Brigham City, Tremonton, Snowville.

Route of US30S has always been chief means of entrance into Utah from (E); it was first an Ind. trl., later an immigrant trl., & eventually route of Pacific RR. After penetrating Wasatch Mt. wall, US30S follows another well-beaten trl. (N) around Great Salt L., known since 1849 as Salt Lake Cutoff to Cal. Trl.

Sec. 1: UTAH-WYO. LINE to BRIGHAM CITY. 92.

US30S (W) of Evanston ascends rolling hills along Bear R. Valley to the divide bet. Bear & Weber Rs., 5., then descends to Echo Canyon. **OLD MORMON TRL. MARKER** (L), 10.5., marks pt. where pioneer trl. angles into Echo Canyon from (SE.). First traveled in 1846 by Cal.-bound wagons of Lansford W. Hastings & the Donner-Reed party, the trl. Mormons followed in 1847 crossed Bear R. 6^m (S) of Evanston & climbed 2 low ridges to reach head of Echo. Brigham Young being ill with "mountain fever," Orson Pratt took an advance company down this canyon & then across mountains to Salt L. Valley (see Salt Lake City, Loop Tour II). **14. CASTLE ROCK** marks beginning of canyons' violently eroded rock formations which, in yrs. before the amazing character of S. Utah became known, aroused wondering comment from every Western traveler. At **THE NARROWS, 26.5.**, where the red walls are precipitous & canyon floor boulder-strewn, Mormons in 1857 planned to resist westward-moving troops of Utah Expedition. Breastworks were constructed along cliffs (R), & creek was dammed to constrict Rd. in canyon bottom. Onset of winter, however, forced Utah Expedition to set up winter quarters short of this pt., at Camp Scott, (S) of Ft. Bridger. By spring of 1858, Mormons had decided not to fight, & U.S. troops marched (W) through canyon. At mouth of **ECHO CANYON, 29.**, is W. J. with US189, with which US30S has been united (W) of Evanston. (For this hy. & balance of US30S to mouth of Weber Canyon, see Salt Lake City Loop Tour II.) At mouth of **WEBER CANYON, 65.**, is S. J. with US89 (see), & at **70.5** in **OGDEN** is S. J. with US91, with which US30S is united to **BRIGHAM CITY, 92.** (see US91).

Sec. 2: BRIGHAM CITY to UTAH-IDAHO LINE. 81.

(W) of Brigham City, US30S traverses desert country, sometimes drab, sometimes of reluctant beauty. **BEAR R.**, bridged at 6., is a tired, brackish stream. It has meandered for 350^m through Utah, Wyo. & Idaho to empty into Great Salt Lake only 90^m from its source. At intervals along its course, dams impound waters to irrigate more than 52,000 as. of fertile valley lands.

7. CORINNE, an easygoing farming village belying its uproarious past. No town unleashed more furious energies into Utah life than this quondam "Gentile Capital of Utah," & no tail ever came closer to wagging the dog. Founded early in 1869 at pt. where westward-building U.P. RR. crossed Bear R., Corinne envisioned itself as the future business metropolis of entire Terr., & a gentile wedge to split open the tight Mormon hegemony. From an alkali flat, Corinne changed overnight to veritable wilderness of frame bldgs., shanties, & tents in which dwelt a pop. of some 1,500, excluding 5,000 Chinese left behind by the Cent. Pac. All of Corinne's ambitions hinged on its being made the permanent junction pt. for 2 RRs., but when Ogden was selected as more suitable, Corinne made itself a base for freighting

operations (N) into Idaho & Mont., put a steamboat on Great Salt Lake to connect it with Rush Valley Mines at its S. shore, memorialized Congress for aid in diverting waters of Bear R. for irrigation, & delayed not a moment in organizing a Liberal Political Party to combat Mormons at the polls. Economically Corinne was a luckless town; Mormon-built Utah N. RR. dried up freighting revenues; commercial navigation of Great Salt Lake was not a success; & Congress could not make up its mind to any affirmative action on reclamation proposals. But Liberal Party became vociferous organ of gentile minority in Utah, aroused powerful outside forces in its behalf, & was instrumental in finally bringing about Mormon submission on issues of marriage & political separation of Ch. & St. Altogether taken over by Mormon farmers after the Lucin Cutoff, in 1903, diverted rail traffic, Corinne will nevertheless stand for something intransigent in Utah life, as long as its name persists. Here is J. with St.83.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (1) 26^m following old grade of the U.P. to **Promontory**, where pyramidal mon. marks site of the driving of the Golden Spike, May 10, 1869. Westward-building U.P. & eastward-building Central Pacific, racing for cash subsidies & land grants Congress awarded for each mile of track laid, had built grades as far (W) as Wells, Nev., & as far (E) as Ogden, but the C.P.'s "Jupiter" & the U.P.'s "No. 119" met here at wind-swept summit of Promontory Range. After Lucin Cutoff was built, 25^m (S), old Promontory route fell into disuse. In 1942, with U.S. at war, rails were taken up for scrap; with special ceremonies, the last spike was drawn where it had been driven 73 yrs. before.

20. TREMONTON, on W. bank of Malad R., is on line of hist. Salt Lake Cutoff from Bear R. to City of Rocks. Forty-niners crossed Bear R. 2^m (E) of here & then angled (NW) to intersect Cal. Trl. Route was first used by immigrants in 1848. Sam. Hensley, coming (W) with a sm. party in Aug., 1848, tried to follow Hastings Cutoff across Salt Desert (see US40). Finding the desert miry from recent rains, he turned back & found this way (N) around the lake. A few wks. later, far down Humboldt R., he encountered eastbound members of Mormon Battalion & gave them a waybill of his route. With their wagons, Battalion members marked out a trl. Thousands of Forty-niners adopted it next spring, & it saw heavy use until completion of Pacific RR. **56. SNOWVILLE**, center of farming area, interesting because irrigated & dry farm belts are so clearly distinguishable. Lower lands along Deep Cr. are irrigated; sloping benchlands are dryfarmed. (W) of Snowville US30S parallels **IDAHO LINE** for 18^m & then bends (NW.) to cross it at 81.

US 40—UTAH

UTAH-COLO. LINE (92^m from Craig, Colo.) (W) to **UTAH-NEV. LINE** (110^m from Elko, Nev.). **334. US40**

Via: Vernal, Duchesne, Heber, Salt Lake City, Grantsville, Wendover.

US40 in its eastern reaches closely approximates route by which Father Escalante entered Utah in 1776; it then crosses rugged Wasatch range to Salt Lake City. (W) of Salt Lake City, it is combined with US50 for crossing of most desolate portion of N. Amer., the glittering Salt Desert, a route made hist. by Cal.-bound immigrants who traveled it in 1846.

Sec. 1: UTAH-COLO. LINE to SALT LAKE CITY. 207.

US40 makes dramatic entrance into Utah, under high pink & white escarpment of Cliff Ridge (R). S. wall of Yampa Plateau. At 6.5. hy. surmounts low ridge to come into full view of wide sage basin (L) down which Father Escalante journeyed into Utah, 1776. For nearly 9^m hy. parallels route of Franciscan explorer, then turns sharply (W) across hills to dip down & cross **GREEN R.** at 17. At 17.5. **JENSEN**, surrounded by alfalfa & grain fields, its weathered log houses shaded by huge cottonwood trees, is farming community strung out widely along W. bank of Green R., named for ferryman who operated here in 70's. At Jensen is J. with St.149.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (R) 4^m to boundary of **Dinosaur Nat. Mon.** The **Mon.** (R) notes place where Escalante forded Green R. St.149 cont. to Mon. hqs. 7^m & temporary mus. (free). From **Sandstone Quarry** here, reached by short foot trl., more than a million tons of rock have been removed to excavate dinosaur skeletons, many of them now on exhibit at Carnegie Mus. in Pittsburgh, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C., Univ. of Utah in Salt Lake City, & Field House of Nat. Hist. in Vernal (see below). Quarry was opened in

1909 by Dr. Earl Douglass; since then 22 complete skeletons & thousands of individual bones have been removed incl. 5 species of dinosaurs, primitive mammals, crocodiles, invertebrate forms, & plants. No bones are now being removed from Mon.; gov. paleontologists will cut away rock to exhibit here bones of gigantic reptiles that roamed this country in Mesozoic times. Quarry is principal attraction, but short Rd. leads to gorge of **Split Mt.**, where Green R. bursts through Uinta Mts. Also comprised within Mon. are 247 sq. miles of wilderness in W. Colo., strung along canyons of Green & Yampa Rs.

30. VERNAL is set in middle of wide, green Ashley Valley. Formerly a trade center for cattle & sheep raisers, since end of World War II it has been caught in an oil boom which doubled pop. & physically transformed town. **Field House of Natural Hist.** (0.9-5 wks.) contains mounted dinosaur skeletons, paintings of prehist. scenes, geological displays, & displays of resources & activities of Utah counties. Bank of Vernal is famous for manner of its construction; it was built of brick sent from Salt Lake City by parcel post. Freight charges in 1919 exceeded parcel post rates, & enterprising builders flooded Salt Lake City, Price, & Vernal P.O. with packages of bricks. The idea quickly caught hold; tools, wagon parts, & canned goods were mailed in, & farm products mailed out. A shipment of corn required 10 4-ton trucks. Federal P.O. regulations finally were changed to forbid shipment of more than 200 pounds a day to any addressee. Here is J. with St.44.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (R) across Uinta Mts. to Utah's most isolated city., **Daggett**, on N. slope of Uintas. Rd. crosses **Diamond Mt. Plateau**, named for celebrated swindle of 1871 by which 2 prospectors who salted a claim here with South African "niggerheads" got away with \$660,000 of a S. F. financier's bankroll. At 41.5m is J. with dirt Rd. leading (R) 1m past **Green L.** (f.), a 23-a. L. lying almost on rim of Red Canyon. Side Rd. cont. along canyon (R), with driveouts to rim at 2m & 3m where a spectacular view is had of Green R. (1,572') below. St.44 cont. to **Manila** at 74m, tiny seat of Daggett City., from which dirt Rds. branch (W) & (E) to Lyman & Green River, Wyo.

US40 climbs (SW) out of Ashley Valley to enter Uinta Basin, through which flow the Duchesne & its large tributaries, Uinta & Strawberry. This tremendous basin was set aside as a reserv. for Utes by Pres. Lincoln, Oct. 3, 1861, & was not opened for white settlement until 1905. Uinta Basin is walled in on (S) by Bad Lands Cliffs & Uinta Mts., Utah's highest & most difficult range. Except for St.44 (see above) near its E. end, no yr.-round Rd. crosses Uinta range along its entire 125m length, & only other Rd. of any description that crosses it is rough Mirror L. Rd. bet. Kamas & Evanston, Wyo. (see Salt Lake City Trip I). A 243,957-a. saddle across backbone of Uintas was set aside by U.S. Forest Serv. in 1931 as High Uintas Primitive Area, to be maintained substantially in "wild" state. A thousand glacial lakes are found in Uintas, with heavily forested mts., grassy pks., open meadows, & peaks (like 13,498' Kings Peak) which lift barren crowns high above timberline. Accoms. at Mirror L. on St.34; at Savage's Ranch, Hanna, & Defas Pk. on St.35; at Moon L. on St.134; & at N. end of Rock Cr. Rd. branching off from St.134; area may also be entered from (N), via Lonetree, Wyo. Info. at Adm. Office, Wasatch Nat. For., Salt Lake City. At 54.5, on US40 is J. with St.88.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (L) 1m to **Ft. Duchesne**, hqs. of Uinta & Ouray Ind. Reserv., occupied by Whiteriver, Uinta, & Uncompahgre bands of Ute Inds. Reserv. (1,680 pop.) covers c.384,000 as. situated along foothills of Uinta Mts. & on E. side of Green R., the 2 segments conn. by a narrow corridor along route of St.88. Inds. derive livelihood from farming & stock raising. Annual Ind. Fair is held at Duchesne in Sept. in conn. with 3-day Uinta Basin Industrial Convention. Bear Dance & Sun Dance (fee) are staged; Bear Dance (a spring festival) at Whiterocks, Ouray, & Myton in late Mar. or early Ap.; Sun Dance (to cure or avert physical infirmities) at Whiterocks in late July or early Aug. At 20m **Ouray**, above confluence of Green, White, & Duchesne Rs. is one of 3 bridges that cross Green-Colo. R. system in Utah. On E. side of Green R., above mouth of the White, are remains of old adobe ft., thought to have been built by Antoine Robidoux in winter of 1837-38, 1st yr.-round white dwelling in Utah. Site was favorite wintering ground for trappers, & some log huts had been raised here as early as 1834. "Fort Robidoux" was evidently occupied only a few months; its builder moved farther (N) & (W) to est. a new post on Whiterocks R.

At 56.5, is J. with gravel Rd.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (R) 13m to **Whiterocks**, site of annual Sun Dance, now Ind. settlement centered about Whiterocks Ind. sch. Three-quarters of a mile (E) & half mile (S) of sch. are remains of Ft. Wintey. Probably est. in 1838, trading post was abandoned by Antoine Robidoux in 1845 after Utes attacked his branch establishment, Ft. Uncompahgre, in Colo.

Beyond **ROOSEVELT, 60.**, trading center for farmers & ranchers, US40 crosses Duchesne R. & at **MYTON, 70.**, comes again into Father Escalante's trl. After crossing Green R., Escalante had come (W) up Duchesne Valley, parallel to route of US40. From this pt. Escalante cont. up river, crossing & recrossing it, to site of Duchesne, then after unavailing efforts to ascend Strawberry R., proceeded (W) up a wash (N) of US40. Crossing Strawberry R. just below Reservoir, he climbed to Strawberry Divide by way of Squaw Cr., & then descended Fifth Water Canyon & Diamond Fork to Spanish Fork Canyon (see US6-US50).

89. DUCHESNE is principal J. within Uinta Basin. At Duchesne St.33 goes (SW) up Ind. Canyon over 9,100' summit to **Castlegate** at 45^m, on Denver & Rio Grande Western RR. (see US6-US50), while St.35 follows (NW) up Duchesne R. & over 9,480' summit to rejoin US40 at **Hailstone, 78^m** (see Salt Lake City Loop Tour I). A 3rd Rd. jounces up rugged canyon of the Strawberry to **Reservoir, 40^m** (W), while mainline US40 goes almost directly (W) to cross Wasatch divide at head of Daniels Canyon.

(W) of Duchesne US40 runs through miles of sage & juniper country, & by way of Deep Cr. Canyon penetrates a great valley, in hollows of which lie blue waters of Strawberry Reservoir, completed 1915, Utah's 1st important Fed. Reclamation Project, & 1st project for diverting Colo. drainage waters into Great Basin. By a 19,000' tunnel, waters impounded in Reservoir are released into Diamond Fork, & via Spanish Fork R. carried to Utah Valley. The Central Utah Reclamation Project envisions a vastly expanded diversion of waters from Green R. & its tributaries which by way of Strawberry Reservoir & 300^m system of aqueducts shall water farmlands of central Utah as far (S) & (W) as Fillmore & Kanosh. By this means 300,000 ac. of land now under irrigation would receive supplemental water, & 150,000 ac. of new land would be brought under cultivation. At **130.** is J. with dirt Rd. which makes 15^m loop around **Strawberry Reservoir** (trout f boats, campgrounds), returning to US40 at **137.** Reservoir lies within boundaries of Strawberry Valley Bird Refuge. US40 climbs quickly to head of Daniels Canyon, then winds down this canyon past frequent For. Service campgrounds, until it opens out upon Provo Valley at **HEBER, 159.** (For balance of US40 to Salt Lake City, **207.**, see Salt Lake City).

Sec. 2: SALT LAKE CITY to NEVADA LINE. 127.

At **36. GRANTSVILLE**, at W. verge of Salt Lake City, jumping-off place for crossing Salt Desert. One immigrant party in 1846 attempted to cross Stansbury Mts. by way of cleft in mts. immediately (W) of Grantsville, but even as a horse trl. this was hard going, & other early wayfarers, like mod. travelers, had to be content to circle N. slope of Stansbury range. Route across Salt Desert was pioneered by Frémont in 1845. Eastbound in 1846, Clyman-Hastings' party adopted it & later in summer, Hastings & Donner-Reed parties made a wagon Rd. of it. Their desperate experience in crossing Salt Desert thereafter discouraged use of "Hastings Cutoff" except by infrequent pack parties. Not until building of Western Pac. RR. in 1907 & modern hy. in 1925 was it possible for travelers to venture upon Salt Desert except at hazard of their lives. **51. TIMPIE JUNCTION.** As US40 rounds Stansbury Mts. there is J. with dirt Rd.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (L) 15.5^m to **Iosepa**, ghost town sett. 1889 by Hawaiian converts to Mormonism. In 1893 leprosy broke out among them, which resulted in Utah's only leper colony. Hawaiians were unable to adapt themselves to Utah climate, & after building of a temple at Laie, Hawaii, in 1916, most of colonists returned. The springs at Iosepa earlier had provided last supplies of good water & grass for those following Salt Desert trl.; after careful preparation here, immigrants crossed Skull Valley to low depression in Cedar Mts. ever since called Hastings Pass, & then struck out across desert for nearest water, at base of Pilot Peak, 75^m away. Bet. Timpie Junction & Low Pass, US40 traverses N. end of Skull Valley, named from skulls found here by Mormon pioneers, custom of Gosiute Ind. having been to bury their dead in springs. US40 runs through Low Pass, bet. barren Lakeside Mts. (R) & Cedar Mts. (L).

MON. (R) at **75.** marks pt. where 1846 wagon trl. coming down out of Cedar Mts. crosses modern hy. **KNOLLS** at **87.** is a cluster of bldgs. at E. edge of salt beds. When Great Salt L. withdrew from this area, its waters had already become a concentrated salt solution & a billion tons of salt bestrew surface of desert. The concrete-like surface makes ideal course for auto racing. In 1914 Teddy Tetzlaff set unofficial world's record of 141^m an hr. for a measured mile. Modern exploitation

of salt flats began in 1926, when Utah's Ab Jenkins drove 24 hrs. without relief to shatter almost every world speed record; he drove 2,710^m at average of 112^m an hr. In 1935 Sir Malcolm Campbell, abandoning hazardous beach at Daytona, Fla., 1st broke 300^m an hr. mark for measured mile & other Brit. drivers subsequently boosted record to 394.196^m an hr., the mark of John Cobb in 1947. At 121.5, motorists can leave hy. & drive as fast as they like across level surface of **Bonneville Salt Flats (R)**, only place in Utah where there is no speed limit. 127. **WENDOVER, RR.** town at W. edge of Salt Desert, lies two-thirds in Utah & one-third in Nev. In Nev. third of Wendover the thirsty traveler will find what he has nowhere seen in Utah, a cocktail lounge, since liquor is sold in Utah by package only, from St. liquor stores. At Wendover hy. crosses **UTAH-NEV. LINE**.

US 6 & US 50—UTAH

UTAH-COLO. LINE (34^m from Grand Junction, Colo.) to **NEVADA LINE** (60^m from Ely, Nev.). **384. US6, US50**

Via: Green River, Price, Helper, Soldier Summit, Spanish Fork, Santaquin, Eureka & Delta.

Eastern half of this route, bet. Colo. Line & Utah Valley, is combined route of US6-US50 locally called US50, & is only hy. for travel to & from SE. Utah. It crosses a barren plateau reg., winds through canyons with rich coal deposits, & beyond Wasatch divide descends hist. Spanish Fork Canyon to fertile Utah Valley. US6 (W) of Spanish Fork, passes through an arid, semi-mountainous reg. of mining towns & irrigated valleys to rolling desert plains extending to Nev. Line.

Sec. 1: UTAH-COLO. LINE to SPANISH FORK. 205.

US6-US50 enters Utah in midst of desolate wasteland, with only irrigated Book Cliffs (R) to lend variety to landscape. Across this red mesa, hy. undulates to **52., CRESCENT JUNCTION**, at J. with US160 (see). From this pt. (W) to Green R., hy. follows hist. route of Old Spanish Trl. making the only practicable all-yr. crossing of Green R. **72. GREEN RIVER** lies along W. bank of R. & is noted for its nationally-marketed watermelons & cantaloupes. It is starting pt. for many river-running expeditions. Maj. John Wesley Powell, in 1869, was 1st to descend canyons of Green & Colo. Rs. He repeated hazardous journey in 1871-72 to gain further information about this little-known area. In 1889 Brown-Stanton expedition, exploring a possible water-level RR. route to Cal. through canyons, lost 3 men by drowning. In Green R. is J. with St.24 (see US89). US6-US50 turns (W) & (N) from Green R. At **94.** is J. with Cty. Rd. leading (L) to **Castle Dale**, 43^m. This Rd. follows course of Spanish Trl. directly (W) to Castle Valley (see below). Main hy. cont. (N) toward Price R. Valley, following route 1st adopted for wagons in 1853, by Capt. J. W. Gunnison, who was exploring a central RR. route. US6-US50 crosses Price R. at **WOODSIDE, 98.,** & climbs steadily (SW). **136. PRICE**, business center for east-central Utah. Coal deposits opened up in Book Cliffs & in canyons of E. slope of Wasatch were exceptionally rich & gave name to Carbon Cty., soon org. with Price as its seat. During the 90's Butch Cassidy's Wild Bunch rode outlaw trl. from Hole in the Wall in Wyo., down through Browns Hole, to Robbers Roost (see below) & enlivened existence in Price. It gave name to annual Robbers Roost Roundup, held in Price 1st wk. in Sept. Intermountain Band Contest for high sch. bands held in Price each spring, annually attracts over 2,500 contestants & 20,000 visitors. Here is J. with St.10.

SIDE TRIP: On St.10 (L) through Castle Valley, named for its castellated walls. 31^m **Castle Dale**, a solid farm town sett. 1875. To (SE) bet. Castle Valley & Green R., rises enormous San Rafael Swell. In its almost inaccessible recesses Robbers Roost gang took up residence during the 90's. St.10 cont. (S) through farmlands that give place to twisted red hills. At 73^m, **Fremont Junction**, is J. with St.72 (see US89). St.10, following route of Spanish Trl., climbs to head of Salina Canyon & descends it to **Salina**, 109^m (see US89).

144. HELPER, clinging to steep walls on either side of Price Canyon, & thronged by RR. men & miners, was named in 1892 for extra engines, or "helpers," required to push trains up heavy grade to Soldier Summit. US50-US6 climbs on up canyon to **CASTLEGATE, 147.,** named for castellated rock formations at entrance to valley. In Castlegate, on Mar. 8, 1924, one of Utah's worst mine disasters occurred; 3 terrific explosions took lives of 173 men. At **192.** is E. J. in narrow Thistle

Valley with US89 (see). Below, at 195, is confluence with Diamond Fork, down which Father Escalante came into Spanish Fork Canyon in 1776 (see US40). 201. At mouth of **SPANISH FORK CANYON** is W. J. of US50 & US6. US50 angles down (NW) to J. with US91 6^m below in Springville (see US91). US6 & US89 cont. down sloping benchland of Utah Valley to separate in **SPANISH FORK, 205**.

Sec. 2: SPANISH FORK to UTAH-NEV. LINE. 179.

US6 (SW) of Spanish Fork runs concurrent with US91 to **SANTAQUIN, 14.**, at S. end of Utah Valley & then strikes off (W) into rolling, juniper-covered hills. 34. **EUREKA** has been one of Utah's most productive mining towns since its inception in 1870, its gold, silver, copper, lead, & zinc valued in excess of \$400,000,000. Mining here is deep-level mining, by perpendicular shafts 2,000' or more. 52. **JERICHO** has no pop. whatever except during shipping season, but thousands of sheep are sheared each spring in its large corrals, when it is one of leading wool shipping pts. in W. 85. **DELTA**, with its clean wide streets, modern homes, & prosperous business sec., is a farming town & shipping center for sm. mines. Before 1900 this sec. of great Pahvan Valley was regarded as hopeless desert, but has been reclaimed by water from Delta Reservoir. In 1940, nearly one-fourth of alfalfa seed in U.S. was produced in Delta dist. US6 (W) of agric. area contiguous to Delta, hustles off into flat country covered with stunted sage & interspersed with patches of dark volcanic rock. 132.5. **MARJUM PASS** & 155. **COWBOY PASS**. Hy. crosses Antelope Mts. & Confusion Range. Snake Valley opens out ahead; in it is **ROBINSONS RANCH, 174.**, hamlet with a few log houses surrounded by orchards & poplar trees. To (N) & (W) lift high, pine-darkened peaks of Snake Mts. 179. US6 crosses **NEV. LINE**.

US 160, ST. 47—UTAH

CRESCENT JUNCTION (on US6-US50) (S) to **UTAH-ARIZ. LINE** (93^m from Tuba City, Ariz.). 186. **US160, St.47**

Via: Moab, Monticello, Blanding, Bluff, Mexican Hat, (Monument Valley).

Route by US160 & St.47 (S) to Ariz. Line traverses San Juan country, one of least-known & most int. parts of Utah. Red permeates everything, plains, deserts, hills, cliffs, canyons—even homes & color of men's skin. Settlements are small & far apart; land is devoted almost exclusively to grazing of cattle & sheep.

Branching (S) from US6-US50 at Crescent Junction, US160 follows an almost straight course over broad, brush-covered plain. **Henry Mts.** (R) 80^m to (SW), & **La Sal Mts.** (L). 35^m to (SE), loom high above low, table-topped ridges of red, gray & yellow that hug the plain. At 14. is J. with improved dirt Rd.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (R) 35^m to **Dead Horse Pt.**, where earth falls away in a 3,000' chasm, Upper Grand Canyon of the Colo., perhaps the most sensational canyon spectacle in Utah.

US160 cont. (S) through eroded red hills to J. at 20. with St.93.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (L) 9^m to **Arches Nat. Mon.** Here red canyon walls have been carved by wind & rain in wonderful & grotesque forms; there are arches & windows cut through solid stone, immense monoliths balanced perilously on disintegrating bases, chimneys, deep caves & high, sculptured walls of salmon-hued rock. Mon. has 5 secs., each different in geologic & scenic interest, the Windows in center, Cth. Towers in (S) & Klondike Bluffs, Devils Garden, & Delicate Arch, in (N). The Windows as yet is only sec. readily accessible by car.

Over a long steel bridge, US160 crosses Colo. R. at 30. & arrives at J. with St.128.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (L) 31.5^m to **Dewey**, a spectacular drive up Colo. R. to its confluence with the Dolores; this is not, however, a Rd. for nervous drivers, or one to be driven in winter or during spring floods.

32. **MOAB**, beautifully green in its red valley. Seat of Grand Cty., it is main business center of SE. Utah. A Mormon Ind. mission attempted to est. a settlement here in 1855, but after 3 were killed, "Elk Mountain Mission" was abandoned. Remnants of their stone ft. may still be seen. Area was resettled 20 yrs. later by cattlemen who drifted (W) into Utah from Colo. Old Irrigation Canal Arroyo, 50 to 300 yds. (W) of US160 through Moab, is a channel carved by irrigation stream left running when Inds. drove missionaries from valley in 1855. Boats & guides are avail. at Moab for trips down Colo. R. to J. with Green R. & up that stream to town of Green River.

(S) of Moab, US160 crosses country vegetated with greasewood & prickly pear. To (E) rise La Sal Mts., 2nd highest in St. 48. **CANE SPRINGS**, watering place for early travelers; a cave in a cliff opp. has been converted into ranch house by construction of a wall across its opening. **59. LOOKING GLASS ROCK (L)** is salmon-colored sandstone wall pierced by opening 25' high & 50' wide, so named because the view seems to be reflection of opp. wall. To (E), Sage Plain opens out, 1,200 sq. miles of monotonously level country extending to Dolores R. in Colo. US160 skirts its W. edge, flanked (R) by Abajo Mts., locally called Blue Mts., the 8 peaks of which rise abruptly from Sage Plain. **85. MONTICELLO**, lying at base of Abajo Mts., is seat of San Juan Cty. With abbreviated growing season, adj. country is devoted to raising of sheep & cattle. Here is J. with dirt Rd. At Monticello is J. with St.47 on which main tour cont. from here.

SIDE TRIPS: (A) On US160 (E) across Sage Plain to Colo. Line which is crossed at 10^m (S) of Cortez, Colo. 51^m.

(B) A dirt Rd. (R) 10^m from Monticello leads into Abajo Mts. to **Cooley Pass** near summit (L) of **Abajo Peak** (11,357'). From top of that peak an unrivaled view of intricately carved & marvelously colored Colo. Plateau may be had.

Main tour now cont. on St.47. Branching from US160 at Monticello, St.47 runs (S) along green foothills of Abajo Mts. to **BLANDING** at 105., farming community on White Mesa. With less than 600 inhabitants in 1940, Blanding was most populous town in San Juan Cty., which has area equivalent to combined areas of Conn., Del. & R.I. Although Blanding dreams about a hy. (E) across Sage Plain to Colo., such a hy. would have to bridge 10 Sage Plain canyons within 15^m.

SIDE TRIP: From Blanding on St.95 (R) 47^m to **Natural Bridges Nat. Mon.** An area of spectacular erosive formations, Mon. is especially celebrated for 3 immense, water-carved bridges & number of prehist. cliff dwellings. Rd. to Mon. was formerly distinguished by strange formation called Goblet of Venus, a bowl of vermillion sandstone 6' or 7' in diam., weighing about 5 tons., which was delicately balanced atop a symmetrical stem 6' long & about thickness of a man's leg; this formation, sad to record, was destroyed in 1948 by vandals. In Mon. itself 3 famous bridges are Owachomo, Kachina & Sipapu. St.95 cont. by rough Rd. down White Canyon to toll ferry at **Hite** on Colo. R. at 88^m (see US89).

(S) of Blanding, St.47 runs along flat divide bet. Cottonwood Canyon (R) & Recapture Canyon (L); at one place canyons are less than 30' apart. At 122.5., is J. with primitive dirt Rd.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (L) to **Hovenweep Nat. Mon.**; Rd. is passable, but Mon. is more easily approached from Colo. Hovenweep preserves ruins of a remarkable prehist. civilization in 4 large & several tributary canyons cut in mesa bet. Montezuma & McElmo creeks. These Pueblo remains have been deserted at least 600 yrs.; time of their beginnings has not yet been established.

132. BLUFF, perched forlornly on red banks of San Juan R., has a history, heroic & heartbreaking. In 1879 Mormon Ch. dispatched one of its characteristic colonizing missions to settle narrow bottomlands of San Juan R. Mission elected to cut new Rd. (S) & (E) through heart of Colo. badlands to conn. new settlement with parent colonies in south-central Utah. Route adopted was (S) from Escalante to Colo. R., down to river-level by chute cut in solid rock of Hole-in-the-Rock, & thence across Slick Rocks & Clay Hills to site of Bluff. To carve a route across such country required entire winter of 1879-80; it was Ap., 1880, before journey came to its end. Floods eventually ripped out arable lands along the San Juan & San Juan missionaries had to migrate (N) to Blanding, Monticello & Moab. Bluff today is nearly deserted.

(S) from Bluff, St.47 is more primitive. (Travelers should carry water & should not stray from Rd. except with competent guide. In crossing the dozen unbridged washes bet. Bluff & Mexican Hat, care should be taken in times of torrential rain.) **139. COMB RIDGE** is climbed by succession of switchbacks & then Rd. winds down to **NAVAHO SPRINGS**, 141. (good water:reached by 100-yd.trl.to L.). Rd. weaves through Snake Canyon & climbs Lime Ridge to distant view of Mon. Valley. **156. MEXICAN HAT LODGE** takes its name from 400' high, cone-shaped mound of red shale, resembling a gigantic Mexican sombrero balanced on its crown. Mexican Hat Lodge is owned & operated by Norman D. Nevills, "white water" boatman, with whom arrangements may be made for trips ranging from 4^m to 200^m on San Juan & Colo. Rs.

St.47 crosses San Juan R. at 156.5. by suspension bridge. Normally one of largest streams in St., on occasion the San Juan has dried up entirely. It carries an enor-

mous amount of silt—as much as 75% by vol.—which creates singular “sand waves” at flood stage. (S) of R., St.47 crosses Navaho Ind. Reserv., largest in Utah, which extends far (S) into Ariz. (Guides advised in this area.) From **MONUMENT PASS** at 178. maroon buttes & pinnacles of Mon. Valley are seen to rise like skyscrapers out of red desert, towering 1,000' above valley floor. “Stage Coach” was filmed here in 1939; other pictures which have used the strange valley as location incl. “Billy the Kid” (1941), “My Darling Clementine” (1946), & “The Harvey Girls” (1947). 184. J. with dirt Rd.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (R) 2m to **Goulding's Trading Post** (rooms.meals.guides.horses). From Goulding's Post pack-trips can be arranged to Navaho Mt. & Rainbow Natural Bridge, & to dozens of other natural bridges, canyons & cliff-dwellings. Rainbow Bridge Nat. Mon. cannot be reached by automobile, & must be approached by 2-day pack trip (NE) from Rainbow Lodge, Ariz., or by longer trips from Mexican Hat or Goulding's Post. This peerless natural bridge, beneath which the Capitol at Washington could be placed with ample clearance, is a perfectly formed span of red & yellow sandstone, located c.6m (N) of Ariz. Line & 10m (SW) of J. of Colo. & San Juan Rs.

St.47 threads its way past red monoliths of Mon. Valley & at 186. crosses **ARIZ. LINE.**

US 89—UTAH

UTAH-IDAHO LINE (25m from Montpelier, Idaho) (S) to **UTAH-ARIZ. LINE** (4m from Fredonia, Ariz.). **458. US89**

Via: Logan, Brigham City, Ogden, Salt Lake City, Provo, Spanish Fork, Thistle, Manti, Richfield, Panguitch & Kanab.

US89 in N. part of St. provides occasional alt. routes bet. major pop. centers, then at Spanish Fork veers (E) to a chain of scenic interior valleys as direct route to Grand Canyon. A series of cross-roads conn. it with US91, while other Rds. branch off (E) & penetrate Utah's wild hinterland.

Sec. 1: UTAH-IDAHO LINE to SALT LAKE CITY. 135.

US89 makes spectacular entrance into Utah along W. shore of Bear L. (f.boat. swim.), whose blue waters have delighted travelers from time of fur trade. Trappers held their trading fair or “rendezvous” at its S. shore in 1827 & 1828. Fights with Blackfeet long celebrated in mt. yarns were waged in narrow lowlands bet. L. shore & mts. After collapse of fur trade in 1840's, Bear L. was haunt only of Shoshoni Inds. until Mormon colonizers came (N) in the sixties. The Saints soon discovered in Bear L. a 1st-class monster, “not less than 90' in length,” with “ears or bunches on side of its head nearly as large as a pint cup,” & able to cleave waters at a conservative mile-a-minute pace. **4. GARDEN CITY,** & J. with St.3.

SIDE TRIP: On St.3 (L.) around S. shore of Bear L., over a low divide & (S) through rolling uplands to **Randolph,** 38m & **Woodruff,** 42m, which is at J. with St.39 (see US91). St.3 swings toward Evanston, Wyo., long blue rampart of the Wasatch beyond Saleratus Valley (R). At 52m, St.3 crosses Wyo. Line & cont. as Wyo. St.89 to **Evanston** at 69m.

From Garden City, US89 turns (W) to climb to head of Logan Canyon. At 10.5. is enchanting view of Bear L. & distant mts. in Idaho & Wyo. Logan Canyon itself is one of Utah's most scenic gorges, with mile-high, almost perpendicular walls, forested slopes with numerous camp sites (all facils.) & sparkling Logan R., favorite f. stream. **30. J.** with dirt Rd.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (R) 5m to **Old Juniper Camp.** (R) 1m from this camp on a steel foot trl. up a small lateral canyon through groves of aspen & pine to gnarled 44' high, 15' thick, 3,000 yrs. old **Juniper Jardine,** oldest tree in Utah, believed to be oldest juniper in world.

As hy. emerges from **LOGAN CANYON, 42.5.,** shorelines of prehist. L. Bonneville, which in Pleistocene times overspread most of W. Utah, are visible along mountainsides. **44. LOGAN.** J. with US91 (see). Bet. Logan & Brigham City, motorist has choice of routes; US91 is 10m shorter, but circuitous US89, having a lower elevation, is often preferred for winter driving. Through an open farming country along slope of Great Salt Lake valley, winding through small Mormon villages, hy. reaches at **79. BRIGHAM CITY,** & comes to J. with US305 (see), then with US91, & is united with them as far as Ogden (see US91). From **OGDEN, 100.,** US89 runs close under face of the mts. to mouth of **WEBER CANYON, 108.** (For rest of distance to **SALT LAKE CITY** at 135., see Salt Lake City Trip II.)

Sec. 2: SALT LAKE CITY to RICHFIELD. 173.

Separating from US91 at **SPANISH FORK, 55.**, (S) of Salt Lake City, US89 is united with US6 and US50 through lower Spanish Fork Canyon to **THISTLE** at **68.** Here US89 turns (S) across brown hills to long Sanpete Valley. Sett. late in 1849, as 1st Mormon colonizing venture beyond limits of Great Salt Lake & Utah valleys, Sanpete Valley became a little Scandinavia after Mormon missionaries began to make headway in N. Europe. Climate was familiar to converts from that area, & they have made Sanpete Valley a showpiece in Utah agric. Especially in dairy farming & production of blooded stock, Sanpete Valley has made its influence felt. **113. PIGEON HOLLOW JUNCTION**, at J. with St.11, from Nephi (see US91). **118. EPHRAIM**, center of turkey & sheep raising area, is also home of **Snow College**, founded by Mormon Ch. in 1883 & taken over by St. as jr. college in 1932. **Central Utah Mus.** (O.2-4.wks.Sept.-June), with 11,000 specimens of Ind. pottery, arrow-heads, sandals, moccasins & bone knives, reflects early Ute fondness for Sanpete Valley. The snow-white **Temple** on hill overlooking **MANTI** at **125.**, marks city from afar. Here in 1849 was made 1st settlement in Sanpete Valley. White limestone temple (O.only to Mormons) was begun by Brigham Young just before his death in 1877; it was completed 11 yrs. later. **140. GUNNISON**, at J. with St.28 coming up from Levan (see US91). Here Sanpitch R. flows into Sevier R., once Utah's mightiest interior stream, but now imprisoned by 4 large reservoirs along its course. **154. SALINA** takes its name from rock salt deposits in near-by hills. At mouth of Salina Canyon, J. with St.10 (see US6-US50) which follows hist. route across Wasatch used until early 80's for travel to & from Colo. plateau country. **165. SIGURD**. J. with St.24.

SIDE TRIP: St.24 is an adventure Rd. The 174m bet. Sigurd & Green River carry tourist across every kind of terrain. The 60m to Torrey are paved & succeeding 55m to Hanksville improved. The final 59m to Green River, however, is unimproved Rd. (1949) uphill & down, across numerous washes (carry water). From this through-route, Rds. branch off into even wilder country. From Sigurd St.24 climbs (SE) toward Fish L., Utah's most popular f. area. Beyond the **Rim of the Basin** at 29.5m is J. with St.25, leading (I) 7.5m to **Fish L.** (varied accoms.boats.guides.f.), a jeweled L. 5 1/4m long, 3/4m wide, set in crater of ancient volcano. L. abounds with rainbow, brook, & mackinaw trout, & surrounding alpine for. & meadows have deer, elk, snowshoe rabbits, & even a few mt. lions & coyotes. 43m **Loa** takes its name from Hawaiian volcano, reflecting worldwide labors of Mormon missionaries. St.24 cont. (SE) to J. at 56m with St.117 leading (R) 10.5m to **Grover**, where guides (absolutely necessary) & horses may be hired for climbing to 49-sq. mile **Aquarius Plateau**, with its numerous ls., sage deserts, mesas, pinnacles, spires & vertical-walled canyons, all at elevations from 10,000' to 12,500'. St.117 cont. (S) 32m to **Boulder**, at J. with St.23 (see below). Country becomes even wilder & more spectacularly colored, at 71.5m. St.24 enters **Capitol Reef Nat. Mon.** The "reef," a great 20m-long ridge of rock upthrust high above surrounding terrain, takes its name from white Navaho sandstone domes. Capitol Reef formations combine fantasy of Bryce (see below) & grandeur of Zion Nat. Pks. with more color than either. Great temples & walls, huge arches & natural bridges are splashed & striated with every imaginable color. Petrified for. are found & varied archeological remains, incl. carved petroglyphs & painted pictographs on cliff walls. 72.5m **Fruita**, within Mon., a green oasis founded in 1878 along red-walled Fremont or Dirty Devil R. Through **Grand Wash** at 73m & **Capitol Gorge** at 79m (dangerous during summer cloudbursts), St.24 crosses Mon., emerging upon a desert of pink, gray & yellow hills which roll away far to (E) & (SE). 115m **Hanksville** was a rendezvous in 90's for Robbers Roost gang which held sway throughout this country (see US6-US50).

From Hanksville (R) 52m on rugged desert Rd. to **Hite**, on Colo. R. Here is toll ferry. A rough Rd. (E) of Colo. up **White Canyon** climbs to **Natural Bridges Nat. Mon.** at 93m, then crosses broken red rock country to **Blanding** at 140m (see US160-St.47). Bet. Hanksville & Green River, hy. fords series of streams & washes (dangerous to cross during heavy rains, when great walls of water may sweep down at any moment). 174m **Green River**, at J. with US6-US50 (see).

173. RICHFIELD, business center serving prosperous farming country of south-central Utah; has cheese factories, flour mills, a clay & metal mill, with coal & gypsum mines near-by. City is also widely known as base for deer hunt. in season & for lion hunt. in any season. Other Utah cities where packs of lion-hunting dogs are maintained incl. Kanab, Cedar City, Kanosh, Salina, Henrieville, Panguitch, Nephi, Goshen & Fruitland. (List of packs & guides obtainable from U.S. Biological Survey, Fed. Bldg., Salt Lake City.) Annual Black Hawk celebration in Richfield (mid-Aug.) comm. end of Black Hawk War with Utes, which bet. 1865 & 1868 forced evacuation of all Sevier Valley towns.

Sec. 3: RICHFIELD to UTAH-ARIZ. LINE. 150.

(S) of Richfield spacious Sevier Valley narrows until at **SEVIER, 18.**, it is contracted into gorge of Marysville Canyon. So formidable was this scenic canyon in pioneer times that both the Spanish Trl. to Cal. & later the Mormon wagon Rd. detoured it through the mts. to (E). At **25. BIG ROCK CANDY MT.** (R) is a rounded, lemon-colored hill sparsely grown with evergreens. No grass grows in the yellow, alum-tainted soil. Higher up the canyon a few small gold mines still operate, reminiscent of boom days of Bullionville & other ghost camps. Passing green, fresh valley of **MARYSVALE** at **30.**, **PIUTE RESERVOIR** (L) at **41.** (f.h.), US89 comes to **JUNCTION, 45.**, seat of Piute Cty., at confluence of E. & S. Forks of Sevier R. At junction hy. joins St.22.

SIDE TRIP: On St.22 (L) to **Antimony**, 17m, isolated Mormon farm community & up E. Fork of Sevier to **Widtsøe Junction**, 42m.

Here St.23 leads (L) through brilliantly colored canyons to **Escalante**, 27m, remote Mormon community on Kaiparowits Plateau. Escalante is pt. of departure for trips to the badlands country along lower reaches of Escalante R. St.23 cont. down Escalante R. & then up Boulder Cr. to **Boulder**, 56m, along one of most isolated communities in U.S. & approachable only from (W) along a knife-edged ridge called Hell's Backbone. St.23 now takes a more southern route 15m shorter. Boulder is at J. with St.117 (see above).

From Widtsøe Junction, St.22 cont. (S) to St.12, 56m, near the entrance to **Bryce Canyon Nat. Pk.** (see below).

On US89 at **79. is PANGUITCH**, seat of Garfield Cty., founded by settlers who penetrated valley of upper Sevier in 1864. Here is J. with side Rd.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. past great lava flows (R) 18.5m to **Panguitch L.** (f.h. camp.), favorite southern Utah recr. area. At 33m is J. with St.55 & St.143 at NE. cor. of **Cedar Breaks Nat. Mon.** (see US91)

At **86.**, on US89, is J. with St.12.

SIDE TRIP: On St.12 (L) 2.5m to mouth of **Red Canyon**, a scarlet gorge which at first glance rivals Bryce Canyon. After J. at 14m with St.22, however, St.12 turns (R) 3m to reveal true magnificence of **Bryce Canyon Nat. Pk.** (adm. jointly with Zion Canyon, \$1). Ebenezer Bryce, who 1st began to range cattle here in 1875, described it as "a hell of a place to lose a cow." Rather than a canyon, Bryce is a series of "breaks" in 14 enormous amphitheatres extending 1,000' down through pink & white limestones of **Panguitch Plateau**. Domes, spires & temples predominate in Bryce, but the infinite variety & grace of all the erosive formations cannot be expressed in language. The 20m Rim Rd. affords many arresting vantage pts, most comprehensive & overwhelming is **Inspiration Pt.** At Pk. Hqs., 4.5m inside pk. boundary, are a pub. campground, cafeteria, cabins, store, mus., garage & Bryce Canyon Lodge. Trls. to floor of the canyon are numerous & safe, horses are avail., but trls. are readily followed afoot.

At **LONG VALLEY JUNCTION, 107.**, is J. with St.14 to **Cedar Breaks Nat. Mon.**, 25m (see US91). Winding down Long Valley, US89 at **124.** passes **ORDERVILLE**, where Mormons in 70's & 80's made valiant effort to live the "United Order," a venture in communal living. The Orderville "Order" was the most successful in Utah, & thrived after most of the others had sunk in ruin. It provided complete security but insufficient reward for industry & ambition, & dissolved in 1886. **130. MT. CARMEL JUNCTION** at J. with St.15, the spectacular tunnel-&window route to Zion Canyon (see US91). US89 here bends (SE) toward **KANAB, 147.**, center of vast farming, cattle-raising, & sheep-raising area which has also become in recent yrs. locale for many motion pictures & principal gateway to scenic regs. of S. Utah & N. Ariz. An annual "Forty-niners' Ball" (late autumn) is staged here each yr. US89 cont. (S) crossing **ARIZ. LINE** at **150.**

US 91—UTAH

UTAH-IDAHO LINE (8m from Preston, Idaho) (S) to **ARIZ. LINE** (17m from Nev. Line). **458. US91**

Via: Logan, Brigham City, Ogden, Salt Lake City, Provo, Nephi, Fillmore, Beaver, Cedar City, St. George.

US91 is hist. (N-S) cross-state route traversing Utah's richest valleys & chief cities. Much of it was traveled in 1776 by Father Escalante; after Mormon occupation of Utah it became S. Rd. to Cal. & now is principal hy. bet. Yellowstone & S. Cal.

Sec. 1: IDAHO LINE to SALT LAKE CITY. 102.

US91 winds it way (S) under E. rim of Great Basin, flanked by Wasatch Mts. & (R) by rich irrigated valleys. Scenically, historically, agriculturally & industrially, US91 affords best cross-sec. of Utah life. It enters Utah near N. end of Cache Valley amid prosperous dairy farming, sugar-beet & alfalfa-raising farmlands.

19. LOGAN is at J. with US89. Home of **Utah St. Agric. College**, Logan pre-eminently is Utah's college town. As Utah's 4th largest city, Logan has sugar beet factory, pea canneries, textile mills, candy factories & other agric. industries. (E) of city Wasatch Range rises abruptly to over 9,700' & canyons in these mts. afford dozens of pic. & campgrounds. In city itself rise twin gray towers of Mormon Temple, the square gray belfry of Mormon Tabernacle, & on mountainside campus, the bell tower of college's main bldg. Mormon herdsman came into Cache Valley in 1855, & actual settlement began in 1859; in 1874 Utah N. RR., built from Ogden, gave town fresh vitality. Logan Temple, completed 1884, centered here Mormon religious activity of Salt Lake City. Four yrs. later, terr. legislature gave Logan its most important asset, the agric. college. The institution is internat. known for its studies in irrigation & drainage.

PTS. OF INT.: (1) 4th North & 7th East Sts., **Utah St. Agric. College**. Principal bldgs. are grouped around Quadrangle at SW. cor. of campus. (2) 1st North & 2nd East Sts., **Logan Temple**, a romanesque bldg. constructed of gray, rough-hewn limestone, set in landscaped grounds. Mormon temples are not O. to general pub., & are reserved for church members. (3) Main & Center Sts., **Mormon Tabernacle** (O. during services), cupola-crowned structure also of gray limestone, built 1866-79. (4) 1st West & 1st South Sts., Cache Cty. **Relic Hall** (O.appl.with Daughters of Utah Pioneers) is one-time stone stable & carriage house (1861), used since 1927 to display pioneer tools, farm implements, art & furniture.

(S) of Logan US91 climbs S. slope of Cache Valley, crosses divide, & drops down into rugged Box Elder Canyon. **34. BRIGHAM CITY**, situated on fan-shaped alluvial delta at canyon mouth, characteristic of towns all down frontal line of Wasatch. Brigham City is noted for its 2-day peach festival in early Sept. Brigham City is at N. junction with US89 & US30S, united with them for 21m.

SIDE TRIP: From Brigham City (W) 15m on US30S is 64,200-a. **Bear R. Migratorial Bird Refuge** (O.9-5), on Great Salt Lake at mouth of Bear R. Here 2 continental waterfowl flyways join, & millions of birds fly through every yr. Hunt. in season is permitted on 40% of refuge.

Cont. (S) to Ogden, US91 winds through orchard lands above silvery Bear R. Bay & rounds shoulder of Ben Lomond (9,717'), one of Utah's most beautiful peaks; its summit affords a vast panorama of Valley of Great Salt Lake.

65. OGDEN, Utah's 2nd city & greatest rail center bet. Denver & Pac. coast. It takes its name from Hudson's Bay Co. fur trader, Peter Skene Ogden, who brought an expedition (S) from Ore. country in 1825. Miles Goodyear sett. on site of Ogden perhaps as early as winter of 1844-45, but Mormons bought him out in Nov., 1847. A sleepy country town, Ogden was transformed when U.P. RR. arrived in Mar., 1869. After golden spike ceremony at Promontory, May 10, 1869 (see US30S), Ogden was made J. city for U.P. & Central Pac. RRs. & grew rapidly. In Jan., 1870, the Mormon-built Utah Central was completed bet. Ogden & Salt Lake City. In 1903, spectacular Lucin Cutoff across Great Salt Lake, built by U.P. RR. to shorten route to San Francisco, permanently est. Ogden as Utah's chief rail center. With more than 110m of trackage in city & some 140 trains routed in & out each day, Ogden's economic welfare is closely bound up with RRs. Numerous industries in & around "Junction City" have taken advantage of superior trans. facils. incl. live-stock yards, packing plants, flour mills, canneries, sugar factories, creameries, breweries, box factories, brick & tile yards, concrete products & foundries. (See Salt Lake City.) Notables born in Ogden incl. John Moses Browning & Jon. Edmund Browning, inventors of improved automatic firearms, Bernard DeVoto & Phyllis McGinley, writers. Wasatch Mts., (E) of city, provide varied recr. opportunities, though Great Salt Lake beaches (W) of Ogden are too shallow & muddy for bathing. Chief annual events incl. Pioneer Day (wk.of July 24) & Ogden Livestock Show, one of 5 largest in U.S. (early Nov.).

PTS. OF INT.: (1) Washington Ave. bet. 25th & 26th Sts., **City Hall Park**, with 10-story mod. setback **City & Cty. Bldg.**, 1940, **Carnegie Free Lib.** & pioneer **Mons. to Jedediah Smith, Capt. Jas. Brown.** & **Lorin Farr.** (2) Wilson Lane (W) of viaduct ramp. **Ogden Livestock Coliseum**, scene of annual livestock show. (3) Washington Ave. bet. 21st & 22nd Sts., **Tabernacle Pk.**, on which stands Ogden L. D. S. (Mormon) **Tabernacle** (O. for services) & **Miles Goodyear Cabin**, oldest remaining white dwelling in Utah, several times removed from orig. location on Weber R. near 28th St. (4) 2445 Jefferson Ave., **Weber Jr. College**, founded by L. D. S. Ch. in 1889 & given to St. in 1933. (5) 507 25th St., **U.S. Forest Serv. Bldg.**, 4-story mod. structure which is hqs. for Reg. 4, administering firs in Utah, Nev., Idaho, & Wyo. (6) 2554 Monroe Ave., **Rbt. Chapman H.**, pioneer adobe structure (c.1855), probably oldest bldg. in Ogden continuously used as home. (7) Harrison Ave. & 28th St., **Ogden Senior High Sch.**, a 4-story mod. bldg. designed like City & Cty. Bldg. & For. Service Bldg., by Leslie S. Hodgson, who has had largest single influence in mod. Ogden architecture. (8) Canyon Rd. & 16th St., **Ogden Stadium**, scene of annual Pioneer Days Rodeo. (9) 12th St. & Canyon Rd., **Old Mill**, now used as dance hall & restaurant, orig. gristmill 1849. (10) 7^m (E) on foot trl. up Taylor Canyon, (E) from 25th or 26th Sts., **Mt. Ogden**, highest pt. (9,575') overlooking Ogden with views into 4 states. Here is J. with St.39.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (R), a scenic hy. climbs up beautiful gorge of **Ogden Canyon**. At 8.5m are Js. with St.162 & an improved Rd.

(1) On improved Rd. (R) up Wheeler Canyon to **Snow Basin**, 4m, a 6,000-a. winter sports area with 5,000' ski lift, 2.5m-long Wild Cat Run, & mountainous terrain suited to all types of sking & summer hiking.

(2) On St.162 (L) across **Pine View Dam** & along **Pine View Reservoir** (boat bath.f.), a \$4,000,000 Fed. reclamation project for watering 60,000 ac. of land (W) & (N) of Ogden. With 20m shoreline l. is favorite site for regattas. St.162 cont. (E) to **Eden 4m** & then (N) to **Liberty 8m** whence Rds. go (N) over mts. to **Cache Valley** & (W) up over high summit of N. Ogden Canyon back to Ogden. From Eden, on St.162, asphalt-paved Rd. regains St.39 at **Huntsville**, 5m.

St.39 circles S. shore of Pine View L. to **Huntsville**, 13.5m, characteristic Mormon farm village in bowl-like Ogden Valley. At 20m is J. with dirt Rd.

On this Rd. (R) to **Monastery of the Holy Trinity** (Cath.), one of 5 Trappist Monasteries in U.S., & only one (W) of Mo. R., founded July, 1947. Monastery consists of 4 quonset huts arranged in 170' square, with bell tower & cross 71' high. This will eventually be replaced by a monastery of red sandstone. Monks belong to Cistercian order, 8½ centuries old, & follow a stringent discipline incl. religious exercises, much study, prolonged fasts, manual labor, restricted diet, & perpetual silence except with superiors & confessors or in choir. Women are permitted entry to chapel portion only.

St.39 cont. up S. Ogden Canyon past many pic. grounds & through groves of quaking aspen & fir to **Monte Cristo Recr. Area**, 43.5m, its 9,000' height affording magnificent mt. views. St.39 then descends to **Woodruff**, 65.5m from which motorists may drive (S) to US305 or (N) to US89, by either route looping back to Ogden.

US91 proceeds (S) to **SALT LAKE CITY**, at 102. (see Salt Lake City Trip II).

Sec. 2: SALT LAKE CITY to FILLMORE. 151.

44. PROVO, Utah's 3rd largest city, & center for Utah's burgeoning steel industry. Wide streets bordered by trees, lawns & flowing irrigation ditches have impress of Mormon culture. Old adobe houses, though interspersed with mod. dwellings, are everywhere. Ft. Utah, embryo Provo, was est. by Mormons, Ap., 1849. Later Brigham Young laid out townsite, which was named for trapper, Etienne Provost, who had given his name to Provo R. Provo became base of Mormon colonization southward; as frontier outpost, it picked up a salty reputation at variance with its modern reputation, which has been notably influenced by Brigham Young Univ., chief Mormon institution of higher learning. Utah's 2nd city until coming of RR., Provo retained vitality as commercial center of Utah's richest agric. district. In 1926 building of Columbia Steel plant at Ironton, just beyond S. city limits, promised industrial growth now beginning to be realized in operations of Geneva Steel plant, built in World War II on city's N. flank. Reed Smoot, who in 1903-07 won hist. fight for Senate seat & later became one of great powers of Senate, only to be ousted by Democratic landslide of 1932, was born in Provo. Dr. Harvey Fletcher, acoustical engineer, is also native of Provo & grad. of Brigham Young Univ. Annual events incl. Sunrise Services on Y Mountain, (E) of Provo, on Easter Sun.

PTS. OF INT.: (1) **Brigham Young Univ.** which is being removed from Lower Campus, University Ave. & 5th North St. to Upper Campus. (2) 8th East & Center Sts., **Soldiers Mem. Pk.** (3) 183 East 1st South St., **Reed Smoot H.** (Vict.), last Provo home of late Sen. & Mormon Ch. Apostle. (4) Homes of A. O. Smoot, father of Sen., built to house his 4 wives; they are located at 192 S. 1st East; 160 S. 1st St.; 65 E. 2nd South; & 136 W. 5th North Sts. In 3rd of these lived Anna K. Smith, 4th wife & mother of Reed Smoot. First has been remod. as hospital, 3rd as office bldg. (5) University Ave. bet. Center & 1st South Sts., **Provo St. Tabernacle** (O. for services, 1883), unusual among Mormon ch. bldgs. because it is frankly conventional in Presb. tradition, "that the children of Saints might see in what kind of edifice many of their fathers worshiped before they heard the Gospel." (6) 5th West & 5th North Sts., **Sowiette Pk.**, named for friendly Ute chief, is site of 2nd Ft. Utah (1850). **Pioneer Mem. Bldg.** with adj. replica of Pioneer Cabin (O. 9-5 wks.) has coll. of pioneer relics, incl. Amer. flag woven of Utah-produced silk which won a Chicago World's Fair award, 1893. (7) W. Center St., **Site of 1st Ft. Utah** (1849) marked by mon. (8) **Provo Lake Harbor** is a mun.-built harbor on Utah L., 2,550' long across Provo R.

(S) of Provo, for c. 100m., US91 follows in footsteps of Father Escalante, who in 1776 rode this way in vain search for route to Monterey. In vic. of Holden he turned more westerly toward Sevier L. but had to abandon his purpose & turn back to Santa Fe; US91 comes again into this hist. trl. (S) of Cedar City. At 48, blast furnace of orig. Columbia Steel Plant, now integrated with Geneva Steel Plant, stands cheek-by-jowl with the furnace which produces pig iron for Kaiser steel mills in S. Cal. **SPRINGVILLE, 51.**, is unique among Western cities. It has a nationally-known spring art salon & a fine permanent coll. maintained in Springville Art Gallery. In City Pk. are **Pioneer Mother Mon.** & **Mem. Fountain** by Cyrus E. Dallin, Springville-born sculptor. Springville is at S. J. with US50. In **SPANISH FORK** at 55, is S. J. with US6; these hys. unite in Spanish Fork Canyon (see US6-US50). Beyond Spanish Fork terrain & patterns of settlement change. Green, close-set, intensively cultivated farms give way to rolling hay & grain fields & then to unfenced ranges. Towns are farther apart; & mts. on either hand are more arid, sometimes obscured by parched brown hills. Junipers make dark blotches along hillsides, & silver-green sagebrush appears in valley bottoms. Utah begins to take on desert aspect. At 64., beyond **PAYSON**, is J. (L) with unnumbered dirt "Nebo Loop" Rd., characteristic of many spectacular canyon drives down length of Utah. 89. **NEPHI**, is one of half-dozen towns in Utah given Book of Mormon names. Sett. in 1851, it benefited from development of dryfarm techniques after 1900. At Nephi is J. with St. 11 leading (E) up Salt Cr. Canyon, orig. trl. from Great Salt Lake City, to Sanpete settlements (see US89) & on to Colo. Plateau country (E) of Wasatch divide. 100. **LEVAN**, in center of Utah's most prolific dryfarm area. Near **HOLDEN, 140.**, known in pre-settlement times as Cedar Springs, Father Escalante veered more westerly in his vain search for route to Monterey. 151., **FILLMORE**, dryfarming & cattle town, intended by its founders to be capital of Utah. Seeking a central location for terr. capital, Brigham Young picked out site in 1851. By 1855 the 2-story S. wing of State H. had been completed; terr. legislature of 1855-56 convened there. Lack of facils., however, led to transfer of seat of gov. back to Great Salt Lake City. Existing wing is now used as a mus. for Ind. artifacts & pioneer relics.

Sec. 3: FILLMORE to UTAH-ARIZ. LINE. 205.

17.5 (R), **BLACK ROCK VOLCANO**, extinct, coneless crater, overgrown with sage. Cont. (S) through Baker Canyon, soil becomes more reddish. US91 reaches at 36., **COVE FT.** (1867), most perfectly preserved of forts constructed in pioneer times during war with Black Hawk. Here is J. with St. 13.

SIDE TRIP: From Cove Ft. (L) St. 13 crosses a divide & in 20m descends organ-like rock walls confining Clear Cr. to US89, in Sevier Valley (see US89).

Bet. Cove Ft. & Beaver US91 crosses rolling sage & juniper country with infrequent weather-beaten ranchhs. along Rd. Crags of **Tushar Mts.** (L) & castellated ridges of **Mineral Mts.** (R) parallel hy. 68. **BEAVER** is farming & stock-raising center sett. 1856. In 70's, Gentile miners opened rich claims in mts. (W), & Beaver became site of typical Mormon-Gentile political tug-of-war. It was here that John D. Lee was convicted in 1876 of participation in Mountain Meadows Massacre (see below). Here is J. with St. 21.

SIDE TRIPS: (A) On St.21 (L) 19.5m through Beaver Canyon to Fish L. Nat. For. & up a series of switchbacks to Puffer L. (resort, accoms, boat, guides, horses) with fishing in Puffer L. & trls. to summits of Mts. Baldy (12,000'), Belnap (12,131'), & Delano (12,162'), highest peaks in SW. Utah.

(B) St.21 (R) leads (W) to Nev. Line, 115.5m, across broad desert valleys, over low mt. ranges. 31m, Milford, was sett. in 1870 as mine supply town; it has become a U.P. RR. division pt., a farming center, & an outfitting place for miners & cattlemen. 46m Frisco was born when Horn Silver Mine was accidentally discovered in 1875. In 10 yrs. it produced over \$54,000,000. Frisco was reputed wildest camp in Utah, with 1 marshal so efficient, a "body mover" was hired to clean up after him. 110m Garrison, just short of Nev. Line, ranching community with windmills & tar-papered shacks, is area in which "The Covered Wagon" was filmed in 1922. US91 (S) of Beaver crosses sagebrush flats & foothills dark with junipers to drop down into hot, windswept valley.

102. PAROWAN. Sett. in winter of 1850-51 by colonizing mission under Geo. A. Smith. Parowan was designed to be agric. base for exploiting iron ores. Here is J. with St.143.

SIDE TRIP: From Parowan on this Rd. 4m through heavily timbered Parowan Canyon to J. with gravel Rd. (L) leading 1.5m to Vermillion Castles, with flaming pinnacles & battlements above gray conglomerate walls. St.143 climbs up through Dixie Nat. For. to arrive at 16m with J. (L) of improved Rd. to Brian Head Pk., 2m, on crown of Brian Head Peak (11,315') with amazing view. St.143 cont. to J. with St.55 in Cedar Breaks 17.5m (see below).

121. CEDAR CITY, vigorous commercial center for all SW. Utah. Sett. in 1851 by "iron missionaries," it was mining & smelting town for which Parowan opened the way. Completion of branch line by U.P. RR. in 1923 began new era for Cedar City; mines awoke, farming boomed, & tourists began pouring in, attracted by publicity given Utah's new nat. pks. & mons. (E) & (SE) of city. Cedar City is most publicized mountain-lion hunting area of Utah, & also attracts many deer hunters. Among rolling sage plains & desert buttes (W) of city, numerous motion pictures have been filmed, incl. "Union Pacific," "Ramona," "The Good Earth," & "Green Grass of Wyoming." Branch Agric. College in Cedar City, founded in 1897, since 1913 has been a unit of Utah St. Agric. College. Here is J. with St.14.

SIDE TRIP: From Cedar City (L) on this Rd. (impassable in winter) to Cedar Breaks Nat. Mon. Cedar Breaks is a half-mile-deep amphitheater 2m across. Walls, white or orange at top, dissolve into ridges & monoliths of deep rose & coral, eroded & broken in strange, wild shapes. An alpine country cool with spruce, fir, aspen, & mt. flowers, & with many singing birds, surrounds the "breaks."

Route over Rim of the Basin, surmounted at 131., & down Ash Cr. to Virgin R. was adopted by Father Escalante in 1776 & by Jedediah Smith in 1826, on his 1st overland journey to Cal. Spanish Trl. which later became wagon Rd. to S. Cal. instead veered westerly from Cedar City to climb Mountain Meadows & descend Santa Clara R.; present route of US91 came into general use only after colonization of Utah's "Dixie," warm country below Rim of Basin. **154. ANDERSON JUNCTION.** J. with St.15.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (L) 6m down Ash Cr. to J. with St.17 (alt. route to St. George). From J. St.15 turns (E). At 22m is Zion Nat. Pk., deep narrow, vertically-walled canyon entered along its floor (adm. jointly with Bryce Canyon). According to tradition, early Mormon settlers along Virgin R. were so impressed with its cathedral-like walls & vivid color that they called it Zion; when rebuked by Brigham Young, they renamed it Not Zion, but orig. name prevailed. Canyon itself is spectacular, but trls. to rim 3,000' above afford still more breathtaking views. 20m of improved Rds., 26m of trls., display Zion Canyon in all its multi-colored glory. St.15, cont. (E) 52m toward its J. with US89 at Mt. Carmel Junction, which winds over one of most spectacular pieces of hy. engineering in Amer., Zion-Mount Carmel Hy., with its mile-long tunnel through solid rock & 6 great windows opening upon splendor of canyons.

158. gravel Rd. leads (W) 1.5m to Silver Reef, once-famous mining camp. Until horn silver was discovered at Silver Reef, geologists had maintained that silver could not be found in sandstone. Large development of area began in 1876, & by 1903 Silver Reef had produced \$10,350,000 in silver. Despite intermittent mining since, Silver Reef has sunk into ruin. **165. HARRISBURG JUNCTION** is at J. with St.17, alt. route (E) to Zion Nat. Pk. (see above). **175. ST. GEORGE,** metropolis of Utah's Dixie, with rich history & fascinating character. When Civil War cut off southern cotton in 1861, Brigham Young organized a Cotton Mission to migrate to Virgin Valley. These pioneers founded St. George in Dec., 1861. Their

struggles during yrs. that followed have been told in Maurine Whipple's "The Giant Joshua" (1941). Long after irrigation-raised cotton ceased to be profitable, members of mission cont. to grow it; it is still raised in a few St. George gardens. Although summers were furnace-hot, winters were mild, & in his last years Brigham Young maintained a winter home here, a 2-story buff adobe bldg. still in use (N.O.). Square-built **St. George Temple**, with its 3 tiers of tall, round-arched windows, was completed in 1877, 1st Mormon temple dedicated in Utah. Other bldgs. with notable pioneer flavor incl. sandstone **Mormon Tabernacle** (O.appl.) with square tower & white steeple; **Washington County Cth.**, square 2-story red brick bldg. of Col. design; **Jed Gates H.** (N.O.), 1-story adobe structure erected in 1863-65, representative of polygamous era with its door & window in each half of house. Fruit growing & facils. for tourists give St. George its mod. prosperity; it is also home of **Dixie Jr. College**, founded 1911 & given by Mormon Ch. to St. in 1933. Here is J. with St.18.

SIDE TRIP: On St.18 (R) 7.5m past vividly colored Snows Canyon (L) & 2 extinct volcanic craters (R) 13m up winding canyon of Santa Clara to **Mountain Meadows** at 29m. At S. end of Meadows a mon. (W) of 40' wash comm. **Mountain Meadows Massacre**. Here an immigrant company from Ark. was attacked in Sept., 1857, an outgrowth of excitement over pending invasion of Utah by Fed. troops. After siege of several days, immigrants (140 men, women, & children) were decoyed from their rifle pits & slain. The sole survivors, 17 children, were later gathered up by Fed. Gov. & returned to Ark. On March 23, 1877, John D. Lee, a chief participant in massacre, was brought back to the Meadows & executed by firing squad.

180. SANTA CLARA, spread out along hy. as a succession of adobe, red sandstone, & mod. brick houses separated by green orchards, was sett. in 1854 by Jacob Hamblin & others of famous Southern Ind. Mission which attempted to convert tribes of the Mormon SW. Red stone **Jacob Hamblin H.** here, built 1862, is now a St. Pk. Hamblin is one of most memorable frontier figures Mormonism has produced; he died at Alpine, Ariz., 1886, in hiding from "polyg-hunting" U.S. marshals. US91 crosses at **188., SHIVWITS-SHEBIT IND. RESERV.**, where are gathered 80-odd survivors of numerous bands who once dwelt in S. Utah, N. Ariz., & E. Nev. **BEAVER DAM MTS.** are crossed at 4,600' summit, & then US91 drops quickly down to 2,000' elev. of **BEAVER DAM CR.**, lowest in St. Vegetation swiftly changes in character. Spanish bayonet appears, spiny cactus, suppliant Joshua trees, dense thickets known to SW. as chaparral. At **205.** US91 crosses **ARIZ. LINE** & cont. in Ariz. for 10m to Nev. Line.

SALT LAKE CITY

SALT LAKE CITY

Through RR., bus & airline conns. Info.: State Publicity Dept., 8 W. 2nd South; C. of C., 207 S. Main, Utah St. Auto Assoc., 30 E. 4th South. Accom.: All types. Swim.: Wasatch Springs Plunge, city pks. & at Great Salt Lake beaches & Lagoon in environs.

Salt Lake City, in north-central part of St., is capital of Utah & world hqs. for Mormon Ch. (Ch. of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints). As largest city bet. Denver & Pacific Coast, it powerfully influences social, political & economic life over a vast area extending (N) to Snake plain in Idaho, (W) to central Nev., (S) to Colo. R. in Ariz., & (E) to Colo. Line. Its primacy stems in part from its selection by Mormons in 1847 as their world capital, but strategic geographic situation & proximity to rich natural resources have equally contributed to its growth, vigor & power. On settlement in July, 1847, the name given was Great Salt Lake City, shortened by legislature in 1868. In pioneer times "the Valley" was Mormon mecca to which came converts from all over the world; from Salt Lake City they were dispatched in colonizing companies to still unsettled valleys. Semi-annual conference of Mormon Ch. in Ap. & Oct. brought yrly. gatherings from remote Utah settlements; & as Salt Lake City was ch. hqs., largest Mormon city, & principal Mormon showplace, it was for many yrs. considered synonymous with Utah & Mormonism, & attracted a constant stream of travelers curious to see "City of the Saints," "Utah Zion," or "The New Jerusalem."

A little less ingenuously, Salt Lake City has the same appeal still. A handsome metropolis with broad, tree-lined streets, it is situated on sloping plateau set in NE. segment of an arc of the Wasatch Mts. Immediately above city, the mts. are

rounded hills but they rise to (SE) above Cottonwood canyons, to heights of alpine grandeur. Depending on angle of the sun, Great Salt Lake, 15^m (W), is a ribbon of cobalt, or sliver of polished steel as seen from the city. In (SW) the long angular Oquirrh Mts. are visibly scarred by great open-cut copper mine at Bingham, & wreathed in smoke from Garfield smelters; the intervening valley is gold & green in neat rectangular patterns of its farms. The mts. hugging city on (E) are cleft by 8 canyons, in all of which except Red Butte (military reservation), cool camp sites & pic grounds offer varied recr. Ecker Hill in Parleys Canyon, Brighton in Big Cottonwood, & Alta in Little Cottonwood, provide winter sports opportunities only a half hour's drive from center of city. Wasatch Blvd., which begins at St. Capitol & winds along benchlands (N) & (E) above city is favorite scenic drive.

PTS. OF INT.: (1) Main entrance, W. South Temple St. bet. Main & West Temple Sts., **Temple Square** (O.9-8:30.summer;8-5:30 winter.guides), is 10-a. city block enclosed by 15' wall. Within landscaped grounds rise the majestic **Temple** (N.O.), which was 40 yrs. in building; turtle-domed **Tabernacle**; **Assembly Hall**; **Seagull Mon.**, comm. aid against cricket devastations in 1848; **Three Witnesses Mon.** & **Statues of Jos. & Hyrum Smith**; **Oldest H.** in Salt Lake City. (2) Inters. of Main & S. Temple Sts., **Brigham Young Mon.** (3) 47 E. South Temple St., **L. D. S. Ch. Office Bldg.** (O.9-4 wks.guides), in which is Ch. Historian's Office & Lib. with rich coll. of source material on Utah & Mormons. (4) 63 E. South Temple, **Lion H.** (O.10-5.summer.10-10 winter), built by Brigham Young in 1856 to house his plural wives. (5) 67 E. South Temple St., **Brigham Young's Office** (O.9-4), entered from Lion H. (6) 75 E. South Temple St., **Beehive H.** (O.9-4 wks.guides), Brigham Young's Mansion built in 1855, most notable pioneer mansion in Utah. (7) Spanning N. State St. at E. South Temple St., **Eagle Gate**, formerly entrance to Brigham Young's estate. (8) 15 South State St., **Salt Lake Free Pub. Lib.**, with notable Utah & Mormon coll. (9) NW. cor. S. State & 1st South Sts., **Site of Salt Lake Theater**. (10) 4th South & S. State Sts., **City & Cty. Bldg.** (O.9-5.wks.9-1 Sat.). (11) 225 E. 1st South St., **St. Mark's Cathedral** (Episc.O.9-9 wks.). (12) 145 S. 5th E. St., **Ambassador Hotel**, built orig. by Congressional grant to house women & children who would abandon polygamy (only 3 took refuge there). (13) 650 E. South Temple St., **Masonic Temple** (O.9-4 wks.). (14) 603 E. South Temple St., **Gov.'s Mansion** (N.O.), once Kearns Mansion, presented to St. in 1939. (15) NE. cor. E. South Temple & B Sts., **Cathedral of the Madeleine**, Cath. edifice. (16) 1st Ave. bet. N. State & A Sts., **Brigham Young Cemetery** (O.appl.), a green-lawned area where Young, 3 of his wives & several children are buried. (17) N. end of N. State St., **St. Capitol** (O.guide), classically styled 4-story structure overlooking city from N. Bench; it contains St. offices, art coll. & mus. displays. (18) **Memory Grove Pk.**, in City Cr. Canyon below Capitol, dedicated to Utah's war dead. (19) Main entrance, NE. cor. 4th Ave. & N St., **City Cemetery**, a 267-a. hillside city of the dead; adj. the municipally-managed burial grounds are Cath., Jewish, & Japanese Buddhist cemeteries. (20) Ft. Douglas Blvd. & Gibbon St., (main entrance) **Ft. Douglas**, hist. post founded in 1862 & abandoned after World War II, when most of its 9,000 as. were given to Univ. of Utah & Salt Lake City. (21) Main entrance, Univ. & 2nd South Sts., **Univ. of Utah**, Utah's leading educational institution, lying immediately below old Ft. Douglas on benchland overlooking Salt Lake Valley; bldgs. were oriented around U-shaped campus at head of 2nd South St. until expansion (E) began. (22) 54 Finch Lane, **Art Barn** (O.10-10 daily), center for art & literary activities. (23) N. of mouth of Emigration Canyon, **This is the Place Mon.**, marking centennial of 1847 migration to Utah. (24) 2600 Sunnyside Ave. at mouth of Emigration Canyon, **Hogle Gardens Zoo** (O.free). (25) Head of 13th South St. on East Bench, **St. Mary of the Wasatch**, Cath. sch. for girls. (26) 1840 S. 13th East St., **Westminster College** (O.wks.), only Prot. coed. college in Utah. A 4-yr. Presb. jr. college, it incl. 2 yrs. of high sch., 2 of college. (27) Main entrance, 6th East & 9th South Sts., **Liberty Pk.**, mun. recr. area, once Brigham Young Farm, & now Salt Lake City's favorite pk. (28) 3rd South & 2nd West Sts., **Pioneer Pk.**, on which Mormon pioneers "forted up" for their 1st winter in the Valley. (29) NW. cor. 9th West & W. North Temple Sts., **St. Fairgrounds** (O.10-10 during fair wk.). (30) 2450 W. North Temple St., **Salt Lake City Mun. Airport**, one of nation's most important air terminals.

TRIPS OUT OF SALT LAKE CITY

L LOOP TOUR. SALT LAKE CITY to PROVO & RETURN. 120. US91, US189, US40

Via: Utah Valley, Provo Canyon, Round Valley, Parkeys Canyon.

US91 heads straight (S) out of Salt Lake City via State St. At 7.5. **MURRAY**, mixture of smelting town & rural trade center. Tall towers of Amer. Smelting & Refining Plant rise (S) of town. At 11.5. is J. (R) with St.48, which crosses Salt Lake Valley (W) to great open-cut copper mine in **BINGHAM CANYON** at 16. US91 cont. (S) into open farming country. In Wasatch Mts. (L) the stream-cut V of the mouth of Big Cottonwood Canyon contrasts with glacier-cut "U" of neighboring Little Cottonwood Canyon. At S. end of Salt Lake Valley, US91 swings up on benchland to surmount spur-range known as Pt. of the Mt. Jordan R., flowing from Utah L. to Great Salt L., so called by Mormon pioneers because of analogy with freshwater Sea of Galilee & saline Dead Sea of Palestine, has here cut a short canyon, Jordan Narrows (R). The silver sheen of Utah L. ahead gives green Utah Valley a misty unreality as US91 winds down slope & passes through prosperous sm. towns, chief among them **AMERICAN FORK**, 30. At 34. is J. with St.114.

SIDE TRIP: On St.114 (R) 4m to **Geneva Steel Plant**. Gov.-built during World War II to provide planes, ship shapes & shell steel, it is regarded as finest & most modern plant in world. After the war, it was sold for \$41,000,000 to U.S. Steel Co., which engaged to spend an additional \$19,000,000 on a plate mill for rolling sheet & strip steel. Largest integrated plant in W., Geneva employs 5,000 workers & is now the largest single employer in Utah.

At 44. in **PROVO** (see US91) is J. with US189. Loop tour now follows US189 up one of Utah's most pleasant gorges, Provo Canyon. **BRIDAL VEIL FALLS** (R), 54.5., is Utah's most beautiful waterfall. Hy. ascends past for. campgrounds & canyon resorts to J. with **TIMPANOGOS LOOP ROAD**, 57.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (I) up through high alpine country around shoulder to Mt. Timpanogos (12,008') & down Amer. Fork Canyon to **Timpanogos Cave Nat. Mon.** (adm. to Mon. free; to Cave, 60¢), 17.5m. The cave is a series of 3 with curious limestone formations, reached by mile-long zigzag trl. up S. wall of Canyon. Timpanogos Loop Rd. cont. down Amer. Fork Canyon to **Amer. Fork** on US91, 25m.

Provo Canyon widens & US189 circles S. shore of **DEER CR. RESERVOIR** at 60. (f.boat.), which impounds 150,000 acre-feet of water for Salt Lake City & for Valley farmlands. Above reservoir, at 72., is J. with US40 (see). Combined US40-US189 at 73. reaches **HEBER**, seat of Wasatch Cty. & trading center for large ranching area. Here is J. with St.113 which leads (L) to near-by **Luke's Hot Pots & Schneller's Hot Pots**, twin resorts centered above singular limestone craters formed by springs or geysers. 79. **HAILSTONE**, lumber camp where Provo R. comes out of mts. to (E). US189, becoming a side Rd., turns up R.

SIDE TRIP: On US189 (R) to Kamas Prairie, bowl-like valley into which Provo & Weber Rs. flow, one turning (S), other (N) to pursue their separate ways to Utah & Great Salt Ls. Here is J. with St.35, which climbs up over Wolf Cr. Pass & down into Uinta Basin (see US40). US189 cont. (N) to **Kamas**, 9m, which is at J. with St.34, access route to scenic Mirror L. reg. located 31m (E). Crossing Kamas Prairie, US189 follows Weber R. down through its pleasant winding valley & at **Wanship**, 21m, arrives at J. with St.530, coming down Silver Cr. Canyon (see Loop Tour II).

Loop tour cont. (N) on US40 toward Salt Lake City & at 89. comes to J. with St.6.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (L) 1m to **Park City**, set in narrow opening where 3 canyons join. A famous silver mining camp since early 70's, Park City has maintained a gay, insouciant personality while producing over \$350,000,000 in gold, silver, copper, lead & zinc.

Loop tour traverses lovely Round Valley to **KIMBALLS JUNCTION**, 95., at J. with St.530 to Wanship (see Loop Tour II) & then climbs heavy grade to summit (7,035') at head of Parleys Canyon, en route passing **ECKER SKI HILL** (L) 97., where many record ski jumps have been made. In Parleys Canyon, immediately above Mountain Dell Reservoir is J. (R) with St.65. 103., which winds back into hills to cross Little Mountain & descend Emigration Canyon to Salt Lake City (see Loop Tour II). Loop tour winds down bet. rugged walls of lower Parleys Canyon & emerges suddenly upon a spectacular view of Salt Lake City, outspread

in valley below. Descending the benchland, loop tour returns to **SALT LAKE CITY** at 120.

II. LOOP TOUR. SALT LAKE CITY to HENEFER & RETURN. US40, St.530, US189, US91. 110.

Via: Parleys Canyon, Silver Creek Canyon, Weber Canyon & Davis Valley.

Loop tour II follows US40 up Parleys Canyon (see Loop Tour I) to **KIMBALLS JUNCTION, 25.**, & then veers (NE) by St.530 down barren Silver Cr. Canyon to **WANSHP, 36.**, from which it follows US189 down Weber Valley. Bet. low mts. on either side, dairy & alfalfa farms along this valley have especial charm. **44. COALVILLE** takes its name from coal mines in Chalk Cr. Canyon (R), opened 1859, 1st in Utah to be commercially exploited, though production today is meager. US189 winds along E. shore of Echo Reservoir, Fed. Reclamation Project built 1930, which impounds 74,000 acre-feet of water for farm lands in lower Weber & Ogden Valleys. Below the dam, US189 comes to J. with US30S in the mouth of **ECHO CANYON, 50.** (see Trip III). Parting from US189, Loop Tour now follows US30S along hist. route down Weber Canyon. The upper canyon of the Weber, looming ahead, in 1846 had an ominous interest. Lansford W. Hastings, taking down the canyon the 1st wagon train ever to penetrate this area, had to avoid the narrows there by crossing low divide (N) into Croyden Valley. He crossed back into Weber Canyon at Devils Slide (see below) & then by infinite toil, sometimes in rocky bed of R., sometimes by windlasses which lifted wagons bodily, forced a way down the Weber to open valley of Great Salt Lake. The Donner-Reed party, coming along behind, was advised instead to try to cut a Rd. up over mts. Hy. crosses the Weber to **HENEFER, 55.** Here is J. with Pioneer Mem. Hy.

SIDE TRIP: From Henefer (L) to Salt Lake City by this hy. which follows in track of Donner trl. of 1846, adopted in 1847 by Mormon Pioneers. It climbs up over divide into **E. Canyon, 8m** & then turns up this stream, which pioneer wagons had to cross 13 times, to mouth of **Little Emigration Canyon, 15m.** The Mem. Hy. climbs this canyon to pass over **Big Mt.**, from which remarkable view across rolling pine clad mts. discloses distant corner of Salt Lake Valley. Descending **Mountain Dell Canyon** at 26m, Mem. Hy. comes to J. with St.65 (see Loop Tour I) which here is looping back to cross Little Mountain divide, source of so many difficulties for pioneer ox teams & wagons. Hy. cont. down Emigration Canyon past **mon.** (R) at foot of Little Mt. & on down to **Salt Lake City, 37m.**

Loop tour follows US30S through Weber Narrows. At **58.5.** is J. (R) with St.158, dirt Rd. up **Lost Cr. Canyon** (f.); by this Rd., Hastings in 1846 crossed back into canyon of the Weber. **DEVILS SLIDE (L), 59.**, is geologic formation consisting of 2 parallel vertical limestone reefs, 20' apart, standing out 40' from the canyon side. US30S cont. down narrow canyon of the Weber until at **MORGAN, 66.**, it opens out into wide meadows at its confluence with E. Canyon. Morgan is center of rich agric. dist., with canning its chief industry. Below Morgan, Weber Canyon narrows again & R. plunges through a difficult V-shaped gorge. **81. DEVILS GATE,** where gorge is walled up by vertical cliffs, was crucial barrier for Hastings' train in 1846, & principal reason the Donner party cut laborious new Rd. across mts. At **83.**, the mouth of **WEBER CANYON,** is J. with US89. Loop tour here turns (S) toward Salt Lake City, but alternatively the traveler may cont. on to **Ogden, 8m** (NW) & then drive (S) to Salt Lake City on US91, 45m in all. As Loop Tour traverses benchland (S), Great Salt Lake Valley opens out, foothills rolling down to green-swathed towns in valley bottom. **Hill Field,** one of several military installations which have since 1940 invigorated Davis Valley, is outspread below with its hangars & runways. On US89, Loop Tour angles down into valley & at **FARMINGTON JUNCTION, 92.**, unites with US91 for rest of way to Salt Lake City.

SIDE TRIP: From Farmington Junction (L) by US91 Alt. through **Farmington, Center-ville & Bountiful,** pleasant sm. towns surrounded by orchards which have become a residential appendage to Salt Lake City, this alt. Rd. follows close under mts. & comes back to main route in 11m.

Loop Tour now following US91 at **98.** passes (L) entrance to **Lagoon** (O. Mem. Day to Labor Day), popular 50-a. resort with finest swim. pool in Utah, children's playground & carnival concessions. Straight through meadow lands of Davis Valley, US91 makes for S. J. with US91 Alt. (see above), **102.**, & then around scorched foothills (L) & past oil refining plants (R) into **SALT LAKE CITY, 110.**

III. LOOP TOUR. SALT LAKE CITY to TOOELE & RETURN. US40, St.36, St.73, St.68. 109.

Via: Great Salt Lake beaches, Tooele Valley, Rush Valley & Cedar Valley.

From Salt Lake City (W) US40 takes a straight course for Great Salt Lake, past mun. airport & high radio towers, across alkaline plains that slope toward the L. **ROYAL CRYSTAL SALT CO. PLANT** (O.appl.), 11., pumps water from L. into concentration ponds, & after precipitation by solar evaporation, refines & packs salt. At 14.5. oiled Rd. (R) leads to **Saltair**, 1m. Most famous resort on Great Salt Lake (O.Mem.Day to Labor Day;bath,dancing,amusement concessions), it stands on a high platform supported by 10' pilings driven into L. bottom.

US40 cont. along L. shore. **SALT LAKE MUN. BOAT HARBOR**, 17.5. has a rock-fill boat pier 860' long from which launches, motorboats & sailboats gaily navigate the lake. At 18. dirt Rd. (R) leads to **Sunset Beach & Black Rock Beach**, twin resorts with the L.'s best accessible beaches. As US40 rounds N. end of Oquirrh Mts., Tooele Valley opens out to (S). At **MILLS JUNCTION**, 25., is J. with St.36. US40 continue (W) toward Nevada Line, while the Loop Tour proceeds (S) on St.36. 34. **TOOELE**. (4,900') is seat of Tooele Cty. & a mining & smelting center. (S) of town, St.36 climbs the Stockton Bar, an immense sandbar left by prehist. L. Bonneville, which separates Tooele Valley from Rush Valley. On this bar grows a rare variety of iris found nowhere else in Utah. St.36 descends far slope of Bar into Rush Valley, famous in 60's & 70's for "Rush Valley Mines," of which Ophir & Mercur, along W. slope of Oquirrh Mts., were richest & longest-lived. At 46. is J. with St.73. Loop Tour turns (E) on St.73 to cross the mts. into Cedar Valley, & passes through still-not-dead **MERCUR**, 57. Reunion (1st wk.of Sept.) each yr. calls back old-timers. 67. J. with St.191.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (R) 3m to **Fairfield**, farming village. Immediately (S) of Fairfield the Utah Expedition est. Camp Floyd in 1858. Until Civil War broke out, army that had been sent to Utah to put down "rebellious Mormons" was quartered here. Ironically, their comdr. was Albert Sidney Johnston, who died fighting for S. at Shiloh. Nothing remains of famous army post today except fenced cemetery with its unmarked graves.

As Loop Tour turns back to Salt Lake City from Cedar Valley, it follows in reverse line of march of Johnston's army in 1858 by St.73 to the J. with St.68, 81., & then (N) along W. bank of the Jordan R. Route passes through Utah's Nat. Guard reservation, **CAMP WILLIAMS**, 85., & then traverses succession of farming towns to return to **SALT LAKE CITY** via US40 at 109.

US 40—NEVADA

NEV.-UTAH LINE (107m from Salt Lake City, Utah) (W) to **NEV.-CALIF. LINE** (23m from Truckee, Cal.) 413. US40

Via: Wells, Elko, Battle Mt., Winnemucca, Lovelock, Reno. Paved Rd. Accomms.: In larger towns. W.P. & S.P. RR. parallels the Rd.

Sec. 1: WENDOVER to WINNEMUCCA. 237.

6. US40 (the Victory Hy.) together with US50 passes the Nev. line at **WENDOVER**. At 20. it crosses through Silver Zone Pass (5,940') into Goshute Valley to 33.5. where a dirt Rd. leads (L) 12m to **Flowery L.**, spot at which Donner Party cached some of its travel load. The hy. now climbs to **PEQUOP SUMMIT** at 38. (6,980') & descends again into sage-covered valley. Gradually, snow-flecked Ruby Mts. (11,000') come into view (L). 59. **WELLS**, named for the Humboldt Wells near-by (deep springs), at one time an emigrant camp-site, now a supply center for the surrounding valleys. Good fishing in near-by mountain streams. For 20 yrs. (1870-90) cattlemen lavishly ran the town until great blizzard of '89 impoverished them. In Humboldt Nat. For. 13m (SW) is **Angel L. For. Camp**. At Wells is J. with US93 (see). Rd. turns (W) to **DEETH** at 79. where it meets the Humboldt & a J. of Rs. It follows the Humboldt, named by Frémont for Alex. Humboldt, the German explorer, a hist. stream flowing (SW) to J. with St.11.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (L) 1m to **Halleck & past Ranch 71** (100,000 as.) **Secret Canyon** at base of Ruby Mts. leads into Secret Valley, so called because in this verdant valley Inds. were wont to disappear. It was ideal hideout for man & beast. Rd. now ascends to cross **Secret Pass**, 23m into Ruby Valley.

US40 now crosses (N) fork of the Humboldt. At 105. is **NEV. SCH. OF INDUSTRY**, for delinquent boys. 110. **ELKO**, the most important cattle town of Nev. The name means "one woman" which was the cry of squaws when they saw the 1st whites enter bringing only 1 woman. It warned the other squaws to hide. Elko is the chief trade & service center bet. Salt Lake City & Reno, served by all major types of trans. At first, it looks like a cattle town of 1880's, with false front stores, but closer inspection reveals a modern city with chromium bars, cocktail lounges, & specialty shops. At one time it was the seat of Univ. of Nev., whose former home now is the **City Lib.** Across the R. is Mun. Swim. Pool (sm.fee), a popular recr. spot. Near-by is a hot mineral spring, used by early travelers to bathe in & wash their clothes. Now used by migratory workers. At Elko are supervisor's hqs. for **Humboldt Nat. For.**, starting pt. for many vacation trips into Rocky Mts., some of whose peaks are over 12,000' high. In vic. are more than 2800 miles of trout streams. Elko Cty. Fair & Livestock Show in fall are famous. At Elko also is J. with St.11.

SIDE TRIPS: (A) On St.11 (N) Rd. passes **Dinner Station** at 23m & reaches **North Fork** at 50m (excellent f. & h.). Rd. cont. for more than 30m past **Wild Horse Reservoir**, man-made lake created by **Wild Horse Dam** on Owyhee R. (good f. & canoeing; camp grounds), to **Mountain City** in Humboldt Nat. For. (Humboldt Div., see above).

(B) On St.11 (S) Rd. runs 13m to **Lamolle**, small picturesque trading center. **Thomas Canyon Camp** (facils.) is c.5m (SE).

At 121. S. Fork R. pours into the Humboldt & hy. skirts many large ranches. The R. passes through **Carlin Canyon**, an impassable gorge before Central Pac. RR. went through in 1867. The Mormon cricket is a pest in this vic.; it menaces not only farmers' crops but worries motorists, because layers of dead crickets make Rd. extremely slippery. 136. **CARLIN**, where the S.P. RR. has repair shops. To the N. is **Emigrant Pass** (6,114'). Here are springs & fossil beds. In distance Shoshone Mts. rise, dominated by Twin Summits (5,703'). At 153. J. with St.21.

SIDE TRIP: On latter 5.5m to **Beowawe**. Horseshoe Ranch near-by is remnant of vast ranch holding. To the (S) 2m is an **Emigrant Cemetery** (l.). At 6.5m **Gravelly Ford**, where the Donner Party (see Cal.) experienced an early tragedy. James A. Reed's Palace Car (an elaborate cart drawn by 8 oxen) had to be abandoned in Utah, which left him in a bad mood. While quarreling with John Snyder, he killed him, whereupon the Party wanted to hang him, but because of his wife's pleading, suspended punishment, & sent him out alone & on foot to find his way to Cal. Strangely enough, he not only reached Cal. but was the 1st to send out a rescue force to aid the exhausted Donner Party (see Cal.). (SW) from Beowawe 7.5m is a colorful active geyser area, some mud pots & fumaroles; most pronounced in spring.

184. BATTLE MOUNTAIN (accoms.) in a mining dist. that now serves as trading center for ranchers. **Little Giant Mine**, discovered in 1867, yielded a million dollars worth of silver; veins near Galena yielded 5 million dollars worth of lead, silver, & gold; antimony deposits along Cottonwood Cr. amounted to 50 tons. **Copper Canyon**, which today has valuable copper, used to have good gold placers. Here is **Site of Ind. & Emigrant Battle**, 1857. At 196. **VALMY** (cabins, gas.). To the (N) 2m **Treaty Hill**, on which a wall was built by the Inds. Land W. of it belonged to Paiute & E. to the Shoshone. At 215. Golconda Summit comes into view (5,154') & at 221. Rd. passes **GOLCONDA**, a shipping point for ranchers. Near-by are **Golconda Summit & Golconda Hot Springs**, once valued for therapeutic qualities.

237. WINNEMUCCA, (accoms. hosp. swim. pool, golf), named for Chief Winnemucca. As early as 1850, a trading post had been est. here. Mining discoveries were made in this vic. long before the RRs. reached it in 1862. By 1869 it was a lively western spot. Freighting to outlying mines with mule teams became a profitable business & by 1874 there were enough teamsters to have the 1st strike, demanding 5¢ a lb. on freight to Silver City. Cty. fairs became gala events & by 1900 the town even had a smooth-running Dramatic Society. Butch Cassidy's boys, part of famous Nev. outlaw band, robbed First Nat. Bank here of \$32,000 & disappeared. Nev. Rodeo (usually 1st wk. in Sept.) attracts riders from distant parts. Neighborhood has a large Basque pop. that came originally as sheepherders. Their restaurants still have favorite Basque dishes & every meal is topped with café royal—black coffee with rum. The town has some impressive modern bldgs.: **Cty. Courth.**, **St. Paul's Ch. (Cath.)** & the model **Grammar Sch.**, with excellent Lib. On Baud St., near US40, is **Chinese Joss-House** (1902) & on a hill on other side of US40 is a **Chinese Cemetery**, around which Inds. used to hover after a funeral in order to take the funeral meats later.

Sec. 1: WINNEMUCCA to CAL. LINE. 176.

At Winnemucca is J. with US95 which, running (S), becomes one with US40. Going (N), it reaches Ore. border at McDermitt in 76^m (see US95). US40, still following the Humboldt but now running (SW) reaches **MILL CITY** at 28. Shipping pt. for tungsten. Here is J. with side Rd.

SIDE TRIP: From **Mill City** (R) 8.5^m to **Tungsten Mine**, one of the important ones in country. Rd. passes **Rye Patch Reservoir & Dam** (R) 1.5^m & (L) the Humboldt Range (9,835').

58. OREANA with its Clear Cold Springs. **72. LOVELOCK** (accorns.), where emigrants prepared for crossing the desert. Here their trls. split—one (W) towards Reno, the other (SW) to Carson Valley. Whenever the Humboldt Rd. dried up, the plight of cattlemen became great. In 1908, reservoirs to irrigate surrounding country were constructed, & in 1934 U.S. Gov. built Rye Patch Dam (see above). Various types of irrigation are used depending on terrain. Lovelock today is a prosperous stock-growing center in which Basques are mainly responsible for the fine sheep raising. (f.h. good in vic.). Hy. cont. (SW) passing **Humboldt Sink**, with dreaded **Carson Sink** right beyond it (SE). **90. J.** with dirt Rd. marked: To Lovelock Caves.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (L) 4.5^m & then (L) again 2^m across RR. tracks. Then (R) 4^m & (L) 9^m to a trl. leading into **Lovelock Cave**. From this cave Univ. of Cal. at request of Nev. St. Hist. Soc. has taken 10,000 artifacts, woven fabrics & skeletons c. 2,000 yrs. old. These are now exhibited at **St. Hist. Soc. Mus.** It is possible that this cave is the Horseshoe Cave about which early Nev. historians wrote. A story about the Paiute is that once, while at war with a cannibalistic tribe, said to have been short of stature, with red hair & freckles, the Paiute drove them all into a cave & tried to make them promise not to eat their neighbors. When the cannibals refused to promise, the Paiute covered up the cave's entrance with driftwood & set it afire, thus cremating entire tribe.

113. HOT SPRINGS (cabins, supplies). Popular old emigrant camp; early travelers called it Spring of False Hope & tarried there only a short time. Light here plays strange tricks, creating optical illusions. Rivers seem to flow up instead of down.

130. FERNLEY, a trading post for Ind. artifacts; terminal of S.P. RR. Branch. At Fernley, US95 branches off (S) to **Yerington**, supply center for agric. reg. US40 follows Truckee R. to Cal. Line. **133. WADSWORTH**, a scattered village even when Fremont camped here in 1844. Later when Central Pac. RR. arrived, 1869, shops were set up & Wadsworth became most important RR. town in Nev. They were again removed in 1905. At that time, shops, houses & stores were loaded on freight cars destined for Sparks, the new home. At Wadsworth is J. with St.34.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (R) past **Pyramid L. Ind. Reserv.** (see Reno), to the L. itself at **Nixon** 16^m. Here is Ind. Agency. About 560 Paiute & a few other Inds. still live here. In summer more Inds. come & bring their stock to graze. The Ind. cemetery is always decorated on Memorial Day with desert flowers, a custom adopted from the whites. St.34 cont. (N) & passes along the shore of Pyramid L. (excellent cutthroat bass f.; only with guide, but not expensive). In the L. is impressive **Pyramid L.** (475' high), from which L. was named. Int. Ind. petroglyphs at **Court of Antiquity** are made with red ochre on the surrounding rocks.

162. SPARKS, est. by S.P. RR. in 1905; now is 3rd largest city in st. People from Reno commute here. Travelers on through trains often transfer here for a 20 min. stay in Reno, time enough to lose a little money on the slot machine, & then return to cont. their journey. Sparks is well known for its propagation of pheasants. The grace & beauty of the males with their flashing green, brown & purple feathers is a rewarding sight; to eat the stuffed bird served in orig. skin & feathers is a feast. There is a model pheasant farm at Pyramid & Prater. At Sparks is J. with St.32.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (R) 2^m to St.33. Take St.33 (R) 26^m to **Pyramid L.** (see above, also Reno). More readily reached from Sparks than from Reno.

165. RENO (see). US40 now follows the Truckee R. To (R) are foothills of the Peavine Mts. & to (L) snow-capped Mt. Rose (see Reno). Hy. passes **Lawton's Hot Springs** at 172.5. (pop. resort. swim.pool). Also training quarters for Reno prize fighters. **175. VERDI**, an old lumber camp. Near here are 2 petrified firs, believed to be from 1000-2000 yrs. old. Here the 1st train robbery took place, 1870. From here on Rd. runs through heavy evergreen stands. At 176. it crosses **CAL. LINE**, running through hist. Donner Pass (see Cal.).

US 50—NEVADA

NEV.-UTAH LINE (117^m from Salt Lake City) (**W**) to **CAL. LINE** (112^m E. of Sacramento) **469. US50**

Via: Ely, Eureka, Austin, Fallon, & Carson City. Paved Rd. Accoms.. In larger towns.

Sec. 1: WENDOVER to AUSTIN. 268.

US50 is one of the state's most beautiful routes, over mountains, through valleys & meadows, colorful with sage & meadow blooms. The area is thinly populated. For many miles hy. follows emigrant & early mail trls.

US50 & US40 united cross Utah line at Wendover, hqs. & supply base for auto races on **Salt Flats** near-by. The hys. run together for 0.5^m, then US50 turns (**SW**) through deserts & rolling hills. **25. FERGUSON'S SPRINGS** (water), a hy. maintenance camp (5,800'). **36. WHITE HORSE PASS** (6,595'). **60. BECKY'S SPRINGS** is at J. with US93 (see). The Beckwith & Mormon Trl. crossed here. 1854. These 2 hys. travel as one to **75**. Here is J. with St.35.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (**W**) 9^m to **Cherry Cr.**, a former mining town with 6,000 people; now has only a few hundred. **Egan Canyon Pony Rd.** & the **Overland Mail** route ran (**E**) & (**W**) here.

107. McGILL, a Nev. Consolidated Copper Co. town (smelter O.to mining specialists). Thousands of tons of copper are treated here daily; it is Nevada's largest single industry. Near-by is **Duck Cr. Area**. Fish hatchery & pub. camp grounds. **119. EAST ELY**. **120. ELY**, chief maintenance depot of the Nev. Northern RR.; is company owned. Continuous mining operations since 1869 have been carried on here, except for 2 "depression yrs." John Ely for whom the town is named bought his mine for \$3,500. Before he sold it, it netted him over 20 million dollars worth of metal. When he sold it, it brought only one-third of a million. At 614 High St., **Millard Mus.** (O. during bus. hrs.), contains large coll. of minerals. One gruesome item is a petrified foot & shoe of miner trapped in Eureka Mine. At Ely is J. with US6 & US93. Former runs (**SW**) to **Tonopah**, 168^m & latter (**S**) to **Pioche**, 109^m, while US50 turns sharply (**W**) & cont. thus across the st. At **123**, is **RUTH** with its vast copper pit—more than a mile in diam. It is world's largest open cut copper pit. & is still being worked. At sunset pit is spectacular in coloring. US50 crosses **ROBINSON SUMMIT** (7,607') at c.137. At 157., hy. skirts N. boundary of White Pine Div. of **Nev. Nat. For.** (supervisor hqs. at Ely).

153.5. MOORMAN RANCH (water), hqs. for cattlemen. **157. J.** with Hamilton Rd. (gravel).

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (**L**) to **Hamilton**, famous community center for 15,000 miners in the old days; now deserted. Bldgs. that once housed roistering crowds are now only skeletons. In distance, **Hamilton Peak** (10,741') can be seen.

163. LITTLE ANTELOPE SUMMIT (7,432') (campsites. food & water). (1.5^m (N). old **Antelope Springs**, st. sta.). **176. PANCAKE SUMMIT** (6,517'). **198. EUREKA.**

Eureka mine was discovered in 1864; 1st smelter built 5 yrs. later. Eureka had a typical mining boom-town history. As early as 1878 it was a lively place with 125 saloons, 25 gambling houses & 15 tent shows. In 1st 20 yrs. of its existence the mines produced a yield of \$80,000,000 in silver, gold & lead. It also controlled at one time the world lead market. Now is experiencing a revival through diamond drilling, but livestock raising has become principal industry. By 1883 it had a pop. of 10,000; now only 700. **Colonnade Hotel**, **Jackson House** (Hotel Brown), & the **Opera House** (Eureka Theater) are still standing. Countryside surrounding old mines is beautified by purple stinkweed, which despite its name presents a gorgeous sight. **229. (L) ANTELOPE PEAK** (10,207') begins to rise in Toiyabe Nat. For. (hqs. at Reno). **245. HICKERSON SUMMIT** (6,587') is crossed. Frémont passed near here, heading S. in 1845. **257. TOIYABE. J.** with St.8A.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (**S**) in shadow of Toiyabe Range are hot springs, old placer camps & mining boom towns—all in **Toiyabe Nat. For.** (supervisor hqs. at Reno).

263. Hy. crosses **AUSTIN SUMMIT** (7,554'). Both sides of Rd. offer unobstructed view of seasonal flowers. White prickly poppies line roadside. **268. AUSTIN**, in Toiyabe Canyon (Ranger dist. hqs. for Toiyabe Nat. For.). In 1862 it was famous

silver camp. Discovery of silver did not at first attract crowds because of Virginia City's boom; but late in 1863 "Reese River Reveille's" rumor & fact reporting brought in the masses. **International Hotel**, built that yr., still stands. 4 yrs. later town had 10,000 pop. with a pub. sch. & priv. schs. teaching French, vocal & instrumental music, dancing & calisthenics. It was in Austin (1864) that 9 camels were brought to carry salt for the quartz mills 100^m to the S. It was these camels (1 was a gift from Sultan of Turkey to U.S. Gov.) that Jeff. Davis wanted to try out as beasts of burden in the S.W. desert. When Davis became Pres. of the Confederacy, the camels were sold to an Austin mining co. In 1875 a Nev. law prohibited camels on hys. & the animals were let loose. As late as 1901, prospectors claim they saw camels here & there. Austin was the girlhood home of Emma Wixon, who as Emma Nevada was one of the well-known sopranos of her day. Many early pub. bldgs. still survive, incl. 3 churches, the old hotel & the city courthouse; but the RR. was abandoned in 1938. Excellent hunt. in vic. At Austin is also J. with St.8A which leads (N) to **Battle Mountain** at 91^m.

SIDE TRIP: From Austin (S) 1^m on a dirt Rd. to **Stokes Castle** built 1879 by Stokes of Phila., who had heavy mining interests here. The bldg. is 50' sq., has 3 stories, & a parapet.

Sec. 2: AUSTIN to EDGEWOOD 201.

US50 now crosses (N) end of Shoshone Range past Emigrant Peak (8,059') & Railroad Pass & ascends Carroll Summit (7,452') to **EASTGATE** at 56., a former stage sta. 64. **FRENCHMAN'S STA.** (supplies, meals). US50 passes vast salt deposit called **Twelve Mile Flat** & a point named **Sand Springs**, an old Pony Express Sta. 97. **SALT WELL.** On both sides of Rd. are terraces of ancient L. Lahontan. Burial grounds & petroglyphs show that ancient Ind. tribes lived here. Aborigines are supposed to have inhabited this region from 600 to 2,000 yrs. ago. 113. **FALLON**, home of "Hearts of Gold cantaloupes" & of famous Fallon turkeys. Town has a picturesque old **courth.** (portico & columns) & very mod. **Cty. High Sch.** Near-by is the Truckee-Carson or **Lahontan Dam** which impounds L. Lahontan to irrigate the surrounding ranches. Three-quarters of its cost have already been repaid to the Gov. Town is up-to-date in social & business enterprises. Near Fallon is excellent duck hunting. It is one of largest pub. hunting grounds in the W. Here also is Hist. Mon. for **Ragtown**, early emigrant trading post. At Fallon is J. with US95 (see) & at 139. is J. with US Alt.95. This J. is also known as Lahontan J.

SIDE TRIP: On this hy. (S) 8^m to **Ft. Churchill Garrison** (1860), adobe remains of military post est. to protect Pony Express, overland stages, & 1st settlements of Nev., opened during rush on Comstock Lode, but abandoned after RR. was completed.

163. **DAYTON**, at mouth of Gold Cr. Canyon, where gold was first found in 1849—placer gold mining. Known as Ponderers' Rest, because emigrants stopped over here while deciding whether to take the N. or the S. route.

SIDE TRIP: From Dayton a gravel Rd. runs (N) 7^m to **Sutro Tunnel** (O), built by Adolph Sutro, a German-Amer. engineer whose greatest feat was this tunnel to the Comstock Lode. Equally as great was the method he used to finance the tremendous undertaking, since neither the Gov. nor the Big Four of the Comstock would aid him (see Cal.). The function of the tunnel was to drain from the mines along the Lode hot water & gaseous vapors which endangered lives of the miners & slowed up work. It took 13 yrs. to complete "Sutro's coyote hole," as the tunnel was called & by then the Great Comstock had passed its peak. **Geiger Grade**, one of the old shelf roads (drive carefully), is nearest & most scenic.

At 167. J. with St.17.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (N) 3^m to **Silver City**; at 5.5^m **Gold Hill** & at 7^m **Virginia City** (Royal group of famous Comstock Lode) (see Reno).

175. **CARSON CITY**, capital of Nev. & smallest capital in U.S., lies 14^m E. of L. Tahoe & 30^m S. of Reno. It was founded in 1858 during silver stampede & was named for Kit Carson. By 1860 it was a Pony Express Sta. In 1861 the town already had an Opera House. Its most exciting event was the Fitzsimmons-Corbett fight for heavyweight championship, 1897, & here Gen. Tom Thumb, his wife & their little troupe appeared. Mrs. Thumb, as wife of Count Magri, had a return engagement. Stock-raising, mining, & agric. are chief industries now. Carson City is ranger dist. hqs. for Mono Div. of Nat. For. PTS. OF INT.: (1) N. Carson St., **State Capitol** (O. 9-4) by Peter Cavanaugh. N. & S. wings added 1915. On 2nd fl. is excellent portrait of Abraham Lincoln by Chas. Shean. (2) On Carson St., **Supreme Court** &

St. Lib. Bldg. (O. wks. 10-12; 1-5; 7-9). (3) NW cor. of Nev. & Telegraph Sts., **Abe Curry H.**, first "elegant" home in Carson City. (4) NW cor. of King & Curry Sts., **Matt Rinkel's H.**, another old structure. (5) Cor. Mussey & Curry Sts., **Warren Engine Co. Firehouse**, small stone bldg. with false front & bell tower. Dept. was org. by 20 leading young men in town. Membership in this co., as in so many other early Amer. Fire Cos., carried social prestige as well as responsibility. (6) NW cor. N. Carson & Robinson Sts., **Old Mint**, transformed into St. Mus. Gold & silver were minted here until 1893. (7) Division & Spear Sts., **Mark Twain H.** Legend inscribed in cement sidewalk states that this was once the home of Samuel Clemens (Mark Twain), although it really was the home of his brother, Orion Clemens, first Territorial Secretary. (8) Minn. & Robinson Sts., **H. M. Yerlinton H.** (Vict.) (9) Elizabeth & Mountain Sts., **D. L. Bliss H.** (showplace of early days). (10) W. side of Mountain St., **Governor's Mansion** (1905) with broad verandas & white-columned portico. (11) S. Carson & 2nd Sts., "**Carson City Daily Appeal**" Office. The newspaper has been issued ever since 1865. (12) SW cor. 3rd & Minn. Sts., **Ormsby Home** (1860) from which Maj. Ormsby set out on punitive expedition against Inds. who had burned Williams' trading post in retaliation for kidnapping of 2 squaws. Ormsby was later killed at Battle of Pyramid L. (see Reno). (13) To the (E) of Carson City 2nd is **State Penitentiary** (O). It has 1st lethal gas chamber in the country. Here also have been made important archeological finds; footprints of giant sloth & mastodon skeletons.

At Carson City US50 & US395 unite for a few miles. At 178. is **STEWART**. Here (S) is Stewart-Carson Ind. Agency, est. 1890 (pop. 30). At 188. **SPOONER STA.**, former stagecoach stop at L. Tahoe (now popular vacation resort, winter & summer. Many camps & trls., 6,300'). The L. is 23rd long (lying partly in Nev. & partly in Cal.). Its waters are so transparent that objects are distinctly visible at a depth of 65' on a clear day. High Sierra's peaks can be seen over treetops. Inds. used N. shore for summer camping grounds. At Spooner Sta. is J. with St.28

SIDE TRIP. On this Rd. (N) around L. Tahoe, past **Crystal Bay** & over the Cal. line. US50 proceeds (S) along L., past Glenbrook (resort, riding, golf) to Cave Rock from which fine view of L. 197. **ZEPHYR COVE** (hotels, horses). 201. **LAKE-SIDE**, at CAL. LINE.

US 6—NEVADA

UTAH LINE (92nd W. of Delta) (W) to **CAL. LINE** (40th from Bishop). 310. **US6** Via: Ely, Tonopah & Coaldale. Mostly paved or good Rd. Accom. Good in Ely & Tonopah, limited elsewhere.

US6 crosses S. Central Nev. diagonally (SW) through mountain & desert country, copper regs. & 4 Nat. Fors. Brilliant rock outcroppings all along the route. From the Utah border hy. runs to (E) sec. of **Nev. Nat. For.** (hqs. at Ely) At 11. is J. with gravel Rd.

SIDE TRIP. On this Rd. (1) 1.5 m to **Baker** (campfacils.) Dist. Range Sta. Near here is base of **Mt. Wheeler** (13,058'), 2nd highest peak in St.

To the W. of Baker on graded Rd. 6m is **Lehman Caves Nat. Mon.** (O). The caves of gray & white limestone are honeycombed by tunnels & galleries which rival the Carlsbad & Mammoth Caves in size & beauty. The stalactites & stalagmites are unsurpassed for delicacy of formation.

Main hy. cont. through the Nat. For., crossing **Sacramento Pass** (7,163') & at c.29. touches another sec. of Nev. Nat. For. 67. **EAST ELY** & J. with US93 (see).

68. **ELY** (see US50) & J. with US50. From here Rd. runs diagonally (SW) through 3d sec. of Nev. Nat. For. past sparsely settled region (gas stas. & facils. are rare). 72. **MURRAY SUMMIT** (7,316') winter sports area with ski lift, etc. Near **Ward Mt.** (10,929') is **Ward Mt. Campground** (pic.trlrs.). At 106. US6 crosses **GRANT RANGE**. Near here is **Currant Cr. Campground** (wood & water). 120. **CURRENT** (6,999'; gas. supplies). 187. **WARM SPRINGS** (bath., supplies, guides). 229. **TONOPAH ARMY AIR BASE**.

236. **TONOPAH**, (all types accoms.) scene of one of Nev.'s greatest silver mining booms, though it got under way leisurely. Jim Butler, rancher, casually looked around for someone to assay a few rocks of ore he had picked up in Southern Klondyke while hunting for his lost burro (1900). No one was willing to assay

them for a promised share in the findings except an old Austin sch. teacher. The ore yielded remarkable silver returns, but even then Butler placed little hope in the findings & delayed action until his wife went with him to stake his claims. Gradually the news spread; finally all of Nev. & the West were at Tonopah's doorstep. The 1st \$4,000,000 of transactions, in leases & interest, were handled orally without any ensuing litigation. Tonopah, unlike other mining towns, was very orderly. Despite its name (Little Water), Tonopah could early discard signs that used to be found in saloons equipped with a bath or wash tub, "First chance \$1, 2nd chance 50¢, 3rd chance 25¢," because the Crystal Water Co. soon supplied the town with the needed water. By 1906 the boom was in full swing. More than \$135,000,000 of gold & silver have been taken out of this mine, & many predict still greater finds such as the Getchall mines. It was in Tonopah that the Wingfield dynasty began. Geo. Wingfield joined forces with Sen. Nixon, & by shrewd handling & consolidating of interests they created the **Goldfield Consolidated Mines Co.**, eventually producing 80 million dollars gross & paying more than 30 million in dividends. Wingfield not only opened mines but a dozen banks, & when the dynasty finally crashed, his personal property valued at \$50,000,000 went with it. The fairly recent discovery of the **Getchall Mines**, N. of Reno, crowned Getchall the new "king." For "past favors received" Getchall made Wingfield an outright gift of one-third of his mining property. **PTS. OF INT.: Nye Cty. Courth.**, on a high bluff, containing valuable old records. **Tonopah Club (R)** still uses part of the old quarters, once the spectacular meeting place of both struggling miners & those who had become fabulously rich. **Kirchen Cairn.** Here John Kirchen predicted a rich find.

276. COALDALE. Here is J. with US95 leading (N) to **Walker L.** 64^m (see US95). **Fish L. Valley (S).** Low grade coal discovered here. Turquoise & agate mines near **Monte Cristo Range (N).** **298. BASALT.** US6 crosses (SW) over **Montgomery Pass** (7,166'; service sta. & bar). **Boundary Peak (L)** (13,145') highest in Nev. At **310.** hy. reaches **CAL. LINE.**

US 91—NEVADA

NEV.-ARIZ. LINE (38^m from St. George, Utah) (SW) to **CAL. LINE** (50^m from **Baker, Cal.**). **127. US91**

Via: Glendale, (Overton), Las Vegas & Jean. Paved Rd. U.P. RR. parallels route bet. Glendale & Cal. Line. Limited accoms. except in Las Vegas.

This hy. cuts (SW) across bottom of st. from Ariz. to Cal.

US91 (Arrowhead Trl.) crosses Ariz. border at **0. 1.5. MESQUITE**, ranchers' trade center, situated on E. side of Virgin R. On opp. side (along very wide main street), is **BUNKERVILLE** at **7.**, one of oldest ranching communities. Jedediah Smith, trapper & explorer, passed through here en route to Southern Cal. in 1826. At Bunkerville is a **Mormon colony** (sett. in the 90's) that helped bring irrigation to the community. At **33.** is J. with St.12.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (L) 12^m to **Overton**, another Mormon community, built on what used to be Patterson Ranch. Beyond 1^m is **Overton Mus.**, an adobe, built by CCC under Nat. Pk. Serv. It preserves the archeological remains from Lost City (ancient Ind. village) now covered by L. Mead (see Las Vegas). Further on 5^m is the strange & impressive **Valley of Fire St. Pk.**, (4 x 6 miles) on whose blood-red walls are well preserved Ind. petroglyphs. There are also fragments of a petrified for. near-by (see Las Vegas).

US91 here roughly parallels the old Spanish Tr., also called San Bernardino—Salt Lake Wagon Rd. Fremont crossed through here (1874). **35. GLENDALE.** J. with US93 (see). (W) is **Moapa R. Ind. Reserv.** (172 Paiute Inds.) & **50.** J. with St.40.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. 23^m (E) to **Valley of Fire St. Pk.** (see above) & at 24^m is **Overton Beach** on L. Mead (115^m long; good f., boat, & bath.). All sorts of water sports have come to this desert country through man-made L. Mead (see Hoover-Boulder Dam), world's largest reservoir (campsites, shelters). Moapa Valley is noted for tomatoes which are shipped by air to Eastern markets.

To (L) of combined US91-93 hy. is J. with side Rd.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (L) 7.5^m to **Gypsum Cave** (300' deep with 6 rooms; entrance only 15' x 70'). In it are remains of prehist. sloth. Stone points for javelins & painted dart shafts were found here showing man existed, contemporaneously with the sloth. (Guides are advisable; carry water & candles).

76. McCARRAN AIR FIELD (bleached skulls of cattle border the field). **82. NORTH LAS VEGAS. 84. LAS VEGAS** (see). Hy. cont. through desert country past Blue Diamond Canyon (W) & Blue Diamond limestone mines. Near-by is a Wall Board Plant. Joshua trees line Rd. **114. JEAN**, a U.P. RR sta. US91 cont. its ascent toward Devil Peak (5,865'). At **127.** in sight of main power lines of Hoover Dam, it crosses **CAL. LINE.**

US 93—NEVADA

NEV.-IDAHO LINE (47^m from Twin Falls, Idaho) (SW) to **NEV.-ARIZ. LINE** (57^m W. of Chloride, Ariz.) **537. US93**

Via: Wells, Ely, Pioche, Glendale, Las Vegas, Henderson, Boulder City. Paved Rd. Accoms.: In larger towns.

Sec. 1: ARIZ. LINE to PIOCHE, NEV. 314.

US93 (Internat. 4 States Hy.) crosses Idaho line at **0.** It parallels Salmon R. to **CONTACT** at **16.**, then turns (N) to the Snake R. Contact was founded as a mining center in 1895. US93 now travels through a valley of luxuriant vegetation bet. 6,000' mts. Fort Hall—Humboldt Emigrant Rd. crossed here in the 1840's. **68. WELLS.** J. with US40 (see). Near **88.** is where the Donner Party crossed in 1846 on their disastrous trek across the country. Hy. passes Snow Water L. (I) & travels through Clover Valley & its many large ranches. **131. CURRIE**, sheep & cattle shipping pt. In 1854 it was camp site of Beckwith U. S. Army Expedition & also was a Mormon shortcut to Carson Valley. **147. J.** with US50. The 2 hys. now proceed (S) as one Rd. **174.** To the E. 3^m is **Site of Ft. Shelbourne**, Pony Mail Sta. **184. MCGILL**, copper smelter (O. to mining specialists, see US50), Nev.'s largest single industry. **206. EAST ELY & adj. ELY.** J. with US6 (see). These 2 hys. join for 27^m passing bet. 2 divisions of **Nev. Nat. For.** (hqs. at Ely; h. camp, hks. saddle trips & winter sports, cabins, camps & dude ranches). Range & fers. intermingling. The **Lehman Caves** are in reg. (see US6). **232. CONNERS PASS** (7,732'). US6 branches E. 41^m, to Lehman Caves. Snow-capped **Wheeler Peak** (13,058') can be seen (E). US93 now heads directly (S), still in **Nev. Nat. For.** passing bet. **Wilson Cr. (L) & Ely Range (R).** The mts. here are flat-topped with deep canyons, while the cliffs become brighter colored & the Rd. is bordered with wild sunflowers. **314. PIOCHE**, still very active lead, silver & zinc mining town, that promises to be important in supplying the world with these metals for 25 yrs. From the beginning it was one of leading mining districts; produced \$40,000,000 worth of ore. It was then known as a "wild & woolly" town in which 75 people were killed before 1 died of natural causes. Once was completely swept away by fire. Three yrs. later it again had 6,000 pop. Its mining activities have been continuous from the start. The old **County Courth.** (1870) costing \$1,000,000 still stands. In 1933 it was condemned, 3 yrs. before it was paid for.

Sec. 2: PIOCHE to ARIZ. LINE, 223.

11. PANACA (founded by Mormons, 1864), J. with gravel Rd.

SIDE TRIP: (W) 2^m is **Cathedral Gorge St. Pk.** (1,578-as.). Peculiar rock formations, fluted spires & perpendicular walls of tan cemented sand give it its name. (pic. facil.)

25. CALIENTE, with attractive houses for RR. workers. Here is J. with side Rd. which leads c. 15^m (E) to **Beaver Dam St. Pk.** (719-as. campgrds. all facil.) **26. J.** with graveled Rd. leading (S) 3^m to **Kershaw Canyon-Ryan St. Pk.** (240-as.; camping & pic. facil.) US93 leaves the canyon & climbs up Highland Range to a plateau filled with cacti, Joshua trees & creosote bush. The Manly emigrant party, when it broke away from the experienced Jefferson Hunt route, followed this hy. to Death Valley. **80. ALAMO**, in Pahranaagat Valley & near Pahranaagat L.; once mecca of horsethieves & rustlers. The Bigler Party passed through here on their way to Cal. **144. GLENDALE.** J. with US91 (see). To (W) is **Moapa Valley Ind. Reserv.** (172 pop). **184. McCARRAN AIRFIELD** (see Las Vegas). **190. N. LAS VEGAS. 192. LAS VEGAS.** J. with US95 (see Las Vegas). US93, US95, & US466 unite & reach **HENDERSON** (see Las Vegas) at **205.**, **BOULDER CITY** at **215.** (see Las Vegas), **HOOVER DAM & ARIZ. ST. LINE** at **223.** (see Las Vegas). At Las Vegas there is also J. with US91 leading (S) 43^m to **Cal. Line.** (see Las Vegas).

US 95—NEVADA

NEV.-ORE. LINE (101^m from Jordan Valley, Ore.) **(S) to CAL. LINE** (49^m E. of Baker, Cal.) **685. US95**

Via: McDermitt, Winnemucca, Lovelock, Fernley, Fallon, Hawthorne, Tonopah, Goldfield, Las Vegas, Searchlight. Accoms.: In larger towns. Paved Rd.

US95, longest hy. in Nev. runs through reg. that give an excellent cross section of the St., its mountains, valleys, ranches, mines.

Sec. 1: McDERMITT to TONOPAH, 403.

At 0. US95 (the Bonanza Hy.) crosses Ore. Line & near-by **McDERMITT**, site of old Ft. McDermitt, est. to protect emigrants from Inds. But much earlier, in 1828, Peter Skene Ogden led his trappers through here to the Quinn & Humboldt Rs. The ft. was named for Col. Ch. McDermitt who was shot (1865) from ambush during skirmish with Inds. Bet. 1865-80 it was a sta. on old Stage Rd. to Idaho mines. J. here with side Rd.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (L) 5^m **McDermitt Ind. Reserv. Agency** (306 Paiute Inds.). Hqs. bldgs. are from reconstructed ft. bldgs.

15. J. with dirt Rd. leading (L) 11^m to **Nat. Mine** (6,100'), rich mining dist. in **Tolyabe Nat. For.**, Santa Rosa Div. (trout stream in vic.). 30. **OROVADA**, Red Cross 1st Aid Sta. Hy. has Quinn R. (R) & beautiful St. Rosa Mts. (E). 44. J. with St.8A which leads to **Quinn R. Crossing**, & upwards to Ore. border again, through mining districts, wild life refuges, & ranches. 50. J. with St.8B.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (L) 18^m to **Paradise Valley**, appropriately so called by the early prospectors & by everyone seeing it for 1st time. It is like an oasis bordered on 3 sides by mts. Flowers of varied hues abound

76. **WINNEMUCCA**. J. with US40 (see). US95 & US40 travel as one Rd. to **FERNLEY** at 206. (for intervening 130 miles see US40). 220. J. with US50. These 2 Rds. unite for 9^m to **FALLON** at 229. (see US50). Here hy. turns abruptly (S) to **SCHURZ** at 268. Agency Hqs. for **Walker R. Ind. Reserv.** (475 Inds.) mostly Paiute & some Shoshone who make their living by raising stock & making baskets & beadwork. To the (L) 2^m beyond is N. end of **Walker L.**, a beautiful remnant of ancient L. Lahontan, 30^m long & 8^m wide, amid steep rosy-hued mts. incl. **Mt. Grant** (11,303'); can be climbed by car. Frémont & Kit Carson on their 2d expedition (1845) into Nev. camped here while they awaited Jos. Walker, trapper guide for whom Frémont named this body of opaque blue water. 298. **U.S. NAVAL AMMUNITION DEPOT** with all facils. of a military base. To find sailors & marines in this out-of-the-way mountainous region will seem unusual to the traveler (see Reno). 299. **HAWTHORNE** (accoms.) with Mt. Grant (NW). Here Jos. Walker guided his 1st train of emigrants in 1843 through the area. Hawthorne now is a prosperous-looking trade center for ranchers & for prospectors & miners who were encouraged by discoveries of rich ore as late as 1939. From Hawthorne, US95 turns (F) through desert lands bordered with mts. 326. **LUNING**. Here is J. with St.23 leading (N) 33^m to **Brucite & magnesite mines**. 334. **MINA** (accoms. stores & service. sm. RR. shop). Rds. radiate from here in all directions. Frémont crossed here on his 2d expedition. 363. **COALDALE**, named for low grade coal found here. Also turquoise, agate & gem mines near-by. To (N) is brilliantly colored **Monte Cristo Range**. Here is J. with US6 (see). 403. **TONOPAH** (see US6).

Sec. 2: TONOPAH to CALIFORNIA LINE. 282.

0. **TONOPAH** (see US6). Vegetation changes c14. The sage is left behind & creosote bush begins. 26. **GOLDFIELD** (tourist camp & gas near hy.). Goldfield is a hist. mining town of the 1900's, the child of Tonopah, without which it could not have achieved early recognition. Now it is only a reflection of its former importance & glory. On three score city blocks stand shells of impressive bldgs., once filled with business & excitement, now inhabited only by caretakers. Still a feeling of hope pervades, the feeling that this once fabulous gold & jewel ore reg. will again yield a treasure. Its production went to \$105,000,000. During its heyday, the town outdid in elegance even Tonopah. A 200-rm. hotel was built with all modern conveniences. Here Tex Rickard staged the famous Gans-Nelson fight in 1906, & also brought Nat Goodwin & Edna Goodrich, the country's most popular comedy team, for the

amusement of his patrons, while champagne flowed & his bar boasted 80 tenders. During World War II, Goldfield had spasmodic bursts of mining activity. US95 cont. (S) & for the next 4^m sweeps through foothills of magnificent mt. ranges varying in color & shade with the season & time of day. Along the hy. at c.40 a side Rd. branches (SW) & leads directly across the **Cal. Line to Scotty's Castle** (see Cal.) in Death Valley. **93. BEATTY**, charming sun-bleached village, E. gateway to **Death Valley Nat. Mon.**, on the Armogosa R. In 1906 it became shipping pt. for the surrounding **Bullfrog mines**. At Beatty is J. with St.58.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (R) 5^m to **Rhyolite**, ghost town. From 1905-08 it rivaled Goldfield in its ore production, but turned out to be only a superficial find. During the boom 2 RRs. entered town. Among the ruined bldgs. still standing is the once elaborate RR. sta. (now transformed into a gambling hall), & the **Bottle House**, whose walls are built of horizontally laid beer bottles. Recently, entire town was offered for sale incl. the 2 bldgs. above, a bar, & casino. St.58 cont. into Death Valley & at 13^m crosses **Cal. Line**.

Hy. now runs over desert Rd. lined with cactus, yucca, & creosote bush. **123. LATHROP WELLS** J. with St.29, another Death Valley Rd. which crosses the Cal. Line at 16^m. **166. IND. SPRINGS** (gas sta. tourist camp). From here hy. turns (SE). **180. J.** with paved St.52 through Charleston Mt. sec. of Nev. Nat. For. (Ranger Office at Las Vegas, P.O. Bldg.). **Kyle & Lee Canyons** are the 2 most easily accessible beauty spots & lead to Charleston Peak (11,910'), an oasis of plant & animal life. Views toward twilight are spectacular. Within 30 min., one can get from desert to the snowfields. Winter sports very popular (all facil.).

SIDE TRIP: On St. 52 (R) 17^m to **McWilliams Campgrd.** & **Camp Pittman** (L) in Lee Canyon. Here Rd. branches (L) At 24^m is **Deer Creek Campgrd.** & at 47^m in Kyle Canyon (campsites), another Rd. branches off, leading (L) to a 3^m tril. that ascends Charleston Peak.

US95 cont. (S) through uninhabited **Charleston & Sheep Ranges**, one of last refuges of Nelson bighorn. **208. LAS VEGAS** (see). From here US93-95-466 are one route. **222. HENDERSON** (see Las Vegas), southern Nev. industrial center. **227. US93** branches off (E) to **Hoover Dam**, 12^m (see). **263. SEARCHLIGHT** (Las Vegas). **282.** Hy. crosses **CAL. LINE**.

US 395—NEVADA

NEV.-CAL. LINE (8^m from Stoy J. with St.24) (S) to **CAL. LINE** (48^m from Bridgeport, Cal.) **83. US395**

Via: Reno, Carson City, Minden, Gardnerville.

The major portion of US395 is in Cal. (see).

US395, after crossing into Nev., runs past Old Heinz Ranch across Peavine Summit & then to **RENO, 17.** (see) in beautiful Truckee Valley. Within 10^m of Reno along the main hy. are the trio of mineral hot springs, **Steamboat, Lawton & Reno**, whose medicinal values rank with many of the better known spas of Europe. At **26.** is J. with St.17, **GEIGER GRADE** (see Reno) & with St.27 to Mt. Rose Rd.

SIDE TRIP: On St.27 (R) into **Toiyabe Nat. For., Mono Div.** (camp, hik.) to **Mt. Rose Peak** (8,975', wonderful walks up mt.). At 23^m J. with St.28.; St.27 cont. around (N) shore of **L. Tahoe** with its exceptionally blue waters, to J. with Cal. St.89 at **Tahoe City** (see Cal.). From the Js. of St.28 & St.27 (above), cont. on latter along E. shore of L. Tahoe & around the L. Mark Twain considered this the best view bet. Rubicon Pt. & Echo L. At 38.5^m J. with US50 (see).

At **37.** on US395 somewhat hidden from view is home of **WM. JENNINGS**, Mormon (brown ranchh. Vict.Goth.). At **39.** in a grove of trees is the **SANDY BOWERS MANSION**, associated with history of the Comstock era, 2-story sandstone bldg. reminiscent of a Mediterranean villa. Called by some an ugly relic, it was built by Bowers & his Scotch wife, Eilley Orrum, who had suddenly been raised from poverty to affluence by a rich strike in their adj. claims. No one knew their actual wealth. Some said their yearly income was from 1 to 3 million dollars. In a tiny hollow behind the house the Bowers & their adopted daughter, Persia, are buried. Ella Bowers, as Eilley signed her name in U.S.A., survived Sandy by many yrs. Soon after his death their gold vein stopped its yield. Ella, cheated by friends & enemies alike, & embroiled in litigation, soon lost everything; yrs. later (1903) died in poverty. She remained a fantastic woman to the end, interested in spiritualism & mesmerism & even resorting to crystal reading for fees, advising miners where the

ore finds were. She sincerely believed in her own powers & was convinced she had "seen" the Comstock Lode long before it was discovered.

US395, cont. past little Washoe L. to **CARSON CITY** on US50 (see) at 49. US395 & US50 unite for 3rd to **STEWART** at 52. Here is **Carson Ind. Agency** with 30 mod. bldgs. incl. school; trading post selling souvenirs. Pageant usually in June. 57. **GENOA**, (1849) oldest settlement in Nev. Genoa, one of the most imp. stopovers during the Gold rush, was named by Mormon Bishop Hyde for birthpl. of Columbus. Its 1st ft. & stockade were built by Col. Reese, 1851. Both burned down in 1910, & were reconstructed in 1948 (O). To this stockade "Snowshoe" Thompson headed, when he started from Placerville "over the hill" carrying mail & medicine. In Genoa (1858) was started Nev.'s 1st newspaper, the "Territorial Enterprise" on which Mark Twain as "Josh" became a staff reporter, but after it was moved to Carson City. On Thompson's grave is a mon. topped by 2 skis. He now has become the patron of skiers, delayed late homage for his heroic deeds. For 20 yrs. he had covered the snows bet. Reno & Placerville on his homemade 10' x 3" 25lb. skis. 61. **MINDEN**, trim-looking town, sett. by H. F. Dangberg, a German, not in quest of gold but of productive land. When he died in 1904 he had 36,000 ac. in diversified farming. 77. **TOPAZ L.** (f.camp.boats at Lodge.), formed by damming N. Walker R. for irrigation. 83. **CAL. LINE.** The L. stretches across the border.

RENO

RENO

RR. stas.: 135 E. Commercial Row for S.P. RR. & for Virginia & Truckee RR.; 325 E 4th St. for Western Pacif. RR. Accomms.: All types.

Reno, Nev.'s most talked-about city, lies in the beautiful Truckee Meadows bet. the slopes of the Sierra Mts. Truckee R. & Canyon were named by 1st emigrant train that passed through before the gold rush. In 1859 it was camp site of the unfortunate Donner party that rested here just 1 day too long & was trapped by the Sierra snows. Reno was founded in 1868 during the building of Central Pac. RR. & soon developed into a city of distinctive personality & cosmopolitan atmosphere. Present-day Reno is made up of different types of people. There are the out-of-staters, here to be married or divorced, the tax-weary who come to escape income, inheritance, or intangible property taxes. There are the new prospectors & the old F.F.V.'s, whose Virginia is the Comstock & who are not interested in displaying their wealth, but prefer to live as they did in the '80's. There are the Basque herdsmen with excellent reputations whose hqs. are Toscano Bar & whose gambling spot is the Northern Club. They own their own ranches & have their own dynasties. There are also the cattlemen, not to be mistaken for dude ranchers, who meet regularly at "The Roundup," their tavern hangout, to get tips on new jobs.

Mining & prospecting, however, still remain the principal challenge, a challenge newcomers, or those attracted by Reno's gambling & divorce fame may not recognize, although these two "things" have given Reno its modern fame. True, Reno has a hundred bars & almost a thousand slot machines, as well as countless roulette wheels, but "not to gamble in Nev. means not to be working for a living." For cattlemen, sheepmen, miners & certainly prospectors are gamblers in the broader sense. Even the name of Reno was chosen by lot. The city was platted in 1868 after the "Mormon Curse," pestilence & fire, had already visited Virginia & Carson Cities. After the gold & silver strikes at near-by Tonopah (1900) & Goldfield (1902) came Reno's 1st great boom, which lasted 10 yrs. Establishment of legal gambling & the publicity given to Nevada's easy divorce laws produced another great boom for the city, which is still going on, even though Las Vegas is becoming a close rival. The delightfully keen & bracing climate, a combination of desert dryness & mountain coolness, of "sunny Reno" (4,500') makes visitors eager to return. Reno has city-manager type of mun. gov., while Sparks, its close neighbor, has the mayor-council system.

On the plateau, on N. edge of Reno, are the 86-a. grounds of Univ. of Nev. Campus was transformed from a desert to an oasis by lakes, trees & flowers. Reno is becoming more & more an all-yr. round sports center, offering fine fishing & hunting (some 30 streams in vic.); summer & winter sports on near-by Mount Rose (17th SW). On it are excellent ski slopes & here take place the Silver Dollar Derby & the Univ. of Nev. Winter Carnival. These ski meets attract skiers from Europe, Canada & the U.S. Reno Rodeo is held in July, with Nev. Inds. participating, but usually decked

out in headdress of other tribes or in Hollywood fashions. In & near city are 5 swim. pools. Reno is hqs. for Toiyabe & Mono Nat. Fors. City is surrounded with dude ranches.

PTS. OF INT.: (1) S. Center at Mill St., **Washoe Cty. Lib.** In basement is **Nev. St. Hist. Soc. Mus. & Lib.** (O. daily exc. Sun.), fine coll. of early Nev. articles. Among them is the sack of flour that dates from Civil War & netted a good sum for the Sanitary Fund (Civil War relief). An election bet was lost, & R. C. Gridley, the loser, had to carry this sack of flour from Clifton to Upper Austin. Afterwards it was auctioned off. Gridley himself started by offering \$350. In a short time the gathered Nevadans, who love nothing better than a hot game, bid higher & higher. When bids passed the \$2,000 mark, city lots were taken in lieu of money, until \$10,000 was reached. After that the sack was re-auctioned many times throughout St. until it netted \$275,000. It was another example of painless charity approved by Nevadans. (2) S. Virginia & Court Sts., **County Cth.**, where divorce cases are handled. Divorcees delighted with their freedom are said to kiss the front pillars of the bldg. Others toss their wedding rings into Truckee R. (both stories are denied by Renotes). (3) 631 Cal. Ave., **Nixon H.** (O. appl.) built right after the Goldfield boom, in a gracious style. (4) At W. limit of city, **Idlewild Pk.**, along beautiful Truckee R., incl. mun. pool. (5) SE. side of Reno, **Virginia L. & Pk.** (42-as. incl. 30-a. L. artificially created; summer & winter sports facils.). W. of the L. is **Washoe Cty. Golf Course**, one of the finest publicly owned courses in the W., created with W.P.A. aid. Houses built in this vic. are mostly conservative although some are of modern design. (6) Cor. 2nd & Chestnut Sts., **St. Thomas Aquinas Cathedral** (1908; Sp. Baroque). (7) 643 Ralston St., **Cutts H.** (O. appl.) contains coll. rare porcelain, paintings, old ivory, & embroideries. (8) 621 Washington St., **Smith H.**, with delicate wrought-iron balustrade, supposedly brought up from Cal. (9) 1309 Buena Vista St., **Ch. of Jesus Christ of the Latter Day Saints** (1940) with unusual clerestory & spire. Its white walls are broken by secs. of glass brick. The combination makes it one of town's most striking bldgs. (10) 9th & Univ. Ave., **Main Ent. to Univ. of Nev.** Most of newer bldgs. are of Coll. Ren. design. Univ. offers degrees in Arts & Sciences, Agric. & Engineering. Famous **Mackay Sch. of Mines**, founded by Mrs. John Mackay & her son Clarence, is recognized as one of nation's finest. (John Mackay was 1 of the 4 "bonanza kings" of the Comstock Lode). On campus is statue of John Mackay by Gutzon Borglum. To the (E) of Univ. is 60-a. **Agric. Experiment Sta.** of the Univ.

TRIPS OUT OF RENO

L. RENO (S) to CARSON CITY. 30. US395 & St. 17

Via: Virginia City, Gold Hill, Silver City.

On US395 (S) 9. is **STEAMBOAT SPRINGS**, which provides hot water for small resorts. This is favorite place for geologists to study precious mineral deposits in rock. Here is J. with St.17, known as Geiger Grade, which has replaced the old Geiger Grade, a winding, dangerous shelf Rd. The new Geiger Grade runs (SW) to Geiger Lookout (gorgeous view; pic.facils.) at 14. Old Geiger Grade over which Wells Fargo & Pioneer Stages raced, was built 1861-2, & over it the 1st locomotive was hauled by yoke of 14 oxen. At 18. is **GEIGER SUMMIT**. Here the old grade & modern hy. join.

22.5. VIRGINIA CITY

Virginia City, on the Comstock Lode, now a "lively ghost town," once had a prominent place in history of silver-gold mining. It was 1st camp in which hard-rock mining was carried on successfully. Its fabulous production of silver & gold has left an indelible impression on all who ever heard of it, & played an important part in preserving the credit of the nation during Civil War. In 1859 while the land was still Utah, Peter O'Riley & Pat McLaughlin found a piece of strange-looking quartz & decided to stake a claim. That same day, H.P.T. Comstock, known as "Old Pancake," accidentally met these 2 men on the lode & immediately claimed an interest in their stake, saying he had staked it before. It was Comstock, who a short while before had found the secret of the Grosch Bros., who in their search for gold had discovered, being metallurgists, that the "blue dirt" was silver ore. Soon, thereafter, the brothers died tragic deaths, one through poisoning, the other through exposure, & Comstock alone knew their secret but was too unlearned to realize its real sig-

out in headdress of other tribes or in Hollywood fashions. In & near city are 5 swim. pools. Reno is hqs. for Toiyabe & Mono Nat. Fors. City is surrounded with dude ranches.

PTS. OF INT.: (1) S. Center at Mill St., **Washoe Cty. Lib.** In basement is **Nev. St. Hist. Soc. Mus. & Lib.** (O. daily exc. Sun.), fine coll. of early Nev. articles. Among them is the sack of flour that dates from Civil War & netted a good sum for the Sanitary Fund (Civil War relief). An election bet was lost, & R. C. Gridley, the loser, had to carry this sack of flour from Clifton to Upper Austin. Afterwards it was auctioned off. Gridley himself started by offering \$350. In a short time the gathered Nevadans, who love nothing better than a hot game, bid higher & higher. When bids passed the \$2,000 mark, city lots were taken in lieu of money, until \$10,000 was reached. After that the sack was re-auctioned many times throughout St. until it netted \$275,000. It was another example of painless charity approved by Nevadans. (2) S. Virginia & Court Sts., **County Cth.**, where divorce cases are handled. Divorcees delighted with their freedom are said to kiss the front pillars of the bldg. Others toss their wedding rings into Truckee R. (both stories are denied by Renotes). (3) 631 Cal. Ave., **Nixon H.** (O. appl.) built right after the Goldfield boom, in a gracious style. (4) At W. limit of city, **Idlewild Pk.**, along beautiful Truckee R., incl. mun. pool. (5) SE. side of Reno, **Virginia L. & Pk.** (42-as. incl. 30-a. L. artificially created; summer & winter sports facils.). W. of the L. is **Washoe Cty. Golf Course**, one of the finest publicly owned courses in the W., created with W.P.A. aid. Houses built in this vic. are mostly conservative although some are of modern design. (6) Cor. 2nd & Chestnut Sts., **St. Thomas Aquinas Cathedral** (1908; Sp. Baroque). (7) 643 Ralston St., **Cutts H.** (O. appl.) contains coll. rare porcelain, paintings, old ivory, & embroideries. (8) 621 Washington St., **Smith H.**, with delicate wrought-iron balustrade, supposedly brought up from Cal. (9) 1309 Buena Vista St., **Ch. of Jesus Christ of the Latter Day Saints** (1940) with unusual clerestory & spire. Its white walls are broken by secs. of glass brick. The combination makes it one of town's most striking bldgs. (10) 9th & Univ. Ave., **Main Ent. to Univ. of Nev.** Most of newer bldgs. are of Coll. Ren. design. Univ. offers degrees in Arts & Sciences, Agric. & Engineering. Famous **Mackay Sch. of Mines**, founded by Mrs. John Mackay & her son Clarence, is recognized as one of nation's finest. (John Mackay was 1 of the 4 "bonanza kings" of the Comstock Lode). On campus is statue of John Mackay by Gutzon Borglum. To the (E) of Univ. is 60-a. **Agric. Experiment Sta.** of the Univ.

TRIPS OUT OF RENO

I. RENO (S) to CARSON CITY. 30. US395 & St. 17

Via: Virginia City, Gold Hill, Silver City.

On US395 (S) 9, is **STEAMBOAT SPRINGS**, which provides hot water for small resorts. This is favorite place for geologists to study precious mineral deposits in rock. Here is J. with St.17, known as Geiger Grade, which has replaced the old Geiger Grade, a winding, dangerous shelf Rd. The new Geiger Grade runs (SW) to Geiger Lookout (gorgeous view; pic.facils.) at 14. Old Geiger Grade over which Wells Fargo & Pioneer Stages raced, was built 1861-2, & over it the 1st locomotive was hauled by yoke of 14 oxen. At 18, is **GEIGER SUMMIT**. Here the old grade & modern hy. join.

22.5. VIRGINIA CITY

Virginia City, on the Comstock Lode, now a "lively ghost town," once had a prominent place in history of silver-gold mining. It was 1st camp in which hard-rock mining was carried on successfully. Its fabulous production of silver & gold has left an indelible impression on all who ever heard of it, & played an important part in preserving the credit of the nation during Civil War. In 1859 while the land was still Utah, Peter O'Riley & Pat McLaughlin found a piece of strange-looking quartz & decided to stake a claim. That same day, H.P.T. Comstock, known as "Old Pan-cake," accidentally met these 2 men on the lode & immediately claimed an interest in their stake, saying he had staked it before. It was Comstock, who a short while before had found the secret of the Grosch Bros., who in their search for gold had discovered, being metallurgists, that the "blue dirt" was silver ore. Soon, thereafter, the brothers died tragic deaths, one through poisoning, the other through exposure, & Comstock alone knew their secret but was too unlearned to realize its real sig-

nificance. Still he was haunted by the idea & that is why he lied when he said he had a claim on the lode. McLaughlin & O'Riley knew he was lying but rather than incur his enmity in this wild country, they gave him a quarter share. "Manny" Penrod, another old crony, also received a quarter share in the claim that soon assumed colossal significance. Prospectors were aroused to a high pitch of excitement. Methods of operation quickly changed & all scrambled to get the discarded "blue stuff" which turned out to be silver worth \$1.29 an oz. Virginia City & the Comstock became part of Nev. St. in 1864. From a rough, rugged camp, Virginia City developed into a modern community with all conveniences of the day. The lode gradually extended & people believed the yield would last forever. Reports reached the Far East & the Far West, & names such as the Ophir, the Mexican, the Consolidated Virginia became synonymous with untold wealth. A new method of air-drilling speeded ore production & soon bullion came in such huge quantities from the Comstock that U.S. Treas. opened a branch mint at Carson City. Comstockers had a keen sense of quality of entertainment, relishing such stars as Emma Nevada, Modjeska, Patti, Ole Bull & Edwin Booth. Nothing was too good during their "flush" days; but periods of prosperity alternated with periods of depression, through a series of recurring cycles. In the big "bust," 1875, more than \$100,000,000 was lost. Comstock's share shrank \$42,000,000 in one week; but it weathered the storm & climbed to even greater financial heights. During the transition the "bonanza kings," Mackay, Fair, Flood, & O'Brien, arose & soon were in complete control. It was at Virginia City that the Hearst, Mackay & Mills fortunes were begun. Today the town with its broken streets & wooden sidewalks, still gives evidence of past glories, though most of its bldgs. are boarded up.

PTS. OF INT.: (1) On Taylor St., **St. Mary's in the Mountain** (Cath. 1877), one of most beautiful bldgs. in the st., with 2 delicate spires. Especially int. to artists & visitors alike is the fine interior—rosewood pillars & powder blue ceiling, similar to Sistine Chapel. (2) On Taylor St. & St. 17 is **Crystal Bar**, relic of the champagne & squab days, with its gaudy gas chandelier & pictures of the Corbett-Fitzsimmons Fight; still serving. (3) On Union & B. Sts., **Piper's Opera House** (long, 1-story, recessed porch; almost crumbling; O. key at the Bucket of Blood saloon), cherished shrine of the theatrical world, where all big names played behind its footlights. Here Adah I. Menken, idol of "the boys," the West & the world, had her long stand in "Mazeppa," tied naked to a mustang. The old bldg. is shaky & ready to fall apart or be razed by any stray spark. (4) C. & Union Sts., skeleton of **International Hotel**, the pride & boast of the Comstockers. Almost completely destroyed by fire. (5) **John W. Mackay mansion** (Vict.). (6) **Gould & Curry Office** (Vict.). (7) "**Territorial Enterprise**" Office, which had been moved from Genoa in 1860. Here Mark Twain worked as reporter & asst. editor, got his first experience as writer, & did exceedingly well; but by his outspoken writing got into difficulties & finally had to leave the st. Though Mark Twain did not treat Nevadans too kindly during his stay there, they now glory in his success & claim him as their own. (7) **Virginia City Fire H.** It was this brigade that made Julia Bullete, belle of the Comstock, an honorary member & fitted her out in a spectacular uniform. She went to all the fires. Men loved her as much as women hated her. Finally she was killed by John Millain, who wanted her diamonds. He was hanged for it, but the women of the town brought him flowers at the gallows, while the Fire Band played "The Girl He Left Behind Him." (8) **Grave & Marker of "Hank Monk,"** the notorious driver, who made Geiger Grade immortal by saying to his frightened passenger, Horace Greeley: "Keep your seat, Horace, & I'll get you there."

At 24, on St. 17 is **GOLDHILL**, remnant of the 1st prosperous camp. Here Mrs. Sandy Bowers had her boarding house & cooked for the disheartened prospectors during the bitter winter of 1860-61, which has been compared to Valley Forge, except that it was of their own choosing. Here also is another of the old fire-houses found in every mining community. Opp. it is **Bowers Mine**, by which Sandy & Eilley jumped from rags to riches. Rd. passes through **DEVIL'S GATE** & reaches at 25.5, **SILVER CITY**, 3rd most important camp on the range. It has been the most consistent producer of silver ore in the last 85 yrs., though it has always been known as a "poor man's camp" because of its steady rather than spectacular production. Geyer's Brewery, though still standing, is no longer brewing & is only a reminder of the days when it took 8 brewery wagons to handle the daily delivery. Outside

Devil's Gate is grave of Hosen Groesch, one of 2 bros. who really discovered the Comstock Lode (see above). 30. Hy. reaches Carson City & J. with US50 (see).

II. RENO (NE) to PYRAMID L. 33. St.33

From Reno St.33 leads directly (NE) to L. Pyramid. The approach to the desert lake is almost by surprise. A quick turn in the fine Rd. & there it lies, an inland sea 35m x 10m surrounded by rocky walls, the color of the Grand Canyon. In it are tufa (volcanic rock) islands, any one of which might have suggested the name to Frémont. One island N. of Anaho has a tufa pyramid 475' high. Legends connected with the L. are numerous & you are likely to hear different ones. On Anaho I. is a Fed. Bird Refuge (284 as). On it is the West's largest rookery of pelicans. At S. end of L. is fishing ground. Landlocked salmon, also known as cutthroat salmon, grow here to unusual size. Fishing license must be obtained at Ind. Agency, at Nixon 10m (R) or at Sutcliffe 3m (L), both Ind. towns on shore of the lake. Particularly beautiful are lighting effects at twilight & at full moon, when pic. & steak parties along the shore are favorite summer pastimes.

III. RENO (S) to LAKE TAHOE. 32. US395 & St.27

Take US395 (S) 9. Here is J. with St.27. On this Rd. (W) at 32. is L. Tahoe, famed "L. of the Sky" (6,200'), completely surrounded by for. covered mts. (yr.-round recr. center), (see US50). Endless stream of tourist cars drive up from Cal. & Nev. to see what Mark Twain considered best view bet. Rubicon Pt. & Echo L. Since the L. is not on an Ind. reserv. as Pyramid L. is, the shoreline is privately owned & filled with cabins & lodges. The Cal.-Neva Lodge, built on St. Line is int. because gambling is permitted only on Nev. side & often in the evenings when spirits are high, gamblers move onto the Cal. side. Now & then some prankster shouts "Jiggers, the Judge" & there is a mad scramble back to safety across the Nev. line. Here at Tahoe gambling for larger stakes than at Reno is carried on

IV. RENO (SE) to WALKER L. & HAWTHORNE AMMUNITION DEPOT. 140. US40 & US395 Alt.

Take US40 to 37. & J. with US395 Alt. On latter to WALKER L. at 119., another desert L. in a wonderful setting, coupled with the Navy's largest AMMUNITION DEPOT at 140. on E. shore of the L. at HAWTHORNE (see US395). Here under the L.'s only trees stands "Baby Face" Nelson's cottage.

V. RENO (SW) to MT. ROSE. 17. Mt. Rose Hy.

Half way up mt. is GALENA ST. PK. (winter sports center). Beyond 3m is Grass L. & Mt. Rose Bowl (longest ski season in the West, 6 mos.). MT. ROSE SUMMIT (10,800'). Here famous Silver Dollar Derby & Univ. of Nev. Winter Carnival take place.

VI. RENO (W) to DONNER & DONNER L. in Cal. 37. US40

Take US40 for 15. (SE) to CAL. LINE. At 33. is TRUCKEE (see Cal.); at 37. DONNER PASS & ST. MON. to heroic Donner emigrant Party (see Cal.).

VII. RENO to CARSON IND. CEMETERY (S) 3.

A short drive (S) of Reno near Carson Ind. Sch. in Ind. cemetery is the grave of Dat-So-La-Lee, the huge, cranky Washoe basket weaver. The fame of her baskets spread to both coasts & samples of her art are in the big museums of America. From her mother she inherited the right to make these ceremonial baskets on which are recorded the history & aspirations of her tribe. She died in 1925 at the age of 90, the last of the great Washoe basket weavers. "Migration" basket is her masterpiece, valued at \$10,000. Every thread, fibre & color was home grown. She is said to be only weaver who had a perfect knowledge of perspective. She died in a medicine hut, wrapped in rabbit furs according to tribal custom, & was buried as she wished, with her last basket for which, unfinished, she had been offered \$1,100.

LAS VEGAS

LAS VEGAS

RR. sta.: U.P. RR. Busses: Burlington & Las Vegas-Needles Lines; also Las Vegas-Tonopah-Reno Stage Line. Mun. Airport for Western Air Express & T.W.A. Accom.: All types.

Las Vegas, youngest of Nev. cities, lying in a reg. of great scenic beauty is only 24m from Hoover Dam Recr. Area (see) & is a distributing center for its ranching & mining countryside. Though still a "Frontier Town" (not quite 50 yrs. old), it is

already rivalling Reno for its "place in the sun." Low-cost power, a rich mineralized hinterland & above all its dry desert air & sunshine throughout yr. augur well for its future. Since 1940 its pop. has almost trebled. The ultramodern pt. of view is emphasized by the fact that Hollywood & L.A. celebrities have made it a suburb to which they commute by air. At night the town is particularly lively. Bars, gambling & night clubs, & many restaurants are open until dawn on Fremont St. Here and in the swank hotels & casinos on "The Strip" mingle prospectors & miners, movie actors & cowhands, divorcees & maiden aunts. The homes & residences are modern & attractively set; beyond them & the suburbs is the desert. Annually in May the famous Helderado, a typical western outdoor show, takes place. Winter sports fans have a wonderland to play in on Charleston Peak (see below) 30 minutes distant. Las Vegas has become almost unnoticed an all-yr. vacation spot.

TRIPS OUT OF LAS VEGAS

(I) LAS VEGAS to NEVADA NAT. PK. (Charleston Mt. Div.), 36. US95 & St.39. On US95 (NW) to J. with St.39 at 15. On this Rd. (W) to 36. **NEV. NAT. FOR.** (Charleston Mt. Div.) at Kyle Canyon (camp.trlrs.). Trls. from canyon lead to summit of **Charleston Peak** (11,910'). From the tropical climate of Moapa Valley & L. Mead, the traveler can, within an hour's drive, reach these high altitudes. Lee Canyon is adj. to Kyle Canyon & the 2 provide a summer as well as winter playground (f.riding,skiing,toboggan.).

II. LAS VEGAS to GLENDALE & MOAPA IND. RESERVATION, 74. US91 & St.40

Via: Valley of Fire St. Pk. & Overton

US91 runs (NE) from Las Vegas, past airport to J. with St.40 at 31. On this Rd. (R) to **VALLEY OF FIRE ST. PK.** at 54. (camp.facils.pic.shelters), passing en route **GYPSUM CAVE** (see US91). At St. Pk. are preserved archeological remains from **Lost City**, ancient Ind. village now covered by man-made L. Mead. The "Lost City" has been reconstructed near-by. The strange & impressive valley basin is 4 x 6 miles, on whose blood-red walls are well-preserved petroglyphs. The color & rock formations become more fantastic as Rd. reaches the pass. At twilight, when sun's rays strike the fiery pillars, the valley becomes aflame. There are also fragments of a petrified fr. near-by. Here is J. with St.12. **62. OVERTON BEACH & OVERTON MUS.** (see US91).

At 74, on the main hy. is **GLENDALE & (W) of it, the Moapa Ind. Reservation** (172 Paiute Inds.).

III. LAS VEGAS to BOULDER CITY & BOULDER DAM, 23. US95

US95 combined with US93 & US466 travels (SW) from Las Vegas & at 13. reaches **HENDERSON**, southern Nev. Industrial center. **23. BOULDER CITY**, 8^m from dam site, a town of c.4,000 people, designed & constructed by U.S. Reclamation Bur. (1931), yrs. before dam across Colorado R. was finished. It was built primarily to house the many thousands of workmen employed on the huge undertaking. Because of high temperature in Black Canyon vic. (130° in the shade), special care had to be given to the workmen. Air-cooled dormitories for single men & neat little homes for those with families were soon built. A complete modern city was ready to tackle the enormous job of constructing the dam. Rds. were built to & from the site & to Las Vegas. City also became terminus of a sec. of U.P. RR. & has an airfield. The community has a city manager who is directly responsible to Bur. of Reclamation, & now is hqs. for the administrative offices of the completed dam works.

Boulder City is the gateway for visits to Hoover (Boulder) Dam & the Grand Canyon of the Colo. (see) by air or by boat. A Rd. leads from it to shore of L. Mead. Visitors can view the dam from parking places on both sides of Black Canyon, & may cross the crest of the dam itself. At **Hemenway Wash**, 7^m distant, boats leave on regular scheduled trips. (Hoover Dam Service Bur. in Boulder maintains guide serv. facils. through dam & power plant daily, 9-5). There are 4-hr. as well as 2-day trips to **L. Mead & Hoover (Boulder) Dam Nat. Recr. Area**, which beside the dam & Grand Canyon incl. L. Mead; **Pierce Ferry**, E. end of the lake, with a rustic camp; & **Overton**, on the Virgin R. arm of the lake. Boats & facils. are avail. both at Hemenway Wash & Overton Beach. Excellent bass fishing in L. Mead. Tackle & rowboats avail. Epecially int. are Boulder Dam & Grand Canyon Cruises.

HOOVER (Boulder) DAM

Hoover Dam, one of world's greatest engineering feats, was created to harness the mighty Colo. R., thereby achieving hydroelec. power, irrigation, flood control, city water, a recr. area, & wild-life preserve. To accomplish this a dam had to be erected which would stop the Colo.'s yearly floods & create a reservoir deep enough to trap millions of tons of silt which had swept down the river impairing any hitherto attempted control.

Since 7 SW. states were involved in the work, as well as the benefits of such an undertaking, it was extremely difficult to come to an agreement on the best site, type of admin., distribution of water & power benefits. Reclamation engineers studied the feasibility of the bold venture long before any agreement was reached. The Bur. of Reclamation recommended the construction of the dam in 1924, & 4 yrs. later the Engineer's Board reported its feasibility. 2 sites in the lower Colo. Basin were favored by the engineers: Boulder Canyon & Black Canyon, each with equal reservoir capacity & equal engineering difficulties. Final investigation showed that Black Canyon was the better site. In 1929 the Boulder Dam Proj. Act was declared effective, & by March 11, 1931 actual work began. This included construction of Gov. Rds. & RRs. to dam site & erecting Boulder City (see Las Vegas), the building of machine shops, warehouses, an air-compressor & huge cement mixing plants. The Gov. & contractors employed as many as 5,120 men, all of whom & their families had to be properly fed & housed.

The general plan of attack in building Hoover Dam was to drill tunnels through the canyon walls around the site, divert the Colo. through these tunnels, build cofferdams to block off the river, excavate the dam site, & build the dam & power plants. The vastness of the plan can only be comprehended when statistics are grasped. In May 1935, the last concrete was placed & in Sept. the dam was dedicated by Pres. Roosevelt. Not until April 1947 was the name officially changed to Hoover Dam. So far it is the world's highest dam—726'. L. Mead, which it impounded, is the world's largest artificial reservoir—115^m long. As a result of the dam, surrounding desert has become the "Nation's newest playground" with unlimited facils. for water sports, scenic wanderings & camping. A wild-life refuge has been est. & the L. has been plentifully stocked with game fish.

IV. LAS VEGAS to CAL. LINE (via: Henderson & Searchlight), 74. US95

Hy. travels directly (S) passing **HENDERSON** at 13., industrial center for S. Nev., in which is the huge magnesium plant which stimulated entire reg. during World War II. At 19. US93 branches off (E) 12^m to Hoover Dam. 29. J. with St.60. 55. **SEARCHLIGHT**, a mining camp that reached its climax in 1906. Millions of dollars worth of ore, mainly gold, was taken from its depth. Like Eldorado, it was one of the toughest mining towns with 38 saloons on its main street. Here is J. with unmarked Rd.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (R) 7^m to ranch of **Rex Bell**, cowboy movie actor, & his wife, Clara Bow. At 24^m is **Crescent**, turquoise-mining district. In 1894 an Ind. discovered here not only turquoise but also ancient tools.

US95 travels through **Palute Valley** & reaches **CAL. LINE. 74.**

V. LAS VEGAS to CAL. LINE. 43. US91

US91 runs (SW) through a stockraising & mining reg. past **Blue Diamond Canyon**. To the (W) is a Wall-Board Plant. Hy. skirts dried-out lake beds, former mining districts & passes amidst yucca trees into higher altitudes. Snow-capped **Charleston Peak** (11,910') can be seen towering above the La Madre Mts. 43. US91 crosses **CAL. LINE, 50^m** (NE) of Baker, Cal.

US 14—WYOMING

WYO.-S.D. LINE (14^m from Spearfish, S.D.) (W) to YELLOWSTONE NAT. PK. 410. US14

Via: Sundance, Sheridan, Cody. C.B. & Q. RR. bet. Moorcroft & Ranchester. Accom.: In larger towns & dude ranches along route.

US14 traverses N. Wyo. bet. Black Hills & Yellowstone Nat. Pk. Most of route is through open range country, but about mid-way hy. twists through rugged Big Horn Mts., noted for scenic & recr. features.

Sec. 1: WYO. LINE to SHERIDAN. 205.**1. J. with graded Rd.**

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (L) 2m is **Sand Cr.** where is some of best trout fishing in Black Hills. In vic., **Moses Annenberg Estate** built by Phila. publisher as mt. retreat.

1.5. BEULAH. 20. SUNDANCE, supply pt. for ranchers & loggers of **Bear Lodge Mts. (N)**. Here is Dist. Ranger Sta. for Bear Lodge Div. of Black Hills Nat. For. (hqs. Deadwood, S.D.). Town bears name of Sundance Mt. (L), summer rendezvous of Sioux Inds. **Warren Peaks** (6,800') loom (NW). **43. J. with Devil's Tower Hy.**

SIDE TRIP: On this oiled Rd. (R) 10m is **Devil's Tower Nat. Mon.** Unique geological formation & surrounding 1,153-a. area set aside by Pres. Theo. Roosevelt in 1906 as 1st nat. mon. in U.S. **Mus.** is maintained by Nat. Pk. Serv. at base of tower. This rock shaft of fluted lava rises 1,200' above Belle Fourche R. here. Its thickness at base is estimated at 1,000'. Only skilled mt. climbers have scaled steep, fluted sides.

68. MORAECROFT, shipping pt. for ranchers. Here is J. with US16 which unites with US14 (W) to Ucross (see below). **70. TEXAS TRL. MON. (R)** marks route used in 1870's to bring Longhorn cattle to feed on buffalo grass. **91. WYO.-DAK. COAL MINE (R)** with thickest vein of lignite coal (90') so far uncovered in U.S. More than 1 million tons of coal have been removed for use in gold mines in Black Hills. **95. UNIV. OF WYO. DRY LAND EXPERIMENT STA.** **96. GILLETTE**, trade center for NE. Wyo.; cattle-shipping & oil refining pt. **149. POWDER R.**, famed among Westerners as being "a mile wide & an inch deep." **176. UCROSS**, town named for a local cattle brand. Here is J. with US16 (see). **190. WARPETH LOOK-OUT (R)**, observation pt. with view of Big Horn Mts. **203. J. with US87 (see); the 2 routes are united through SHERIDAN, 205.**

Sec. 2: SHERIDAN to YELLOWSTONE NAT. PK. 205.

0. SHERIDAN (July Rodeo; hqs. Big Horn Nat. For.), major town of N. Wyo. & popular recr. area. Here dude wranglers, hunters, & tourists heading into Big Horns are feted & outfitted. Local industry incl. large sugar refinery, brewery, iron foundry, brick & tile kiln, & flour mill. Town was staked out along Big Goose Cr. in 1882 & named for Gen. Phil Sheridan, under whom some of settlers had served.

PTS. OF INT.: (1) Cor. Broadway & 5th St., **Sheridan Inn**, rambling pioneer structure where Buffalo Bill held sway during his heyday. (2) Badger St. & Clarendon Ave., **Kendrick Pk.** (80 as. swim. pool, tennis, playground). US14 & US87 run (N) from Sheridan. At 2, is J. with improved Rd.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (L) 1.5m is **Ft. MacKenzie Veterans Hospital**. Orig. fort & military reserv., est. in 1899.

At 17, is **RANCHESTER & J.** with US87 (see). Here is J. with improved Rd.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (L) 1m is **Connor Battlefield St. Pk.**, site of Battle of Tongue R. (1865). A band of Arapaho under Old David & Black Bear were engaged by Ft. Laramie troops under Gen. P. E. Connor.

23. DAYTON, center of dude ranching area. Ranger Sta. here. Near-by Eaton Ranch claims to be 1st Western dude ranch (est. 1904). At 30, hy. climbs to E. boundary of **Big Horn Nat. For.** (hqs. Sheridan). In this 1,121,534-a. for. are lodge-pole, ponderosa, & limber pine, Engelmann spruce, & Douglas & alpine fir. Checking sta. maintained inside boundary for big game hunters. Average legal kill in for. each fall is 500 elk & 1,200 deer. At 36, is **STEAMBOAT ROCK OBSERVATION PT.** (7,000'), from which is tremendous view as far as Black Hills (E). Tongue R. Canyon here is gorge of solid rock 2,000' deep. From **CUTLER PASS** (8,550') at 43., hy. traverses plateau of wild flowers. **44. SIBLEY L.** (recr. facils.). **50. BUR-GESS J. & J.** with St. 14.

SIDE TRIP: On St. 14 (R) through heavy for. around **Little Bald Mt.** (9,829'). 19m **Porcupine Ranger Sta.**, headwaters of several trout-stocked streams (campgrounds). 20m **Bald Mt.** (10,029'). 23m J. with For. Serv. Rd.

(R) here 3m to **Medicine Wheel** (parking area), prehist. relic in shape of wheel 70' in diam. with hub & 28 spokes formed by placing stones side by side. Around wheel are 6 cairns, each built in form of chair.

US14 runs (S) through rugged country. **Cloud Peak** (13,165'), highest pt. in Big Horns, dominates skyline. **46. WOODROCK CAMPGROUND (L).** **58. GRANITE PASS** (8,200') & **GRANITE CR. CAMPGROUND.** Rd. descends into Shell Canyon

(fin Cr.), with series of spectacular waterfalls & scenic vistas. 77. W. Boundary of **Big Horn Nat. For.** 83. **SHELL**, with *Mus.* featuring fossilized shells found in vic. 98. **GREYBULL**, seasonal hqs. for sportsmen. Dist. Ranger Sta. here. At Greybull US14 unites with US20 through Cody to E. Entrance of **Yellowstone Nat. Pk.** at **SYLVAN PASS**, 205. Pk. is W. terminus of US14.

US 16—WYOMING

WYO.-S.D. LINE (27^m from Custer, S.D.) (W) to **WORLAND, WYO. 282. US16**
Via: Newcastle, Gillette, Buffalo. C.B. & Q. RR. bet. Newcastle & Ucross; Wyo. RR. bet. Ucross & Buffalo. Accoms.: In larger towns; resorts in Big Horn.

US16 is popular route across N. Wyo. through S. portion of Big Horn Mts. Except for mt. reg., hy. crosses level ranch land & oil fields. At 8. US16 unites with US85 (see) to **NEWCASTLE** at 10. Town is important producer of bentonite, gelatin-like clay with varied uses, incl. mfg. of steel, cosmetics & cleansing agents. Named for Eng. coal port, town was started as shipping center for coal mines in vic. Major deposit was at near-by Cambria, now a ghost town (see US85). On Cth. lawn, old **Jenney's Stockade** (1875.rest.); built by Fed. expedition, headed by scientists W. P. Jenney & H. Newton, who evaluated mineral deposits in Black Hills with view of U.S. Gov. buying reg. from Sioux Inds. Here is J. with US85 (see). 25. **OSAGE**, refinery center for surrounding oil fields. Nearly every store in town displays marine fossils found along ridge (S) of Osage. 39. **UPTON**, bentonite milling pt. (N) looms **Devil's Tower**. 59. **MOORCROFT**. Here US16 & US14 (see) unite to **UCROSS**, 167. (see US14).

US16 winds (S) from Ucross through prosperous Clear Cr. Valley. 185. **BUFFALO**, trade center for ranchers & gateway for visitors to Big Horns. Here is Dist. Ranger Sta. for Big Horn Nat. For. Few city. seat towns have been scene of armed warfare such as raged at Buffalo during Johnson Cty. War (1892). Homesteading farmers contested water holes, grassland, & fences with large-scale, open-range cattlemen. Each side took law into own hands. Hangings were numerous. Cattlemen org. an armed expedition & marched on barricaded Buffalo, hqs. of settlers. Pitched battle was in progress at near-by T.A. Ranch (S) of town when U.S. Cavalry arrived from Ft. McKinney to halt fighting. At Buffalo is J. with US87 (see). 187. **SITE OF FT. MCKINNEY** (L), now Wyo. Soldiers & Sailors Home. The Ft. (est. 1877) has been St. institution since 1903, with 1,290-a. reserve. 198. E. boundary of **Big Horn Nat. For.** (hqs. Sheridan). At 203. is J. with graded Rd.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (R) 1^m is **Hunter Ranger Sta.** (resort & h camps). Trls. lead into beautiful **Cloud Peak Wilderness Area**, in which are scores of mt. lakes stocked with trout. **Cloud Peak** (13,165') dominates area. For. Serv. campgrounds maintained at L. Solitude, L. Helen, & W. Tensleep L.

207. **S. FORK CAMPGROUND**. 212. **CRAZY WOMAN CAMPGROUND & MUDDY CR. FIRE GUARD STA.** Rd. becomes steeper as it traverses **Muddy Cr. Pass** (9,666'), headwaters of famous Powder R. 232. **MEADOW L.**, 280-a. reservoir used for irrigation of Tensleep Valley. 236. For. Serv. Rd. leading (R) 2^m to Tyrell Ranger Sta. 244. **ST. FISH HATCHERY** (O), largest in Wyo. 247. SW. boundary of **Big Horn Nat. For.** 254. **TENSLEEP**, outfitting pt. for vacationists. Nearly every man in town is an expert fly caster. Opening of fish. season is signal for stores to operate with skeleton crews. (W) of Tensleep hy. passes through area of badlands formations with livid red colorings. 282. **WORLAND**, center of irrigated area specializing in sugar beets. Refinery is operated here. Important adjunct is feeding of beet by-products to fatten cattle. Wool shows are fall market feature (Sept.). Here is J. with US20 & W. terminus of US16.

US 20—WYOMING

WYO.-NEB. LINE (40^m from Crawford, Neb.) (NW) to **YELLOWSTONE NAT. PK. (E. Entrance)**. 440. **US20**

Via: Lusk, Casper, Shoshoni, Thermopolis, Greybull, Cody. Chi. & N.W. RR. bet. Neb. line & Shoshoni; C.B. & Q. RR. bet. Orin & Greybull. Accoms.: In larger towns; dude ranches & camps along route.

US20 takes zigzag course across Wyo., crossing broad prairie to mt. reg. & paralleling famous Mormon, Oregon, & Cal. Trls. along Platte R.

Sec. 1: WYO.-NEB. LINE to CASPER. 129.

2. VAN TASSELL. (N) of here the marksmanship of Col. "Buffalo Bill" Cody saved his life in quick-trigger encounter (1877) with Yellow Hand, Sioux chieftain. **22. LUSK,** center of rich ranch trade & oil producing reg. Town was started as Runningwater Stage Sta. on well-marked Cheyenne-Black Hills Trl. (1876). In vic., **Grave of George Lathrop,** pioneer stage driver on this trl. **Lusk. Mus.** contains old Concord Stage Coach. Oil from Lance Cr. field (N) is piped to 2 Lusk refineries. J. with US85 (see). **32. MANVILLE.** J. with oiled Rd.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (R) 18m is **Lance Creek,** sprawling community built around oil field operations. Continental has 3 million dollar plant here.

At 42. is J. with dirt Rd.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (L) 11m is area known as **Spanish Diggings.** Jasper, agate, & quartzite deposits found in 400 sq. mile area along Rawhide Buttes.

52. SHAWNEE. **64. ORIN.** J. with US87 (see). (S) of US20 are **Laramie Mts. & portion of Medicine Bow Nat. For.** (hqs.Laramie). **77. DOUGLAS,** home of Wyo. St. Fair (Sept.). Town is wool market, cattle shipping, & seed pea packing center. J. with St.87.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (R) is direct route to US14-16. At 22m is **Site of Lightning Cr. Battle** (1903) bet. band of Sioux antelope hunters & posse of peace officers.

At 79. is J. with graded rd.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (R) 7m is **Fort Fetterman Site,** est. on Bozeman Trl. during gold rush in Mont. & abandoned 1882. Two bldgs. are standing, one of which was constructed of packed earth.

At 95. is J. with graded rd. which leads (L) 5m to **Ayres Pk.** (camp facil.) & **Natural Bridge,** spanning La Prele Cr. **104. GLENROCK,** with large oil refineries dominating town. Before town was started (1886), Mormons operated irrigated gardens in reg. to provide migrating Saints with fresh foodstuffs. **111. PARKERTON,** in heart of Big Muddy Oil Fields. **126. EVANSVILLE,** refining town. **129. CASPER** (see).

Sec. 2: CASPER to CODY. 258.

US20 sweeps (W) through cattle & sheep grazing country. At **38.** is **POWDER R. 46. (L) DEVIL'S KITCHEN** (320 as.hik.), fantastically eroded formation in badlands reg. known as Hell's Half Acre. **78. MONETA,** wool-shipping pt. **98. SHO-SHONI,** trade center at E. edge of Shoshone Ind. Reserv. (hqs.Ft. Washakie). Here is J. with St.320.

SIDE TRIP: Take latter (W) through irrigated reg. to **Riverton,** 23m. Oil prospecting & sugar beet raising new activities for Shoshone & Arapaho Inds. of region. At Riverton is J. with St.287, short-cut through reserv. which follows historic Wind R. (NW). Capt. Bonneville's 20-wagon train followed this route in 1832 on mission to investigate Brit. activities beyond Rockies.

US20 winds (N) through Wind R. Canyon. **132. THERMOPOLIS,** bustling town & health resort in Big Horn Basin. **Hot Springs St. Pk.** (640 as.). **Big Horn Hot Springs,** flowing 18,600,000 gals. daily, is one of largest in world. Night Herd Rodeo (Labor Day). At Thermopolis is J. with St.120.

SIDE TRIP: On this short-cut (L) to Cody is **Meeteetse,** 52m, in popular dude ranch country. Pack trls. lead into **Shoshone Nat. For.**

US20 parallels Big Horn R. through irrigated reg. & coal mining area. **166. WOR-LAND.** J. with US16 (see). **196. BASIN,** bean-raising center. Annual Bean Festival (Sept.). **203. GREYBULL.** Big Horn Mts. loom (E). Here US20 & US14 (see) unite (W) through plains country. At **209.** is J. with US310.

SIDE TRIP: US310 conn. US14-US20 in Wyo. & US10-US12 in Mont., traversing (N) alkaline desert to **Lovell,** 29m, a sugar beet factory town built by Mormon colonists. **33m Cowley,** with pink & tan bldgs. of locally-mined sandstone. Church Sq. is social center for Mormon community. At 50m hy. crosses the Wyo.-Mont. Line (S. of Laurel, Mont.).

258. CODY.

Sec. 3: CODY to SYLVAN PASS (E. Entrance Yellowstone Nat. Pk.). 53.

0. CODY, popular vacation center, sett. 1895 to capitalize on fame of Col. Wm. F. ("Buffalo Bill") Cody, pres. of townsite company. His boyhood home has been moved from Iowa to the RR. depot lawn here. **Cody Mus.,** housed in log cabin

reprod. of Cody's TE Ranchh., contains int. coll. of personal effects & Wild West Show souvenirs. Main St., **Statue of Buffalo Bill** astride horse Smoky (by Mrs. Harry Payne Whitney). **Irma Hotel**, named by Col. Cody for his daughter, is prominent showplace. Annual Cody Stampede with rodeo & Ind. dances (July 4); Trappers' Ball (Mar.). In vic. are dude ranches & big game hunting camps. Here is J. with oiled Rd.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (L) 6m to graded Rd. At 35m is **TE Ranch**, old Cody home. At 43m **Valley Ranch**, one of best known in Wyo. & private prep. sch. for boys.

(W) of Cody, US20 plunges into beautiful Shoshone Canyon. **4. SHOSHONE CAVERN NAT. MON.** (L), 210-a. area; several passages & galleries of crystal formations. US20 follows shelf along shores of **Shoshone L.** At 7. is dam, built in 1910 to create reservoir for irrigation purposes. At 25. is E. boundary of **SHOSHONE NAT. FOR.** (hqs.Cody). **Signal Peak (R) & Flag Mt. (L)** guard entrance. This is oldest nat. for. in U.S., est. as timber reserve in 1902. Open seasons for big game hunting (moose, elk, deer, bear, antelope, mt. sheep), subject to seasonal variations in regulations. For. Serv. campgrounds (individual camp stalls, fire grates, tables, water) are along hy.; resorts & dude ranches off the Rd. **27. HANGING ROCK CAMPGROUND.** **29. HORSE CR. CAMPGROUND** (trlr.facils.). **30. BIG GAME CAMPGROUND.** At 31. is **WAPITI RANGER STA.**, 1st in U.S. **37. REX HALE CAMPGROUND.** **38. NEWTON CR. CAMPGROUND** (trlrs.). At 43. (L) is **FISH HAWK GLACIER.** **46. EAGLE CR. CAMPGROUND.** **49. SLEEPING GIANT CAMPGROUND.** **50. THREE MILE CAMPGROUND.** **52. PAHASKA TEEPEE**, hunt. lodge of Col. Cody. **53. SYLVAN PASS STA. & E. Entrance of Yellowstone Nat. Pk.** (US20 becomes part of Pk. hy. system.)

US 26—WYOMING

WYO.-NEB. LINE (25m from Scottsbluff, Neb.) (W) to J. with US87. **55. US26**

Via: Torrington, Ft. Laramie, Guernsey. C.B. & Q. RR. parallels route. Accomms: In larger towns.

8. TORRINGTON, center of prosperous reg. producing oil, coal, sugar beets, potatoes, turkeys & livestock. During summer, town is jammed with migrant beetfield workers. Here US85 (see) & US26 unite (W). At 13. is J. with dirt Rd.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (L) 2m is **Site of Rock Ranch Battle**. Blockh. with gun ports, still stands as reminder of Ind. attacks on early emigrants.

18. LINGLE, sugar beet loading sta. Bureau of Reclamation hydroelectric power plant operated here. Across R. (L) occurred the **Grattan Massacre** (1854). Lt. John Grattan, a newly-arrived West Pt. graduate, was sent from Ft. Laramie to investigate theft of a cow. When he rashly fired into tepee to arouse Inds., they returned fire. Grattan & 28 soldiers were killed on the spot. J. with US85 (see). **28. Village of FT. LARAMIE.** J. with graded Rd.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (R) 2m over N. Platte R. bridge is **Old Ft. Laramie Nat. Mon.** (114 as.), hist. trading & military post administered by Nat. Pk. Serv. Several orig. bldgs. **Sutler's Store** (adobe.1834), considered oldest bldg. in Wyo. Here in 1868 the Sioux Treaty was signed by U.S. Peace Commission, ceding all land (N) of Platte R. bet. Big Horn & Black Hills to Inds. Hospital & barracks bldgs. have thick walls standing. **Old Bedlam**, officers' club, has staggered appearance, reminiscent of its reputation as gayest spot on old Oregon & Cal. Trls.

41. GUERNSEY, at mouth of Platte R. Canyon where huge Guernsey Reservoir is formed by damming R. (pic.). **Oregon Trl. Marker** has int. relics embedded. **Register Cliff** has names of early emigrants carved on walls. At Guernsey is J. with oiled Rd.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (R) 6m is **Sunrise**, with some of largest iron mines (W) of Miss. R. Glory Hole is tremendous pit as deep as Washington Mon. is tall.

55. J. with US87 (see) & W. terminus of US26.

US 30—WYOMING

WYO.-NEB. LINE (22m from Kimball, Neb.) (W) to **WYO.-IDAHO LINE** (22m from Montpelier, Idaho). **459. US30-US30N**

Via: Cheyenne, Laramie, Rawlins, Rock Springs, Kemmerer. U.P. RR. parallels route. Accomms.: In larger towns.

US30 passes through S. Wyo., following general route pioneered by Overland Stages & developed by 1st transcontinental RR. Because of gradual hy. grade over Continental Divide, this route is popular with motorists. In (W) Wyo., hy. is divided into US30N & US30S (see below).

Sec. 1: WYO.-NEB. LINE to RAWLINS. 212.

0.5. PINE BLUFFS. 33. **ST. EXPERIMENT FARM**, at which crops suitable to semi-arid reg. are developed. At 35. **WYO. HEREFORD RANCH (L)** spreads over 6,000-a. rangeland. 41. **VETERANS' HOSPITAL (R)**, est. 1933. 42. **CHEYENNE (see)**. Js. with US85 (see) & US87 (see). US30 cont. (W) into Laramie Mts. At 70. (L) is **AMES MON.** (60'; 1881-82), a pyramid of stone honoring Oliver & Oakes Ames who helped finance construction of U.P. RR. US30 skirts S. & W. borders of Pole Mt. Div. of **Medicine Bow Nat. For.** (hqs. Laramie), 52,219-a. tract under joint jurisdiction of Depts. of War & Agric. Secs. are used for military maneuvers & artillery practice. Several For. Serv. Rds. lead to pic. grounds & scenic areas. Kaibab deer range in mts. Entire area is Fed. Game Refuge (no h.or f.). At 75. is **FOR. SERV. SHELTER H.**, emergency storm sta. for motorists during winter blizzards. Here is J. with For. Serv. Rd. (R) 2^m to **Vedauwoo Glen**, a natural 2-stage amphitheatre in solid granite (pic.facils.). At 78. is Entrance to **Ft. Francis E. Warren Target & Maneuver Reserv.** (sentries on duty during use). Crest of **Sherman Hill** (8,835') at 81. is highest pt. along route. Here is **Pole Mt. Ranger Sta.** (observ.tower). **SUMMIT WINTER SPORTS AREA (R)** covers 40 as. & incl. excellent ski run with motor-powered 850' tow (Dec.1-Mar.1). US30 descends steeply through **Telephone Canyon** toward broad plateau. At 84. is J. with Happy Jack Rd.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (R) 1^m, **Happy Jack Pic. Grounds**, community camp. 2^m **Happy Jack Winter Sports Area** (8,500'), with 1,400' toboggan run. Ski runs maintained for professionals & amateurs. At 16^m is **Crystal L.**, popular with trout fishermen.

92. **LARAMIE (see)**. J. with US287 (see). US30 & US287 run (N) from Laramie through **King Bros. Sheep Range** along Laramie R. to Rawlins. **Snowy Range (L)**, capped by **Medicine Bow Mt.** (12,005'). 134. **ROCK RIVER**, ranching center. In vic. (1865), Cheyenne Inds. attacked wagon train on Overland Trl. & carried away 2 young girls. One was ransomed, but other grew up with Arapaho on Wind R. Reserv. She was located 35 yrs. later but refused to leave tribe. 143. **COMO BLUFF CREATION MUS.**, made of specimens from "dinosaur graveyard" near-by. Fossil beds (R) have provided complete dinosaur skeletons for paleontological exhibits. 153. **MEDICINE BOW**, old-time cowtown that has changed little since description in Owen Wister's novel, "The Virginian." J. with dirt Rd. leading (R) 30^m to **Petrified For.** (2,560 as.), remains of subtropical trees est. to be 50 million yrs. old. 173. **HANNA**, coaling sta. for U.P. RR. Deposits orig. discovered by Lt. (later Gen.) John C. Frémont during 1843 expedition guided by Kit Carson. At 191. is **WALCOTT & J.** with St.130.

SIDE TRIP: On St.130 (L) 22^m is **Saratoga**, health & recr. center on N. Platte R. **Saratoga Hot Springs St. Pk.**, bathh. & pool (pub.). At 41^m is old mining town of **Encampment**, supply pt. for hunters, fishermen, miners & campers going into Sierra Madre Mts. To (W) is **Hayden Div.** of Medicine Bow Nat. For. (see); several old ghost towns in vic., relics of copper boom.

194. **FT. FRED STEELE (R)**, village on site of military post est. 1868, scene of early Ind. battles & kidnappings. (N) lies huge **Seminole Reservoir**, part of U.S. Bureau of Reclamation vast irrigation & power project. 206. **PARCO** (Sinclair on some maps), neatly-planned company town & Wyo. showplace. Sp.-style bldgs. are set around a plaza. Huge refinery here served by pipelines from **Lost Soldier Oil Fields (N)**. 212. **RAWLINS**, busy center for near-by reclamation projects, oil & gas fields, quarries, & ranching operations. Hatfield Dome is new oil field being developed. Red roofing paint, made from local pigments, is widely distributed. St. Penitentiary is massive structure here & noted for mfg. of wool blankets. Townsite was selected because of fresh spring, rarity in reg. discovered by Gen. John A. Rawlins during bldg. of U.P. RR. At Rawlins is J. with US287 (see).

Sec. 2: RAWLINS to WYO.-IDAHO LINE. 247.

US30 makes gradual ascent (W) through barren, rolling country. 28. **CONTINENTAL DIVIDE (7,178')**. To (W) lies broad **Red Desert**, inhabited by herds of sheep & solitary herders. US30 passes through level, monotonous sage brush & greasewood

country. **63. TABLE ROCK** (6,840') rises (L). Its **Diamond Mesa** was scene of excitement in 1870's when diamonds, rubies, emeralds, sapphires, & garnets were uncovered by 2 prospector-promoters. They enlisted Horace Greeley, the Tiffanys, & Eastern financiers in development company to tune of half-million dollars before it was discovered that prospectors had "planted" the gems. **83. PT. OF ROCKS**, quaint village at base of high, cave-marked cliff, once Wells-Fargo Stage Sta. Near-by stand stone cabins used by Overland Trl. stages before RR. was built. At **91.** is J. with oiled Rd.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (R) 9m is **Superior**. Town is built around 2 huge coal mines that produce 2 million tons per yr. Bldgs. cling to sides of Horse Thief Canyon. In surrounding Leucite Hills are unique geological formations that attract many visitors.

108. ROCK SPRINGS, business hub of W. Wyo. & major western coal-producing community. In vic. is one of most extensive coal fields (W) of Miss. R. In recent yrs. town has gained importance as gateway to scenic & recr. areas to (N), incl. Jackson Hole, Wind R., the Tetons, & Yellowstone Nat. Pk. Miners of many nationalities live here, with Old World customs & cuisine maintained. At one time Chinatown here was larger than white settlement. On Sept. 2, 1885, striking white miners invaded Chinese area with guns & torches. Before peace was restored, 30 Chinese were dead & many homes burned. The so-called Chinese Riot led to est. of Camp Pilot Butte to maintain order, barracks of old military post still stand on Bridger Ave. opp. Washington sch. & Slovenski dome. Survey of extensive coal deposits made in area in 1852 by party of U.S. Topographical Engineers, with Jim Bridger as scout. Ruins of stockade built by Archie & Duncan Blair (1866) still stand (NW. edge of town). At Rock Springs is J. with US187 (see). **123. GREEN RIVER**, with **Castle Rock** towering (N) & **Profile Rock** (S). **Sweetwater County Cth.** (1876). On I. in Green R. is **City Pk.**, swim. pool, dance hall, & skating arena, starting pt. for thrilling, hazardous boat trips down Green R. & Colo. R. to Hoover Dam. Scenic "**The Firehole**," (S) Green R. Valley (S) was trappers' & traders' rendezvous as early as 1824. US30 winds (W) over rolling, sandy country. **150. LITTLE AMERICA**. Here US30 divides into 2 routes, US30S going (SW) through Evanston (see US30S) & US30N (NW).

Tour cont. on US30N. **151. GRANGER**, stock-shipping pt. on U.P. RR. South Bend Stage Sta. (1850). At **177. OPAL**, wool-shipping center. At **191. US189** (see) joins US30N through old mining village of **DIAMONDVILLE** to **KEMMERER**, **193.** Business sec. of this mining, ranching, & outfitting center built around triangular pk. **Mun. Mus.** (log), exhibits petrified wood & fossils found in vic. Some of newest coal mines in Wyo. are being developed near-by. Hqs. of **Bridger Nat. For.** & offices of U.S. Bureau of Reclamation projects located here. Kemmerer is railroad (Oregon Short Line) for extensive cattle & sheep country to (N) where also lies excellent h. & f. country of Wyo. Div. of Bridger Nat. For. US30N runs (W) through desolate area that once was floor of inland sea. **204. FOSSIL**. Mus. displays unusual specimens of marine, bird, & plant life incl. tremendous palm leaves, from near-by Fossil Fish Beds. Fishing here is a quarrying operation into the cliffs of limestone & shale. **217. J.** with St.89 (SW, to Logan, Utah). US30N & St.89 join (N) through Bear R. Valley, paralleling branch of old Oregon Trl. **236. COKEVILLE**. **247. BORDER**, on Wyo.-Idaho Line. St.89 cont. (N) to J. with US89 (see) at Montpelier, Idaho.

US 30S—WYOMING

J. With US30 (28m from Green River, Wyo.) (SW) to **WYO-UTAH LINE** (29m from Echo, Utah). **74. US30S**

Via: Lyman, Evanston. U.P. RR. & United Airlines parallel route. Accom.: Limited. US30S is popular route conn. Utah & Wyo. Although sec. through Wyo. passes through arid plains, to (S) rise Unita Mts., only major E-W range in U.S. **1. LITTLE AMERICA**, one of most widely-advertised tourists stops in country. **Church Buttes** rise (L) at **13.**, oil & gas field development. On some of sandstone formations along Rd. are hand-carved names of early pioneers who followed Mormon, Oregon, Cal., & Overland Trls. At **27.** is **UNIV. OF WYO. EXPERIMENT STA.** **28. LYMAN**, farm & ranch market for Mormon community. **Mus.** in high sch. (S) of Lyman in Cedar Mts., trappers from NW. gathered in 1825 to swap pelts, stories, & whiskey at call of Gen. Wm. Ashley's Rocky Mt. Fur Co. At **31.** is J. with oiled Rd.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (L) 3^m is **Mountainview**. Dirt Rd. (S) leads to **Site of Ft. Supply**, 13^m, where **Mormons** from Utah began 1st agric. settlement in Wyo. (1853). In 1857 they burned ft. before fleeing from advance of Col. Albert Johnson's forces. To (S) **Ashley Nat. For.** extends into Utah.

35. FT. BRIDGER ST. PK., preserved trading post of famous scout & frontiersman. Jim Bridger selected site in 1842 because it provided good fish. & hunt. Post Trader's Store now Mus. with many relics & trophies. Post became important stop on Oregon Trl. & once served as military post. Later **Mormons** took it over & built stone cabins, walls, & corrals. At 56. is J. with US189 (see). **69. EVANSTON** (Cowboy Days in Sept.), market center for ranching, farming, brewing, & dairying area. Also, center for Church Buttes oil & gas fields development. Wyo. St. Hospital located here. At Evanston is J. with St.89. US30S crosses Bear R. Valley. At 74. is **WYO.-UTAH LINE**.

US 85—WYOMING

WYO.-COLO. LINE (87^m from Denver) (N) to **WYO.-S.D. LINE** (27^m from Lead, S.D.) **265. US85**

Via: Cheyenne, Torrington, Lusk, Newcastle. U.P. RR. bet. Cheyenne & Torrington. Western Airlines parallels route. Accoms.: in larger towns.

US85 follows roughly old Cheyenne-Black Hills stage coach route through rolling, sparsely-settled country.

Sec. 1: COLO. LINE to LUSK. 150.

4. J. with US87 (see). **9. CHEYENNE** (see) & J. with US30 (see). US85 & US87 run (N) from Cheyenne to 17. where US85 turns (E) through **Goshen Hole**, eroded reg. with large cattle & sheep ranches. **93. TORRINGTON**. Here US85 & US26 unite to parallel old Oregon Trl. to **LINGLE**, 103. **108. INTERSTATE CANAL**, which carries irrigation waters for large area. **127. JAY EM**, a quarrying & stone cutting center for onyx, marble, jasper, agate & petrified rock. Its name is taken from the JM cattle brand. **150. LUSK** & J. with US20 (see).

Sec. 2: LUSK to S.D. LINE. 115.

(N) of Lusk are large, producing oil fields. In distance loom Black Hills. Along US85 are occasional sandstone ridges where ruts left by gold-laden coaches & oxen-drawn freight wagons can be seen, reminiscent of Black Hills gold rush (1876-80). At 14. is J. with gravel Rd. leading (R) 3^m to **Site of Hat Cr. Stage Sta.** Mon. & cemetery mark scene of early holdups, horse-stealing forays, & murders. US85 passes along E. edge of **LANCE CR. OIL FIELD**, 25. This field has been operating since 1919, but new discoveries since 1939 are creating new boom. Maze of pipelines carry oil to distant refineries. Area is also known for fossil beds of "horned dinosaur" or Triceretops. At 46. is J. with US85A & US18 (see S.D.). At 84. US16 (see) joins US85 to **NEWCASTLE** at 86. US85 courses (N) along W. slope of Black Hills. **94. FLYING V RANCH & MUS.** (O.swim.pools.golf). The stone ranch bldgs. & guest cottages resemble an Eng. estate. During World War II it was used as a camp for conscientious objectors. Here is J. with dirt Rd.

SIDE TRIP: On this narrow, twisting Rd. (L) 2^m is deserted town of **Cambria**. It is comparatively modern ghost town, having been abandoned in 1928. For nearly 40 yrs. it was a major anthracite coal-mining pt. & produced 12 million tons of hard coal.

97. MT. PISGAH (6,000'). Path leads to tower. At 104. is J. with St.585.

SIDE TRIP: On this oiled Rd. (L) 15^m is **Inyan Kara Mt.** This prominent landmark was visited by several explorers into wild Sioux country. Sir George Gore camped here during summer of 1854, with 6 wagons, 110 horses & 40 servants. In 1857, Lt. G. K. Warren, topographical engineer, was turned back here by Inds. Gen. Custer carved name on summit (1874) during expedition into reg.

At 115. hy. crosses S.D. Line & enters **BLACK HILLS NAT. FOR.** (hqs. Deadwood, S.D.).

US 87—WYOMING

WYO.-COLO. LINE (35^m from Ft. Collins, Colo.) (N) to **WYO.-MONT. LINE** (56^m from Hardin, Mont.). **391. US87**

Via: Cheyenne, Douglas, Casper, Buffalo, Sheridan. Colo. & S. RR. bet. Colo. Line & Wendover J.; C.B. & Q. bet. Wendover J. & Casper; C. & N.W. bet. Orin & Casper. Accoms.: In larger towns; dude ranches along route.

US87 winds through E.-Central Wyo. The S. portion skirts the Laramie Mts. & the N. sec. parallels the Big Horns. Bet. these ranges are vast, open stretches.

Sec. 1: COLO. LINE to CASPER. 202.

8. J. with US85 (see) which unites (N) through **CHEYENNE** (see) at **13. 21.** US87 leaves US85 to follow old route of Cheyenne-Black Hills Stage Line to **CHUGWATER, 60.** Bet. 1883-1924 Brit.-owned firm operated huge Swan Land & Cattle Co. here. Hy. passes through irrigated lands devoted largely to raising sugar beets, a project begun in 1885 through efforts of Jos. M. Carey, later U.S. Senator. **88. WHEATLAND,** processing & shipping center for reg.; sugar beet refinery. Insulation products made at vermiculite processing plant. (W) of Wheatland is S. portion of Laramie Peak Div. of **Medicine Bow Nat. For.** (hqs.Laramie), est. 1935. Highest pt. is **Laramie Peak (10,274').** Area is fingered by winding streams & fireguard Rds. **123. GLENDON & J.** with graded Rd.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (L) 20m is **Esterbrook Ranger Sta.** & trls. into N. sec. of **Medicine Bow Nat. For.**

137. ORIN. J. with US20 (see); the 2 routes are united (W). **202. CASPER** (see).

Sec. 2: CASPER to MONT. LINE. 189.

US87 runs (N) through long stretches of oil fields. **28. TEAPOT ROCK (L),** landmark of an oil field widely known as Teapot Dome. Area was naval reserve until 1922 when it was leased to Harry F. Sinclair by Secy. of Inter. Albert B. Fall. Following "Teapot Dome Scandal" & trial, both Sinclair & Fall received fines & prison sentences. Field is now part of U.S. Petroleum Reserve. **42. MIDWEST,** company town for oil operations. Salt Cr. Field here is one of world's largest light oil producing areas; 1st well drilled, 1888. Hy. passes through ranch country of Powder R. basin. **121. BUFFALO & J.** with US16 (see). Beyond (N) is dude ranch country, with trls. leading (L) into **Big Horn Nat. For.** (hqs.Sheridan). **126. FT. PHIL KEARNEY (R).** Stockade & several bldgs. reprod. During Red Cloud War, ft. was center of excitement. **140. STORY,** tourist center & outfitting pt. for pack trips into Big Horns. St. Fish Hatchery. Site of Wagon Box Fight (1867), where Red Cloud's warriors attacked detachment of 28 soldiers barricaded behind low wall of wagon boxes. Inds. were defeated by steady fire of new breech-loading Springfield rifles. **143. BANNER. Lodge Trl. Ridge (R)** was scene of hist. Fetterman Massacre (1866). Lt. Col. W. J. Fetterman & 81 men were killed when they set out from Ft. Phil Kearney to intercept band of Red Cloud & his Sioux believed to be threatening wagon train. At 153. is J. with improved Rd.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (L) 3m is colorful village of **Big Horn,** a real-life version of a cowboy movie set. Surrounding carefully preserved old cowtown are ranch-estates with all modern trappings, incl. swim. pools, tennis courts & polo fields.

157. J. with US14 (see), united (N) through **SHERIDAN, 159.,** to **RANCHESTER** at **176.** US87 winds (NW) to **WYO.-MONT. LINE** at **189.**

US 287—WYOMING

COLO.-WYO. LINE (35m from Ft. Collins, Colo.) (NW) to **YELLOWSTONE NAT. PK. (S. ENTRANCE). 442. US287**

Via: Laramie, Rawlins, Lander. U.P. RR. bet. Laramie & Rawlins. Accoms: In large towns; resorts along route.

US287 cuts catty-corner across Wyo. through diversified country. It passes through plains & forests, bustling towns & quiescent villages.

Sec. 1: COLO. LINE to RAWLINS. 148.

8. TIE SIDING, logging camp for timber operations in Laramie Mts. **16. ST. FISH HATCHERY (O).** **29. (R) SITE OF OLD FT. SANDERS** (est.1866) to protect emigrants on Overland Trl. & workers building RR. Gens. Grant, Sherman & Sheridan once met here. Ft. fell into disrepair as town of Laramie sprang up near-by. **31. LARAMIE** (see). Here US287 unites with US30 to **RAWLINS** (see) at **148.**

Sec. 2: RAWLINS to YELLOWSTONE NAT. PK. 294.

US287 runs (N) from Rawlins through alkaline desert dotted with sagebrush & greasewood. **34. LAMONT,** supply pt. for Lost Soldier Oil Field (L). **45. MUDDY GAP. J.** with St.220.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (R) 10^m is **Mon.** to Capt. Howard Martin, who led party of 576 Eng. followers of Brigham Young along this trl. in 1856. At 19^m is famous **Independence Rock** on which thousands of names have been carved. Ruts of Oregon Trl. still visible. Markers here comm. 1st Masonic meeting in Wyo. (July 4, 1862); Mormon emigration; Father De Smet, missionary to Inds.; Ezra Meeker, founder of Oregon Trl., & others.

55. SPLIT ROCK, landmark & stage sta. on Oregon Trl. Shoshone Inds. once brought traffic to standstill (1862) by commandeering all horses along route, incl. those hitched to wagons & coaches. Also, along this trail, a youngster named Wm. Cody, Buffalo Bill, made record 322^m ride for Pony Express. At **122. PERRIN**. J. with St.28, a cut-off to US187 (see).

SIDE TRIP: On St.28 (L) 16^m is **Atlantic City**, depopulated gold mining camp of the 1870's. Gold fever revives occasionally as prospectors find new strikes in abandoned gulches. (E) of village is **Site of Ft. Stambaugh**. At 18^m is For. Serv. Rd. leading (R) into **Shoshone Nat. For.** (Dist.hqs.Landers), with **Granite Peak** (10,418') dominant. At 20^m is **South Pass City**, ghost of fabulous gold mining city that was 2nd only to Cheyenne in pop. & roistering in 1870's. Dredges cont. to scoop Big Hermit Cr. & other streams for gold missing during boom period. At 32^m is **South Pass**, broad valley across Continental Divide (7,550'). From pass discovery by Rbt. Stuart (1812) to U.P. RR. construction across Wyo. (1869), half-million persons crossed Divide here in prairie schooners, stage coaches, bullwhacker wagons, & on foot. Here is **Mon.** comm. visit of 1st white women into region (1836), members of Dr. Marcus Whitman's party of missionaries.

130. LANDER, gateway to Wind R. Mts. & Shoshone Ind. Reserv. As it is at W. terminus of C. & N.W. RR. branch across Wyo., town advertises itself as "where the rails end & the trails begin." Since 1946 the discovery of rich jade deposits has created a gem boom. Popo Agie R. winds through picturesque town which is outgrowth of 3 early fts.—McGraw, Augur & Brown. Pioneer Days (July) annually revive frontier life. **Popo Agie Primitive Area** in Shoshone Nat. For. lies (SW). At Lander are Js. with St.320 & unnumbered Sinks Canyon Rd.

SIDE TRIP: (A) On St.320 (R) 2^m is **St. Training Sch.** At 10^m is **Hudson** & boundary of Shoshone Ind. Reserv. 16^m is **Arapaho**, sub-agency & Ind. trading post. Inds. in area raise livestock, farm, & a few are coal miners. Rd. cont. to Riverton.

(B) On Sinks Canyon Rd. (L) 10^m is **The Sinks**, so-called because R. enters cave & flows underground 0.5^m before reappearing in form of large springs. Univ. of Mo. maintains summer geology camp here. 13^m is boundary of **Washakie Div.** of Shoshone Nat. For. 14^m **Middle Fork Ranger Sta.** (campgrounds) with trls. leading into Popo Agie Primitive Area. **Wind R. Peak** (13,499') is high pt. US287 runs (NW) through Shoshone Ind. Reserv., only one in Wyo. Shoshone & Arapaho live peacefully on same reserv. but there is little inter-marriage. Thanks to lifelong efforts of Chief Washakie (1804-1900), it is one of most progressive reservs. in U.S. Inds. operate or lease irrigated tracts & have profitable livestock assocs. In 1938 they were awarded 4 million dollars in suit against Fed. Gov. in settlement of old claims.

At **142**, is J. with dirt Rd.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (L) 1^m is **Wind River**, with blockh. built in 1871 still standing. At 2^m is **Shoshone Mission Sch.** (est.1889), built of home-made brick by Rev. John Roberts, Episc. missionary. Sacajawea, the Shoshone woman who guided Lewis & Clark Exped. (1804-05) through Rockies, is said to be buried in cemetery here.

143. FORT WASHAKIE, reserv. hqs. & trade center, popular summer gathering place where Inds. watch tourists for entertainment & amusement. Chief Washakie held the U.S. Gov. to promise to build & maintain ft. here for protection against Sioux Inds. It was not closed until 1909. In Military Cemetery is grave of Chief Washakie, only Ind. chief ever buried with full military honors by U.S. Army. **162**. J. with St.287.

SIDE TRIP: On this oiled Rd. (R) 1^m is **U.S. Bureau of Reclamation Diversion Dam** (1923). It channels water through Wyo. canal to Pilot Butte power plant.

US287 follows Wind R. & crosses W. boundary of Shoshone Ind. Reserv. at **189**. In this area along hy. are numerous extinct geyser cones, caverns & pictographs.

204. DUBOIS, supply pt. for parties of big game hunters, scientists & vacationers. (S) of Dubois is rugged, wild **Glacier Primitive Area** penetrated only by pack trls. In area are Dinwoody & Bull L. Glaciers, 2 of largest living glaciers in U.S. They cover area of 15 sq. miles. Dinwoody ice field is at foot of towering **Gannett Peak** (13,785'), highest in Wyo. (N) of Dubois is **Stratified Primitive Area**, noted for big game hunting. **219. SHOSHONE NAT. FOR.** E. boundary (hqs.Cody). **230**. W. boundary Shoshone Nat. For. & E. boundary **Teton Nat. For.** (hqs.Jackson). At **232**, hy crosses **CONTINENTAL DIVIDE** through Tog-wot-tee Pass (9,658'), named for Shoshone

guide. **Teton Wilderness Area** lies (N). **250. Blackrock Ranger Sta.** on Buffalo Fork. Rd. leaves for. & enters fertile valley of **Jackson Hole**, since 1943 part of **Jackson Hole Nat. Mon.** (see US187). **267. JACKSON HOLE WILDLIFE PK.**, opened July 19, 1948. US287 parallels (N) boundary of 1,500-a. preserve dedicated to show wild animals in natural habitat & provide an "outdoors laboratory" for biological field studies. Pk. was created on land presented by Rockefeller family. **272. MORAN. J.** with US89 & US187 (see). US287 & US89 run (N), with **Jackson L. & Grand Teton Mts. (L).** Rd. crosses portion of for. area to **SNAKE CR. RANGER STA. & S. ENTRANCE, YELLOWSTONE NAT. PK., 294.**

US 187—WYOMING

ROCK SPRINGS, WYO. (J. With US30) (NW) to J. With US287 (in Jackson Hole). 211. US187

Via: Pinedale, Jackson. Rd. hard-surfaced. Accom: Guest ranches & resorts.

US187 is approach route to **Jackson Hole Nat. Mon.** & **Grand Teton Nat. Pk.** It passes through varied country, including sage brush flats (S) & mountainous forests (N).

Sec. 1: ROCK SPRINGS to J. with US189. 111.

Hy. crosses alkaline desert (N) from **Rock Springs. 37. EDEN**, center of irrigated reg. surrounded by barren flats. **41. FARSON**, trade center in Eden Valley irrigation project area operated by U.S. Bureau of Reclamation. **Mon.** marks site of Jim Bridger-Brigham Young Meeting where Mormon leader & frontiersman met June 28, 1847, to plan route into Great Salt L. valley. At Farson is J. with St.28, shortcut to US287 (see). **88. BOULDER. 100. PINEDALE**, outfitting center for campers & hunters. Here is Dist. Ranger Sta. for **Bridger Nat. For.** (hqs. Kemmerer), large area of which parallels hy. (E). Dude ranches & hunt. lodges in vic. (pack trips, guides). Within for. is 400,000-a. **Bridger Primitive Area.** At Pinedale is J. with For. Serv. Rd.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (R) 4m is **Fremont L.** (pic.boat.f.swim.). At 14m is **Surveyor Pk.**, with trls. into **Bridger Primitive Area** of **Alpine Ls.**, several mts. over 12,000', & undisturbed wildlife.

106. is J. with oiled Rd. leading (R) to **Cora, 4m**, & **New Fork Ls.** area (campgrounds). **111.** is J. with US189 (see).

Sec. 2: J. with US189 to J. with US287. 100.

At **0.5.** is J. with dirt Rd. leading (L) 3m to Site of **Ft. Bonneville (log.1832)**, dubbed **Ft. Nonsense** by fur traders. At 1. is **ST. FISH HATCHERY (O).** **20. TETON NAT. FOR.** boundary (hqs. Jackson). **32. BONDURANT**, dude ranch hq. At 37. is marked **SITE OF 1ST PROT. SERMON IN WYO.** where Rev. Samuel Parker attended **Green R. Rendezvous (Aug. 23, 1835)** to preach to fur traders. At 42. is J. with For. Serv. Rd.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (R) 9m is **Granite Falls.** At 10m is **Hot Springs**, with warm water pool (free) maintained by For. Serv.

US187 twists through **Hoback Canyon. 49. CAMP DAVIS (L)**, summer sch. of engineering founded 1874. Near-by is **Bryant Flat Ranger Sta. 54. J.** with US89 (see). Mt. hy. overlooks **Jackson Hole**, famous dude ranch & big game country. **67. JACKSON**, colorful center for "Hole" recr. area (h.f.camp.winter sports;hqs. Teton Nat.For.). Town retains Old West influence of board sidewalks, hitching posts & log bldgs. Annual Days of '49 (rodeo); winter activities incl. ski tournaments, dogsled races, & fish. by ski-equipped airplanes. At Jackson are Js. with St.22 & Elk Refuge Rds.

SIDE TRIPS: (A) St.22 (L) conn. Jackson Hole & US20 in Idaho. Hy. rises steeply with corkscrew turns to **Teton Pass, 12m** & tremendous view of mts., for. & valleys. (W) lies **Targhee Nat. For.** At 18m is **Wyo.-Idaho Line (5m from Victor, Idaho).**

(B) On Rd. (R) 1m is **Nat. Elk Refuge** (see Jackson Hole Nat. Mon.). Flat Cr. here noted for good fly fishing.

US187 runs (N) through **Jackson Hole Nat. Mon.** (see). At 78. is J. with graded Rd.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (R) 5m is **Kelly**, village & Ranger Sta. on **Gros Ventre R. Rd.** leads deep into Teton Nat. For. At 23m is **Goosewing Ranger Sta.**, from which are mt. trls.

80. MOOSE, P.O. for Nat. Pk. Serv. hqs. Near-by is rustic **Ch. of the Transfiguration**; altar window frames beautiful view of Tetons. Rd. parallels (E) boundary of **Grand Teton Nat. Pk.** (see). At **82**, is J. with gravel Rd. which leads (L) 0.5m to **Park Hqs.** (Info. on h.f. camp. trls. & guide serv.). **85. JENNY L. STA.** (campground. boats. horses. guides). **Mus.** here features natural hist. of reg. Ranger lectures each evening during summer mos.; well-marked trls. lead into Grand Teton Nat. Pk. (see). Hy. winds along (E) shore of **Jenny L.**, beautiful 1,325-a. mt. L. with backdrop of for. & granite spires. At **87**, is J. with Pk. Dr.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (L) 3m is **String L.** At 4m is **Leigh L.**, a triangular-shaped glacial L. with **Mt. Moran** (12,594') reflected in clear waters. Trls. finger this reg. (L) on **Indian Paintbrush Trl.** (footpath) is **L. Solitude**, 14m.

94. JACKSON L. This large, deep L. covers 25,730 as. & has depth of 400' in places.

99. (R) is **JACKSON HOLE WILDLIFE PK.** (O). **100.** is J. with US287 (see). This is (N) terminus of US187.

US 189—WYOMING

UTAH-WYO. LINE (29m from Echo City, Utah) (N) to J. with US187 (11m from Pinedale, Wyo.). **157. US189-US30S**

Via: Evanston, Kemmerer, Big Piney. Accoms.: Limited.

US189 & US30S unite for 23m from Utah-Wyo. Line where US30S branches (NF) to J. with US30. **10. EVANSTON** (see US30S). At **23**, US189 turns (N), conn. route bet. SW. & NW. Wyo. (heavy traffic), traversing sage brush flats broken by occasional coal mines, many abandoned. At **60**, is J. with US30N (see), united to **KEMMERER** at **62**. Here US189 branches (N). **65**. Hy. crosses Slate Cr., route of pioneers seeking short-cut through desert, taking advantage of **Emigrant Springs (R)** & **Dodge Suspension Bridge** over Green R. **75. NAMES HILL**, so-called because early pathfinders carved their names in soft rock wall. **112. LA BARGE**, center of shallow-well oil field. Rd. parallels Green R., down which thousands of logs for RR. ties are floated each spring. Here sure-footed lumberjacks can be seen performing their log-rolling antics. To (W) **Salt Range** rises. This reg. is part of **Bridger Nat. For.** (hqs. Kemmerer). **132. BIG PINEY** (sett. 1888; July Chuck Wagon Days), center of extensive ranching dist.; many log bldgs. J. with graded Rd.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (L) into Bridger Nat. For. 25m is **Snider Basin Ranger Sta.** Fireguard Rds. & pack saddle trls. finger reg. To (S) are **Spring L.** & **Elk Cr. Campgrounds**; (W) is **Cottonwood Campground**; (N) is **Middle Piney L. Campground**.

At **153**, is J. with dirt Rd. leading (R) 2.5m to **La Prairie de la Messe. Mon.** marks site where Father Pierre Jean De Smet celebrated 1st High Mass in Wyo. (July 5, 1840); now annually (July 5). Near-by is **Mon.** marking Grave of Pinckney Sublette, member of fur trading family active in early Wyo. development. **132. DANIEL**, sm. supply pt. for ranchers & loggers. At **156**, hy. crosses Green R. To (L) is **Rendezvous Pk.**, scene of hist. Green R. gatherings of trappers & traders from Rocky Mt. reg. (1st in 1824). **Mon.** honors wives of Rev. Sam. Parker & Dr. Marcus Whitman, 1st white women to visit Wyo. (1835). At **157**, is J. with US187 (see).

US 89—WYOMING

IDAHO-WYO. LINE (16m from Montpelier, Idaho) (N) to **YELLOWSTONE NAT. PK. (S. ENTRANCE)**, **159. US89**

Via: Afton, Alpine, Jackson. Rd. hard-surfaced except bet. Alpine & J. with US187. Accoms.: Dude ranches & resorts along route.

US89 is approach route into scenic & recr. areas of Grand Teton & Yellowstone Nat. Pks. & Jackson Hole Nat. Mon.

At **0**, is J. with St.89 (S) to US30 (see). **9. BRIDGER NAT. FOR.** (S) boundary (hqs. Kemmerer). **11. ALFRED FLAT CAMPGROUND** on Packstring Cr. At **19**, hy. enters Star Valley, reg. noted for Swiss cheese & Mormon communities. Following enactment of anti-polygamy laws, many Mormon men with plural wives took refuge in this remote valley. Wives & children developed signal system to warn of approaching Fed. authorities. Dairy farms & cheese factories form basic economy of prosperous reg. **26. SMOOT**, named for Reed Smoot, Mormon ch. apostle & U.S. Senator from Utah. In for. area (W) of town is Cottonwood Campground. At

28. is one of modern Swiss cheese factories of local coop. assoc. **34. AFTON**, business & religious center for Star Valley; Tabernacle dominant. **Univ. of Wyo. Experiment Sta.** here specializes in dairy research. J. with For. Serv. Rd.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (R) 1^m is **Swift Cr. Campground**. Trl. leads to Periodic Spring, at 6^m, unique in that it flows several minutes, then stops for equal period.

Hy. traverses pass bet. Upper & Lower Star Valley known as The Narrows. For several miles Rd. parallels sec. (L) of Caribou Nat. For. in Idaho. **48. THAYNE.** At 49, is J. with oiled Rd.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (L) 2^m is Freedom; Main St. is boundary bet. Idaho & Wyo. Different St. laws regulate affairs on each side of street, so citizens seek certain privileges simply by crossing over. This was particularly true when Mormon polygamists were safe in Wyo. but not in Idaho. Here is J. with St. 34 (see Idaho).

56. ETNA. Dairy farms dot valley. Towering landmarks (E) are **Prater Mt.** (10,105') & **Stewart Pk.** (10,080'). **64. ALPINE**, on the Snake R. Idaho-Wyo. line bisects village. Here is J. with St. 29 (see Idaho). US89 runs (E) through Grand Canyon of Wyo., a scenic route, with heavily-wooded cliffs & gulches, herds of elk, mt. sheep, grizzly bear & moose. US89 joins US187 (see) in Hoback Canyon, uniting (N) through Jackson Hole to **MORAN J.** at 127. Here US89 joins US287 (see) to 159, at S. Entrance of **YELLOWSTONE NAT. PK.** (see).

YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK

YELLOWSTONE NAT. PK.

Hqs.: Mammoth Hot Springs, 5m (S) of N. Entrance. Season: May 1-Oct. 15, official tourist season, June 20-Sept. 12. RR conns.: U.P., N.P., Milwaukee, & C.B. & Q. Bus tours within Pk. Entrances via: US12, US14, US20, US89, US191, US287. Within Pk. are 310m of hys. & 900m of trls. (horses & guides avail.) Accomms.: Hotels, lodges, cabins.

Yellowstone is oldest, largest, & best known of nat. pks. It is nature's fantasia—a land of water spouts, glass mts. & friendly bears. This popular vacationland has beautiful rambling hotels, scenic hys., & varied recr. facils. Pk. covers 3,472 sq. miles, overlapping borders of Mont. & Idaho.

It was created (1872) as 1st. Nat. Pk. during presidency of U.S. Grant & dedicated "for benefit & enjoyment of the people." Inds. considered this volcanic area as "bad medicine." First white man to wander into awesome reg. was John Colter, member of Lewis & Clark expedition who remained in W. to trap. Area became known as "Colter's Hell" from his stories. Jim Bridger, Capt. John Mullen, & other early frontiersmen visited reg., but it was not until 1870 that country was explored. In 1886 Army built ft. at Mammoth Hot Springs & began building Rds. By 1895 it was mecca for tourists who came by horseback & stagecoach. In 1915 it was opened to automobile traffic. U.S. Army relinquished jurisdiction of pk. in 1916. Entire area is wildlife sanctuary. Playful black bears beg for food near camps & rds. (be careful, bears are dangerous). Buffalo, moose, elk, deer, antelope, & mt. sheep inhabit area & can be seen from hys. & footpaths (no h.). Beavers may be seen at work along streams. More than 200 species of birds are in pk., incl. eagles, swans, & pelicans. Fish in lakes & streams incl. native brook, rainbow, Mackinaw, & Loch Leven trout & grayling (no license required, check on current limit regulations).

Pk. has large forested areas & wide variety of flowers (750 species). Most common trees are lodgepole & limber pine, alpine & Douglas fir, Engelmann spruce, & Rocky Mt. juniper. Familiar flowers incl. water lilies, violets, phlox, Ind. paintbrush (Wyo. St. flower), lungwort, magenta fireweed, wild geranium, harebell, night-blooming mentzelia, umbrella plant, windflower, shooting star, primrose, aster, & Pentstemon. Unique to Yellowstone is its geyser action. There are 3,000 geysers, hot springs, & pools. Greatest single attraction is Old Faithful Geyser (see below). Scenic features incl. Yellowstone R. Falls & Yellowstone L. (see below). Main hy. travel route is known as Grand Loop (see below).

PARK TOURS

L. E. ENTRANCE (US14-US20) to LAKE J. (Grand Loop). 27.

0. SYLVAN PASS STA., 53m (W) of Cody. (N) is **Grant Peak** (11,015'); (S) is **Reservation Peak** (10,618'). At 7, is crest of **Sylvan Pass** (8,557'). At 8, is **L. Eleanor** in spruce setting. **12. TETON PT.** (parking area). **17. L. BUTTE (R)** with **Brimstone Basin** beyond. At 18, Rd. swings along shore of **Yellowstone L.** Along sandy beaches

may be found agates, cornelians, & pieces of petrified wood. L. covers 139 sq. miles. At 27, is **FISHING BRIDGE & LAKE J.**—with Grand Loop Tour (see).

II. S. ENTRANCE (US89-US287) to THUMB J. (Grand Loop). 22.

0. SNAKE R. STA. Rd. follows Lewis Canyon bet. **Pitchstone Plateau (L) & Red Mts. (R).** **12. LEWIS FALLS.** At 18, Rd. climbs over **Continental Divide (7,988')**. Rd. opens onto W. Thumb Bay of Yellowstone L. Along shore is **Paint Pot** area, where small geysers spit & spew. At 22, is **THUMB J.**—with Grand Loop Tour (see).

III. W. ENTRANCE (US20-US191) to MADISON J. (Grand Loop). 14.

0. W. YELLOWSTONE, tourist center. At 2, is **WYO.-MONT. LINE & CHRISTMAS TREE PK. Rd.** follows Madison R. (trout f.). **14. MADISON J.**—with Grand Loop Tour (see).

IV. N. ENTRANCE (US89) to MAMMOTH HOT SPRINGS (Grand Loop). 5.5.

At Gardiner, Mont., is entrance arch dedicated by Theo. Roosevelt (1903). Rd. passes through valley & follows Gardiner R. (good f.). At 3, is **MONT.-WYO. LINE & 45th parallel,** halfway pt. bet. N. Pole & Equator. **Mt. Everts (7,000')** looms (L). **3.5. BOILING R.,** with steam rising from warm waters. At 5.5, is **MAMMOTH HOT SPRINGS & J.** with Grand Loop Tour (see).

V. NE. ENTRANCE (US12) to TOWER J. (Grand Loop). 29.

0. SILVER GATE, 4^m (W) of Cooke, Mont. Rd. cuts through Absaroka Range. At 4, Rd. crosses **MONT.-WYO. LINE.** At 15, is **SODA BUTTE,** cone of extinct geyser. **18. BUFFALO RANCH,** feeding grounds for bison roaming area. **28. YELLOWSTONE R.** which flows (S) through "Grand Canyon of the Yellowstone." **29. TOWER. J.** with Grand Loop Tour (see).

VI. GRAND LOOP TOUR. 144. Grand Loop Rd.

Via: Mammoth Hot Springs, Norris Geyser Basin, Madison J., Old Faithful Geyser & Inn, Thumb J., Yellowstone L., Lake Lodge & J., Canyon Hotel, Yellowstone Falls, Camp Roosevelt, Tower J., Mammoth Hot Springs. Rd. hard-surfaced. Howard Eaton Trl. (horseback) parallels.

0. MAMMOTH HOT SPRINGS, pk. hqs. & tourist center; steaming mineral waters flow over terraced hillsides. Algae & other microscopic plants cover terraces with multi-colored streaks & annual deposits of travertine are as deep as 1'. Offices of **Nat. Pk. Serv.** (info.); some of bldgs. are situated around former army parade ground of old Ft. Yellowstone. **Mammoth Mus.** (sandstone), coll. of natural & human hist. of reg. Opp. Mus., **House of Horns,** built entirely of antlers & horns. **Mammoth Springs Hotel,** oil paintings in lobby. At Mammoth Hot Springs is J. with N. Entrance Rd. (see). At 0.5, is **LIBERTY CAP,** cone 38' high. At 2.5, is J. with Formation Loop Rd. leading (R) 1.5^m to fantastic formations, highlighted by Angel Terrace which resembles fancy wedding cake. Rd. rejoins Grand Loop & at 5, is 1-way Rd.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (L) around base of **Bunsen Peak (8,500')** is **Middle Gardiner Canyon, 3^m.** Here is basaltic rock of volcanic origin. At 3.5^m is **Osprey Falls,** lovely ribbon of water. Rd. rejoins Grand Loop Rd. at 6.5^m.

Rd. traverses area of Ls., meadows, & moose swamps. **Electric Peak (11,155')** looms (R). At 8, is **SHEEPEATER CLIFF (L),** named for Ind. tribe that once lived in reg. **8.5. PUB. CAMPGROUND.** At 12, is **APOLLINARIS SPRING & camp-ground.** Near-by is **Lilly Pad L.** **13. is OBSIDIAN CLIFF (L),** fabulous mt. of glass, a pitch-black volcanic substance resembling glass. Geologic hist. of cliff contained in **Obsidian Cliff Exhibit** here. **17. is ROARING MT. (7,575'),** which rumbles as gas escapes from 100 vents. Near-by are **Twin Ls.** **19. is NYMPH L.,** which appears to boil; field exhibit. **21. NORRIS RANGER STA. J.** with oiled Rd. leading (L) 11^m on cut-off to Canyon J. (see below). Grand Loop Rd. follows **Gibbon R.** **22. NUPHAR L.** Along hy. is **Norris Basin Geyser Mus.** built of rhyolite & logs; pictorial explanation of thermal features of surrounding basin & volcanism in pk. From Mus. are Nature Trls. (foot paths, no guide necessary).

SIDE TRIPS: (A) Along path (L) are **Paint Pots,** in which earth bubbles. **New Crater** gushes water like a jug. **Fearless Geyser** is small mud spout that erupts periodically. **Veteran & Vixen Geysers** are irregular.

(B) From Mus. (R) to **Valentine Geyser,** which erupts every 18 hrs. to height of 75'. Other geysers in area are **Arsenic, Whirligig, & Constant.**

Grand Loop Rd. traverses feeding grounds for elk & deer. **25. GIBBON CASCADES Mon. Geyser (R).** **30. GIBBON FALLS,** 84' drop. **34. TUFF CLIFF,** mt. of volcanic ash; field exhibit. **36. MADISON,** J. with W. Entrance Rd. (see). **Mus.,** devoted to hist. events in pk. **37. FIREHOLE FALLS.** **44. LOWER GEYSER BASIN.** In area are **Leather Pool,** **Fountain Paint Pot,** **Fountain Geyser,** **Steady Geyser,** **Firehole L.** & **White Dome Geyser.** Major attraction is **Great Fountain,** which reaches height of 100' every 8 or 12 hrs. **45. MIDDLE GEYSER BASIN** (parking area); **Grand Prismatic Spring & Turquoise Pool.** **49. BISCUIT BASIN** (parking area); **Sapphire Pool,** **Black Pearl Pool & Silver Glove Spring.** **50.** Grand Loop Rd. enters **UPPER GEYSER BASIN.** Along Rd. are: **Artemisia Geyser,** spurts water 35' for 10-min. periods every 24 hrs., unique granular sinter of sage-shade; **Morning Glory Pool** (photographic favorite); **Fan & Mortar Geysers,** named for type of eruptions each produces; **Riverside Geyser,** shoots water & steam over Firehole R., eruptions every 5-8 hrs.; **Grotto & Rocket Geysers,** often erupt at same time; **Giant Geyser,** irregular eruptions (3 mos.) but world's highest (250') active geyser. At **51.** is J. with side Rd.

SIDE TRIP: On this loop Rd. (R) through **Black Sand Basin** are several pools & geysers of unusual beauty. **Daisy Geyser** erupts at an angle (every 90 mins.). At 0.5m is **Black Sand Pool,** which has deep blue water, black sand & creamy edges. **Sunset L.** is riot of color at 1m. Rd. rejoins Grand Loop Rd. at 2m.

52. OLD FAITHFUL INN, familiar Western landmark & popular 400-rm. hotel, built (1903) of native lumber and stone (chalet). The 6-story central portion is capped by observ. platform, from which powerful lights play on Old Faithful Geyser at night. Lobby features rough metal designs, rustic furniture & huge fireplace. Near-by is **Old Faithful Lodge,** rambling pk.-style structure used as recr. center; hqs. for cabin camp area. Hotel, lodge, & cabins served & entertained by college students known here as "savages." **Old Faithful Mus.,** operated by Rangers of Nat. Pk. Serv., has rustic, off-the-rd. setting; displays of geological specimens & pictorial explanations of hot water phenomena. **Amphitheatre** (adj.) used for evening lectures by naturalists. **Herbarium** contains growing specimens of rare & common plant life native to pk. **Old Faithful Geyser** which, like star of show, is center of natural stage. Its eruptions (average 65 mins.) are preceded by regurgitating roar from within cone, followed by cloud of steam that rises like smoke signal. Column of water rises slowly, bubbling over edge of cone & lifting gradually into air. When it reaches full height, stream is 120' high. After approx. 4 mins., during which 15,000 gals. of water are discharged, column recedes & vapor clouds drift off. Near-by, **The Giantess,** unpredictable geyser that erupts about twice a yr., attaining height of 200' & lasting more than 4 hrs. Eruption resembles billowing spout of Bikini atomic tests. In center of Upper Geyser Basin is **Geyser Swim. Pool,** largest of its kind in world (dressing rooms avail.).

From Old Faithful area, Grand Loop Rd. follows scenic route ascending to **ISA L.** on Continental Divide (8,262'), at **59.** Rd. winds through pine for. to another summit of Continental Divide (8,522'), at **67.,** then descends to Yellowstone L. At **69.** is **THUMB, J.** with S. Entrance Rd. (see); **Ranger Sta. & Campground** (boats & f.tackle avail.). Grand Loop Rd. follows shore of **YELLOWSTONE L.,** highest (7,731') of larger Ls. in N. America, reaching depth of 300'. In L. are submerged geysers & hot pools, some of which spout boiling water into cold waters of L. **Fishing Cone (R)** protrudes above water, crater of hot bubbling water. There are several Is., largest of which is **Frank L.,** summer home of pelicans, swans, geese, & herons. At **88.** is **U.S. FISH HATCHERY** (display cases & rearing ponds). Fish native to Yellowstone L. are black spotted trout & suckers. **90. LAKE, J.** with E. Entrance Rd. Here is **Lake Lodge** (recr. center, cabins, campground). To (R) is **Fishing Bridge** which spans Yellowstone R. at outlet. Banks usually lined with fishermen. **Fishing Bridge Mus.** deals with biologic life of Pk., & hist. of Yellowstone L. Rd. runs (N) along Yellowstone R., past **CASCADES** at **94.** At **95.** is **MUD VOLCANO & DRAGON'S MOUTH;** latter is hot springs cavern. Hy. passes through Hayden Valley, named for Dr. F. V. Hayden, gov. geologist who mapped reg. (1871). At **102.** is **GRIZZLY BEAR FEEDING GROUNDS (L).** Bears gather here for evening feeding & spectators, caged in fenced pen, watch. Some of grizzlies weigh 1,000 lbs. At **103.** is J. with Artist Pt. Rd. leading (R) 0.5m to **Canyon Lodge** (cabins, recr.). Main lodge overlooks **Lower Yellowstone Falls,** 308' waterfall (footpath & steps to canyon floor). At 1.5m is **Artist Pt.,** noted for scenic view. At **103.5.** is **CANYON RANGER STA. & CAMP-**

GROUND. Upper Yellowstone Falls (reached by footpath) has 112' drop. 104. **GRAND FALLS** of the Yellowstone (parking area), one of pk.'s major attractions. Broad Yellowstone R. plunges over cataract & falls more than 300' into Grand Canyon of Yellowstone. Here also is J. with Cut-off Rd. to Norris Geyser Basin (see above). 104.5. **CANYON HOTEL**, rambling structure with 400 rms. & show-place lobby. At 105. is J. with Inspiration Pt. Rd. leading (R) 1^{mi} to observ. platform overlooking canyon. Grand Loop Rd. traverses forested mt. slopes through **DUN-RAVEN PASS** (8,860') at 111. Here is J. with Mt. Washburn Rd.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (R) 3.5^{mi} is summit of **Mt. Washburn** (10,317'). From **Lookout Tower** (telescope) is view of pk. & Teton Mts. (S).

At 122. is **TOWER FALLS CAMPGROUND** (L). Near-by is **Tower Falls**, 132'; int. geologic formations in area. At 132. is **OVERHANGING CLIFF**, a ledge that forms shelf over hy. 124.5. J. with Camp Roosevelt Rd. leading (L) 1^{mi} to **Camp Roosevelt Lodge** in for. setting (recr.center.cabins).

At 125. is **TOWER FALLS**. J. with NE. Entrance Rd. (see). Here is **Tower Falls Ranger Sta.** 126.5. **PETRIFIED TREE** (L), part of what once was petrified for. Stump is fenced, other pieces having been carried off by souvenir hunters. Grand Loop Rd. traverses scenic Gallatin Mts. 140. **UNDINE FALLS**, cascade over terraced lava formations (R). 144. **MAMMOTH HOT SPRINGS** & J. with N. Entrance Rd. (see).

GRAND TETON NAT. PK. & JACKSON HOLE NAT. MON.

Hqs. Moose, Wyo. No RR. conns. 4 hy. approaches: US89, US187, US287, St.22. US89 & US187 join through Jackson Hole & along (E) edge of Grand Teton Nat. Pk. (see). From route are trls. into Pk. Accom.: Lodges, resorts, dude ranches, cabins, campgrounds.

These adj. areas form 1 unit geographically, biologically & recreationally. Together they dramatize scenic values of spectacular Tetons & fabulous basin of Jackson Hole. Areas lie (S) of Yellowstone Nat. Pk. Major town is Jackson (see US187).

GRAND TETON NAT. PK. embraces majestic Teton range for distance of 27^{mi} from (N) to (S), with width ranging from 3^{mi} to 9^{mi}. Total area 150 sq. miles. So rugged is this range of 22 peaks, known as "The Alps of America," that only E-W. Rd. across it is through Teton Pass (see St.22). Most striking is precipitous front, an almost sheer rise above Jackson Hole. Much of rugged area is above timberline accessible only by horseback & hik. trls. (see below & US187 for Pk. Drive; 90^{mi} supervised by Nat. Pk. Serv.). Highest peaks are **Grand Teton** (13,766'), **Mt. Owen** (12,922'), **Middle Teton** (12,798'), **Mt. Moran** (12,594'), & **South Teton** (12,505'). Name of reg. came from early French trappers who called 3 Teton peaks "les trois tetons"—the three breasts. Within Pk. are several glaciers, snowfields & Ls. Of special beauty are **Jenny & Leigh Ls.** (boat.f.swim.). Pk. was created in 1929.

PARK TRAILS: (A) From Pk. hqs. at **Moose** are trls. to **Taggart L.**, 163-a. body at mouth of Avalanche Canyon.

(B) **Cascade Canyon Trl.** From **Jenny L. Sta.** (see US187), on foot or horseback take Cascade Canyon Trl. (N) along (W) side of **Jenny L.** to **Hidden Falls**, 3^{mi}. At 7^{mi} trl. joins **Skyline Trl.** & climbs to crest of Teton range, circling behind **Mt. Owen**, **Grand Teton**, & **Cloudveil Dome**, 14^{mi}. Return trip is via **Garnet Canyon Trl.**

(C) **Teton Glacier Trl.** (S) from Sta. 6^{mi} to **Amphitheatre L.**, the trl. approaches **Teton Glacier** & snowfield, most accessible in Pk.

JACKSON HOLE NAT. MON. is an area of 222,929 as., set aside out of prospective oil fields by Pres. F. D. Roosevelt in 1943. Now noted for its dude ranches, big game hunting & fishing. Secy. of Inter. Harold Ickes, has described Jackson Hole as inhabited by "mail order cowboys." However, the isolated valley was known during the 1820's as a center of western fur trade. It was for one of the trappers & traders, David Jackson, who was assoc. with Gen. Wm. Ashley, for whom the hole was named. Earlier in 1807, John Colter of the Lewis & Clark Expedition visited the spot. In the 1900's the area was scene of bitter fights bet. cattlemen & sheepmen.

A geological & scenic unit with Grand Teton Nat. Pk. immediately (W), the valley lies bet. Teton & Gros Ventre Mts. Within area are beautiful **Jackson L.** (f.); **Nat. Elk Refuge** (23,950 as.), winter home & feeding ground for herd of 10,000 elk, mule deer, moose, sage grouse, wild ducks & geese; new (1948) **Jackson Hole Wildlife Pk.** (1,500 as. zoo); & rapidly developing winter sports area. Administered by Nat. Pk. Serv. (hqs. Moose).

BIG HORN MTS. RECR. AREA

Hqs. of Big Horn Nat. For.: Sheridan. 5 hy. approaches: US14, US16, US20, US87, US310. C.B. & Q. RR. & Western Airlines make conns. Accomms.: Lodges, dude ranches, campgrounds.

BIG HORN mt. range & recr. area rises abruptly out of Great Plains to break prairie monotony bet. Black Hills & Rocky Mts. It is popular dude ranch (h.f.camp.), & scenic reg. About half of travelers who enter or leave Yellowstone Nat. Pk. E. Entrance pass through Big Horns. Heart of reg. covered by Big Horn Nat. For. (see US30). Within area about 80m long & 30m wide are 200 Ls., 1,200m of trout streams & wide variety of wildlife. Waters are stocked with native, rainbow, Loch Leven, eastern brook, & Mackinaw trout, & California golden trout & grayling are being introduced. Mt. sheep, elk, deer, & black & brown bear are native to reg. which is noted for big game hunt. There are 34 pub. campgrounds & 18 licensed resorts within for. area & at fringes of mts. are numerous dude ranches, from which pack-saddle trips can be made into inner recesses of reg. Trl. system of 150m has been developed which features 62m Solitude-Circle Trl. into Cloud Peak (13,165') Wilder-ness Area.

CASPER

CASPER

RR. stas.: N. Wolcott & E. C St. for C.B. & Q. RR.; RR. Ave. & Center St. for C. & N.W. RR. Bus Sta.: 152 N. Center St. Wardwell Field for Western Airlines. Accomms.: All types. Central Wyo. Fair & Stock Show (3rd wk. in Aug.).

Casper, 2nd largest city in Wyo., is oil, livestock, & power center for vast reg. Its situation at foot of Casper Mt. (8,500') & its hist. background add color to city which advertises itself as "the gayest spot in Old Wyo." Early Mormon parties operated ferry near here during early Western migrations & Ft. Casper was est. in 1863. Probably 300,000 emigrants passed this way over Oregon Trl. Cattle ranchers & settlers followed to develop town. The bringing in (1917) of oil wells (N) & (E) turned quiet cow town into roaring mecca. Fabulous Tea Pot Dome & Salt Cr. fields (see US87) became country's major pub. land revenue producers. As Big Muddy & Cole Cr. fields were developed later, Casper boomed. Among oil companies that operate large refineries here are Standard, Texas & Socony-Vacuum. City cont. to be heart of range country & one of largest wool-shipping pts. in U.S. Kendrick reclamation & power project (see below) provides electrical current distributed over 3-St. grid. Casper Jr. College, 1st in Wyo., was opened 1945.

PTS. OF INT.: (1) Durbin & 2nd Sts., **Pub. Lib.**; colls. of Natrona Cty. Hist. Soc. (2) S. Center St. & Midwest Ave., **Pioneer Mon.** honors Oregon Trl. & early settlers. (3) Jefferson St. bet. E. 6th & 10th Sts., **Washington Mem. Pk.** (swim.tennis). (4) 13th St. to Carey Lane, **Old Ft. Caspar** (O.guides.reprod.log), pioneer furnishings, early-day vehicles & old telegraph room. Ferry across Platte R. operated by Mormons (1847) led to bldg. of adobe stage sta. (1858) to serve emigrants. Troops arrived next yr. & military post est. (1863) as Platte Bridge Sta. When Sioux & Cheyenne Inds. went on warpath to close Oregon Trl., ft. was scene of excitement. On July 26, 1865, Lt. Caspar Collins & 25 men set out to rescue wagon train threatened by Inds. Battle ensued in which Collins was killed while trying to hold off superior forces. War. Dept. renamed ft. in his honor & city later took on name with variation in spelling.

TRIPS OUT OF CASPER

L CASPER (S) to CASPER MT. PK. 10. Casper Mt. Hy.

Take Wolcott St. (S) on oiled Rd. to **BESSEMER TURN**, S. Here Platte R. makes scenic bend. At 7. is boundary of **ST. GAME PRESERVE**. Rd. passes **THUNDER BOLT SKI COURSE**, 7.5. Lodges & abandoned asbestos mines are along hy. At 8. is **NURSERY SKI RUN**, scene of winter sports carnivals (no set dates). Rd. winds over the summit of **CASPER MT.** (8,500') at 10.

IL CASPER (SW) to ALCOVA. 31. St.220

Take St.220 along N. Platte R. Hy. roughly parallels old Mormon, Oregon, & Cal. Trls. & is short-cut to US287. At 10. is J. with graded Rd.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (R) 3^m is **Goose Egg Ranch**, setting of humorous scene in Owen Wister's "The Virginian," in which 2 cowboys play trick at party by secretly exchanging sleeping togs of infants asleep in 1 room while parents are dancing in another. Not until each family is homeward bound in wagons & buggies is prank of baby sitters discovered & irate parents return to claim own children. Stone house (1877) stands in good condition. To (R) 12^m is **Site of Battle of Red Buttes**, where Sgt. Amos Custard & 23 soldiers were ambushed by Inds. (1865) with only 3 soldiers escaping.

St.220 traverses Bessemer Bend valley. At mouth of Poison Spider Cr., Rbt. Stuart & his party of Astorians are believed to have built 1st cabin in Wyo. (1812). At 31, is **ALCOVA**, gateway to huge reservoir area. Here is Alcova Dam, which backs up N. Platte R. for irrigation & power production. Thousands of as. of semi-arid land brought into cultivation.

SIDE TRIP: On Rd. (L) through Pathfinder Canyon is **Flery Narrows**, a steep, colorful chasm. At 23^m is **Kortes Dam** (1946) which provides power head for **Seminole Reservoir**, largest body of water in Wyo. outside Yellowstone Pk.

CHEYENNE

CHEYENNE

RR. stas.: 15th St. & Central Ave. for U.P. RR.; Capitol Ave. bet. 15th & 16th Sts. for C.B. & Q. RR. Bus sta.: 1503 Capitol Ave. Mun. airport for United & Western Airlines. Accomms.: All types. Frontier Days (July).

Cheyenne is the capital & largest city of Wyo. It sprawls over a "high prairie" (6,060') that slopes (W) toward Rocky Mts. Within its limits are old frontier bldgs., modern structures, & several pleasant l.s. (recreat. facil.). It is widely known for its annual wild west celebration of Cheyenne Frontier Days (last wk. in July).

Cheyenne is important trans., military, political & stock growers center of long standing. Gen. Grenville Dodge, chief engineer for U.P. RR., selected site in 1867 & named it for Cheyenne Inds. With its selection as RR. division pt., U.S. Army est. Ft. D.A. Russell to provide protection for construction workers & townsmen from marauding Inds. Ft. later was redesignated Francis E. Warren, in honor of former U.S. Senator & father-in-law of Gen. John J. Pershing. Highlight in local history was Tom Horn hanging episode in 1903 following Johnson Cty. War (see US16). Horn was quick-trigger expert hired by cattlemen during their feud with rustlers & sheepmen. After several sudden deaths among sheepmen, a youth tending sheep in cattle country was killed. Horn was brought to trial & sentenced to hang. When his body was not exhibited publicly, it gave rise to persistent stories he may still be alive. While politics & gov. affairs add vitality to present-day life, Cheyenne's economic development evolves around its trans. hub. It is important pt. on 3 RRs., 2 airlines, & 3 Fed. hys. Its mun. airport is one of largest in W. Aviation tool mfg. plant & refinery producing 100-octane gas are new local industries.

PTS. OF INT.: (1) Capitol Ave. & 24th St., **Wyo. St. Capitol** (3-story neo-Class.), lantern-type cupola atop 145' dome; western murals within bldg. (2) Capitol Ave. bet. 23rd & 24th Sts., **Supreme Court Bldg.** (1937) of Bedford limestone. In it are **St. Hist. Mus.**, Ind. & pioneer relics; **St. Lib.**, 150,000 vols. & mss.; & **Judiciary**. (3) Capitol Ave. & 21st St., **St. Mary's Cathedral**, largest ch. in Wyo. (4) 1816 Carey Ave., **Wyo. Stock Growers Hqs.**, coll. of Old West relics. (5) N. end Frontier Ave., **Frontier Pk.**, scene of annual Frontier Days. During celebration, pk. has Ind. encampments, buffalo herds, wild horses, cowboys & concessions. Permanent exhibits incl. Jim Baker Blockh. built (1873) to accommodate noted frontiersman's Ind. wives; moved from Little Snake country (W). Adj. Frontier Pk. are several l.s. & recre. areas, incl. L. Makhplahlutah, L. Absarraca, & Terry L. Marker & wheel ruts (W) of Terry L. show where Old Ft. Laramie Trl. & Cheyenne-Black Hills Stage Line passed. (6) W. Randall Blvd., **Ft. Francis E. Warren**, one of country's largest military posts. During World Wars I & II thousands of men trained here. Maneuver & target practice areas maintained in Pole Mt. Div. of Medicine Bow Nat. For. (see US30).

LARAMIE

LARAMIE

RR. stas.: 1st & Kearny Sts. for U.P. RR.; W. end Fremont St. for N.Pk. & W. RR. Bus sta.: 3rd St. & Grand Ave. Mun. Airport for Challenger Airlines. Accomms.: All types. Swim., hockey & golf in mun. pks. Jubilee & Horse Races (July).

Laramie is the home of Univ. of Wyo. & gateway to beautiful Snowy Range & Medicine Bow Mts. (W). Although town appears to be a "plains" town, its altitude is 7,165'. Development of natural resources of area provides industrial activity. There are cement, gypsum, aluminum, natural gas, oil refining & for. products plants here. A sponge iron pilot mill to test local deposits of iron ores & coal for use in steel production is new project of U.S. Bureau of Mines. In 1866 Ft. Sanders was est. to protect emigrants along Cherokee Trl. & workers laying tracks of U.P. RR. In 1868 town was started & named for Jacques de la Ramic, early fur trader. Pioneer life in Laramie was stimulating. As early as 1870 women were serving on grand juries, incl. a manslaughter case. Periodicals throughout country sent correspondents. It was here, too, that Bill Nye, noted humorist & editor, organized his "den of 40 liars." Today Laramie is trade center for surrounding stock ranches & oil fields.

PTS. OF INT.: Iverson Ave. bet. 9th & 19th Sts., Univ. of Wyo. (144 as.), only univ. in St.; incl. colleges of agric., commerce, education, engineering, law, & schs. of pharmacy & liberal arts. Summer sch., advertised as the "coolest in America," maintains a science camp in near-by Snowy Range (see below). Univ. Hall (Old Main), was 1st bldg. erected (1887). Native stone was used for most of structures. Rocky Mt. Herbarium (Engineer Bldg.) has 207,000 plant specimens & all flowering plants of reg. Lib. has 133,224 vols. & Wyo. Stock Growers Assoc. coll. of records & brand books dating back to 1873. Wool Exhibit (Agric. Hall) is a gift of King Bros. ranch. Paleontological Mus. (Science Hall) shows dinosaur skeletons taken from Wyo.'s fossil beds. Iverson Ave. bet. 6th & 7th Sts., St. Matthew's Cathedral (Episc.); military sch. connected with it. Cor. 3rd & Garfield Sts., Site of "The Boomerang," Bill Nye's newspaper, where his brand of humor attracted wide attention. He later joined Jas. Whitcomb Riley in lecture tours.

TRIPS OUT OF LARAMIE

L LARAMIE (W) to W. BOUNDARY, MEDICINE BOW NAT. FOR. 62. St.130
(Via: Snowy Range).

From Laramie St.130 leads (W). At 1. is **UNIV. OF WYO. EXPERIMENT STA.**, orig. Fed. Prison (1876-1900). 2. J. with St.230 (see below). **Big Hollow**, a basin of oil wells (L). Hy. parallels (N) boundary of Sheep Mt. Fed. Game Refuge. 30. **CENTENNIAL**, old gold mining camp. At 32. is boundary (E) of **Medicine Bow Nat. For.** (see below & US30), created by Pres. Theo. Roosevelt (1902). More than 100 Ls. & many trout streams in area; most of timber is Lodgepole pine. 35. **LIBBY CR. SKI AREA** (Nov.-Mar.), professional slalom runs & portable tow up slope. 36. **SNOWY RANGE WINTER SPORTS AREA** (9,000'-11,500'), tobogganing, bobsledding & skiing; motor-powered tow (Nov.-Mar.). 37. **NASH FORK PIC. GROUND**. At 38. is **UNIV. OF WYO. SCIENCE CAMP** (June-July), provides field training & research experience in natural sciences. Adj. camp, **Snowy Range Natural Area**, 771-a. virgin spruce primitive reg. withdrawn for study. At 39. is **BROOKLYN L. RANGER STA.** (R). In vic. are **Glacier, Lost & Telephone La.** (good f.). At 41. is **LEWIS L. CAMPGROUND** (R) at foot of **Medicine Bow Peak** (12,005'). Hik. trl. leads to summit. At 42. is **LIBBY FLATS OBSERV. PT.**, panoramic view of 100^m on clear days. 43. **MIRROR L. CAMPGROUND**, perpetual snowfields & Alpine flowers in vic. 44. **L. MARIE PIC. GROUND**. 47. **SILVER L. CAMPGROUND**. 61. **BARRET RIDGE WINTER SPORTS AREA**, jumps & slopes for beginners & professionals. 62. (W) boundary of **MEDICINE BOW NAT. FOR.** (hqs. Laramie), winter sports & playground area being developed in Snowy Range of Medicine Bow Mts. Area was snowbound & isolated during winter months until, recently, private groups & U.S. For. Serv. have developed large snowfields. Snow conditions ideal Dec.-Ap.; slalom runs & ski trls. for beginners & experts. During summer, 22 campgrounds for pub. use (hik., mt. climbing, h., f. & motoring). Rd. cont. (W) & (N) to join US30 at Walcott.

IL LARAMIE (SW) to WYO.-COLO. LINE. 40. St.230

From J. with St.130 (W) of Laramie, Rd. follows Laramie R. through ranching country. 25. **WOODS LANDING**, old-time logging community. During spring seasons, logs for RR. ties floated down R. to creosoting plants in Laramie. 26. (E) Boundary of **Medicine Bow Nat. For.** Through canyon to **LOWER WOODS CR. PIC. GROUND**, 32. At 34. is **UPPER WOODS CR. PIC. GROUND**; large stand

of lodgepole pine. Rd. passes through area known as Chimney Pk. because of shape of rock formations. At 36. is Fox Pk. Rd. leading (R) to lumber camp & Ranger Sta. (resort & camp area). 38. MT. HOME, a rustic village. 40. WYO-COLO. LINE.

US 2—MONTANA

MONT.-N.D. LINE (19^m from Williston, N.D.) (W) to **MONT.-IDAHO LINE** (27^m Bonners Ferry, Idaho). 690. US2

Via: Glasgow, Havre, Shelby, Glacier Nat. Pk., Kalispell, Libby. Rd. hard-surfaced. Gt.N. RR. parallels route except bet. W. edge of Glacier Pk. & Libby. Accom.: In larger towns; camps & resorts along route.

US2 sweeps across N. Mont.'s seemingly endless prairies, then plunges skyward among glacier-cached peaks of the Rockies. Montanans call this route "the High-line." Hy. follows at intervals weaving courses of 4 Rs.: The Mo., Milk, Marias, & Kootenai.

Sec. 1: N.D. LINE to BROWNING J., GLACIER NAT. PK. 464.

9. **BAINVILLE**. 24. **CULBERTSON**, shipping pt. for surrounding wheat ranches. 29. Hy. enters **FT. PECK IND. RESERV.** It is natural home of Assiniboiné & enforced home of Yankton Sioux who were moved here from S.D. Reserv. has been open to white settlement for many yrs. 44. **BROCKTON**. 57. **POPLAR**, agency for reserv. Fed. hospital is maintained here for Inds. A modified Sun Dance is held annually (wk. of July 4). 79. **WOLF POINT**, old-time cow town. Wolf Pt. Stampede (July) features local cowboys. 91. **OSWEGO**, namesake of city in N.Y. with which it has little in common. At edge of town is **Ind. cemetery** with above-ground burials. 115. **NASHUA**, village that blossomed with building of Ft. Peck dam. It is at W. boundary of **Ft. Peck Ind. Reserv.** Here is J. with improved Rd.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (L) 12^m is **Fort Peck**. This Gov.-built town flourished during construction of dam (1933-World War II). Near-by **earthen dam** across Mo. R. has created reservoir 175^m long, with 1,600^m of shoreline. **Ft. Peck Game Refuge** covers surrounding area. Recr. facis. are being developed. The dam, built under supervision of U.S. Army Engineers, holds back spring flood waters & releases water as needed for navigation on lower Mo. Dam itself is 3.6^m long. Original Ft. Peck trading post built (E) of here in 1867 by Col. Campbell K. Peck & Comdr. E. H. Durfee.

129. **GLASGOW**, oldest town in N.E. Mont. & twice the scene of hell-roaring booms. It began as saloon-lined camp in 1887 during building of James J. Hill's Gt.N. RR. After long yrs. of unspectacular existence, it found itself the center of attraction for thousands of Ft. Peck construction workers during the 1930's. Entertainment in all forms set the town aglow. Here is J. with St. 22 to Ft. Peck (see above). 172. **SACO**. Hy. passes through irrigated area of Milk R. Valley; sugar beets & alfalfa main crops. L. **Bowdoin** (L). This area is habitat for ducks, pheasants, grouse, sage hens, deer, & antelope. At 184. is J. with gravel Rd. leading (R) to **Amer. Legion Health Pool**, 4^m (plunge). Here also is **Nelson Reservoir**, reclamation project. 200. **MALTA**, a town that retains some of the Old West bldgs. & characters depicted by Chas. M. Russell, noted cowboy artist. In 1930's the "Malta Plan" was developed here to become 1st farm resettlement project in U.S. A pt. of int. is sacred **Assiniboiné boulder** in City Pk. At 220. hy. enters **FT. BELKNAP IND. RESERV.** (S). On this reserv. bands of Gros Ventre & Assiniboiné live together harmoniously, raising cattle & sheep. 243. **FT. BELKNAP**, agency hqs. A Sun Dance is held each yr. early in July. Here is J. with gravel Rd.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (L) 5^m through Ind. reserv. is **Snake Butte Quarry**. At 36^m is **Hays**, scene of annual Ind. Fair (Sept.). 38^m **St. Paul's Mission** (Cath.). At 42^m Rd. enters Little Rocky Mt. portion of Lewis & Clark Nat. For. (hqs. Great Falls).

259. **ZURICH**, which has large sugar beet factory. 268. **CHINOOK**, bearing Ind. name for warm, thawing winds of late winter. Here is **Pub. Lib.** which features Russell reproductions. Town has mun. swimming pool. Here is J. with graded Rd. **SIDE TRIP:** On this Rd. (L) 16^m is **Nez Perce Battleground**. A mon. marks site where Gen. Nelson A. Miles surprised Chief Joseph in 1877 & fought one of last major conflicts in U.S. After 4-day battle, Joseph surrendered in order to save women & children of his entourage.

Hy. passes through fields of natural gas wells. At 290. is **HAVRE** (pronounced Hav-ver), home of **Northern Mont. College**, unit of Mont. Univ. The large new bldgs. are made of locally made brick. College was founded in 1929. Jas. J. Hill,

the "Empire builder," was responsible for founding the town in 1887 when he est. RR. branch from here to Great Falls. Music Festival (May) & Fair (Aug.) are annual events. Here is J. with US87 to Great Falls (see). 309. KREMLIN, village named by its Russian settlers. 330. RUDYARD. 368. GALATA. At 393. is SHELBY, a robust town that has gambled on land, oil, & prize fighting. In the 1890's townsmen hijacked a train carrying an opera troupe to provide local entertainment. In 1920's an oil boom was highlighted by a world's championship fight bet. Jack Dempsey & Tommy Gibbons (July 4, 1923). An Absorption Plant here extracts high test gasoline from natural gas. Here is J. with US91 (see). 417. CUT BANK, center of large oil & gas field operations. Here is E. boundary of Blackfoot Ind. Reserv. Blackfeet have long tradition as fierce warriors & hunters. They were among 1st to adopt constitution for tribal self-gov. When U.S. acquired part of their lands for Glacier Nat. Pk., the money was invested in livestock & irrigation. Some receive royalties from oil wells. 448. J. with US89 (see) & the 2 routes are united to BROWNING, 452. 464. KIOWA, or Browning J. Here US89 runs (N) along E. side of Glacier Nat. Pk. (see US89).

Sec. 2: KIOWA to IDAHO LINE. 226.

US2 winds S. from Browning J. (Kiowa), 0., along E. edge of GLACIER NAT. PK. At 4. is summit of LOOKING GLASS HILL. 8. J. with Two Medicine Rd. SIDE TRIP: On this oiled Rd. (1.) 3m along Lower Two Medicine L. is Pk. boundary. At 4m is Entrance Checking Sta. At 5.5m is Trick Falls, a waterfall with an outlet under lip of the main stream. At 7m Two Medicine Chalets (resort, boat, pack trips). Rising Wolf Mt. (9,505') looms (W). Horseback & hik. trls. lead to scenic retreats. 12. GLACIER PK. STA. From June to Sept. thousands of visitors stop at this RR. pt.; in winter the village holes up under covering of snow. Hotel is major showplace. At 23. is SUMMIT (5,212'). Marias Pass Way Sta. on Continental Divide. Here is E. boundary of Flathead Nat. For. (hqs. Kalispell). It is 2nd largest for. in U.S. (2,608,827 as.). At 69. is BELTON, W. entrance to Glacier Nat. Pk. (O.yr.-round). Here is J. with Going-To-The-Sun Hy. (see Glacier Nat. Pk. & US89). 76. GORHAM (Ranger Sta.). S. of here is Hungry Horse Reclamation Project (begun in 1948) & S. Fork Wilderness Area (pack trips from Gorham). At 94. is J. (L) with oiled Rd. along Flathead L. (see US93). 102. KALISPELL, prosperous town with broad Sts. & lovely pks. It is center of lumbering, agric. & recr. reg. (dude ranches, L. resorts & campgrounds). Here is J. with US93 (see). US2 winds (W) along several Ls.: Foy, Smith, Little Bitterroot, McGregor, Thompson, Crystal & Loon. At 160. is RAVEN RANGER STA. in Kootenai Nat. For. (hqs. Libby). At 191. is LIBBY, colorful sawmill town & supply pt. for surrounding logging camps. Lumberjacks give considerable life to the town, especially on paydays. 202. KOOTENAI FALLS, series of cascades (For. Serv. campground). 209. TROY, outfitting pt. for miners going into Cabinet Mts. (L). There are several silver mines in vic. (Mountain Time changes here to Pacific Time.) At 226. Hy. crosses IDAHO LINE.

US 10—MONTANA

MONT.-N.D. LINE (2m from Beach, N.D.) (W) to MONT.-IDAHO LINE (14m from Kellogg, Idaho). 736. US10

Via: Glendive, Miles City, Billings, Bozeman, Three Forks, Butte, Garrison, Missoula. Rd. hard-surfaced. N.P. RR. parallels route throughout; Milwaukee RR. bet. Terry & Forsyth & bet. Bozeman & Idaho Line. Northwest Airlines stops at major cities. Accoms.: In larger towns; dude ranches, resorts, & camp sites along route.

US10 is divided bet. Three Forks & Garrison, US10S going via Butte (see US10) & US10N through Helena (see US10N).

US 10 passes through Mont.'s broad farm & ranch land, its mining belt, & its Rocky Mts. Much of route traverses hist. U.S. gov. land grant which gave the N.P. RR. every alternate sec. along its line, a total of 20 million as.

Sec. 1: N.D. LINE to BILLINGS. 268.

10. WIBAUX, old cattle town. An Easterner known here as "Four Eyes" & named Theo. Roosevelt was frequent visitor when he operated his Maltese Ranch near Medora (see N.D.). Town's 1st sidewalk was made of cartridge shells. 39. GLEN-DIVE, RR. town on Yellowstone R. Before arrival of N.P. RR. in 1881, a liquor spot known as Glenn's Dive was rendezvous for trappers & hunters. Old-timers

insist that it was from the saloon that town got its name. Major annual events are Rodeo (July 4) & E. Mont. Exposition (Labor Day). Here is J. with graded Rd. leading (L) 2^m to **Maco Sico Pk.** It bears Ind. name for bad lands & comprises 56,000 as. of fantastically eroded formations.

At Glendive is J. with St. 18.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (L) hy. traverses sparsely-sett. E.-central Mont. At 23^m is **Lindsay**. At 49^m **Circle**, well known cattlemen's town. **Circle Horse Ranch** still operates here. At 83^m is **camp site** (pic. facil. rest rms.). N. of here is an arm of **Ft. Peck Reservoir**. This is largely sheep-raising country. At 115^m is **Jordan**, trade center of the vast reg. 167^m **Mosby** on **Musselshell R.** At 174^m is J. with gravel Rd.

On this Rd. (L) 4^m is **Cat Cr. Oil Field**. Since the discovery of oil here (1920), field has become a maze of wells & pumping plants.

At 190^m is **Winnett**, with oil refinery & tremendous storage tanks.

154. ROSEBUD. J. with St. 45.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (L) 54^m is **Tongue R. Ind. Reserv.** This is home of 1,560 Cheyenne. Reserv. was est. in 1884 & covers 442,840 as., half of which is tribal land. Much of it is leased to white farmers. The Cheyenne live in tents during summer. At 57^m is **Lame Deer**, agency hqs. (See US212).

192. HYSHAM. Hy. passes through part of Mont. badlands. From eroded washes moss agates & fossils are frequently found. **207. BIG HORN**, a village of hist. background. It is site of trading post built in 1807 by Manuel Lisa. **Ft. Van Buren** was built in 1822 near here (S) by Col. Ashley. Here, too, Gen. Gibbon's troops hurriedly crossed **Yellowstone R.** in attempt to reinforce Gen. Custer in Battle of Little Big Horn (see US87). **213. CUSTER**, a quiescent ranchers' town. **235. POMPEY'S PILLAR**, named for prominent rock shaft that rises 200' above banks of **Yellowstone R.**; it was named for Fr.-Ind. baby of Charbonneau & Sacajawea. When Capt. Clark climbed the pillar in 1806, he gave it the name of the child, **Pomp.** At 264. is J. with US87 (see) & the 2 routes are united to **BILLINGS, 268.**

Sec. 2: BILLINGS to J. with US10N & US10S near THREE FORKS. 174.

Billings is 3rd largest city in Mont. & distributing crossroads for an area larger than most Sts. Two colleges add to culture of community. Sugar beet processing, oil refining, meat packing, & flour milling are major industries. The N.P. RR. cuts through center of city on a bias. In SW. sec. is Mex. village of 50 white adobes. Town was est. in 1882 & named for Fred. Billings, pres. of N.P. RR. Experiments in irrigation resulted in building of sugar beet refinery in 1906; since then more than 600,000 as. surrounding town are irrigated. Int. craft enterprises here include cutting & polishing of semi-precious stones, woodworking, & leathercraft. Town has 3 golf courses, 3 ice rinks, 2 swim. pools, & 2 shooting clubs, in addition to college athletic events. Hqs. of **Custer Nat. For.** are located here. Annual events incl. Midland Empire Fair (Aug.), Mexican Fiesta (Sept.), & Turkey Shoot (Nov.). **PTS. OF INT.:** Mont. Ave. & 29th St., **Parmly Billings Mem. Lib.** features Western paintings & publications. **Fred. Billings, Jr., Mem. Wing** houses mus. of pioneer items & excellent gun collection. N. 30th St., **Eastern Mont. St. Normal Sch.**, a unit of Univ. of Mont. Sch. was est. in 1927 & enlarged in 1945 to provide both jr. college & 4-yr. teacher training dept. Main bldg. has 5-story tower & 2 large wings made of Mont. brick trimmed in Travertine, a rock mined at Gardiner (see US89). **Mus.** featuring Mont. flora & fauna exhibits is in this bldg. On **Polytechnic Dr.**, **Rocky Mountain College**, founded in 1908. Until 1946 it was known as **Billings Polytechnic Institute**. Nine of the bldgs. on campus were designed, built, & equipped by student-operated industries. Students even quarried the native brown sandstone. In self-help plan, students get practical training by mfg. & marketing flour, cereals, publications, machinery, & electrical devices. Most attractive bldg. is **Losekamp Mem. Chapel**. N. Lindbergh Blvd., **Range Rider** of the **Yellowstone**, a bronze sculpture by Chas. Christadora. It was posed by Wm. S. Hart. At **Billings** is J. with US87 (see). US10 runs SW. along **Yellowstone R.** At 14. is **LAUREL**, town in which life evolves around its RRs., as several branch lines join here. Here also are Js. with US12 & US310 (see) (short-cut to **Yellowstone Nat. Pk.** N. terminus). **41. COLUMBUS.** Here is J. with oiled Rd.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (L) 14^m into **Absaroka Range** & town of **Absarokee**. At 25^m Rd. enters **Custer Nat. For.** (hqs. **Billings**). Here is **Beartooth Recr. Area** (resorts, dude ranches, trls., winter sports, trout fishing). Highest mt. in Mont.—**Glacier Peak** (12,850')—is (S) of **Mystic L.**

72. GREYCLIFF. *Cayuse Hills* visible to N., *Crazy Mts.* to NW, & *Beartooth Mts.* (S). **81. BIG TIMBER.** a dude ranch hqs. First woolen mill in St. est. here in 1901. A fish hatchery here (O) produces millions of silver salmon & trout to stock crs. in area. Here is J. with St.19.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (R) 22m paralleling *Crazy Mts.* (L) is *Melville*. In this reg. bucking horses & wild steers are raised for rodeos. Here is J. with For. Serv. Rd. leading (L) 12m to *Gallatin Nat. For.* (hqs. Bozeman). (Campgrounds, hunt., fish.). N. of *Melville* rd. passes through miles of Fossil Area. Fossilized remains of prehist. mammals, birds, & plants are object of frequent explorations. At 52m is *Harlowtown*. A large flour mill & 22 huge storage tanks dominate town.

97. SPRINGDALE. Here is J. with graded Rd. running (R) 1m to *Hunter's Hot Springs*. At 116. is *LIVINGSTON*, bustling tourist center in summer & hunting hqs. in fall & winter. It is major gateway to *Yellowstone Nat. Pk.* Its *Ranch Hand Rodeo* (July 2, 3, 4) is annual wild west show. *Nat. Trout Derby* (2nd Sun. in Aug.) features \$1,000 cash prize for largest trout caught that day. A restrained attempt is made to recapture some of gay night life of town's early yrs. There is *Bucket of Blood Saloon*, where *Tex Rickard* ran gambling games before turning fight promoter. The elephantine *Madam Bulldog*, who claimed she could outstrip any woman in her profession, lives only in the memories of a few old men. *Calamity Jane* once lived here in a pk. now known as the Plaza. At *Livingston* is J. with US89 (see) which leads (S) to *Yellowstone Nat. Pk.* & (N) toward *Great Falls*. US10 follows general route of old *Bozeman Trl.* blazed by *John M. Bozeman* in 1863 bet. *Oregon Trl.* & *Mont. gold fields*. Trl. opened way to W. *Mont.* settlement, but within a few yrs. *Sioux* forced its closing. From the hy., *Old Baldy* (8,640'), *Emigrant Peak* (10,950') & *Mt. Cowan* (11,190') loom (L). *Gallatin Nat. For.* (hqs. Bozeman) lies to each side of hy. US10 climbs to *Bozeman Pass* (6,003') at 130. To (R) lies *Bridger range*. At 142. is *BOZEMAN*, prosperous *Gallatin Valley* center & home of *Mont. St. College*. Its streets are wide & tree-lined, the bldgs. are modern-styled, & gay life is restricted by rigid local ordinances. Peas & string beans are major crops; large cannery is operated here. In the 1890's *Bozeman* boasted an *Opera H.* that imported productions from N.Y. In 1893, *Mont. St. Coll.* was est. It has 95-a. campus & is noted for its research & experimentation in agric. Both indoor & outdoor museums have int. colls., latter featuring petrified trees. In *Sunset Hills Cemetery* are graves of *John M. Bozeman*, who was killed by *Inds.* in 1867; *Henry T. P. Comstock* (see Nev.). At *Bozeman* is J. with US191 to *Yellowstone Pk.* (see US91). Here also is J. with St.187.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (R) 3m is site of *Ft. Ellis*. Fort was est. in 1867 & provided hqs. for explorations in what became *Yellowstone Nat. Pk.* At 5m Rd. enters *Bridger Canyon*, route used by *Jim Bridger* in competition with *Bozeman Trl.*

161. MANHATTAN. 166. LOGAN. At 172. is *THREE FORKS*, so named for 3 Rs. that unite here. As early as 1810 it was site of lively trading post. At 174. US10 is divided (see US10N).

Sec. 3: THREE FORKS to GARRISON. 113.

From J. with US10N, US10S runs SW. along *Jefferson R.* At 10. is J. with St.1 which leads (S) to *Yellowstone Nat. Pk.*

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (L) 8m to *Harrison*. Rising to the (L) are *Tobacco Root Mts.* At 18m *Norris*, center of corundum mining dist. 28m *McAllister*, with hydroelectric plant on adj. L. 35m *Ennis*, typical western village. Here is J. with St.34 which runs (R) through *Virginia City & Alder Gulch*. At 35m is J. with graded Rd. running (R) 4m to *Wall Cr. Ranger Sta.* At 69m is *Hutchins* (resort). To (R) is a portion of *Beaverhead Nat. For.* (hqs. Dillon). In this recr. area are moose, elk, deer, bear, & mt. goat. Creeks are noted for good trout. Here also is *Madison Bird Refuge* & largest colony of trumpeter swans in existence. Trls. bisect area. There are several improved For. Serv. campgrounds: *Bear Cr., West Fork, Cliff L. & Canyon*. Rd. now runs (E) along *Hebgen L.*, formed by damming the upper *Madison R.* At 98m is W. boundary of *Yellowstone Nat. Pk.* (see US191).

At 14. is J. with improved Rd.

SIDE TRIP: On steep Rd. (R) 3.5m is *Lewis & Clark Cavern St. Pk.* It is 3rd largest cave in U.S. (guide serv.; adm. fee). It was discovered in 1902 by prospector named *Don Morrison* & closed in 1912 to prevent vandalism of rare formations. Reopened 1927. In 1935 cave & surrounding 2,770 ac. became *St. Pk.* Formations incl. stalactites, stalagmites, helictes, boxwork, cascades, & clusterites.

At 15. hy. enters *JEFFERSON CANYON*, scenic reg. 33. J. with graded Rd. leading (R) 4m to *Pipestone Hot Springs* (vapor baths, plunge-accoms.). 38. J. with St.41.

SIDE TRIP: On this oiled Rd. (L) is reg. famous in Mont. history. Route is modern counterpart of old Vigilantes Trl. to **Alder Gulch**, scene of one of richest placer gold discoveries ever made. At 13^m is **Barkell Hot Springs** (plunge & campground). At 24^m is **Twin Bridges & St. Orphan's Home**. Route turns (E) here on St. 34. At 34^m is **Sheridan**, mining & fishing center for **Tobacco Root Mts. & Beaverhead Nat. For. Recr. Area** (L). **Ranger Sta. & 2 For. Serv. campgrounds** maintained here. At 39^m is **Robbers' Roost**, 2-story log bldg. which was hangout for road agents during gold rush. 47^m is **Ruby**, old mining camp at mouth of **Alder Gulch**, from which 10 millions in gold was taken in 1 yr. following discovery in 1863. At 56^m is **Virginia City**, oldest inc. town in Mont. & once Terr. Capital (1865). Wm. Boyce Thompson Mus. here has excellent coll. of relics.

At 44.5, hy. enters **DEER LODGE NAT. FOR.** (hqs. at Butte). **Toll Mt.** looms (L). At 48. Rd. crosses **Continental Divide** through **PIPESTONE PASS** (6,418'). The pass & 3,400 as. comprise **Thompson Pk.**, a mt. playground & winter sports area (ski jump, bobsled run, & toboggan slide). Pk. was gift to city of Butte from Wm. Boyce Thompson of N.Y. & Virginia City (see above). At 50. is **For. Serv. Rd.** running (L) 21^m to ghost town of **Highland City**. It once was larger than Butte.

63. BUTTE, largest city in Mont. & world famous mining center. It bears Fr. name for hillock & the butte upon which this city sprawls is popularly known as "the richest hill on earth." The **Anaconda**—largest copper mining, smelting, refining, & fabrication organization in the world—dominates the city & exerts tremendous influence on Mont. affairs. Company controls all mines in vic. incl.: **Original Anaconda**, **Neversweat**, **Leonard**, **Mountain Con.**, **Orphan Girl**, **Emma**, **Belmont**, **High Ore**, **St. Lawrence**, **Steward**, **Tramway**, & **Anselmo**. Each is connected to the other by a series of tunnels. From these mines millions of tons of copper, zinc, manganese, & lead are extracted each yr.—sufficient to fill boxcars of a train 562^m long. Only mine open to public is **Leonard** (see below). Butte wears the disfiguring scars of excavations & head-frames, but it no longer is the unkempt, smoke-blanketed town of a few yrs. ago. Smelting operations have been moved to near-by **Anaconda** (see US10A). Periodic anti-vice campaigns have dressed up Butte's liberal tendencies, but miners & visitors keep the more ornate saloons & gambling houses flourishing. Night club center is fairly well concentrated in **Meaderville**, at NE. edge of city (see US91). Butte started as a gold camp in 1864. Ten yrs. later a silver boom brought **Marcus Daly**, who represented the **Hearst** family & some **Salt Lake City** bankers. He struck a vein of unparalleled rich copper. Within 20 yrs. he was the most important man in the world copper market. Like most mining centers, Butte has a broad mixture of nationalities. There are more **Sullivans** in the Butte telephone book than **Smiths**. Cornish "Cousin Jack" meat pie is a part of local bills of fare. Chinese, Ital., & Finnish districts cling to old-world customs. A major annual event is the **Mesopust**, **Balkan** festival prior to Lent. Another annual affair is **Miners' Union Day Celebration** (June 13). **PTS. OF INT.:** (1) W. Park St., **Marcus Daly Statue**, last work of **Augustus Saint-Gaudens**, shows copper king holding his battered hat. (2) W. Park St., **Mont. St. Sch. of Mines**, a unit of Univ. of Mont. The 11½-a. campus overlooks city from terrace on **Big Butte**. Eight bldgs. of tapestry brick conform to long-range development program. At foot of terrace is huge natural bowl & athletic field. Sch. was opened in 1900 to train mining engineers & research specialists. The new **Lib. & Mus.** (1940) houses rare & representative mineral colls. (3) N. Mont. St., **Art Center**. (4) W. Broadway & Dak. St., **Pub. Lib.** with coll. of **Montaniana**. (5) E. Park St. at Noble St., **Leonard Mine** (O). This representative mine has electric hoists capable of moving 24,000 tons of ore each 24 hrs. from depth of 4,000'. (6) E. Park at City limits, **Columbia Gardens** (recr. facils.). At Butte is J. with US91 (see); the 2 routes are united to 69. At 78. is J. with US10A (see). At 84. is **WARMSPRINGS**, home of **St. Hospital for Insane**. (S) of the Institute is **St. Game Farm** (O.), devoted to raising exotic game birds. At 99. is **DEER LODGE**, colorful Western town with large mansions & tumble-down cabins dating back to 1860's. At 113. is **GARRISON & J.** with US10N (see); the 2 routes cont. (W) as US10.

Sec. 4: GARRISON to IDAHO LINE. 181.

US10 follows roughly wagon Rd. built by Lt. John Mullen 1858-62. At 9. is historic village of **GOLD CREEK**. **Francois Findlay**, fur trapper, discovered gold flakes in cr. (1862) & when confirmed by **Jas. & Granville Stuart**, there began stampede of miners into Mont. In 1883 last spike in N.P. tracks was driven here by **Henry Villard**, R.R. pres. At 22. is **DRUMMOND & J.** with US10A (see). 32. **BEARMOUTH**, ore

shipping pt. for **Sapphire Mts. (L) & Garnet Range (R)**. US10 follows **Clark Fork (W)** through long descent of **Hell Gate Canyon**. **40. NIMROD HOT SPRINGS** (plunge.campground). At **68. is MILLTOWN**; Here is J. with St.20.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (R) 0.5m is **Bonner**. **Bonner Sawmill**, largest in Mont., produces 130 million ft. of lumber yrl. for **Anaconda Copper Mining Co.** **Margaret Hotel** here is showplace of 1890 architecture.

75. MISSOULA, home of **Mont. St. Univ.** It is picturesque city on W. slope of **Continental Divide**, surrounded by 4 fertile valleys: **Flathead**, **Bitterroot**, **Blackfoot**, & **Missoula**. Fruit trees thrive because of mild climate & Pacific rains. **U.S. For. Serv.** Reg. hqs. here. Sugar refining, flour milling, meat packing, dairying, manufacture of finished wood products are basic industries. Area is being developed as vacation playground. Excellent fish. & hunt. for which W. Mont. is famous, augmented by hik. trls., dude ranches, winter sports. Annual event is **W. Mont. Fair (Aug.)**. **PTS. OF INT.**: E. Univ. Ave., **Mont. St. Univ.**, major unit of Univ. of Mont. On campus is **Mt. Sentinel** which rises 2,000' above sch. & city. In addition to college of arts & sciences, there are 7 professional schools. In **Natural Science Bldg.** is **Edgar S. Paxson's** painting of "Custer's Last Stand." School is widely known for its "Frontier & Midland" magazine. **Lib.**, largest in St., has 264,000 vols. Forestry sch. has nursery with 1 million trees & 2,000-a. for. lab. Univ. athletic teams compete in **Pac. Coast Conference**. W. Pine Sts. bet. **Harris & McCormick Sts.** group of **Cath. Institutions**. **St. Michael's Mission** was built in 1863. **St. Patrick's Hospital** (1873), 2 schools, & ch. complete the group.

At Missoula is J. with US93 (see); the 2 routes are united (W) past the sugar refinery to **82**. At **89. is FRENCHTOWN**, a Fr.-Canadian community built around its ch. **103. ALBERTON**, at E. edge of **Lolo Nat. For.** (hqs. Missoula). Rd. parallels the **Bitterroot Range (L)**. Gorges along route are deep & colorful. **140. ST. REGIS**. Here is boundary bet. **Lolo Nat. For.** & **Cabinet Nat. For.** (hqs. Thompson Falls). **162. DEBORGLIA**. Here is **Savenac For. Nursery**, claimed by **U.S. For. Serv.** to be largest reforestation project in country. **172. SALTESE**, named for **Nez Percé** chief-tain. It is RR. town & supply pt. for miners in area. At **176. is ghost town of TAFT**. **Lookout Pass Summit** is on **IDAHO LINE**. **181.**

US 10N—MONTANA

J. with US10 & US10S near THREE FORKS to GARRISON (US10). 110. US10N

Via: **Helena**. Rd. hard-surfaced. **Milwaukee RR.** bet. **Three Forks & J. near Tolson**; **N.P. RR.** bet. **Tolson J. & Garrison**. Accoms.: In **Helena**, camps along route.

US10N is popular route & Alt. for **US10S** through capital of **Mont.** & over **Continental Divide** through **McDonald Pass**. From this Rd. are side routes to recr. & wilderness areas. From a pt. 2m (W) of **Three Forks** where **US10** divides into **N. & S. routes**, **US10N** branches N. at **0**, into the broad valley of the **Upper Mo. R.** At **22. is TOSTON**, center of irrigated area. Here is J. with gravel Rd. leading (L) 8m to ghost town of **Parker**. At 13m is **Radersburg**, a revived mining camp with gold & silver lodes. **33. TOWNSEND**. To the (R) is rugged skyline of the **Big Belt Mts.**, noted hunt. & fish. reg. **The Helena Nat. For.** (hqs. Helena) maintains fire guard Rds. in the area. To the (L) is **Deer Lodge Nat. For.** (hqs. Butte). At **Townsend** is J. with **Confed. Gulch Rd.**

SIDE TRIP: On this dirt Rd. (R) 23m is old **Diamond City**. Here at mouth of **Confed. Gulch** is relic of town that once had 10,000 gold-crazy inhabitants. One of richest placer diggings in America was discovered by novice miner. Called **Mont. Bar**, single pans yielded \$1000. The gulch produced about 17 millions in gold before it was deserted.

65. EAST HELENA, dominated by high smelter smokestack. Zinc, lead, gold, & silver ores are shipped here from long distances for reduction in huge smelter (O. inquire at office).

68. HELENA, capital of **Mont.** & scene of historic **Red Chance Gulch** gold rush. The **Capitol**, with **Mts. Helena & Ascension** as backdrops, majestically overlooks the expanding city. **Last Chance Gulch** (now **Main St.**) still has many of the ornamental, slightly-sagging old mining camp bldgs. mixed with modern, streamlined ones. Little trace is left of the series of earthquakes that rocked the city in 1935 to cause millions of dollars damage. While **Helena** talks politics & patronizes its **St. & Fed. office workers**, it is an important trade & distributing center. **Mining, cattle raising, farming, & power transmission** operations make up for its lack of manu-

facturing. It is home of Carroll College, only Cath. men's college in Mont. Recr. areas are being developed in surrounding Helena Nat. For. In 1864, 4 discouraged prospectors wandered into the gulch & decided to take one last chance of finding "colors." They struck it rich. Last Chance Gulch was a by-word throughout the W. Within 3 yrs. Helena had 45 grocery stores, 5 banks, & 14 saloons. The town was inc. in 1881 & by 1888 claimed 50 millionaires. Florid & fantastic mansions were built by newly-rich. Major annual event is Vigilante Parade (May).

PTS. OF INT.: 6th Ave. bet. S. Mont. & Roberts Sts., **St. Capitol** (1899; 2 wings added 1911). Dominant feature is copper-covered dome, topped by reprod. of Statue of Liberty. Major painting is Chas. M. Russell's "Lewis and Clark Meeting the Indians." Other panels by Chas. A. Pedretti & E.S. Paxson. In E. wing is **St. Hist. Lib. & Mus.** Benton Ave. bet. Leslie & Peosta Sts., **Carroll College**, often confused by strangers with the Capitol because of its large buildings on Capitol Hill. College was founded in 1909 in presence of Bishop John P. Carroll & Pres. Wm. Howard Taft. Main bldg. on 50-a. campus is 5-story structure of native red porphyry trimmed in gray granite. The **convent of Sisters of St. Dominic** & observatory are also on campus. College has large lib., gym, athletic field, & science labs. Warren St. & E. Lawrence, **St. Helena Cath. Cathedral**, modeled after Cologne Cath. in Germany. Twin spires rise 218'. Park Ave. & Lawrence, **Helena Public Lib.**, housed in converted church. Neill Ave. & Park Ave., **Algeria Shrine Temple** is of unique design with a high, slender minaret & large auditorium used for public entertainments. At Helena is J. with US91 (see).

71. BROADWATER RESORT. At 75. is J. with gravel Rd. leading (L) 1^m to **Rimlin Recr. Area**. It is in **Helena Nat. For.** At 3^m is **For. Serv. campground**. At 7^m is village of **Rimlin**, an old mining camp. **80. hy.** crosses **CONTINENTAL DIVIDE** at McDonald Pass (6,323'). A campground is maintained (L). On W. slope is ski run (R). **89. ELLISTON.** A lime quarry & mill are operated here. At 110. is **GARRISON & J.** with US10S (see US10); the 2 routes unite to form US10 (see).

US 10A—MONTANA

J. with US10S (7^m W. of Butte, Mont.) (NW) to **MONT.-IDAHO LINE** (26^m from Sandpoint, Idaho.). **281. US10A**

Via: Anaconda & Philipsburg. Rd. hard-surfaced. Butte, Anaconda, & Pac. RR. bet. Butte & Anaconda; N.P. RR. bet. Philipsburg & Drummond. Bus lines throughout. Accomms.: In above towns.

Sec. 1: J. with US10S to DRUMMOND. 75.

US10A is alt. route bet. Butte & Drummond, & bet. Missoula & Idaho Line.

At 0. hy. traverses 1st pavement in Mont. (1922). At 7. is J. with oiled Rd. running (R) 2^m to **Evans House** (O). It was built in 1870 & has pioneer furnishing. **10. ANA-CONDA**, mile high industrial city built around country's largest copper smelter. The 585' stack, larger than Washington Mon., is impressive landmark day or night. Town was platted by Marcus Daly in 1883 & developed by Anaconda Mining Co. At first it was known as Copperopolis. Sports play an important part in the life here. Major annual event is Winter Sports Carnival which features ski jumping, hockey, bob-sledding, & skating. Near-by **Anaconda-Pittler Wilderness Area**, comprising parts of 3 Nat. Fors. is popular in summer. There are also several pks., Ls., resorts, & dude ranches near city. PTS. OF INT.: E. 4th St., **Washoe Smelter** (O.wks.). Here the ore from Butte mines is smelted to produce copper, zinc, gold, silver, arsenic, & sulphuric acid. Main St. & Park Ave., **Mont. Hotel**, showplace built by Marcus Daly has ornate old-style bar. Main & 4th Sts., **Hearst Free Lib.**

At 19. is **BOUNDARY** of portion of **Deer Lodge Nat. For.** (hqs. at Butte). **25. GOLD COIN MINE.** **27. GEORGETOWN**, with L. & fish hatchery. **40. PHILIPSBURG**, silver & manganese mining center. Hope Mill here was 1st silver mill in Mont. & once was used as ft. for protection against Inds. **59. HALL.** At 75. is J. with US10 at **DRUMMOND** (see US10).

Sec. 2: From DRUMMOND to J. with US10 (7^m W. of Missoula). **61.** (see US10 for this Sec.).

Sec. 3: From J. with US10 (7^m W. of Missoula) to IDAHO LINE. 145.

Via: Ravalli, Plains, Thompson Falls. Rd. hard-surfaced. N.P. RR. parallels route. Accomms.: In above towns; camps along route.

US10A is an Alt. route bet. Missoula & Spokane. It follows Clark Fork of Columbia R. & passes through beautiful Cabinet Mt. reg. 0. hy. branches N. off US10 at J. with US93. US10A & US93 are united to RAVALLI, 28. (see US93). Here US10A runs (W) along S. boundary of Nat. Bison Range. Herds of buffalo roam within 10,000-a. fenced area (guided tours Sat. & Sun.). Hy. passes through S. portion of Flathead Ind. Reserv. (see US93). 49. PERMA. Here is J. with gravel Rd.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (L) 10m is Camas Prairie. It is scene of annual Ind. Bitterroot & Camas Feasts (Spring). Inds. pitch teepees here in summer for ceremonial dances. At 22m is Hot Springs (accoms., bath. & fish facils.).

At 58. is W. boundary of Flathead Ind. Reserv. 62. PARADISE, orig. named Pair o' Dice for casino here. (Time change, from Mt. S.T. to Pacif. S.T.). Cabinet Mts. (R) & Coeur d'Alenes (L) parallel hy. At 68. is PLAINS, village in area known as Wild Horse Plains. At 75. is SW. boundary of Cabinet Nat. For. (hqs. at Thompson Falls). 94. THOMPSON FALLS, pleasantly forested town built at site selected by David Thompson for his home in 1809. Thompson was 1st white man to explore Columbia R. from source to mouth. His Salish House Site is marked by Mon. Original falls have been dammed to produce hydroelectric power. 107. WHITE PINE. At 145. hy. crosses IDAHO LINE.

US 12—MONTANA

MONT.-N.D. LINE (33m from Bowman, N.D.) (W) to MONT.-WYO. LINE (at Yellowstone Nat. Pk.) 374. US12

Via: Baker, Miles City, Billings, Laurel, Red Lodge, Cooke Rd. hard surfaced. Milwaukee RR. bet. N.D. Line & Miles City; N.P. RR. bet. Miles City & Red Lodge. Bus lines throughout. Accoms. In larger towns, dude ranches, tourist camps, & mt. resorts along route.

US12 traverses level E. Mont. to Red Lodge, then suddenly climbs along St.'s highest mts. to NE entrance of Yellowstone Nat. Pk. (W. terminus of hy.).

Sec. 1: MONT.-N.D. LINE to LAUREL, 257.

At 0. hy. enters Mont. 6m W. of Marmarth, N.D. Underlying this reg. are vast undeveloped deposits of lignite coal. Some is mined for local use. 13. BAKER, center of natural gas field. In this area are specimens of petrified trees; exhibit on Cth. grounds. (S) of Baker are some of famous ranch spreads of Old West, incl. 101. Mill Iron, & Hash Knife. 26. PLEVNA, RR. town colonized by Russian workers. At 92. is J. with US10 near Miles City (see US10). From this pt. US10 & US12 are united to LAUREL, 257. (see US10).

Sec. 2: LAUREL to COOKE, NE. ENTRANCE, YELLOWSTONE NAT. PK. 117.

US12 & US310 run (S) from Laurel, crossing Yellowstone R. at 0.5. Here is Riverside Pk. (pic. facils.). At 9. is SILESIA, with springs of siliceous water. 12. ROCKVALE. US12 turns (W) into lofty Beartooth Mts. At 14. is MONT. AQUA HOT SPRINGS (plunge & accoms.). 23. BOYD, a Finnish community. 45. RED LODGE, mile-high mining city & hqs. for numerous scientific expeditions. Paleontological explorations have uncovered skeletons of prehist. mammals & also human remains that support theory of early Asiatic migration. Specimens of frozen grasshoppers from Grasshopper Glacier (see below) are exhibited at "Carbon County News." Mun. tourist camp of Scand. architecture at S. edge of town. The "See 'Em Alive" Zoo near-by incl. animals, birds, & fish native to reg. (adm. fee). 47. J. with graded Rd.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (R) 1.5m is Rock Springs Ranger Sta. It is at E. boundary of Custer Nat. For. (hqs. Billings). At 3m is Orthopedic Summer Camp for Children, near Wild Bill L. At 4m is Basin Campsite (pic.facils.).

50. PACKSADDLE GREENOUGH RANCH, from which pack trips are conducted into Beartooth Mts. It is home of "Riding Greenoughs" of rodeo & trick riding fame. Here is E. boundary of Beartooth Recr. Area (Custer Nat. For.). To (L) is Beartooth Geological Research Camp at base of Mt. Maurice. Along hy. are several U.S. For. Serv. campgrounds: SHERIDAN, 51.; RATINE, 53.; MILES, 54.; LIONS, 55. At 56. is Richel Lodge (accoms. & saddle horses). Pack trls. lead into Beartooth Wilderness Area (R). Silver Run Peak (12,610'). 2nd. highest mt. in Mont., looms (NW). 57. PARKSIDE CAMPGROUND. 59. TIN CAMP CAMPGROUND. US12 over Beartooth range was built in 1930's at cost of \$2,500,000.

First of a series of hairpin curves is **PRIMAL SWITCHBACK**, 60. (7,895'). At 63. is **DEADWOOD SWITCHBACK** (8,625') & at 66. is **MAE WEST CURVE** (9,285'). **Granite Peak**, highest pt. in Mont. (12,850'), is (NW). Several glaciers can be seen in that direction. Near hy., is **Chrome Mt.**, so named because of its deposits & mines. At 68. hy. dips into Wyo. 77. **SUMMIT** (10,995'). At 78. (R) is **FROZEN L.** At 82. is **LONG L.** & For. Serv. campground. 83. **LITTLE BEAR L.** 84. **ISLAND L.** & campground. 87. **BEARTOOTH L.**, noted for fine trout fishing. On **Beartooth Butte** overlooking L. is sharp landmark known as **The Bear's Tooth**, for which the mt. range was named. At 89. is **INSPIRATION PT.** (parking area). Hy. follows Clark Fork & recrosses **MONT. LINE** at 105. 108. **SODA BUTTE CAMPGROUND**. 109. **COOKE**, colorful mining & tourist town. It was a booming gold camp when Chief Joseph & Nez Percé Inds. burned mills in 1877. Old cabins, saloons, & mine properties still stand behind brightly painted tourist shops. Here are several mt. trls. (horses & guides avail.).

SIDE TRIP: On trl. (R) 14m through Daisy Pass is **Grasshopper Glacier**. On face of glacier are black bands of frozen grasshoppers 60' deep. When the ice melts during summer, hikers can get their bearings by smell.

112. **SILVER GATE**, a tourist center. At 114. is official **NE ENTRANCE OF YELLOWSTONE NAT. PK.** From pk. boundary, hy. crosses **WYO. LINE** at 117.

US 87—MONTANA

MONT.-WYO. LINE (30m from Sheridan, Wyo.) (NW) to **HAVRE** (on US2) 451. **US87**

Via: Hardin, Billings, Roundup, Lewistown, Great Falls, Fort Benton. Rd. hard-surfaced. C.B. & Q. RR. bet. Wyo. Line & Billings; Gt.N. RR. bet. Lewistown & Havre. Bus lines throughout. Accom.: In larger towns.

Sec. 1: MONT.-WYO. LINE to GREAT FALLS. 339.

US87 traverses cent. Mont. in zigzag course through Ind. reservs., cattle ranges, & wheatlands. It is known as the **Custer Battlefield Hy.**

At 0. hy. enters Mont. This is also S. boundary of **Crow Ind. Reserv.** which covers 3,700 sq. miles. In this area are 2,488 Inds., many of whom raise livestock, alfalfa, & sugar beets. They live in unpainted houses for most part. During summer many move into teepees along shaded creeks. The Crow are native to this reg. & have kept alive their ceremonial dances & distinctive beadwork. They take particular pride in their horsemanship, with many following the cross-country rodeo circuits. 10. **WYOLA**, cattle shipping pt. Hy. follows **Little Big Horn R.** bet. **Wolf Mts.** (R) & foothills of **Big Horn Mts.** (L). At 38. is **GARRYOWEN**, named for the Irish battle song of Custer's 7th Cavalry. Here is **U.S. Dept of Agric. Experiment Range Revegetation Plot**. At 42. is J. with gravel Rd.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (R) 1m is **Custer Battlefield Nat. Cemetery**. Here on afternoon of June 25, 1876, occurred so-called Battle of Little Big Horn in which Gen. Geo. A. Custer & 265 cavalymen were killed by Sioux & Cheyenne warriors. Names of soldiers are listed on sandstone mon. Marble slabs mark spots where the men are believed to have fallen. Also buried in this mile-sq. cemetery are men from Fis. Keogh, Smith, Phil Kearny, Abraham Lincoln, & Custer.

43. **CROW AGENCY**, adm. hqs. of reserv. It has trading post with Ind.-made crafts. **Crow Agency Fair** (Aug.) has Ind. horse races, trick riding, & dancing.

56. **HARDIN**, hqs. of huge Tom Campbell wheat ranch. The 45,000-a. tract produces the biggest yield of any 1 farm in U.S. Campbell started with 7,000 ac. of land leased from Inds. & 2 million dollars lent by J.P. Morgan during World War I. It is completely mechanized, requiring only 14 man-minutes of labor per bushel of wheat. At Hardin is **Big Horn County Lib. & Mus.** which exhibits mementos of Gen. Custer. Here is J. with oiled Rd.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (L) 23m is **St. Xavier**. This mission was founded by Father Prando in 1887 & Ursuline Sisters started the sch. It is popular meeting place for Inds. Rd. (graded) cont. to **Site of Fort C.F. Smith**, 38m. Only ruins remain of ft. est. in 1866 to protect travelers on Bozeman Trl. It was abandoned 2 yrs. later when the Sioux, under Red Cloud, made it uninhabitable.

At 92. is J. with gravel Rd.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (L) is **Pryor**, subagency. Here was home of famous Chief Plenty Coups, subject of Frank Bird Linderman's "American: Life Story of a Great Indian." At

35m is **Will James Ranch**, home of author-illustrator of "Smoky," "Lone Cowboy," & other books with Western settings.

96. (R) is **INSCRIPTION CAVE**, covered with hieroglyphics of uncertain origin. At **104**, is J. with US10 at **BILLINGS** (see US10). The 2 routes are united to **107**. US87 cont. N. through **Bull Mts.**, a stubby range with sandstone outcroppings & yellow pine trees. Good grouse & big game hunting (R). **151. KLEIN**, coal-mining community. At **201**, is J. with St.18 (see). US87 turns (W). At **215**, is J. with dirt Rd. leading (R) to a series of ghost towns in **Judith Mts.** At 6m is **Giltedge**; near here is **site of Ft. Maginnis**, est. on ranch of Granville Stuart in 1880. Mines in this vic. produced 18 millions in gold. At **232**, is **LEWISTOWN**, trade & distributing center of Judith Basin. It is well-planned & attractive town. Agric., mining, & oil activity combine to provide prosperity. To (S) loom the **Big Snowy Mts.** At **257**, is **HOBSON**; here is J. with gravel Rd.

SIDE TRIP. On this Rd. (L) 25m are **Yogo Sapphire Mines**. These mines, together with others in Siam & Australia, provide bulk of world's sapphire output. It is Brit. owned.

261. MOCCASIN, named for Mt. range. Here is hqs. for **Mont. St. College Agric. Experiment Sta.**, central branch (see US10). **313**, J. with US89 (see). From this pt. the 2 hys. unite to **GREAT FALLS**, **339**. (see US91).

Sec. 2: GREAT FALLS to HAVRE, 112.

US87 runs (NE) through Mo. R. valley to **FORT BENTON**, **41**. This hist. town has preserved much flavor of the days when it was the head of navigation on the Mo. R. Some of older bldgs. are still furnished in 1870 style. Part of old trading post & blockh. are standing. **52. LOMA. Ft. Piegan** was est. here in 1831 but was destroyed by Inds. At **79**, is **BIG SANDY**, old cowtown popularized in "Chip of the Flying U" & other novels by B.M. Bower. **90. BOX ELDER**. Here is J. with gravel Rd.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (R) 14m is **Rocky Boy Ind. Reserv.** agency. This int. reserv. in Bearpaw Mts. is home of 878 Cree & Chippewa Inds. They operate flour mill & sawmill, raise livestock & carry on profitable headwork business. Tribal leader who brought the wandering bands here from Canada was Stone Child. White settlers promptly named the group "Rocky Boy's Renegades."

100. LAREDO. At **107**, is J. with dirt Rd.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (R) 1m is **Ft. Assiniboine**. Some of bldgs. are still standing. The bricks were made on the spot. Ft. was built in 1879 as cavalry outpost to guard against Sioux under Sitting Bull.

At **112**, is **HAVRE** & J. with US2 (see).

US 89—MONTANA

MONT.-WYO. LINE in YELLOWSTONE NAT. PK. (2m from Mammoth Hot Springs, Wyo.) (N) to **CANADIAN BORDER** (14m from Waterton, B. C.) **411. US89**

Via: Gardiner, Livingston, White Sulphur Springs, Great Falls, & Browning. Rd. hard-surfaced. N.P. RR. bet. Gardiner & Livingston, Milwaukee RR. bet. Great Falls & Choteau. Bus lines throughout. Accoms.: In larger towns, lodges, dude ranches, campgrounds along route.

US89 through Mont. is called Yellowstone-Glacier Beeline. It parallels the E. slope of the Rockies & passes through scenic fors. & mts.

Sec. 1: WYO. LINE to LIVINGSTON, 60.

At **0**, hy. crosses **WYO. LINE**. At **3**, is **N. BOUNDARY OF YELLOWSTONE NAT. PK.**, marked by **Roosevelt Arch**. Rd. enters **Gallatin Nat. For.** here (hqs. Bozeman). **4. GARDINER**, yr.-round entrance to pk. (Info. at Ranger Sta.). Gardiner reg. is noted for good elk hunting; average of 3,000 elk killed here each fall. **11. CORWIN HOT SPRINGS**, (plunge, golf course, accoms.). Rd. follows **Yankee Jim Canyon** to boundary of Gallatin Nat. For. **19. Emigrant Peak** (10,960') (R). At **35**, is J. with gravel Rd. leading (R) 1.5m to **Chico Hot Springs**, (plunge, pack trips, accoms.) There are several dude ranches in vic.; also good fish. & hunt. in **Absaroka range**. At **60**, is J. with US10 at **LIVINGSTON** (see US10).

Sec. 2: LIVINGSTON to GREAT FALLS, 173.

US89 runs (N) from Livingston, following old Jim Bridger trl. **51. RINGLING**, named for circus family's horse ranches here. **71. WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS**

(summer resort). Excellent fish. & hunt. in **Big Belt Mts. (L) & Castle Mts. (R).** At **90.** is **S. BOUNDARY** of portion of **Lewis & Clark Nat. For.** (hqs. Great Falls). **105. PORPHY PK. (L)** & ski run. **108. KING'S HILL (7,300')**, a pass through Little Belts. Here is For. Serv. campground. **113. NEIHART**, mining center; silver, lead, gold, & zinc mined in this reg. Amethysts found here. At **120.** is **BELT CREEK RANGER STA. & ASPEN CAMPGROUNDS.** **126. MONARCH**, recr. & mining center. **Block P** is major mine. There are several For. Serv. Rds. to campgrounds & waterfalls. At **130.** is **N. BOUNDARY OF LEWIS & CLARK NAT. FOR.** At **147.** is **J.** with **US87 (see).** The 2 routes unite to **GREAT FALLS, 173.** & **J.** with **US91 (see).**

Sec. 3: GREAT FALLS to CANADIAN BORDER. 178.

US89 & US91 are joined to **VAUGHN, 11.** **US89** turns (W) along **Sun R. 52. CHOTEAU**, trade center on slope of Rockies. The **Continental Divide** looms (L). Rd. roughly parallels what historians call the Old North Trail. At **97.** is **S. BOUNDARY OF BLACKFEET IND. RESERV.** (see **US2**). Blackfeet operate irrigated lands & graze sheep in this area. At **123.** is **J.** with **US2 (see);** the 2 routes are united through **BROWNING, 127.** At **139.** is **KIOWA & J.** with **US2 (see).** Here **US89** runs (N) along E. side of **Waterton-Glacier Internat. Peace Pk. 159. ST. MARY**, a village on boundary of Glacier Nat. Pk. Here is **J.** with **Going-To-The-Sun Hy.** (see Glacier Nat. Pk.). **US89** parallels **Lower St. Mary L.** to **BABB.** Here is **J.** with **Many Glacier Hotel Rd.** into the Pk.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (L) 7m along **Swiftwater Cr.** is **Entrance Sta. Rd.** follows **N.** shore of **L. Sherburne.** At 13m is **Many Glacier Hotel**, facing **Swiftcurrent L.** From here are numerous horseback & hik. trls.

At **172.** is **J.** with **Chief Mt. Internat. Hy. (St.17 & Alberta 6).**

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (L) is **Chief Mt. (9,056')** at boundary of pk. At 14m is **Canadian Border & entrance to Waterton Lakes Nat. Pk.**

At **178.** is **PORT OF PIEGAN**, U.S. customs sta. at **CANADIAN BORDER.** Here is **N.** boundary of **Blackfeet Ind. Reserv.,** the **St. of Mont. & the U.S.**

US 91—MONTANA

MONT.-IDAHO LINE (at **Monida, Mont.) (N)** to **CANADIAN BORDER** (at **Coutts, Alberta**) **412. US91.**

Via: **Dillon, Butte, Helena, Great Falls, Shelby, Sweetgrass.** Rd. hard-surfaced. **Oregon Short Line (U.P.) RR.** bet. **Idaho line & Butte;** **Gr. N. RR.** bet. **Butte & Sweetgrass.**

Bus lines throughout. **Western Airlines** to major cities. **Accoms.,** in larger towns.

US91 is a popular route that roughly parallels E. slope of **Rocky Mts.** Except for mountainous **Butte-Helena reg.,** hy. traverses broad valleys & gently rolling foothills. Along this route are numerous hist. pts. & recr. areas.

Sec. 1: IDAHO LINE to BUTTE. 130.

At **0.** is **MONIDA PASS (6,823')** on the **Continental Divide** which forms boundary bet. **Mont. & Idaho.** Here is village of **Monida,** bearing contracted names of the 2 Sts. To the (L) rise **Beaverhead Mts.** & to (R) the **Centennials,** both noted for good fishing. **15. LIMA.** Hy. sweeps through **Red Rock Valley,** prosperous ranching country. **Beaverhead Nat. For.** (hqs. **Dillon**) is off Hy. (L). **42. ARMSTEAD.** Near here **Lewis & Clark** expedition witnessed dramatic meeting of their **Ind. girl guide, Sacajawea,** & **Cameahwait,** her brother. Upon entering the reg. in 1805, explorers sought out chief of **Shoshone.** He turned out to be **Cameahwait,** from whom **Sacajawea** had been separated since childhood abduction by enemy tribes. **56. MON.** to **Lewis & Clark (L).** **64. DILLON,** major wool-shipping pt. in **Mont. & home of Mont. St. Normal College.** The town was started when tracks of **1st RR.** into **Mont.** were laid to this pt. The narrow gauge **Utah & Northern RR.** from **Ogden** reached here in 1880. Soon **Dillon** replaced near-by **Bannack, 1st Capital of Mont.,** as major town of area. It is hqs. for **Beaverhead Nat. For.** During shearing season, **Dillon** is busy wool market. A huge warch. can handle 3 million lbs. of wool. **St. Normal College** is a unit of **Univ. of Mont. & has attractive 14-a. campus at S. edge of town.** School opened in 1897 in **Main Hall. Lib.** has 27,000 vols. **Mus.** features **Ind. items.** At **Dillon** is **J.** with **gravel Rd.**

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (L) 13^m is **Bannack**. This is Mont's oldest town & 1st capital. Discovery of gold along **Grasshopper Cr.** July 28, 1862, turned loose stampede of miners & adventurers. Soon the town, named for Bannack Inds., had pop. of 1,000; 1st Mont. Terr. legislature met here. Another gold strike in Alder Gulch depopulated Bannack & legislature moved to Virginia City (see US10). Several landmarks still stand, incl. bldgs. used as capitol, jail, & hotel. At 40^m is **Elkhorn Hot Springs** (plunge & resort facili.f. & big game hunt.).

At 105. is **DIVIDE**, cattle-shipping pt. At 115. hv. crosses **CONTINENTAL DIVIDE** (5,915') which is merely a hump of grassland here. At 124. is J. with US10S & the 2 routes are joined to Butte, 130. (see US10).

Sec. 2: BUTTE to GREAT FALLS. 159.

From Butte, at 0., US91 runs NE. through the **Meaderville** night club sec. of city (see US10) & begins ascent to Continental Divide (6,354') at 5. At 15. is **ELK PK.**, center of a dairy farm area. Here hv. enters **Deer Lodge Nat. For.** (hqs. Butte). 16.5. **ELK PK. CAMPGROUND** (pic. facili.). 21. **SHAMROCK CAMPGROUND**. At 24. is J. with For. Serv. Rd.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (L) along **Boulder R.** are 3 pub. campgrounds: **Morman**, **Lady-smith**, & **Whitehouse**. There are sm. gold & silver mines in reg.

At 27. is **BASIN**, mining camp & For. Ranger Sta. Here is boundary of **Deer Lodge Nat. For.** 36. **BOULDER**, mining & farming center. Here is J. with gravel Rd. leading (R) 3^m to **Boulder Hot Springs** (plunge, resort facili.). At 48. is **JEFFERSON CITY**, old mining town. **Mt. Washington Mine** here is still operating. 52. **ALHAMBRA HOT SPRINGS**. 54. **CLANCEY**. In 1890's rich silver ores were freighted by wagon trains to Ft. Benton, shipped down Mo. R. to New Orleans, & reshipped to Wales for refining. 66. **HELENA**, capital of Mont. & J. with US10N (see). From Helena, US91 runs (N) through **Prickly Pear Valley**. Chain of ls. (R) are formed by damming the Mo. R. At 72. is J. with gravel Rd. running (R) 5^m to **L. Helena**. At 80. the **Gates of the Mts.** are visible (R). Here is J. with gravel Rd.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (R) 3^m is the **Lewis & Clark Boat Landing** (launches make daily trips). The **Gates of the Mts.** is a deep gorge where the Mo. R. cuts through the **Big Belt Mts.** On an I. is **Meriwether Canyon Pic. Grounds**. In 1948, the U.S. For. Serv. dedicated 28,562 ac. as the **Gates of the Mts. Wild Area** to remain in primitive state. Only horseback & hik. trls. traverse the area. Deer, elk, mt. sheep, & black bear inhabit the heavily-forested, rugged reg. that has 5 mts. over 8,000'.

US91 turns NE. past N. end of **Holter L.**, also formed by damming Mo. R. The L. backs up through **Ox Bow Bend**. At 134. is **CASCADE** & J. with gravel Rd. leading (L) 17^m to ruins of **St. Peter's Mission**, est. here in 1886. At 159. is **GREAT FALLS** & Js. with US87 (see) & US89 (see).

Sec. 3: GREAT FALLS to CANADIAN BORDER. 123.

Great Falls, 2nd largest city in Mont., is an industrial, agric., & trans. center. The city lies in bend of the Mo. R. a few miles from the falls for which it was named. Except for the broad valleyland (N), Mt. ranges rim the trade territory. A series of hydroelectric plants operated by Mont. Power Co., has created a variety of industries. The **Anaconda Copper Mining Co.** has a huge copper & zinc refinery & wire plant here. There are 2 large flour mills with a combined wheat storage capacity of 2 million bu., a meat packing plant, 2 breweries, & an oil refinery. Surrounding irrigated land & grazing country provide important market. "The Mont. Farmer-Stockman," published here, reaches most farm homes in the St. Air transport has been highly developed, with 3 major airlines: Northwest, Western, & Alaska. During World War II it was an important ferrying command base & thousands of aircraft & men passed through the city. Crews for Berlin airlift were given training here. Both **Gore Mun. Airport** & **Great Falls Air Base** are busy terminals. The well-planned town was laid out by a visionary Minneapolis man, **Paris Gibson**, in 1883. He became the 1st mayor; a city pk. & statue honor him. Hqs. of **Lewis & Clark Nat. For.** is here. Major annual event is the **Northern Mont. St. Fair & NW. Internat. Hereford Show** (Aug.). The **Balkan Christmas Festival** is colorful event (Jan. 6).

PTS. OF INT.: (1) 1217 4th Ave. N., **Chas. M. Russell Mem. Studio** (O) exhibits work of cowboy artist. (2) 1st Ave. & 3rd St., **Pub. Lbr.** has notable coll. of NW. materials. (3) E. end of 1st Ave., **Mun. Pk.** with swim. pool. (4) 1st Ave. NW. (across bridge), **N. Mont. St. Fair Grounds & "Old Town."** Here is reproduced village of

1890's with barber shop, saddlery, blacksmith shop, general store & saloon. (5) **Black Eagle Dist.**, (across bridge), **Anaconda Reduction Works** comprise electrolytic zinc plant, copper refineries & rod & wire mill (O.10-2). Plant employs 2,000 men. (6) (NE) on River Dr., **Giant Springs**, largest fresh water springs in world with flow of 388 million gals. every 24 hrs. Trout hatchery near-by. US91 from Great Falls is known as Alaskan Internat. Hy. This hy. & US89 unite to **VAUGHN**, 11. Here US89 branches (W) toward **Glacier Nat. Pk.** (see US89). 35. **DUTTON**, wheat-shipping & milling pt. At 58. is J. with gravel Rd.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (L) 12m is **L. Francis**, a trout-stocked reservoir used to provide water for 100,000-a. irrigation district. On banks is village of **Valler**, Belgian settlement. Many native customs are maintained.

At 87. is **SHELBY & J.** with US2 (see). 103. **OILMONT**, oil field center. **Sweetgrass Arch**, a geological formation that embraces 5 natural gas & petroleum fields, has dome here. At near-by **Kervin (L)** 1st gusher was drilled in 1922. From here (N) are **Kervin-Sunburst Oil Fields (L)**. 116. **SUNBURST**, gusher town. **Sweetgrass Hills** rise (R). Highest pt. is cone-shaped **W. Butte** (7,000'). 123. **SWEETGRASS**, quiet village on U.S. side of **CANADIAN BOUNDARY**. Here are custom & immigration offices. Only a sign separates it from **Coutts, Alberta**.

US 93—MONTANA

MONT.-IDAHO LINE (47m from Salmon, Idaho) (N) to **CANADIAN BORDER** (30m from Elko, B. C.) 288. US93

Via: **Hamilton, Missoula, Kalispell, Eureka**. Rd. hard-surfaced. N.P. RR. bet. **Darby & Polson**; Gt. N. RR. bet. **Kalispell & Whitefish**. Bus lines throughout. Accomms.: In larger towns.

US93 passes through mt. ranges, valleys, & fors. of the Rockies' W. slope. It is an int. & scenic route.

Sec. 1: IDAHO LINE to MISSOULA. 94.

At 0. hy. crosses **Mont. Line & Continental Divide** through **Lost Trail Pass** (6,951'). This is S. boundary of **Bitterroot Nat. For.** (hqs. **Hamilton**). At 9. is J. with graded Rd.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (R) 19m is **Big Hole Battlefield Nat. Mon.** It marks site of an engagement bet. U.S. troops under **Gen. John Gibbon** & a **Nez Percé** band under **Chief Joseph** in 1877.

13. **SULA**. At 15. is J. with dirt Rd. running (L) 1m to **Medicine Hot Springs** (accoms. plunge). Hy. leaves **Bitterroot Nat. For.** which cont. to parallel hy. on each side & enters **Bitterroot Valley**, which is noted for its orchards, pastures, & peas. At 44. is J. with St.38.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (R) 13m into **Bitterroot Nat. For.** is **Black Bear Campground**. At 25m is **Skalkaho Pass** in **Sapphire Range** & beyond is wilderness area of **Deer Lodge Nat. For.** (hqs. **Butte**).

At 47. is **HAMILTON**, town developed by **Marcus Daly**, copper titan & horse racing enthusiast (see **Butte**). Here is **For. Serv. office & U.S. Pub. Health Service Lab.** for **Rocky Mt. spotted fever**. **Marcus Daly** ranch is a showplace. At 67. is site of **FT. OWEN**, trading post est. in 1850 to encourage settlement. **St. Mary's Mission**, built in 1867, stands near-by. 75. **FLORENCE**. Near it (R) is **Red Rock gold mine (O)**. At 84. is **LOLO & J.** with gravel Rd.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (L) 6m into **Lolo Nat. For.** (hqs. **Missoula**) to site of **Ft. Fizzle**. A barrier to detain **Chief Joseph** was built here in 1877. Its failure provided name. At 30m is **Lolo Hot Springs** (plunge, accoms.).

At 94. is J. with US10 at **MISSOULA** (see US10).

Sec. 2: MISSOULA to KALISPELL. 120.

From **Missoula**, US93 & US10 are united (NW) to J. at 7. with US10 & US10A (see US10A). US93 & US10A run (N) together. At 14. is **EVARO & S. BOUNDARY OF FLATHEAD IND. RESERV.** which covers 1,403,058 as. There are about 3,630 Inds. of **Flathead Confederation** of tribes which incl. **Salish, Kootenai, & Kalispel**. More than ¾ have white blood. Much of land is occupied by whites. The **Flathead** people are noted for their buckskin & beadwork handicraft. Dried **bitterroot & camas** are important food items. Ceremonial dances are held during summer.

At 35. is **RAVALLI**, named for an Italian Jesuit missionary. Here is J. with US10A (see). US93 turns (NE) along the **Nat. Bison Range**. 40. **ST. IGNATIUS**, a sub-agency. Mission Range of mts. lie to (E) & there are numerous good fishing Ls. in vic. 55. **RONAN**, trade center for irrigation district. 67. **POLSON**, at S. end of Flathead L. Here is **Flathead Dam & Power Plant**, built at cost of 11 million dollars on tribal-owned lands. A 63-a. pk. faces the L. (boating, swim., golf). Major annual event is **Cherry Regatta** (Aug.). Here is J. with oiled Rd.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (R) 8m along E. shore of **Flathead L.** is **Stadion Cr. Fish Hatchery** (O.). Along **Blue Bay** fishermen cast for landlocked salmon. At 17m is **Mont. St. Univ. Biological Experiment Sta. & Summer Lab.** 31m **Big Fork Rd.** cont. (N) to US2 (see).

US93 runs along W. side of Flathead L. which is stocked with salmon, trout, whitefish, & bass. Av. depth 220'. At 80. is **BIG ARM**, Ind. village. 90. **DAYTON**. Powerboats operate to **Wild Horse Is.** (dude ranch). Hy. crosses N. boundary of Flathead Ind. Reserv. at 100. At 120. is J. with US2 at Kalispell (see US2).

Sec. 3: KALISPELL to CANADIAN BORDER. 74.

US93 runs N. At 13. is J. with oiled Rd. leading (R) 7m to **Columbia Falls** (see US2). 15. **WHITEFISH**, attractive town at S. end of **Whitefish L.** It lies in valley bet. 2 portions of **Flathead Nat. For.** (hqs. Kalispell) & is important lumbering center. A pub. pk. & bath. beach are scene of annual 4th of July celebration. 32. Hqs. of **STILLWATER ST. FOR.** 41. **SPRING CR. CAMPGROUND**. Hy. passes through long stretches of Douglas fir, tamarack, & huckleberries. 67. **EUREKA**, a Christmas tree shipping center. 74. **PORT OF ROOSVILLE**, U.S. customs & immigration sta. Here is **Canadian border**.

US 191—MONTANA

MONT.-IDAHO LINE (55m from Ashton, Idaho) (N) to **BOZEMAN, MONT.** 102. **US191**.

Via: West Yellowstone, Gallatin Gateway. Rd. hard-surfaced. Milwaukee RR. bet. Gallatin Gateway & Bozeman. Bus lines throughout. Accomms.: In towns & lodges along route.

US191 is an approach Rd. to W. entrance of Yellowstone Nat. Pk. & a connecting route bet. US10 & US20 (see). Known as Gallatin Way, most of hy. in Mont. lies in valley bet. Gallatin & Madison Mts.

At 0. US20 & US191 cross Mont. Line. Continental Divide crossing is made at **Targhee Pass** (7,078'), named for a Bannack chieftain. Here also is S. boundary of **Gallatin Nat. For.** (hqs. Bozeman). 10. **WEST YELLOWSTONE**, popular tourist town at W. entrance to pk. Thousands pass through here each summer, but in winter it is deserted. Here is J. with US20 (see) which runs (W) 10m to Idaho Line. US191 runs (N) along boundary of the pk. Area is heavily forested with lodgepole pine. 13. **BAKER'S HOLE CAMPGROUND** (camp. facil.). US191 crosses the pk. boundary & roughly parallels it (N). At 32. is **GALLATIN RANGER STA.** Hy. follows Gallatin R. & crosses NW. boundary of pk. at 42. At 44. is J. with graded Rd. leading (L) 6m to **Taylor Ranger Sta.** & 7m **Wapiti Cr. Campground**. 46. **CINNAMON CR. RANGER STA.** 60. **SWAN CR. FOR. SERV. CAMPGROUND**. 65. **KARST'S CAMP** (accoms. & pack horses). **Spanish Peaks Wild Area** (L) comprises 50,000-as. of wilderness with 20 alpine Ls. Hiking & horseback trls. reach int. pts. 74. **SQUAW CR. RANGER STA.** At 78. is N. **BOUNDARY OF GALLATIN NAT. FOR.** 88. **GALLATIN GATEWAY**, tourist center. RR. operates a ranch-type hotel here. 97. **BOZEMAN HOT SPRINGS** (health & recr. resort). The Night Rodeo (Aug.) is popular annual event. To (W) are vast holdings of **Flying D Ranch**. At 102. is J. with US10 at **BOZEMAN** (see US10).

US 212—MONTANA

MONT.-WYO. LINE (SE. corner of Mont.) to **MILES CITY.** 141. **US212**

Via: Alzada, Broadus. Rd. hard-surfaced. Limited Accomms.

US212 passes through open range country that has seen little change in 50 yrs. There are log houses, general stores, hitching posts, & genuine cowhands. From **WYO. LINE** hy. runs diagonally (NW) with hardly any towns along route. At 3. is **ALZADA**, on Little Mo. R. This quiet village comes to life on Sat. nights when cow pokes take over. During Black Hills gold rush (see S.D.), this place was known as

Stonesville. It was scene of roaring gun battles bet. peace marshals & gang of outlaws who made Lou Stone's saloon their hqs. **38. BOYES. 61. BROADUS**, trade center for vast ranch area along Powder R. which flows through here. At **64.** is J. with St.8.

SIDE TRIP: On this Rd. (L) 20m is **Custer Nat. For.** (hqs. Billings). Here are 2 pub. campgrounds: **Whitetail & Holiday Springs**. At 41m is **Ashland**, on Tongue R. which forms E. boundary of **Tongue R. Ind. Reserv.** The Agency is at **Lame Deer**, 62m. Rd. cont. (W) into **Crow Ind. Reserv.** to **Crow Agency & J.** with US87 (see) at 104m.

85. COALTOWN. Hy. winds (N) through rolling country with outcroppings of red banks & buttes. At **141.** is **MILES CITY & Js.** with US10 & US12 (see).

GLACIER NATIONAL PARK

GLACIER NATIONAL PARK

Park Hqs. are at **Belton** (see US2 & Going-to-the-Sun Hy.). Official season is from June 15 to Sept. 15; O. to motorists May 1 to Oct. 15. Accom.: 3 hotels at **Glacier Pk. Sta.**, **Many Glacier & L. McDonald**. Chalets at **Two Medicine**, **Cut Bank**, **Going-to-the-Sun**, **Granite Pk.**, **Sperry**, & **Belton**. High Mt. Camps at **Red Eagle**, **L. Crossley**, **L. Gothaunt**, & **Fifty Mountain**. Pub. campgrounds at **Sprague Cr.**, **Avalanche Cr.**, **East Glacier**, **Many Glacier**, **Two Medicine**, **Kintla L.**, **Bowman L.**, **Polebridge**, **Quartz Cr.**, **Logging Cr.**, **Dutch Cr.**, **Fish Cr.**, **Walton Ranger Sta.**, & **Cut Bank**. There are several approach routes to the pk. US2 (Theo. Roosevelt Hy.) parallels S. boundary from **Kiowa** (**Browning J.**) to **Belton** (see US2). US89 skirts E. side of pk. from **Kiowa J.** with US2 to **Canadian Border**; from US89 are side tours to **Many Glacier Hotel** area & to **Waterton Lakes Nat. Pk.** via **Chief Mt. Rd.** (see US89). US93 is an approach route to W. entrance via **Kalispell** (see US93). Major route through pk. is **Going-to-the-Sun Hy.** bet. **St. Mary** (US89) & **Belton** (US2) (see **Going-to-the-Sun Hy.**). Pk. is on main line of **Gt. N. RR.** Airlines & bus lines make conns. to pk. entrances. Within pk., bus service conn. hotels & chalets, incl. **Prince of Wales Hotel** (**Waterton Lakes Nat. Pk.**). Sports: No fish.license necessary (check for seasonal regulations). Streams & Ls. are stocked with rainbow, cutthroat, brook, **Dolly Varden**, **Mackinaw**, grayling, pike, whitefish, black-spot. Hiking & horseback trips popular (guides, horses, & equipment avail.). Most glaciers & many Ls. accessible during summer months. No hunt. permitted.

Glacier Nat. Pk., with **Canada's Waterton Ls. Nat. Pk.**, forms the **Waterton-Glacier Internat. Peace Pk.** **Glacier** is one of the most picturesque of all U.S. parks. Its 1,537 sq. mile area straddles the **Continental Divide**, backbone of the **Rockies**. Within its borders are more than 60 glaciers & 200 lakes. The pk., est. in 1910, is noted for beautiful scenery. Only one hy. (**Going-to-the-Sun**) crosses the pk., but area is fingered by 1,000m of horseback & hik. trls. Wildlife is plentiful. Mt. goats, **Bighorn sheep**, moose, elk, grizzly & black bear, deer, & bobcats frequent the area. **Caribou** are seen less often. Birds incl. ptarmigan, eagle, water ouzel, & osprey. There are 800 species of flowering plants in pk. Floral display at height in early July. Most profuse is beargrass, with showy heads of tiny white lilies. Others incl. blue columbine, carpet pink, heathers, glacier lily, scarlet mimulus, passion flower, shooting star, wild hollyhock, aster, & true forget-me-not.

GOING-TO-THE-SUN HY. from **J. with US89** (at **St. Mary, Mont.**) to **J. with US2** (at **Belton, Mont.**). **53.**

Via: **St. Mary L.**, **Going-to-the-Sun Chalets**, **L. McDonald Hotel**, **Pk. Hqs.** Rd. hard-surfaced. Bus service. Accom. along route. Route & accom. O. bet. June 15-Oct. 1.

Going-to-the-Sun Hy. is the only Rd. across **Glacier Nat. Pk.** & was constructed to provide maximum scenic views. It was completed in 1933. It traverses a representative sec. of the pk. & off hy. are many hik. & horseback trls.

At 0, hy. branches (W) from US89 at **ST. MARY** (see US89). Here is checking sta. At **0.5.** is **ST. MARY'S CHALET** (L). Rd. follows N. shore of beautiful **St. Mary L.** Across the L. peaks rise a mile above water line. High pts. (L. to R.) are: **Divide Mt.** (8,647'), **Red Eagle Mt.** (8,800'), & **Little Chief Mt.** (9,542'). At 7, is **E. GLACIER CAMPGROUND** (cooking & facils. cabins, trlr.). Launch rides on **St. Mary L.** are popular. **10. GOING-TO-THE-SUN CHALET** (L), called **Sun Camp** locally. This is largest group of chalets in pk. & follows Alpine style of architecture. Ranger naturalists conduct field trips daily & give illustrated lectures each evening. One of the scenic features in immediate area is **Sunrift Gorge**, a fantastic rainbow-tinted water course. From **Sun Camp** are several trls. which lead (S) to **Red Eagle L. Tent Camp**; to **Gunsight L.**, **Blackfoot Glacier**, & **Sperry Chalets**. Trls. lead (N) to **Mt. Siyeh** (10,004') & **Many Glacier Hotel**; to **Grinnell Glacier & Gothaunt Tent Camp**.

Hy. climbs around **Going-to-the-Sun Mt.** (9,594') & passes through a long tunnel (408'). **18. LOGAN PASS** (6,654') over Continental Divide. Rangers conduct short field trips from Logan Pass throughout summer months. Surrounding meadow area is known as **Hanging Gardens** because of profuse growth of timberline wildflowers such as glacier lily, heliotrope, gentian, & fringed parnassia. At **24**, is J. with **Granite Pk. Trl.**

SIDE TRIP: From parking area (R) 2m is trl. to **Granite Pk. Chalet**. This off-the-hy. native stone chalet is starting pt. for many horseback & hik. trips into high mts. Trls. lead (N) to **Iceberg L., Chaney Glacier, Fifty Mt. Tent Camp, Gouthaunt Camp, & Waterton Ls. Nat. Pk. hqs.** in Canada. Other trls. parallel hy.

Going-to-the-Sun Hy. twists along a glacial wall with **Heaven's Peak** (8,994') to (R). Burned over areas resulting from a for. fire in 1936 are noticeable. Hy. passes through tunnel at **27**, into **McDONALD VALLEY**. At **33**, is **AVALANCHE CR. CAMPGROUND** (cooking, shower, laundry, trlr. facil.). Gorge here is home of the water ouzel, a bird that seems to delight in walking under water. Rangers conduct entertainments each evening. **Avalanche L.**, on trl. (L), has soupy water, flavored with glacial debris. **37. LOGAN FALLS** (R). At **39**, is beautiful **L. McDONALD**; snow-capped peaks rise from & reflect in its waters. It seldom freezes. Fly fishing is popular here. **41. L. McDONALD HOTEL**, a large log bldg. overlooking the L. Cabin camp is operated in connection. Near-by is **Sprague Cr. Campground**, a pub. auto pk. & pic. area. From L. McDonald Hotel are trls. to **Sperry Chalets**, as well as to remote areas to (N). At **51**, is **APGAR**, a tourist center at S. end of L. McDonald. Here is J. with North Fork Rd. along W. edge of pk.

SIDE TRIP: On this narrow, unimproved Rd. (R) 1.5m is **Fish Cr. Ranger Sta. & Campground**. At 10m is **Dutch Cr. Campground**. **Logging Cr. Ranger Sta. & Campground** is at 18m. At 22m is **Quartz Campground**; trl. leads (R) to **Quartz L.** At 26m is **Polebridge Ranger Sta.**; here is J. with dirt Rd. winds (N) to **Lower Kintla L. Campground** (R), a primitive area. At 50m is **Canadian Border** (1m S. of Flathead, B.C.).

At **51**, **Going-to-the-Sun hy.** widens at **GLACIER PK. HQS. 53. BELTON & J.** with **US2** (see).

US 10—IDAHO

IDAHO-MONT. LINE (110m from Missoula, Mont.) (W) to **IDAHO-WASH. LINE** (32m from Spokane, Wash.). **82. US10**

Via: Mullan, Wallace, Kellogg, Cataldo, Fourth of July Canyon, Coeur d'Alene, Post Falls. Paralleled by RRs. & bus lines. Accom. of various kinds.

Coming into Idaho over **LOOKOUT PASS SUMMIT**, **US10** traverses terrain, not notable for beauty, but full of hist. memories & one of richest areas of its size in the world—the great Coeur d'Alene mining area. Hy. passes through towns made nationally known by labor conflicts of the 1890's & among hills where ravages of tremendous for. fire of 1910 are still visible. **13. WALLACE**, financial & commercial capital of the reg., has no mines itself but is home of most of the wealthiest men & business leaders. Main portion of town is 8 blocks long by 4 wide. Residential dist. clings precariously to the S. hillside, & many of the finest homes are accessible only by long flights of wooden stairs. Cars are kept in garages at foot of hill. Below Wallace, the valley of the Coeur d'Alene R. is like something out of Dante's "Inferno." In the days before measures were taken against stream pollution, the R. overflowed every spring, carrying mine wastes into the bottoms & destroying all vegetation. **25. KELLOGG**, home of Bunker Hill-Sullivan Mine (guides), richest lead-silver mine in the world. Bunker Hill holdings skirt hy. for several miles; surface mine workings, & 2 large smelters. To (W) of Kellogg, the N. fork of the Coeur d'Alene joins the S. fork, & from here on, while the water still has an unwholesome gray color, the valley widens, & signs of devastation are not so apparent. **35. CATALDO MISSION** (restaurant), founded in 1840's by Cath. missionaries. It is int. architecturally, as well as historically, because it was built without a bit of metal. All joists, beams & joints are secured with wooden pegs carved out by Ind. hands at great effort.

For the next 20m the hy. runs through pleasant pasture lands, with grain fields & some truck farms. These serve the great mining dist. with milk, beef, pork, mutton & vegetables. At **50**, route turns (NW) & enters the woods of **FOURTH OF JULY CANYON**. Along roadside are giant cedars that escaped the fiery fate of many surrounding trees. The road at once begins to climb. About halfway to the summit

stands the **MULLAN TREE**. In 1861 Capt. Mullan, U.S. Army, with a party of engineers, was laying out a trl. bet. Ft. Missoula, Mont., & infant village of Spokane Falls, Wash. On Independence Day they bivouacked in this shady spot & carved a record in the bark of the big cedar. The route cont. upward but, a few hundred feet from the top (3,070'; magnificent view of L. Coeur d'Alene), it goes through a tunnel, designed to keep hy. open in snowy weather. From this pt., US10 winds along wooded & picturesque shores of L. Coeur d'Alene, which is bordered by summer homes of the well-to-do of N. Idaho & the Spokane country. 57. **WOLF LODGE**. J. with US95 Alt., one of St.'s most scenic drives.

SIDE TRIP: On US95 Alt. (S) 47^m to St. Maries. Hy. crosses bridge & follows E. shore of L. Coeur d'Alene past a series of bays. Trls. lead to higher Mt. peaks (E). The L. itself, among wooded hills, is exceptionally lovely, variable in color & mood. Before reaching the mouth of the Coeur d'Alene R., hy. enters a long canyon where the celebrated wildflowers of Idaho are at their best. Just beyond, at 39^m, is **Harrison**, once a lumbermill town, now a small resort. 47^m **St. Maries** (RR. lines), on St. Joe R., which flows into the L. Boat trips available. Hy. cont. (S) through beautiful **St. Joe Nat. For.** (hqs. at St. Maries f.h. recr. area. pic. camp. cabins), rejoining main tour at Potlatch (see below).

68. COEUR D'ALENE

U.P., Milwaukee & N.P. RRs. Airport. Bus lines. Water Regatta (July). L. trips. Accomms. in city & vic. Inland Auto. Assoc. Tourist Bureau (O.wks.). Country Club Golf Course (O).

This lovely city, at head of L. & backed by high peaks, is a lumber town & growing commercial center in rich farm & dairying reg. It is known as the Gretna Green of the W., for hundreds of couples each yr., seeking to evade the stricter marriage laws of Wash., elope to Idaho. Also, because Idaho divorce laws are less stringent, many Washingtonians come to Coeur d'Alene to est. 6 wks.' residence & get a divorce. Hqs. of **Coeur d'Alene Nat. For.** (f.h. bath. boat. pic. camp. resorts). US10 from Coeur d'Alene to Wash. border, 4 lanes wide & paved with concrete, is regarded as the best in the St. & carries the heaviest traffic. 82. **IDAHO-WASH. LINE**.

US 30—IDAHO

IDAHO-WYO. LINE (55^m from Kemmerer, Wyo.) (W) to **IDAHO-ORE. LINE** (23^m from Huntington, Ore.). 472. **US30N & US30**

Via: Pocatello, American Falls, Massacre Rock, Rupert, Burley, Hanson, Twin Falls, Buhl, Hagerman, Bliss, Glenns Ferry, Mountain Home, Boise, Meridian, Nampa, Caldwell, New Plymouth, Payette & Weiser.

Probably 75% of those who visit Idaho travel the route of the Old Oregon Trl. To many thousands of visitors, the trip along the Oregon Trl. is Idaho. Although perhaps the least scenic & spectacular of the main tours, it gives a better idea of workaday Idaho than any other route. It passes through the heart of the Old Mormon settlements (Mormons were the 1st permanent white settlers), along trl. followed by uncounted thousands to the "Oregon country" in pre-railroad days, & through some of most fertile & productive agric. areas in the world.

Sec. 1: IDAHO-WYO. LINE to POCATELLO. 122. US30N

The trl. from the Wyo. Line lies through low hills covered with trees, through **MONTPELIER**, 22., one of the larger Mormon towns, past **SODA SPRINGS**, 52., where hot mineralized springs are extensively patronized by Idahoans in search of health, & on to **LAVA HOT SPRINGS**, 85., where the St. owns & operates polio foundation for Idaho victims.

122. POCATELLO

At J. of N-S & E-W main lines of U.P. RR. Bus. Airport (NW) 6^m. Two excellent hotels. Recr. areas in vic. Mun. golf course in Ross Pk.

Pocatello, is Idaho's 2nd largest city & is hqs. of Idaho Div. of U.P. RR. **Univ. of Idaho**, Southern Branch, one of 4 degree-granting institutions in st. J. with US91-US191 (see).

Sec. 2: POCATELLO to BOISE. 268. US30N, US30

0. POCATELLO. 25. AMERICAN FALLS. Though it dates back some 50 yrs., the town is only c.23 yrs. old on its present site. The orig. town was purchased by the Gov. & its movable bldgs. transferred to higher ground in 1923-25, when the Reclamation Serv. built the giant **Amer. Falls Reservoir**. This impounds more than

Greater New York's annual supply of water. It serves to supplement irrigation needs of the middle & lower Snake R. valley & also generates an inconceivable amount of power. In the turbulent waters below the dam, rainbow trout sometimes reach a weight of 35 lbs. The Snake R. has 3 major canyons in its progress across Idaho: The 1st is at the pt. where the Snake cuts its way through mts. along Wyo.-Idaho boundary. The 2nd, generally called Snake R. Gorge, parallels US30 for nearly 200m. The 3rd (see US95) is the fearsome chasm known as Hell's Canyon, or the Grand Canyon, the deepest on N. Amer. continent, extending from Huntington to Lewiston. The mid-canyon, or gorge, commences at American Falls, where it is of insignificant depth.

35. MASSACRE ROCK. Here the canyon widens & grows more shallow, so that hy. comes close to the R.—with ideal camping grounds on both sides. This was the undoing of a party of immigrants, who in Aug., 1862, outspanned their oxen & settled down for the night, close to water & good feed. Before morning they were all dead, massacred by Inds. On the flats around Massacre Rock can be seen the wheel marks of scores of immigrant wagons, some with sagebrush 3' high growing in the ruts. (It is not generally appreciated that the Oregon Trl. was not just a wagon rut, but a wide band of ruts covering maybe a 100-yd.-width of sagebrush.) From Massacre Rock the trl. follows a rather monotonous sagebrush plain, with little to recommend it except that fishing in the near-by Snake is superlative. **73. RUPERT**, one of the principal towns of the Minidoka irrigation dist. & outpost of what Idahoans call the Magic Valley, one of the unbelievably fertile areas of farm land in the world. Rupert is shipping pt. for potatoes & sugar beets, with other smaller specialty crops. Crossing to the S. shore of Snake R., US30 enters **BURLEY** (hqs. of Minidoka Nat. For.), **79.**, a slightly larger town, but similar to other agric. centers of the tract. Large **Potato-flour Mill**. Rupert & Burley have distinction of being almost entirely lighted & heated by electricity from near-by **Minidoka Dam**. US30 leaves the lush irrigated farm lands, & plunges into another sagebrush desert. Along the Nev. border (S) rise the 10,000' peaks of the Cache Valley range. **115. HANSEN**, in the midst of another rich agric. ct. At this pt. hy. swings close again to the middle gorge of Snake R. Two miles (N) of the village—shipping pt. for potatoes, dried beans, sugar beets, onion & celery—is what was once the highest suspension bridge in N. Amer. & still well worth seeing, though no longer used to any extent for trans-river traffic.

124. TWIN FALLS

U.P. RR. branch line. Bus. Airport (S) 5m. Good hotels.

Twin Falls, economic capital of this vast irrigated empire, is one of the half-dozen largest towns of the st. & probably the wealthiest per capita. J. with US93. Four miles (N) is a sight worth a brief side excursion—but, like most side trips in Idaho, it calls for a driver with clear head, steady nerve, stout heart & iron grip on the wheel. At the rim of the Snake R. canyon, the Rd. passes a tollgate & descends a precarious & steep grade into the canyon's depths. About halfway down the steep dirt grade, it actually passes behind the cascading waters of Perrine Coulee Falls. At the foot is a bridge that leads to **Blue Lakes Ranch**, privately owned; a vast fruit orchard on the shores of 2 Ls. of an indescribable shade of blue. These Ls. are fed by underground springs & disappear into crevices in the lava rock, only to reappear lower as **Alpheus Cr.** ("where Alph the sacred river ran, through caverns measureless to man") & finally plunges in a tempestuous foaming dive called "The Devil's Washboard." In the Ls. & stream, large rainbow trout swim lazily around, apparently knowing that the owner of the land has strictly barred fishing. **Twin Falls** —**Jerome Bridge** (N) on US93 (see).

142. BUHL, another thriving agric. town. A few miles (W), the Rd. begins a slow descent into the Snake gorge, which is not quite so precipitous here as elsewhere. Along this stretch of R., for c.4m on the N. side, are the lovely **THOUSAND SPRINGS**, gushing out in small cascades down the face of the cliff. Crossing again to N. side of R., US30 enters **HAGERMAN VALLEY**, locale of the cowboy classic, "Chip of the Flying U." This, one of the older settlements—though not so old as the Mormon country—is dotted with groves of stately Lombardy poplars. Waters around **Upper & Lower Salmon Falls**, now harnessed for power, once provided the Shoshone Inds. with much of their food. Whole reg. is still a favorite rendezvous for trout fishermen, particularly when the season is closed (either by weather or by

law) in the mt. streams. Shortly beyond **HAGERMAN, 164.**, is the **MALAD R.**, said to be shortest R. for its volume in the U.S. It is only 3^m long but runs 3,000 cu. ft. per sec. R. is the same mysterious blue as are all the springs from Blue Ls. (W) & is extremely turbulent. It is much favored by more daring trout fishermen, some of whom have lost their lives in its violent currents. Hy. climbs out of the canyon to the hamlet of **BLISS, 173.**, where it rejoins the U.P. RR. main line. From here the trip is over a rough, rolling lava-rock desert, with scattered patches of irrigated lands of no great importance. **195. GLENN'S FERRY** is an important RR. div. pt. Near town, in the sand bluffs (R), are peculiar lava formations that can be carved out & used as building blocks. At **Three Island Ford (S)**, the Old Oregon Trl. abandoned the S. bank & crossed over the Snake. Relics of the pioneers are constantly being dug out of the river bottom or turned up by plowmen in the fields. Here begins the long trek across the Snake R. desert. Now it is broken by a few oases, & modern paved Rds. make it a matter of a few hrs. to Boise. But in the days of the Oregon Trl. it was more than a wk.'s trip from Glenns Ferry, & woe to the emigrant who failed to fill all his water barrels. The roadside is marked by numerous skeletons, mute testimony to thirst's ravages.

224. MOUNTAIN HOME. Here the venturesome tourist may turn (S) 40^m on a side trip to **Bruneau Canyon**, off St.51, one of the most remarkable gashes in the earth's surface. It ranges in depth from 1,200' to 2,000', & at almost any pt. a man can throw a baseball across it, but in all its 100^m there is only one place, it is said, where a man can cross it. A guide is needed, an old timer of the valley, for this wonder is not easily accessible. From Mountain Home, US30 stretches across a desert bounded (N) by the foothills of the Sawtooth Range & (S) by the 10,000' peaks of the **Owyhee Mts.**, as barren as the desert. At the top of a low divide, the traveler sees in the distance the trees of Boise Valley, the trees, multiplied by 100 yrs.' growth, that led Capt. Bonneville's voyageurs to cry out in joy "les bois." The way now is downhill until the hy. crosses the "New York Canal" (which carries more water than all N.Y.'s aqueducts combined) & enters the irrigated fields of the valley. The Rd. still, however, is high above the R. bottom. Visible, about 10^m away, is the commanding dome of the St. Capitol. Just before the Rd. dips into the valley, it passes the magnificent **U.P. RR. Sta.** (1912.wings 1919-20.by Tourlette & Hummel) with its notable gardens, called the most beautiful sta. in the U.S.

286. BOISE

U.P. RR. main line; transcont. & other bus lines. Airport. Good accoms. Winter sports. Hqs. of Boise Nat. For. Annual events: Music Wk. (May); Northwest Polo Tournament; W. Idaho Fair & Rodeo (Aug.). Info.: C. of C.

Boise (sett.1862), capital & largest city of Idaho, is also a great mining center & market for rich agric. & dairy reg. First Music Week in U.S. was observed in Boise (1919). US30 follows Capitol Blvd. past state bldgs., Mun. Art Gallery & beginnings of St. Hist. Mus. At the end is **Gov. Place**, which is flanked by the Capitol, City Hall, County Cth. & Fed. Bldg. PTS. OF INT.: (1) St. Capitol. **St. Hist. Soc. Mus.**, in basement; excellent coll. of Ind. artifacts. On main fl. are illuminated pictures of agric. & lumber industry, incl. cross sec. of a giant pine more than 300 yrs. old; a display of St.'s mineral ores; & an illuminated map of Idaho, showing development of irrigation & power resources. On 2nd fl. is **Wooden Statue of Geo. Washington**, carved in 1863 from native ponderosa pine by Chas. Ostner, one of earliest Idaho pioneers. It is gilded with Idaho gold dust. On 4th fl. are exhibits of Idaho game & song birds & birds of prey. (2) **Veterans' Hospital**, regarded as one of finest in U.S.; set in beautiful lawns & groves at base of the foothills. (3) **Julia Davis Pk.**, on Boise R. (4) **Sunset Pk.** (N) 9^m, at 6,000' alt. In vic. are caves, falls & placer mining grounds. J. with US20, St.15, St.44 & St.21.

SIDE TRIP: On St.21 (E) & up Boise R. 24^m to **Arrowrock Dam**, one of largest irrigation dams, with splendid waterfall; 18^m-long reservoir.

Sec. 3: BOISE TO IDAHO-ORE. LINE. 82.

US20 & St.44 offer alternate routes (W), reuniting with US30 at 29^m (W) of Boise. US20 has no particular elements of int., nor has St.44 except that it is orig. route of the Oregon Trl.

10. MERIDIAN, one of the greatest dairying centers in the St. **20. NAMPA**, important RR. center. **Lakeview Pk.**

SIDE TRIP: On St.45 (S) 31m to **Ind. Pictograph**, on N. shore of Snake R. just before reaching bridge. Pictograph, one of most remarkable ever found, has Rock Map of Snake R. valley & adj. areas.

29. CALDWELL, agric. processing center, seat of the **College of Idaho** & one of most devoted rose-growing centers. **Mun. Rose Garden** contains nearly 3,000 varieties, incl. a rose named for the late Dr. Wm. Judson Boone, Pres. of the College of Idaho & an enthusiastic rose-grower.

US30 unites here with US20 & St.44 coursing **BLACK CANYON DESERT** (now being irrigated). **54. NEW PLYMOUTH** (bus.accoms.), in the heart of great fruit belt. New Plymouth was founded by group of Congregationalists & is laid out in form of a vast wheel, with concentric avenues intersected by streets radiating from center. **58. J.** with US95, with which tour unites (N). **60. FRUITLAND**. US30 turns (W) here across Snake R. into Oregon; & tour cont. (N) on US30N-US95 through country of orchards & dairy farms. **73. PAYETTE**, fruit & dairy center; has Idaho's largest cannery, where peas, corn & beans are processed in great quantities. **82. WEISER** (see US95), on Snake R., the **IDAHO-ORE. LINE**.

US 191—IDAHO

IDAHO-MONT. LINE (Targhee Pass, 8.5m from W. Yellowstone, Mont.) (S) to **IDAHO-UTAH LINE** (96m from Salt Lake City, Utah). **233. US191 & US191-US91** Via: Trude, Ashton, St. Anthony, (Crystal Falls), Rexburg, Rigby, Idaho Falls, Shelley, Blackfoot, Pocatello, Downey, Franklin. Paralleled by RR., bus & airline routes. Accomms. of various types.

US91 is alternate route from Monida Pass, some miles (W), to Idaho Falls, where it unites with US191 as far as Downey (see below). It traverses highly uninteresting country, mostly desert. Bordering mts. are densely wooded, but there are few streams in the valley, ranches are far apart, & the towns little more than post office & store.

US191, united with US20, crosses beautiful country in the heart of **TARGHEE NAT. FOR.** (f.h.pic.&camp.cabins.ranches.protected moose herds.) & the **TETON MTS.**, a fine resort area. **13. MACKS INN** is favorite fishing & summer resort in the midst of the for. **15. TRUDE**, regular hqs. for Union Pacific officials who come to fish & hunt elk & deer. All the way along this stretch, the **Teton Mts.** are visible (E), towering up 14,000'. **39. LOWER MESA FALLS** of Snake R. may be approachable here, a beautiful cascade c.70' high. **Upper Mesa Falls**, much higher, can be reached by dirt Rd. (E). **68. ST. ANTHONY**. Hqs. of Targhee Nat. For. In vic. are Idaho's **Sand Dunes & Crystal Falls Cave**. **75. J.** with US20 Alt. which leads (E) & (S) through **Teton Pass** to **Grand Teton Nat. Pk.** (see Wyo.). **80. REXBURG**, in most famous potato belt in Idaho, though the tuber is grown in Twin Falls & Boise regions as well. Rexburg is seat of **Ricks College**, a Mormon Jr. college.

109. IDAHO FALLS

On main (N-S) line of U.P. RR. & through (N-S) airlines. Good accoms. War Bonnet Roundup (Aug.). Info.: C. of C.

Idaho Falls, one of largest towns in Idaho, is center of million-a. irrigated area & trade & cultural center of upper Snake R. valley. **Mormon Temple**, one of 5 in the W. **Large Potato Shipping Plant**. In **City Pk.** is one of St.'s fine golf courses; also Zoo. Here US91 (see above) unites with US191.

136. BLACKFOOT. Site of **Southern Idaho Mental Hospital**. J. with US20.

SIDE TRIP: On US20 (E & S) 84m to Craters of the Moon Nat. Mon. Hy. passes **Big Butte**, 2,300' above valley, 7,000' above sea level; & **Middle & East Buttes**, 700' above valley floor. 62m **Arco**. J. with US93 Alt. (see), with which US20 unites (S) to **Craters of the Moon**, 84m, a vast burnt-out volcanic basin. It is believed the volcanoes were active as recently as 150 yrs. ago, & some imaginative souls say smoke & flame may still be observed at times in more secluded portions.

149. FORT HALL IND. RESERV. (1,970 pop.). Like all Idaho reservations save Duck Valley (off St.51 near Nevada line), it is now divided into ranches & is indistinguishable, except at the time of the Sun Dance (July), from any other settlement. **161. POCATELLO** (see US30). US91 joins US30 (E) & then (S) across rich farmlands of Bear R. & the Cache valley, the special home of the sugar-beet industry. **200. DOWNEY**. US91 forks (L) here.

SIDE TRIP: On US91 (S) 36^m to **Idaho-Utah Line**, at Franklin, oldest permanent white settlement in Idaho, founded by Mormons in 1860. **Franklin Hall**; hist. coll. US191 runs (S) from Downey through **Caribou Nat. For.** (f.h.pic.camp.cabins.hqs.at Pocatello).

220. MALAD CITY. 233. IDAHO-UTAH LINE.

US 93—IDAHO

IDAHO-MONT. LINE (47^m from Hamilton, Mont.) (S) to **IDAHO-NEV. LINE** (65^m from Wells, Nev.). **365. US93**

Via: Gibbonsville, Salmon, Clayton, Stanley, Galena Summit, Ketchum, (Sun Valley), Hailey, Jerome & Twin Falls. One of St.'s most scenic routes. Accoms. limited except at resorts. Cabin camps in nat. fors.

0. GIBBONS PASS (6,995'), through which Lewis & Clark passed in 1805. Hy. crosses here the **CONTINENTAL DIVIDE**, whose majestic peaks watch over the old town of **SALMON, 48.**, on Salmon R., which flows (N) through steep gorges. Hqs. for **Salmon Nat. For.** (f.h.boat trips.pic.& camp grounds.cabins), incl. portion of **Primitive Area** (see). J. with St.28, which leads (SE) c.20^m past **Birthpl. of Sacajawea** (see); **Fort Lemhi**, where Mormons before Civil War tried to est. settlement; & **Chief Tendoy Mon.** Route (S) lies through beautiful Salmon & Challis Nat. Fors. (see Primitive Area). **107. Hy.** forks here, & route follows R. fork (SW) along Salmon R.

SIDE TRIP: Take US93 Alt. (L. fork). Rd. goes down the valley through the Lost River range of the **Salmon River Mts.** Here are 5 of Idaho's loftiest peaks, incl. the highest, **Mt. Borah** (12,655'), & others of more spectacular beauty. In these mts. lives one of few surviving herds of pronghorns in U.S. **30^m Dickey** (ranch Hs.). Rd. leads (SW) toward **Trail Creek Summit**, a breathtakingly beautiful route (calls for nerve & careful driving) to famed **Sun Valley** (see below), yr.-round resort, & 3^m beyond to J. with US93, considerable distance (N) of main J. (see below). **80^m Arco.** Atomic Energy Commission plans (1949) to raise a great atomic reactor testing sta. on naval proving grounds here, to be built over period of yrs. Route swings (W) & enters the weird wonderland of **Craters of the Moon**, unlike any other area in U.S.; probably most recent volcanic eruptions in country. Among the 60 or more craters are some 1^m across. At 168^m is J. with US93, the main tour.

US93 follows Salmon R. (W) past peaks more than 10,000' high. **166. STANLEY.** Near-by (N) is **Stanley Recr. Area**, in the heart of the **Sawtooth Mts.** On the (W), up the valley, the Sawtooth peaks march in all their grandeur, not so high but more impressive than the Lost River range (see above). In Primitive Area (E) are Salmon R. & White Cloud ranges. **199. Rd.** climbs over **GALENA SUMMIT** (9,000'). Ahead are the giants of the Wood R. range. Most prominent are **Galena, Boulder & Easley Mts.** (W), all above 11,000' & huge in bulk. Boulder, at certain angles of the sun's rays, turns rose & green in color. **229. KETCHUM.** Near-by (E) is **Sun Valley**, one of most popular Western resorts (see Side Trip above). US93 cont. down Wood R. valley. **241. HAILEY.** Hqs. of **Sawtooth Nat. For.** (f.h.winter sports.pic.camp. cabins.dude ranches). **285. SHOSHONE,** important sheep & wool producing center. J. with US93 Alt. (see above). **304. JEROME.** Near here the Snake R. is arched by the **Jerome-Twin Falls Bridge** (476' above water level), one of country's finest cantilever bridges. **317. TWIN FALLS.** J. with US30 (see). **365. IDAHO-NEV. LINE.**

US 95—IDAHO

CANADIAN BORDER (Eastport, Idaho) (S) to **IDAHO-ORE. LINE.** (c.20^m N. of Jordan Valley, Ore.) **591. US95**

Via: Bonners Ferry, Sandpoint, Athol, Coeur d'Alene, Plummer, Moscow, Lewiston, Winchester, Grangeville, Higgins, New Meadows, Cambridge & Weiser. Accoms. in towns. Camp sites. Bus lines along route.

US95, known to Idahoans as North & South Hy., has the distinction of being the longest &, with Oregon Trl., one of the most traveled Rds. in the st. (It extends from Canadian line (S) to Mexican border.)

Sec. 1: CANADIAN BOUNDARY to LEWISTON. 241.

0. EASTPORT. Rd. lies along **Deep Creek Canyon**, in the heart of Cabinet Mts. & in **Kaniksu Nat. For.** (hqs. at Sandpoint.f.h.boat.swim.pack & saddle trls.pic.camp. cabins.resorts.). **30. J.** with US2 (transcont.route from Me.), with which US95 unites for 3^m. **33. BONNERS FERRY,** noted chiefly as home of highest protein-content wheat in U.S. Along the lowlands of Kootenai R. are rich wheat fields, protected

from high water by dikes. **67. SANDPOINT** (RR. & bus conns.), on the shores of **L. Pend Oreille**, one of the larger fresh-water Ls. in the U.S., with 125^m shoreline. Across an arm of the L. is **Sandpoint Bridge**, built entirely of wood & 2^m long. **93. ATHOL**. Many Ls. & beaches in vic. At S. end of L. Pend Oreille, (E) 3^m from US95, is **Farragut College & Technical Sch.**, in bldgs. of Farragut Naval Training Sta., maintained during World War II (2nd in size to Gt.Ls.Sta.). **112. J.** with US10 (see US10 for description of US95 Alt.trip along W.side of L.). **114. COEUR D'ALENE** (see US10). **149. PLUMMER**, chief town of **Coeur d'Alene Ind. Reserv.**, which is mostly divided into private holdings. In vic. (E) 9^m is **Heyburn St. Pk.** The land in the Pk. bordering on L. is largely given over to private cabins, but there are several smaller but beautiful Ls. in area (hotel.f.duck h.in season.boat.swim.). US95 enters the rolling, hilly Palouse country, noted for wheat, split peas, dried beans. **184. J.** with US95 Alt., which runs (E) 2^m to the famed lumber town of **Potlatch**, drawing timber from the near-by **St. Joe Nat. For.** (hqs.in St. Maries.f.h.recr.area. pic.camp.cabins). **203. MOSCOW**, home of **Univ. of Idaho**, founded in 1892; beautiful campus. Hy. winds (S) across the Palouse Plateau to the brink of the **Clearwater Canyon**, where, if the traveler is fortunate enough to arrive just at dusk, is a view of Lewiston, 3rd largest of Idaho towns, stretching along the R. bottom 3,000' below. Excellent Rd. leads 10^m down to the bottom. (Nowhere is the grade greater than 5°.)

241. LEWISTON

RR. & bus conns. Airport. Accoms. Recr. facils. Excursions on Snake R. Cherry Blossom Festival (May). Lewiston Roundup (Sept.), one of largest in N.W. Info.: C. of C.

Lewiston, at an elevation of 700', is the lowest city in Idaho, picturesquely situated at N. exit of **Hell's Canyon** of the Snake. It is the home of the **Northern Idaho College of Education**, on attractive campus, & of the great **Potlatch Forests, Inc., Lumber Mill**, which handles most of the cut from Clearwater & Nez Perce Nat. Fors. Town was founded in 1861, after discovery of gold, on the site of the campground of Lewis & Clark in 1805 & 1806.

Sec. 2: LEWISTON TO IDAHO-ORE. LINE. 350.

Here US95 gives access to the Blue & Wallowa Mts. reg. & Grand Canyon of the Snake R. The reg. incl. NE. cor. of Ore., SW. cor. of Wash. & Snake R. area along boundary bet. these states & Idaho. Main approaches are by US30 in Ore. (see Baker & La Grande, Ore.); US410 in Wash. (see); & US95 in Idaho. RR. & through bus lines roughly parallel routes. For. camps maintained by Nat. For. Serv. (see Nat. fors. below); few other accoms. except in towns on hy. Boat trips from Lewiston to within 20^m of mouth of Canyon. Horses for pack trips available at Cuprum (see below).

Area has some of most spectacular scenery in the country: the Snake R. Canyon, which rivals the Grand Canyon of the Colo. in grandeur, the gorges of Grande Ronde, Tucannon, Powder & Imnaha Rs. & the Anthony Ls. Recr. & Idaho Eagle Cap Wilderness areas. Mts. rise on Oregon side to height of 10,000', & on Idaho side to more than 9,000'. Incl. are parts of Payette & Oregon's Umatilla, Whitman & Wallowa Nat. Fors. (excellent h.f.for.camps.). Most sensational part of Snake R. lies (S) of Hat Pt., Ore., a part of the stretch variously known as Hell's Canyon, Seven Devils Gorge & Grand Canyon. It varies in width from 4^m to 9^m. To the (E) are the Seven Devils Mts. (Idaho) & to (W.) are the Wallowa Mts. (Ore.). At one pt., near He Devil Peak (Idaho), Hell's Canyon is 7,900' deep, about 2,350' deeper than Grand Canyon of the Colorado. Most of the rock formations are vari-colored—yellow, red, orange & purple. The R. itself, in Hell's Canyon, is inaccessible to autos, but a number of viewpoints can be reached by road & short branching trls.

0. LEWISTON. 11. SPALDING MEM. ST. PK.; site of mission, 1st in Idaho, est. by Rev. Henry Spalding, in 1836. **14. LAPWAI**, hqs. of **Perce Ind. Reserv.** (1,525 pop.). **38. WINCHESTER**, in typical N. Idaho country of evergreen fors. & fields of wildflowers. **79. GRANGEVILLE**, in wheat country. Hqs. of **Nez Perce Nat. For.** (f.h.pic.& camp grounds.guides.cabins). **84. WHITE BIRD HILL** (5,430'). **132. RIGGINS**. Just beyond is J. with Rd. (L) to magnificent **Salmon R. Gorge**. (Mt. Time from here S.). **141. POLLOCK**.

SIDE TRIP: Rd. leads 6^m (R) to trl. to **Dry Diggins Lookout**; fine view of Grand Canyon.

US95 cont. (S) along canyon of Little Salmon R. 167. **NEW MEADOWS**. Here route is in **Payette Nat. For.** (f.h.bath.pic.& camp grounds.dude ranches); entrance to Primitive Area (see). On L. **Payette**, (E) c.12m, are **Shore Lodge** & other resorts; summer & winter sports. 187. **STARKEY**, resort. 197. **COUNCIL**.

SIDE TRIP: On Rd. (NW) 39m to **Cuprum** (hotel.pack trip equipment). Rd. climbs to **Kinney Pt. & Sheep Rock**, among best viewpoints accessible from hy. for view of Grand Canyon.

220. CAMBRIDGE.

SIDE TRIP (hazardous): On improved Rd. (NW) 19m to **Heath**. Rd. runs bet. walls of stone approaching Canyon.

253. **WEISER**. J. with US30 (see). US95 cont. (S) & across Snake R. 350. **IDAHO-ORE. LINE**.

PRIMITIVE AREA—IDAHO

Can be entered by plane from McCall, by somewhat hazardous boat trip down Salmon R., or by pack trip from any outfitting pt. in season (July-Nov.). Info. at Salmon City, on the E.; Stanley or Boise, on the S.; Cascade or McCall, on the W.

The Primitive Area was set up in 1937. Most of Idaho's mt. reg. is, in reality, an impenetrable primitive area, but this sec. was est. by law to be kept free from the works of man, save those installations absolutely necessary to protect timber against fire or trespass. No road, not even a crude two-rut trl., penetrates the vast wilderness of pine & cedar. Aside from one or two isolated ranches, est. before the area was created, & the few necessary ranger stas., no human habitation is permitted. Supplies go into the rangers by pack train. Anyone desiring to view the wonders of the area must obtain permission & then make a long, toilsome & expensive pack-train trip. The area abounds in big game, & most of it is open to hunters.

The Primitive Area embraces large portions of the Boise, Sawtooth & Challis nat. fors. within its more than 1,500,000 ac. Central feature is the awesome canyon of the Middle Fork of Salmon R., which, though not so deep as the parent canyon, is in many respects more terrifying. The Middle Fork starts as a peaceful little stream in Bear Valley, at N. end of the Sawtooth range; then, after chuckling through miles of mt. meadows, suddenly starts a series of wild cascades into the gorge. It has been navigated, but it is not a venture for the faint-hearted, particularly as some of the worst water of the main Salmon R. lies ahead, beyond the mouth of the fork. Another nat. wonder is **Rainbow Peak**, which, in certain lights, turns pink, emerald green, brilliant yellow & deep blue. The W. escarpment of **Castle Peak** (11,500') is one of the most nearly sheer precipices (for 5,000') known to alpinists. It is quite easily scaled on the E. side.

Deep within the area are the **Big Horn Crags**, regarded as among the spectacular mt. views of the U.S. They are almost a wk.'s pack-train journey from the nearest auto road, & the journey itself has many perilous spots. These stupendous granite monoliths rise to heights of 3,000' & 4,000' above the valley floor, & their valley sides are as sheer as the walls of the Washington Mon. They can, however, be attempted from the plateau side, where they are neither so lofty nor so formidable.

NATIONAL FORESTS—IDAHO

There are 13 nat. fors. in Idaho. All are crossed by hys., but the visitor can see little of these areas because the Rds. are mostly dirt tracks designed purely for for. management purposes. To most travelers, these nat. fors. are great wooded hills, viewed from a distance of several miles across grassy savannahs. There are some delightful side trips to beauty spots in the heart of the hills, & the For. Serv. has done a great deal to make the camping spots attractive with stone fireplaces, rustic tables & benches, carefully rock-protected springs & in some cases, a plentiful supply of firewood.

The Targhee, Sawtooth, Boise, Kaniksu, Coeur d'Alene & St. Joe fors. (hqs. respectively at St. Anthony, Hailey, Boise, Sandpoint, Coeur d'Alene & St. Maries) are perhaps the most intensively developed from a recr. standpoint. The Challis (Challis), Caribou (Pocatello), Minidoka (Burley), Payette (McCall) & Salmon (Salmon) fors. all fringe heavily traveled Rds. but, because of the rugged nature of the terrain, do not invite close inspection. The Nez Perce (Grangeville) & the Clearwater (Orofino) fors. are far off the beaten track. All these, however, have haunts attractive to native Idahoans with time & hill-knowledge to make use of their resources.

THE WEST COAST

CALIFORNIA — OREGON — WASHINGTON

GEOGRAPHY OF THE WEST COAST STATES

The three states bordering on the Pacific have three topographic features more or less in common: their coastline, the coastal range which backs it & extends for more than 2,000 miles from Canada to Mexico, & a mighty inland mt. range extending with few breaks from Canada into S. Cal.

The common coastal range crowds the beach pretty much throughout its course, making for an extremely picturesque shore line. Its ridges seldom rise above 4,000' except at its N. extremity where Wash.'s Olympic Mts. rise to altitudes of nearly 8,000' & in its S. terminus in Cal., where it breaks into a jumble of peaks, attaining 10,000' altitudes. The Columbia R.'s broad estuary makes a wide break at the Ore.-Wash. Line, & the rugged Siskiyou interrupt the mt. chain's continuity at the Cal.-Ore. Line, where they spread out in both states & connect the coastal range with the Cascades.

The mt. backbone, known as the Cascades in Ore. & Wash., & the High Sierra in Cal., is solidly continuous in the two N. states, where the only one real break is made by the Columbia R. But when the Cascades reach Mt. Shasta in N. Cal., there is a gap in the continuity until the High Sierra resumes the march S.

WASHINGTON & OREGON: These two states constitute a fairly complete topographic unit. The outstanding features are: Puget Sound in the N.; the seacoast & coastal range already referred to; an inland valley E. of the coastal range extending into S. Ore.; the mt. wall of the Cascades; the Columbia R. which cuts a deep swath from E. to W. & constitutes the boundary bet. the two states for some 400 miles; & the great inland plateau.

Puget Sound takes a big bite out of N. Wash. It is shaped like a "T" lying on its side. The stem of the "T" is San Juan de Fuca Strait, separating Wash. from Vancouver Island, Brit. Columbia. The "T's" crossbar is the Sound's E. arm which extends from Brit. Columbia in the N., to Olympia, Wash. in the S. It is along this E. arm that all of Wash.'s largest cities, with the exception of Spokane, are located.

E. of the coastal range lies a long broad valley which runs from S. Ore. right through to Olympia, Wash. where it is blocked off by Puget Sound. This valley, as well as the coastal range, has plenty of rainfall & consequently is extremely productive. In Ore. it is known as the Valley of the Willamette because Willamette R. winds through it to join the Columbia N. of Portland. Strung along through Willamette Valley are most of Ore.'s largest cities, reaching a N. climax in Portland's half-a-million.

E. of the valley rise the mighty Cascades, extending in a wide belt from Mt. Baker, just S. of Brit. Columbia to Mt. Shasta, to the S. of which the High Sierra carry on in Cal. There is only one real break in this mt. rampart, made by the Columbia's turbulent waters pouring through deep gorges on its way to the sea. The ridges of the Cascades, aside from this break, never drop below 3,000', even in the mt. passes, & are punctuated by a series of high pks, many of them of volcanic origin: Extending N.-S. are: Mt. Baker (10,750'), Glacier Peak (10,436'), Mt. Rainier (14,408') & Mt. Adams (12,307'), in Wash.; Mt. Hood (11,245'), Mt. Jefferson (10,495'), the Three Sisters (10,354'), the Crater Lake group (over 7,000') & McLoughlin (9,493'), in Ore. The Cascades skirt Puget Sound in the N., then run within view of the valley region to the W., all the way to Cal. where they take a

last, sensational spurt in Mt. Shasta's 14,161'. In N. Wash., the relatively low Okanogan Highlands link the Cascades with the mts. of Idaho to the E., & the Siskiyou in S. Ore. & N. Cal. connect the Cascades with the coastal range to the W.

To the E. of the Cascades rampart extends a vast inland plateau which lies at a considerable altitude, sometimes above 5,000', & extends unbroken, except for a few mt. ranges, from the Okanogan Highlands through both states into the N. part of Cal. Because the Cascades' wall cuts off most of the moisture originating in the Pacific, the plateau is a fairly dry region, varying from the semi-aridity of S. Wash., to the 10-20" annual rainfall in N. Ore., & the desert of S. Ore. In Wash. the plateau has a special character because of the deep coulees scoured out by prehistoric rivers. The best known of these is the Grand Coulee, part of which is being utilized for water storage by the Columbia R. Project. With completion of this great undertaking, some 1,200,000 acres (more than twice the area of Mass.) will be brought under cultivation. Even before the Columbia R. Project was initiated, the region's aridity had already been considerably relieved by large irrigation works. The Columbia R. Project will also, by generation of tremendous amounts of power, bring about an industrial transformation, not only of the "Big Bend" region of the Columbia R., but also of the cities lying W. along the Columbia R. Improvement of navigation on the Columbia & Snake Rs. will furthermore make much of the area accessible to shipping. This plateau region of Wash. has been variously known as the "Inland Empire," because of its vast productive potentialities, & as the "Big Bend."

The northern part of the plateau in Ore. is deeply scarred by canyons of the Deschutes & John Day Rs. & their tributaries. This area has a fairly good rainfall which, nevertheless, wherever possible, has been supplemented by irrigation. The southern section of the plateau in Ore. is the "Ore. Desert," also known as the Lakes District, because of many lakes which are more often dry than water-filled & frequently alkaline. However, large irrigation undertakings—the Owyhee-Vale project in the Ontario district, the Klamath Falls project to the SW. & others—have here too brought great areas under cultivation.

Pushing into the great plateau in the SE. corner of Wash. & the NE. corner of Ore. is the wedge of the scenically fine Blue-Wallowa Mts. area, bounded on the E. by the Grand Canyon of the Snake R. & cut through by the lateral canyons of the Grande Ronde & Powder Rs., & other streams emptying into the Snake. This is a region of high mts. c.10,000' in alt., of fine forests, beautiful lakes, & sensational gorges, climaxing in the Grand Canyon of the Snake R. which rivals in magnificence the Grand Canyon of Colorado. The Walla Walla Valley which extends W. in this region to the Columbia R. is fertile & watered by many streams.

RIVER SYSTEMS: The Columbia is the main stream of the region & into it a great part of the watersheds of these two states drain. The Columbia runs S. from Brit. Columbia to the N. part of the great plateau, then turns abruptly W. to the edge of the Cascades, where it turns again in a southerly direction to a point near the Ore. Line. Here it again takes a W. course & is the boundary between Ore. & Wash., flowing through deep gorges & finally into the Pacific. The Columbia's chief tributary is the Snake which, at the Idaho Line, turns W. & flows through S. Wash. to join the Columbia near the city of Pasco. A less important tributary in E. Wash. is the Spokane, which takes off at the Idaho boundary, near Spokane, & twists westward to join the Columbia, not far from the Grand Coulee.

Much of the eastern watershed of the Cascades is also tributary to the Columbia. The streams in Wash. drain directly off the steep mt. slopes into the great R. or into the Okanogan, which itself is a tributary. In Ore., the Deschutes collects the waters that flow down the eastern slopes of the Cascades & delivers them into the Columbia. Only some of the smaller Rs. in the southern Ore. region of the Cascades take an independent course.

The western watershed of the Cascades belongs only in part to the Columbia system. In N. & central Wash., the drainage flows directly into Puget Sound. In S. Wash., the Cowlitz R. collects much of the water from the Cascades & delivers it into the Columbia near Kelso. In N. & central Ore. the Willamette delivers the drainage from the western side of the Cascades into the Columbia just N. of Portland. But in S. Ore., the Rogue, Umpqua & other smaller streams having their source in the Cascades, break through the coastal range & empty directly into the Pacific.

The coastal range has its own separate watershed, consisting, for the most part, of smaller streams finding their outlet in the Pacific.

Vast forests originally clothed all the mt. areas of the two states. Even considerable portions of the valley W. of the Cascades were heavily forested & pioneers found the job of land-clearing so arduous that they often left tree stumps standing in the streets, long after the first houses of their cities had been built. Frenzied lumbering operations have to a great extent depleted the originally available lumber. Both World Wars greatly speeded up this destructive process. It now is reliably stated that replacement by new growth is far below the annual cut. Unless more rational lumbering techniques are employed, the last great forest wealth of the country will soon be exhausted. During the final quarter of the 19th century & the first part of the 20th, considerable acreages of the best forest land, publicly owned, were acquired by private interests through political maneuvers & even by simple fraud. Some of these frauds finally were uncovered & became a nation-wide scandal. Fortunately, however, millions of acres have remained in the national forests, which are precluded from reckless private exploitation & so constitute a great timber reserve.

CALIFORNIA, second largest state in U.S., has a more or less longitudinal topography. It is about 780 miles long & its width varies from 150 to 350 miles. Its coastline, approximately 1,200 miles long, equals the combined Pacific frontage of Ore. & Wash. The state's S. coast has a pronounced eastward curve, so that San Diego lies farther E. than Reno, Nev., while its northernmost port of Eureka claims to be the most western city of the U.S.

The chief geographic divisions are the Coastal Range, the Great Central Valley, the High Sierra, the Mojave & Colorado Deserts & the Los Angeles Basin.

The Coastal Range extends along the entire coastline, except for a short distance in the extreme S., where it drops to the desert just N. of Mexico. The only considerable break in the range occurs at San Francisco. Here a gap gives access to the great Central Valley. Clustered around the mouth of this break-through are S.F. & the S.F. Bay cities, a metropolitan area in which live more than 2,000,000 Californians. In the SW. cor. of the state, the coastal range spreads out into a series of high ridges, turning somewhat eastward. Between these & the ocean lies the wedge-shaped coastal plain of the L.A. Basin, a metropolitan district whose more than 4,000,000 inhabitants live in an area scarcely 140 miles long & not half as wide.

The great Central Valley is shut in on the W. by the coastal range & on the E. by the tremendous, almost unbroken rampart of the High Sierra. The valley, which produces much of the agricultural wealth of the state, is dominated by Mt. Shasta at its N. end, & extends some 400 miles S. to the Tehachapi line, where the Sierra ridges turn westward toward the coast. It is watered by the Sacramento R. flowing S. from the vic. of Mt. Shasta, & the San Joaquin flowing N. Both Rs. debouch through a gap in the coastal range into Suisun Bay, of the S.F. area. Irrigation, on the one hand, & draining & ditching, on the other, have transformed the valley into a vast garden region.

The High Sierra, sometimes called a S. extension of the Cascades, interposes an almost unbroken mt. wall between the central valley & the arid mt. & desert region that extends E. into Nev. Toward its S. end, the Sierra drops to lower altitudes at Tehachapi Pass where it swings W. In its highest section, the Sierra is marked by lofty mts. towering above precipitous gorges & canyons. Forty-one peaks, between L. Tahoe & Mt. Whitney, exceed 10,000', with Mt. Whitney, highest in the continental U.S., attaining 14,491'. Passes cutting through between the high peaks range from 9,000' to more than 12,000' in altitude. The Sierra region includes some of the finest scenery & recreation areas in the state: lovely L. Tahoe, Yosemite, Kings Canyon & Sequoia Nat. Pks., & the Kern R. Canyon. Within the Sierra region is the old mining district of the Mother Lode, extending N. & S. along the Sierra foothills; it yielded fabulous treasure & is still producing, although chiefly interesting today for its ghost towns.

Between the Sierra & the state of Nev. lies Owens Valley, enclosed by granite walls, & to the SE., ringed in by high ranges, is Death Valley, scooped out of the desert to a depth of some 270' below sea level.

In S. & SE. Cal., are the Mojave & Colorado deserts, shut off from the L.A. Basin by high coastal ridges. The Mojave is an expanse of ancient dried lake beds, rugged ranges & widespread sand valleys. Much of it lies at a considerable altitude. On the other hand, parts of the Colorado Desert lie below sea level, almost

as much below it as the lowest parts of Death Valley. The Imperial Valley is a large oasis reclaimed by water supplied by the Colorado R. Salton Sea, created by a vagary of the R., spreads out in the bed of ancient Lake Coachella, which in pre-historic times covered a large part of what is now Colorado desert.

Aside from the watersheds of the San Joaquin & Sacramento Rs., which drain the W. watersheds of the Sierra into S.F. Bay, & are navigable respectively to Sacramento & Stockton, the chief watershed is that of the coastal range, flowing directly into the Pacific. In the south, the coastal streams are of less importance; many of them are intermittently dry, coming to life only during spring floods.

There are two groups of islands off the Cal. Coast: the Santa Barbara Islands extending from Santa Barbara almost to San Diego, of which the best known is Santa Catalina, off Long Beach, & the Farallones, a group of small, barren islands lying offshore from S.F.

NOTES ON THE HISTORY OF THE WEST COAST STATES

The American frontier, which had been advancing slowly by land, traveling from the East Coast to the Mississippi Valley, in 1849 made a sudden leap across the Rockies. The tide of emigration, with the discovery of gold in California, circled the Horn & poured into San Francisco for the mad rush to the gold fields. Many other seekers for Eldorado threaded their weary way from St. Louis, across desert & through the snow-bound mountain fastness of the high Sierra, in which many of them lost their lives, into the valley of promise.

California's development has been largely colored by the gold & silver rush booms—first along the American River where John Marshall discovered the precious metal, then along the famous Mother Lode, & then in the Nevada Comstock area. The lawlessness & free-shooting mentality which ruled in the mining towns communicated itself to the financial & railroad interests & was injected into state & municipal politics; in these fields it assumed less free-shooting but equally extra-legal forms.

The emigration to Southern California, that little mountain & sea-locked oasis of metropolitan Los Angeles, came somewhat later, & was largely a land-boom phenomenon, not less sensational, however, in periodic booms & busts.

Settlement of Oregon & Washington likewise represented a jump of the frontier across the Rockies, but the attracting features were the rich agricultural land of the Willamette Valley to which the Easterners migrated over the Oregon Trail, the salmon fisheries of the Columbia, its tributaries & Puget Sound, & finally the seemingly inexhaustible lumber resources of the forests of the Western Cascade Mountains. The history of these two states is less punctuated with sensational booms & busts, less notable for lawlessness tamed periodically by vigilante committees, & less notable for political lawlessness.

Exploration of the Pacific Coast began in the 16th century. Juan Rodríguez Cabrillo, a Portuguese navigator, was sent in 1542 by Antonio Mendoza, Cortez' successor in Mexico, to explore the California Coast. Cabrillo sailed beyond the Golden Gate. He died before the voyage was ended & was buried on one of the Santa Barbara Islands. His successor in command, Ferrello, sailed north, probably as far as Cape Mendocino. Francis Drake, in the "Golden Hinde," landed (1579) near San Francisco Bay & claimed that "faire" region for Queen Elizabeth. The Spanish voyages of discovery continued but, by some fatality, always missed the great bay where San Francisco crowds down to the ocean front.

Meanwhile, continued attempts had been made to find a northwest passage to the Atlantic. A Greek navigator, Juan de Fuca, is alleged to have discovered the entrance to Puget Sound as early as 1592. Bruno Heceta anchored between the capes of the Columbia in 1775 without, however, suspecting the existence of that great waterway. Before that date, a Dane, Vitus Behring, had begun exploration in 1734 of the Alaska coast for Catherine the Great. He also believed that there was a northwest passage to the Atlantic. His voyages established Russia's claim to Alaska & much of the coastal region to the south. There followed a number of Spanish and Portuguese expeditions.

By the end of the 18th century, the British began to take an interest in the Northwest. The renowned Captain Cook, discoverer of islands in the SW. Pacific, looked for Juan de Fuca Strait in 1776, but failed to find it. In 1788 another British sea-captain, Barkeley, found the strait & named it for Juan de Fuca. Americans arrived in 1789 & explored Puget Sound, circumnavigating Vancouver Island. The

name Oregon was given the region by an American, Captain Carver, & immortalized in Bryant's "Thanatopsis" with the line: "Where rolls the Oregon and hears no sound." About the same time, the Britisher, Vancouver, & his lieutenant, Broughton, explored Puget Sound & the Columbia. On these early American & British explorations were later based conflicting claims to the Oregon region of Britain & the U.S.

The first Spanish settlement of California was delayed until 1769. In that year an expedition started out by sea & land from Loreto in lower California. It was accompanied by Franciscan Friars led by Fray Junipero Serra. Shortly a mission & presidio were established at San Diego. Gaspar de Portolá, one of the leaders of the expedition, continued northward in search of a good harbor, actually getting as far as San Francisco Bay, which some members of the party sighted; but he returned to San Diego & reported that his quest had failed. Soon after, however, a mission was established at Monterey. In the next years the Franciscans founded a string of missions in the coastal region all the way to the San Francisco peninsula & even beyond. To protect the missions, presidios were usually established with garrisons. These presidios were the kernels of future cities.

The padres devoted themselves to converting & civilizing the Indians. They had some 20,000 under their care when their work was at its height. But death from disease & flight from confining conditions in the missions constantly reduced the number of converts. On occasion the Indians revolted & destroyed the mission settlements. After Mexico gained independence, in 1821, hostility to the Franciscans became increasingly strong until, in 1833-34, the secularization laws were enacted, which brought about the rapid decline of the missions. But the Indians benefited little by the change. They were reduced to peonage by the Spanish & Mexicans, & when the Americans annexed California, in 1846, their lot did not improve. They were driven from their lands, exploited by various means—force, trickery & whiskey—in the labor market. In 1770 it is estimated there were 133,000 Indians in the state; by 1852 their number had decreased to 85,000. Several small-scale wars had to be fought to get most of the Indians to reservations. Today there are not more than 32,000 survivors.

After Mexico won independence, California was set up as a separate territory. Several attempts were made by the "Californios" to establish Alta California as an independent entity. Meanwhile "Yankees" began to infiltrate the region. Although the Spanish government had imposed an embargo, Yankee ships, even before 1821, had begun to trade along the coast. Under the Mexican regime, Americans were welcomed & many of them married Mexican & Spanish women, acquiring large ranches to which their wives fell heir.

As early as the 1830's the U.S. government became interested in the West Coast. President Andrew Jackson offered to buy California from Mexico but his proposition was turned down. By 1844 Captain Frémont had arrived in the southern part of the state, allegedly on a scientific & exploratory mission for the American government. The Mexicans eventually became suspicious of his activities & ordered him out of the region in 1846. But soon afterward, war was declared between the two countries & Frémont took an active part, together with Commodore Stockton, who arrived by sea, & Col. Kearney, who came overland, in winning California for the U.S.

The history of the white man in the Oregon-Washington region began somewhat later than in California. British trading companies, which eventually were all consolidated in the Hudson's Bay Co., began operations there in the late 18th & early 19th centuries. President Thomas Jefferson, foreseeing the great future of the Northwest, in 1804 sent out the Lewis & Clark expedition which reached the mouth of the Columbia River in 1805, thus establishing another source for American claims to the region. But the Hudson's Bay Co.'s control continued to grow. John Jacob Astor's expedition, which went by sea & land to Astoria in 1811, produced few results because the War of 1812 intervened & forced Astor to sell out to the British company. Under Dr. John McLoughlin's leadership, the Hudson's Bay Co. built forts along the north side of the Columbia which the British hoped would be the final boundary with the U.S. The Company was less interested in settling the land than in the fur trade, which at first they exploited through individual traders traveling into the back country, but eventually by regularly organized expeditions. When the inevitable tide of immigration set in from the U.S., the Company's restricted activities were swamped.

The vanguard of the American invasion was led by Protestant missionaries.

Strangely enough, the Indians who were to suffer most from the influx of settlers were instrumental in inducing the first missionaries to come in. In 1831 the Nez Percé & the Flatheads sent a delegation to St. Louis asking for missionaries to come & teach them the religion of the great white God. Jason Lee & a party of missionaries answered the call about 1834, & in company with a band of settlers, set out for the Oregon territory. They established a mission in the Willamette Valley, near present-day Salem. Soon afterwards, Dr. Marcus Whitman's party established itself at Waiilatpu, in the Wallowa R. valley, & shortly, Eells & Walker set up a mission at Tshimiakin in the Spokane region. None of the missions were very successful in converting the Indians. Lee's efforts soon turned to educational work for white settlers. The Tshimiakin mission was abandoned after the missionaries admitted that they had not succeeded in making a single Indian convert. The Whitman establishment, most ambitious of all the missions, was wiped out by the Cayuse Indians in 1847.

Meanwhile, however, the tide of migration from the East had been setting in. It was directed at first to the Willamette Valley & came along the old Oregon trail which followed the Columbia River, although some of the newcomers drifted in from California. As early as 1838 settlers began petitioning Congress to take action to establish American sovereignty over the Oregon region. In May 1843 a memorable meeting was called together at Champoege, Oregon, which set up a provisional government in opposition to the Hudson's Bay Co. Finally, after much talk of a shooting war whose American slogan was "54-40 or fight," the U.S. boundary was fixed (1846).

Congress was slow to admit Oregon to the Union as a territory. This was due to the current antagonism of the slave states to admission of more "free" regions, although Calhoun was for admission, the South having been compensated by the annexation of Texas. Daniel Webster expressed the opinion during the course of the controversy that the Northwest would be an absolutely worthless acquisition. In 1848 the Oregon Territory was finally set up.

Meanwhile pioneers had moved north into what is today Washington, & settled in the western valley & at Puget Sound in the vicinity of present-day Olympia, Tacoma & Seattle. In 1851 a convention met at Cowlitz Landing to draft a constitution & demand that Washington be set up as a separate territory. The next year this demand was reiterated at the Monticello Convention. Congress acceded in 1853, creating the territory of Washington.

Oregon & Washington had at least six Indian wars, one of them with the coastal Indians, the others with the inland aborigines: the Cayuse War, to punish the Cayuse for the Whitman massacre, & the Yakima, Spokane, Modoc & Nez Percé conflicts. Treaties were made with the various Indian tribes, which Congress failed to ratify promptly or at all & which were really only notice to the Indians that the white man was going to drive them from their homes. Eventually, as in California, the Indians were removed to reservations.

The year 1848 proved a turning point in California history. That was the year that James Wilson Marshall, a carpenter employed by John Sutter (a Swiss immigrant who had carved out a little empire of his own in the central part of the state, which he called New Helvetia), discovered gold on the South Fork of the American River near Coloma. Although there already had been a considerable flood of immigration, following the Mexican War, this was nothing to the tide that set in when news of the discovery reached the East. By 1850 California's population had jumped from 15,000 to 92,000. Gold-rush towns sprang up overnight, fantastically named—Get-Up-&-Git, Red Dog, Lazy Man's Canyon, & so forth, with the inevitable complement of gambling, drinking, fandango dance-halls & lawlessness, eventually tempered by summary vigilante justice. San Francisco became the center of the gold-rush hysteria & boasted that it was the wickedest city in the world, a claim, however, disputed by other towns. Over a thousand murders were committed in the Bay City between 1849 & 1856. Gangs of lawbreakers ruled the roost, but were finally put down by vigilantes.

After 1859 the big boom collapsed & many miners turned to the land where they "squat" & were protected against the rightful owners by the government. In the period preceding the Civil War there was a bitter struggle between the pro- & anti-slavery factions. But Lincoln carried the state, albeit by the narrow margin of a thousand votes.

After the Civil War another boom set in, connected with the Comstock Lode's rich mines in Nevada. This was an era of violent speculation which ended with the collapse of the Bank of California in 1875 & a severe panic. It was also the era of violent anti-Chinese agitation. Not only California but also Oregon & Washington staged riots against this element of the population. There was considerable unemployment & the flooding of the labor market by the Chinese, after the completion of the great transcontinental railroad lines on which they had worked, gave rise to anti-Chinese feeling. The passage of the Chinese Exclusion Acts of the 1880's ended this racial conflict.

The bitterest political fight in California developed out of the domination by the Southern Pacific RR. of the state's politics & economy. This fight was not ended until the first decade of the 20th century, when the opposition, led by Fremont Older, Hiram Johnson & others, introduced reforms curbing the power of the Southern Pacific & other great corporations. About the same time San Francisco's corrupt municipal government was cleaned up & a reform administration installed. Los Angeles had a somewhat similar reform wave.

World War I ushered in an era of dizzy expansion & boom. By 1930 the state's population had reached 5,677,251, a 65 percent increase in a decade. When the bubble burst, it brought in its train suicides of many of the most prominent speculators who had rated as millionaires only a short time before. Another phenomenon of the "bust" period were the radical movements which mushroomed up almost overnight (see Los Angeles). The drought, which during the 30's created the "dust-bowl" in the Plains States, brought a considerable migration of displaced farmers who were known as "Okies" because many of them came from Oklahoma. This added to the problems of a region already in the throes of depression & great unemployment.

Southern California, semi-urban in character, including the Los Angeles metropolitan area with its 4,000,000 inhabitants, had its own peculiar evolution: Irrigation made intensive cultivation, particularly of citrus fruits, possible; great oil deposits & cheap electric power brought a rapid industrial expansion; shipping & commerce were attracted by two excellent harbors—San Diego, one of the country's best natural ports, & San Pedro (L.A.), a great, man-made terminal; a sunny sub-tropical climate brought the movies to Hollywood &, together with recreational resources of the mountains, the sea shore &, more recently, of fashionable desert oases, accounted for the migration to S. California of hundreds of thousands of visitors as well as permanent residents. This L.A. metropolitan area was always a separate little world to itself, so much so indeed, that for many years it wished to break away from northern part of the state, alleging unfair discrimination. Today, the balance of population having shifted, the L.A. region is in a position to hold its own against the north.

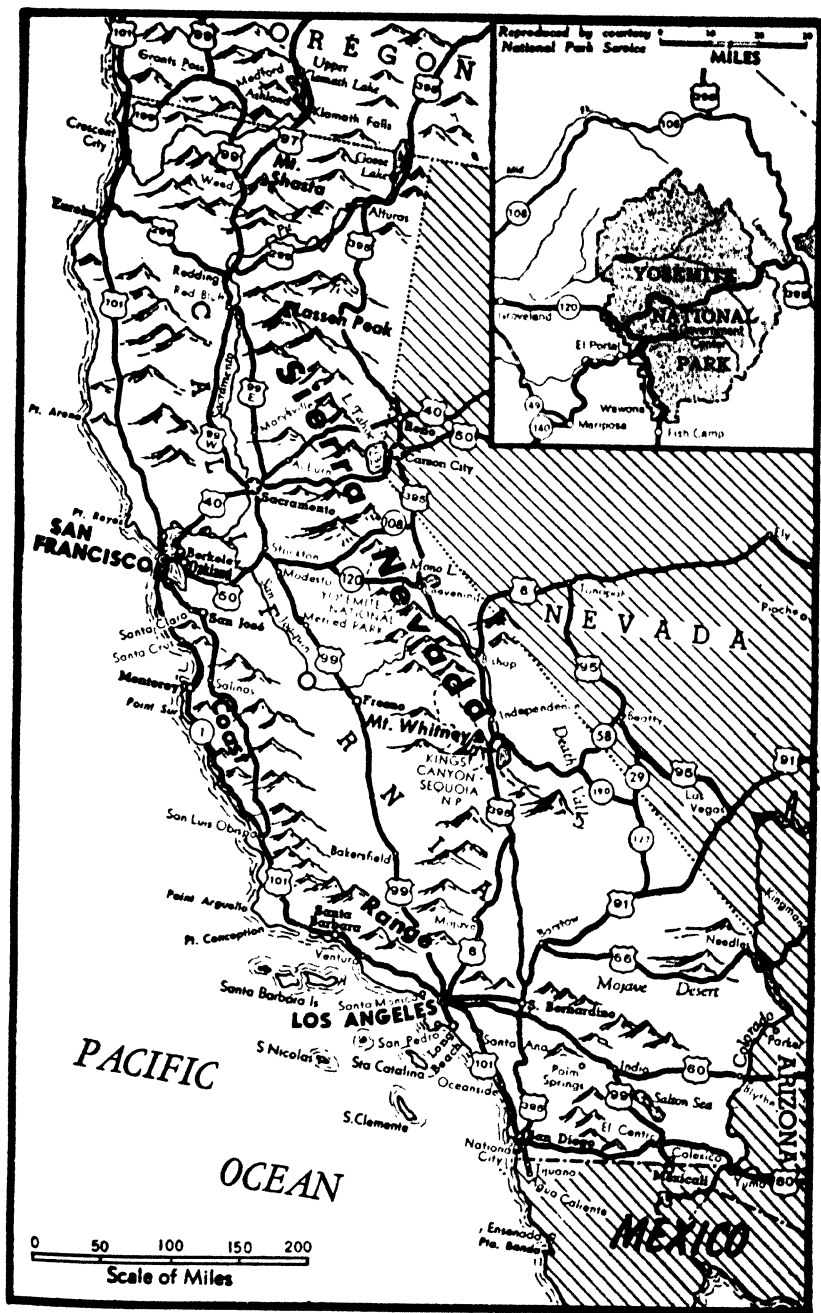
Oregon & Washington developed more slowly than California. There were fewer "gold-rushes." The region's prosperity has been largely dependent on lumber, of which it still has the nation's greatest reserves, fisheries, & agriculture stimulated by great irrigation projects, of which the Columbia River project is the most recent & the greatest. Many of the region's industries are connected either with the processing of lumber, agricultural products, fish packing or mining. The two World Wars stimulated shipbuilding & industries connected with non-ferrous metals.

The tide of immigration continued along the old Oregon trail & the new road built by Sam Barlow through northern Oregon. Immigration into Washington from the south had to move up by boat on the Cowlitz River & then by swampy trail to Puget Sound. Finally a good highway over which stagecoaches drove was completed from the Columbia River to Olympia. In the 1870's the enterprising citizens of Seattle pushed a road across Stevens Pass in the Cascades. But the coming of the railroads, up from the south, to Tacoma, along the Columbia River, & last, over the Cascades, brought the greatest stream of immigrants. The population of the Willamette & Puget Sound cities doubled & trebled in a matter of decades. Discovery of gold in Alaska contributed to the expansion of the Puget Sound communities, especially Seattle, which has enjoyed a quasi-monopoly of the Alaska trade.

Both states have had local reform movements. Washington has experimented with radical legislation in various fields, a minimum wage law, the initiative & referendum, etc. Many of its cities have tried municipal ownership of public utilities, with considerable success. Seattle is at the present time engaged in the completion

THE WEST COAST





of a huge hydroelectric project on the Skagit River in the northern part of the state.

World War II brought to California another boom period which rests, perhaps, on more solid foundations. The great industries developed here during the last ten years will doubtless prove to be a permanent & continuing phenomenon. In this development Oregon & Washington have shared. The whole West Coast seems to have moved toward industrialization on a great scale. In the two northern states it is based on the region's mineral & lumber resources & exploitation of its vast hydroelectric possibilities. The population of California is reported to have increased to over 13,000,000. In the northern states, while growth has been less sensational, it has nevertheless been considerable.

The labor history of the West Coast has been turbulent. San Francisco (see) was always the center of union organization in California. Los Angeles (see) was the heart & center of employers' opposition to union organization. Under leadership of Harrison Gray Otis, the employers' association managed to keep Los Angeles a "white city," free of unions, for nearly three decades.

The situation of the seasonal workers on the great vegetable & fruit ranches of California's Central Valley was deplorable with respect to wages, hours & working conditions. The ranch owners formed a tight organization to keep things as they were & prevent union organization. Some serious clashes, leading to bloodshed, occurred. The I.W.W. took a part in the attempt to better the seasonal workers' lot. Up in Washington similar conflicts occurred. Even today, the problem of the seasonal worker remains unsolved.

During World War I, & after it, the I.W.W. played a large role in procuring better conditions in lumber camps & mills. The organization's influence declined due to its advocacy of violence & revolution & the reaction which set in after the war. Since enactment of the N.R.A. & the Wagner Act, union organization has advanced as rapidly on the west coast, as elsewhere. Today west coast labor is about equally divided between C.I.O. & A.F. of L.

Except in San Francisco, there has been nothing that might be called a regional development of the arts on the West Coast. The great Bay City in the post-Civil War period & the early 20th cent. attracted national & even international attention by its catalogue of eminent writers—Mark Twain, Bret Harte, Gertrude Atherton, Ambrose Bierce, Frank Norris, to mention only a few—who either were born in California or whose writings dealt with the life of the region. The graphic & plastic arts of San Francisco on the other hand, while they developed a school fairly independent of N.Y. influence, were less rooted in the soil & generally followed European traditions. Today the city still has a group of artists comparatively free of the dictatorship of the eastern metropolis (see S.F.).

Hollywood, of course, is the center of what has been called the youngest of the arts—the movies, which attracts to S. California thousands of writers, artists, designers, composers & musicians. But out of this great concentration of creative talent, no distinctive movement in the arts has developed. Most of the writers, particularly, seem to have to return to their original habitats when they wish to resume creative work (aside from what they contribute to the movies).

Architecture has found some locally characteristic expression, as in the "bungalow court" developed to a certain extent out of the favoring factors of the climate. Frank Lloyd Wright & others have designed many int. & orig. California homes. But outstanding are the great public works, the Shasta, Columbia R. & Skagit R. dams, which, although utilitarian in character—or perhaps because of that very fact—are among the most impressive structures in the country.

STATE 1—CALIFORNIA

SAN FRANCISCO, Cal. (S) to J. with US101 at LAS CRUCES, CAL. 350. St.1

Via: Half Moon Bay, Pescadero, Davenport, Santa Cruz, Watsonville, Castroville, Monterey, (Carmel), Morro, San Luis Obispo, Guadalupe. S.P. RR. parallels route bet Davenport & Monterey, San Luis Obispo & Las Cruces. Good Rd. Accom.: In resorts & larger centers. Bus Conns.: Santa Cruz, Watsonville, Monterey, San Luis Obispo, Las Cruces.

St. 1 hugs coast line fairly closely. Country along this route is sparsely populated, but hy. affords fine coastal scenery. During good part of its course it is crowded

to edge of sea by mts. At times it climbs mt. heights, giving magnificent views of pounding surf below, & at times roadbed is literally hacked out of cliffs overhanging sea. This, in general, was route taken by Don Gaspar de Portolá in 1769 when he came up from San Diego searching for a good harbor. After almost 4 months of weary marching, members of his party discovered San Francisco Bay, but Portolá never saw it & returned to report that search had ended in failure.

0. SAN FRANCISCO. From Van Ness Ave. (W) on Hayes St. to Franklin St.; (R) to Fulton St.; (L) to Funston (13th) Ave.; (L) through Golden Gate Pk. into 19th Ave. & (S) into Junipero Serra Blvd. **10. J.** with St.5 (Skyline Blvd. see San Francisco VI). **18. SAN PEDRO CR.,** dominated by lofty **San Pedro Pt.** Chief crop of San Pedro Valley is artichoke. At San Pedro Cr. is J. with Rd. leading (L) 1.5^m to int. **Sanchez Adobe** (1842). **22. MONTARA,** surrounded by fields of everlasting (straw) flowers, this region's special product. **23.5 MOSS BEACH,** beautifully situated on rock-bound shore. Marine gardens offshore are famous. **25.5. Hy.** circles beautiful **HALF MOON BAY,** with its rocky headland, **Pillar Pt.** **56. PIGEON PT. LIGHTH.** (O.Tues.-Fri. & Sat.afts), with fine views. Here in 1853 Boston Clipper "Carrier Pigeon" went ashore. Beyond **PUNTA DEL NUEVO, 63.5.,** also with lighth. St.1., after swerving inland, returns to shore & travels along roadway actually chopped out of cliffs. **65.5. WADDELL CR.,** where Portolá's expedition camped in Oct. 1769. Hy. now swings inland again, twisting up mt. spur (excellent views) & then descends through forested canyon & narrow valley to seaside.

87. SANTA CRUZ, facing Monterey Bay & backed up against Santa Cruz Mts. Here, Sept. 1791, Mision La Exaltacion de la Santa Cruz was founded. Colony of settlers sent from Mexico was est. here, 1797. This settlement, across R. from mission, was named Branciforte after Mex. Viceroy, Marquis de Branciforte. In 1818, Hippolyte de Bouchard, Buenos Aires privateersman, sacked Monterey, & padres fled to Mision Santa Clara. Santa Cruz Mission, secularized in 1834, soon fell into decay. But during Amer. regime, city around mission plaza developed as busy shipping center, while Branciforte remained much as it always was. It is recorded that as late as 1867, bullfights still took place in old village. Reproduction of **Mision de Santa Cruz** (O.fee), on Emmet St., was built in 1931, near site of old structure, destroyed by earthquake, 1857. It houses int. relics. On hill behind mission is ancient **Graveyard. Ch. of the Holy Cross,** facing Plaza, was built in 1858, rebuilt in 1889. Adobe **Neary H.,** on School St., was formerly hqs. of corporal of mission guard. Adobe **Rodriguez H.,** adjoining, dates from 1838. At ft. of Pacific Ave., on ocean, are **Santa Cruz Mun. Pier,** boardwalk with casino, bathing pavilion & amusement pk. Pacific Ave. leads (R) into West Cliff Dr., to **Santa Cruz Lighth. Sta.** (O.2-4 Tues. & Thurs.), **Mun. Laveaga Pk.,** & **Natural Bridges Beach St. Pk.** In Santa Cruz is J. with St.9 running (E) to J. with US101 (see).

91. SOQUEL, in Soquel Cr. Canyon, at J. with Rd. (R) to **Capitola** (resort), 1.5^m, & **New Brighton Beach St. Pk.** (surf f.). **94. J.** with paved Rd. leading (R) c.0.5^m to **Sea Cliff St. Pk.** (surf f.) with fine beach. **106.5. WATSONVILLE,** straddling Pajaro R., ships annually 6½ million boxes of apples, as well as quantities of other fruits & vegetables, & has many food processing plants. Town's plaza was formerly scene of bullfights & bear baiting, as well as horse racing. Small cannon in square belonged to Pacific Mail Steamship "Oregon," & in 1850 fired salute announcing Cal.'s admission to Union. Beach Rd. leads (R) 5^m to **Sunset Beach St. Pk.** (surf f.) on Monterey Bay. At **109.5.,** on edge of bluff stands, **H. of Glass** (c.1824), Casa Materna of Vallejo family, in state of disrepair. Its name is said to derive from its glassed-in veranda. Vallejo had received, by mistake, shipment of 12 dozen windows which he placed in upper veranda. From Vallejo Ranch in 1835, Juan Bautista Alvarado & José Castro led an expedition against Monterey (see below) in attempt to est. independent state of Alta California. **128. FORT ORD,** largest U.S. Army post on W. Coast. **132. U.S. NAVAL POST-GRADUATE ACADEMY** (formerly Hotel Del Monte). In surrounding fors. are bridle trls., race track, steeple-chase & cross country courses, swim. pools, golf course & ball fields.

133. MONTEREY

Accoms.: all types. Info.: C. of C., 585 Munras St.; Cal. St. Auto Assoc., 520 Fremont St. Swim.: Surf swim. at beaches in environs; Monterey High School pool, S. end of Larkin St. (free). Hunt.: Los Padres Nat. For.—deer, boar, rabbit, quail, doves &

pigeons; For. Service regulations. Fish.: Fresh water f. in near-by rivers; surf f. Monterey Bay, Pacific Grove, Carmel Bay & below Carmel. Deep sea f. boats at Fisherman's Wharf, N. end Main St. Annual Events: Birthday Party, pageants, June 3; Flower Show, June; County Fair, Sept.; Blessing of Fleet, Sept.

Monterey (1770) is located on peninsula at S. end of Monterey Bay, flanked (E) by Santa Lucia Mts. Indigenous Monterey cypress & Monterey pine grow along shoreline. City is center of famous resort & residential reg., with Pacific Grove & Carmel-by-the-Sea as its close neighbors. Bay was visited by Vizcaino in 1602. Gaspar de Portolá's expedition decided on site of Monterey as most desirable for presidio in Alta Cal. City was founded by Franciscan friars, who est. their Misión de San Carlos de Monterey, 2nd of Cal. chain, here, but later moved it to Carmel Valley (see below). In 1775, new settlement became capital of Alta Cal. In 1818 Hippolyte de Bouchard, Fr. pirate, pillaged town. In 1836, Juan Bautista Alvarado captured it after firing only one shot. Under Amer. rule, city became market center of rich agric. dist. & important port for fishing fleets. Leading industries today are fishing & fish packing. Although pop. consists largely of native-born Americans—some of them paisanos, descendants of original settlers (see Steinbeck's "Tortilla Flat")—Mexicans, Italians, Portuguese & orientals add color to street scene. Monterey, by beauty of its situation & charm of its old Sp. setting, has attracted many writers & artists to become residents. Rbt. Louis Stevenson was perhaps most famous visitor. Older bldgs. in city are adobe, built in fine old Mex.-Sp. style. Since Amer. occupation, distinctive type of architecture, known as "Monterey," blending of Sp. & Amer. features, has been developed.

PTS. OF INT.: (1) Church St. bet. Camino El Estero & Figueroa Sts., **Royal Presidio Chapel** (O.wks.Sun.1-5.guide.fee.1789.alts.& adds.), founded as mission by Father Junipero Serra, 1770. To keep his Ind. acolytes away from soldiers, Father Serra moved mission in 1771 to Carmel Valley (see below). This was 2nd of missions. Ch. is on site of earlier bldg., destroyed by fire. It is largely work of Ind. laborers & beautifully illustrates native primitive art. In upper gable of ornate façade is statue of Our Lady of Guadalupe. Stations of the Cross are originals, brought by Serra himself. Statue of Our Lady of Sorrows in sacristy is as old as Ch. Every Sept. Ital. fishermen celebrate Festival of Santa Rosalia here & then march to harbor for blessing of fishing fleet. (2) Main & Decatur Sts., **Old Customs H.** (O.1-5.adobe.early 19th cent.adds.rest.), now St. Hist. Landmark & oldest pub. bldg. on Pacific Coast, houses mus. of hist. relics. (3) 200-22 Main St., **Old Pacific Bldg.** (1847.adobe), one of biggest adobes in Monterey, has Memory Garden in patio (O). (4) Pacific St., bet. Jefferson & Madison Sts., **Friendly Plaza**, Monterey's civic center, with: **Colton Hall** (O.1847-49.by Rev. Walter Colton, Yankee mayor), where in 1848 Constitutional Convention was held; **Monterey Jail** (1854), where, in old days, were imprisoned some of bandits & road agents that infested hys.; **Few Mem. City Hall** (1934), in which is incorporated adobe H. built in 1843.

(5) 592 Abrego St., **Casa Abrego** (N.O.1830's.rest.), built by Don José Abrego. (6) Houston St. bet. Webster & Pearl Sts., **Rbt. Louis Stevenson H.**, now shop, where author lived in 1879, while working on "The Amateur Immigrant" & "Vendetta of the West." (7) Pearl & Tyler Sts., **Gen. José Castro's Hqs.** (N.O.). At rear are ruins of pit (visible from Tyler St.) in which bulls were matched with bears in old days. (8) 508 Munras St., **Cooper H.** (1829.adobe), built by Roger Cooper for his bride, daughter of Gen. Mariano Vallejo. (9) 516 Polk St., **Casa Amesti** (c.1830.adobe). (10) 500 Hartnell St., **Stokes H.** (N.O.late 1830's.adobe). (11) Main St., bet. Jefferson & Madison Sts., **H. of the Four Winds** (c.1830.adobe), named by Inds. for weather-vane on roof. (12) 464 Main St., **Sherman's Quarters**, occupied by Wm. T. Sherman, 1847-49. (13) 462 Main St., **Larkin H.** (1835), which served as U.S. consulate, 1844-46. Thomas O. Larkin was first & only Amer. consul in Cal. (14) 546 Dutra St., bet. Madison & Jefferson Sts., **Casa Vasquez** (adobe), said to have been birthpl. of bandit, Tiburcio Vasquez. (15) 510 Dutra St., **Casa Alvarado**, (adobe) home of Juan Bautista Alvarado, Gov. of Cal., 1836-42. (16) Pacific & Scott Sts., **First Amer. Theater** in Cal. (O.1-5 wks.adobe.1843). Candles & whale-oil lamps were used for footlights. Exhibits of early theatrical & hist. relics. (17) 200 Oliver St., **Casa de Oro** (O.pre-1846), used as barracks for Sp. & later for Amer. troops, now St. Hist. Mon. (18) 351 Decatur St., **First Brick H. in Cal.** (1847). (19) 391 Decatur

St., **Old Whaling Sta.** (adobe.1855), built for Portuguese whalers when 500 whaling vessels were in Pacific. Walk & patio are paved with whale vertebrae.

(20) Entrance Pacific St. beyond (N) Decatur St., **Presidio of Monterey** (360 as.), U.S. Army post. Near main gate, cross marking **Landing Pl. of Vizcaino**. On hill, **Statue of Father Serra**, who said mass here, 1770. Near ent., **Statue of John Drake Sloat**, who commanded forces that captured Monterey in Mex. War. (21) End of Main St., **Fishermen's Wharf**. Picturesque waterfront with fishing fleet, fish sheds, shops, & sea-food restaurants, is worth visiting. (22) **Cannery Row**, along which are sardine canneries & restaurants of half-dozen nationalities, is worth visit in eve. (23) On Tremont St., opp. Via Mirada, is **Cath. Cemetery** (1832). Here are buried Sp., Mex. & Amer. notables. Other int. old bldgs., mostly of adobe structure, are: (24) 599 Polk St., **Casa de La Torre** (c.1836); (25) 590 Main St., **Casas Gutiérrez** (1830's.adobe-frame); (26) 816 El Dorado St., **Casa de Soto** (c.1820); (27) 502 Pierce St., **De La Torre Adobe** (c.1852); (28) 460 Pierce St., **Casa Jesus de Soto** (c.1842); (29) 412 Pacific St., **Casa Serrano** (now restaurant.c.1834-40); (30) 414 Alvarado St., **Casa Sanchez** (c.1828,only S. part remains of orig. bldg.); (31) Pacific St. bet. Franklin & Soberanes Sts., **Merritt H.** (c.1860); (32) 314 Pacific St., **Casa Soberanes** (N.O.), hqs. of famous Vallejo family; (33) Oliver & Decatur Sts., **Casa Verde**, where Chas. Warren Stoddard, poet & writer, lived; (34) Franklin & El Estero Sts., former **French Consulate** (O.1840.adobe); (35) Boronda Lane, **Casa Boronda**, oldest residence in Monterey (1818.exter.preserved); (36) 602 Abrego St., **Casa Pacheco** (c.1840.rest.).

SIDE TRIP: Turn (R) from Monterey on Washington St., then (R) on Lighth. Ave., again (R) on 1st St. & then (L) on Ocean View Ave., to **Hopkins Marine Sta. of Stanford Univ.** on Cabrillo Pt., where studies of oceanic biology are carried on. Here also is coll. of marine life. 2.5^m **Pacific Grove**, resort & residential community. On Forest Ave. **Mun. Museum** (O.exc.Mon.) containing coll. of Cal. butterflies, Monterey Bay marine life, etc. Salt water **Mun. Plunge** (fee) is near bath, beach, f. pier. Glass-bottom boats (May-Oct.), afford views of marine gardens. Follow Asilomar Blvd. (L) from Pacific Grove winding along fine coastline to J. at 3.5^m with Rd. leading (L) 0.3^m to **Pt. Pinos Lighth.** (O.1-4 Tues.-Thurs.). At 6.5^m toll-gate to 17-mile Dr. (fee) which winds through fine forest of pines, skirting **Moss Beach** to **Pt. Joe** at 8.5^m. Here fine views. 11.5^m **Cypress Pt.**, overlooking Carmel Bay. Along cliffs grow Monterey Cypressess, which now are only to be found bet. Cypress Pt. & Pt. Lobos (see below). 14^m. **Pebble Beach**, exclusive residential community at J. with Rd. leading (R) 0.3^m to **Stillwater Cove** (resort.glass-bottom boats). At 16^m turn (L) past lovely Carmel woods to J. with St.1 at 17.5^m.

St.1 follows Washington St. in Monterey, turns (L) on Abrego St. & cuts across Monterey Peninsula to J. with 17-mile Dr. (see above) at 135.5. 136. J. with Carmel Rd. leading (R) 1^m to **Carmel**, famous art & literary colony. Here is center of art & literary settlement which supports open-air theater, art gallery, lecture forum & music society (presenting annual winter concerts & Bach festival). **Tor H.**, on Carmel Pt., is home of poet Robinson Jeffers, which he built with his own hands. 137. J. with Rd.

SIDE TRIP: Take latter (L) along Carmel R. At 24^m take dirt Rd. (R) climbing to **Tassajara Springs** (hot springs resort). Nearby is **China For. Camp** (4,500'; camp.facils.). 137.5. J. with Rd. leading (R) 0.5^m to **Misión de San Carlos Borromeo de Rio Carmelo** overlooking Carmel Bay. Mission, 2nd in Cal., was est. 1770 at Monterey (see above) & moved to present site following yr. Ch. was founded in 1793 & served surrounding Ind. pop. After secularization, mission fell into ruin, but in 80's was restored. In Ch. are baptistry & font, carved by Ind. neophytes; modern mortuary chapel with reproductions of orig. murals; & **Mon.** to Fray Junipero Serra (by Jo Mora, sculptor), founder of mission. Serra, his co-worker, Padre Crespi, & his successors are buried in sanctuary. Serra Pageant, Aug. 140. **PT. LOBOS ST. PK.** at entrance to Pt. Lobos Reserve (fee for cars.pic.no camp.) on scenically fine promontory. Sea lions congregate on pt. 155. J. with Rd. leading (R) 0.5^m to **Pt. Sur Lighth.** (O.1-4 Mon.Wed.& Fri.), high above surf. Off Pt. Sur, 1935, U.S. Navy dirigible "Macon" went down in dense fog. 163. **PFEIFFER BIG SUR ST. PK.** (pic.swim.horses.cabins.restaurant.). 187. **LUCIA** (hotel.restaurant), first place beyond Big Sur where gasoline is available. From here to **GORDA** at 200. is one of most sensational stretches of route. Rd., in places, has been hewn out of solid rock. 213. **SAN CARPOJO CR.**, where country becomes more open again. Here is 1st of 3 ranches that comprise W. R. Hearst's 270,000-a. ranch, which stretches for 50^m.

226. J. with dirt Rd. leading (L) 6^m to **W. R. Hearst Castle** (N.O.), on summit of **La Cuesta Encantada** (enchanted hill), fabulous San Simeon home of the newspaper tycoon, resembling castle dominating fortified hilltop village. Estate has its own flying field, swim. pool, & zoo stocked with bison, giraffes & kangaroos. H. is furnished with paintings, statuary & other treasures of antiquity from all over the world. **232. SAN SIMEON CR. BEACH ST. PK. 249. CAYUCAS BEACH ST. PK. 255.5. MORRO**, named for **Morro Rock**, which rises 776' above lagoon, at J. with Rd. leading (R) 1.5^m to **Morro Beach St. Pk.** (fee for car.camp.pic.recr.). St.1 now turns inland past volcanic cones, Cerro Alto, Cerro Romualdo, & Bishop's Peak. **269. SAN LUIS OBISPO** (on US101 (S). see) at J. with US101 with which St.1 unites to **PISMO BEACH, 281.**, where it branches off. **297. GUADALUPE, 328. LOMPOC**, center of great flower-seed growing region gay with blossoms in summer time. **329. J.** with paved Rd. leading (L) 2.5^m to **Misión La Purísima Concepción**, 11th of missions, founded in 1787. First Ch. was destroyed in 1812 by earthquake; thereafter present bldg. was erected. In 1824 Ind. neophytes seized mission, but month later were dispossessed by troops. La Purísima, after secularization, was sold, but in 1903 was donated to Santa Barbara City. Bldgs. restored. Residence bldg. has cloister with colonnade supporting low, red-tiled roof. Beneath floor in front of altar is grave of Padre Mariano Payeras, under whose direction Ch. was built. **350. LAS CRUCES. J.** with US101.

US 101 (S)—CALIFORNIA

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. (S) to MEXICAN BORDER (at Tijuana, Mex.). **588. US101.**

Via: Burlingame, San Mateo, Redwood City, Palo Alto, Mountain View, Santa Clara, San Jose, Gilroy, Salinas, King City, San Miguel, Paso Robles, San Luis Obispo, Santa Maria, Santa Barbara, Montecito, Ventura, Los Angeles, Whittier, Anaheim, Santa Ana, San Juan Capistrano, Oceanside, Carlsbad, San Diego, San Ysidro. S.P. RR. parallels route to Los Angeles, A.T. & S.F. RR. to San Diego. Bus conns. throughout. Accoms.: Frequent & of all types.

US101, from S.F. (S), follows El Camino Real, which in days of Sp. rule linked Cal.'s 21 missions, its pueblos & presidios. It runs along tree-lined blvd. through "peninsula" suburbs, then through fruit-growing reg. of Santa Clara & fertile Salinas valleys, & crosses Santa Lucia Mts. to San Luis Obispo. It touches coast briefly, soon to swing back inland, only to return once more to shore front, which it then follows to Ventura. Here it again turns inland, through San Fernando Valley, to Los Angeles, from which it cont. through oil fields, gardens & orange groves to Doheny Pk. on ocean & from there follows barren coast line to San Diego & Mexico. Alt. routes, which hug coast more consistently, are St.1 bet. S.F. & San Luis Obispo (see) & US101 alt. bet. El Rio & Doheny Pk.

Sec. 1: SAN FRANCISCO to SAN LUIS OBISPO. 243.5.

0. SAN FRANCISCO. For towns & pts. of int. bet. S.F. & J. with St.9. **40.5.**, see San Francisco VI. **42.5. ARMISTICE OAK**, scene of armistice, Jan. 8, 1847, ending Santa Clara Valley's revolt, led by Francisco Sanchez against Amers. **46. SANTA CLARA.** Here was founded Misión Santa Clara de Assisi (1777). All that remains of orig. bldgs. is remnant of adobe cloister. Ch. of comparatively recent date, reproducing one built in 1822, contains sacred mementos. Mission was transformed into college (chartered 1855), which became **Santa Clara Univ.** (Sp.type bldgs.). **Univ. Lib.** contains exhibits of precious relics & paintings.

49.5. SAN JOSE

Accoms.: All types. Info.: C. of C., Civic Auditorium, San Carlos & S. Market St.; A.A.A., 926 The Alameda; Cal. St. Auto Assoc., 1024 The Alameda.

San Jose (locally pronounced san-o-zay), is near S. end of S.F. Bay, in fertile Santa Clara Valley, bet. mt. ranges. Guadalupe & Coyote Rs. (dry great part of yr.) cut through city. Santa Clara (NW) is physically (although not administratively) part of San Jose. The Alameda, a broad ave., connects them. City was founded 1777, as San José de Guadalupe. In Mex. days, bull & bear fights were popular. San Jose's real expansion dates from tide of immigration in 1840's. In 1849 it became state capital, with accompanying celebrations & considerable conviviality,

but kept this distinction only until 1851. After collapse of gold-rush boom, town developed as market center of valley's fruit farms. Today it is one of largest canning & dried-fruit packing cities of world.

PTS. OF INT.: (1) S. Market & San Carlos Sts., **Civic Auditorium** (1936), in which are Main & Little Theaters. (2) S. 4th & Antonio Sts., **San Jose St. College** (1862), oldest state-owned pub. educational institution in Cal. Bldgs. in Cal. Mission style. (3) 430 S. 8th St., **Edwin Markham H.**, now college infirmary. Here poet wrote "The Man with the Hoe." (4) 1342 Naglee Ave., **Rosicrucian Pl. & Hqs. for W. Hemisphere** (O.guides). Here is **Egyptian Temple & Oriental Mus.** whose inter. is lighted by artificial moonlight & whose walls are painted in ancient Egyptian manner & hung with tapestries said to be from temples in Cairo & Luxor. Mus. contains reproduction of ancient Egyptian rock tomb. Also worth visiting are **Planetarium** (O.lecture.Sun.aft.& eve.) & **Amenhotep Shrine**. (5) Naglee & Dana Aves., **San Jose Municipal Rose Garden** (O) with finest coll. of roses in U.S., at its best in May, when 100,000 roses are in bloom.

SIDE TRIPS: (A) Take E. Santa Clara St., which becomes Alum Rock Ave., (L) from San Jose to J. with Mt. Hamilton Rd., 6.5m.

(1) Turn (L) here on Alum Rock Ave. 2m to **Alum Rock Pl.** (629 as.pic.swim.rec. facil.). (2) Turn (R) from J. (above) on Mt. Hamilton Rd. (scenically very fine) to summit of **Mt. Hamilton** (4,029') at 19m. On W. peak, **Lick Observatory** (O.guides, telescopes on specified nights), founded with a \$700,000 endowment bestowed by **James Lick**, eccentric millionaire whose body is buried under one of bldg.'s supporting pillars. Observatory, costing \$610,000, was completed 1888. Among other astronomical instruments, is observatory's 20" astrographic telescope, gift of Carnegie Foundation. In 1892 scientists here discovered 5th satellite of Jupiter. Lick astronomers took 1st really successful photographs of comets & Milky Way & began modern study of nebulae.

(B) Take St.17 (San Carlos St.) (R) from San Jose 2m to J. with San Jose-Los Gatos Rd. Straight ahead here on Stevens Cr. Rd. 2m to **Winchester Mystery H.** (O.fee) in which are 160 rooms, formerly home of Mrs. Sara I. Winchester, widow of firearms manufacturer. Its many rooms were built because Mrs. Winchester, who had become spiritualist, was informed by message from beyond that as long as she kept adding to H., death would never overtake her. She died in 1922.

Cont. on St.17 from J. with Stevens Cr. Rd. (see above) to J. with St.1 (see) in **Santa Cruz** at 33m.

86.5. J. with paved Rd.

SIDE TRIP: Take latter (L) 3.5m to **San Juan**, ranching community with int. adobe dwellings, at foot of Gabilan Range. Here is **Misión San Juan Bautista**, 15th & largest of Cal. missions. Annually, on St. John the Baptist's Day (June 25) week end, fiesta & pageant are held in open-air theater here to comm. founding in 1797. In mission Ch. are altar painted by Inds., old chairs, candelabra & figures of saints brought from Mexico. Reredos was carved by Thos. Doak, Cal.'s 1st Yankee settler, in return for board & lodging. Adj. room contains 2 baptismal fonts carved in 1797. Behind mission are buried some 4,000 Inds. Oldest bldg. in San Juan, **Plaza Hotel** (1792.enlarged 1856), was stage-coach stopover. Adj. is **Castro H.** (1825), built by Gen. José Castro, afterward Gov. of Cal. On S. side of plaza is **Zanetta H.**, center of social festivities in 60's & 70's. Various old structures in San Juan are now preserved as San Juan Bautista St. Mon. On Pagan Hill is large cross on site of original wooden one erected by mission fathers. Above it rises Gabilan Peak (3,169'), in **Fremont St. Pl.**, whither Lt. Col. John C. Frémont retreated, 1846, defying orders from Mex. authorities to leave country. Frémont finally withdrew in face of superior forces to Sutter's Fort. Main side route cont. to Hollister at J. with St.25 which take (R) to **Tres Pinos** at 19m. On neighboring ranch Frank Norris spent considerable time acquiring material about large-scale wheat farming for "The Octopus." 24m **Rancho Ciénega de los Palcines**, at Paicines, still intact. In this vic. bandit Tiburcio Vasquez was active. After robbery committed here, he was captured & hanged. 43.5m J. with Rd.

Take latter (R) 5m to entrance of **Pinnacles Nat. Mon.** (10,000 as.pics.camp.facil.), in magnificent mt. & for. reg. of caverns, ravines, cliffs & spire-like peaks.

St.25 cont. to J. with paved Rd. at 55m. Turn (R) here to **King City** at 70m, on US101 (see below).

US101 now runs into Salinas Valley, named for Salinas R. salt water pools. Valley is still cattle country, although bottom lands are cultivated. **104.5. SALINAS RODEO FIELD.** Rodeo is held in July. **105. SALINAS**, trading pt. for valley's ranches & big lettuce-packing center. Here in 1936 took place lettuce workers' strike which ended in violent clash bet. state police & strikers.

SIDE TRIPS: (A) Take Rd. (L) 5.5m from Salinas to **Natividad**, scene of Battle of Natividad, Nov. 16, 1846, bet. Mexs. & Amers. In Gabilan foothills near here is adobe **Casa de Joaquín Gómez**.

(B) From Salinas, Rd. branches off (W) to **Monterey**, (worth visit) on St.1 (see).

132.5. J. with paved Rd. leading (R) 1m to J. with 2nd paved Rd. leading (R) 2m to ruins of **Misión de Nuestra Señora de la Soledad (O)**, founded 1791, 13th of missions. After its secularization in 1835 it became so impoverished that Padre Vicente Sarria, who refused to leave, died of starvation on altar steps before mass one Sun. morn. US101 cont. (S) to J. with Rd. at **150.5**.

SIDE TRIP: Take latter (R) here 17.5m to **Jolon**. Turn (R) here on dirt Rd. 6.5m to **Misión San Antonio de Padua**, 3rd of missions, founded 1771. Ch. (O.1810-21) & colonnade remain. Annually, St. Anthony's Day (June 13) is celebrated with masses & fiesta.

198.5. SAN MIGUEL, surrounded by almond orchards. Here is **Misión San Miguel Arcangel (O)**, 16th of missions, fairly well preserved, founded 1797. Bldgs. surround court bordered by arched cloister. Ch. (1816-18) has wall designs painted by Inds. Ind. relics are displayed in adj. bldg. **207. PASO ROBLES**. Here are sulphur baths said to have medicinal value (mun.bath & hotels). **218.5. ATASCADERO. 226. SANTA MARGARITA**, where are remains of massive **Asistencia de Santa Margarita**, outpost of Misión San Luis Obispo. US101 now ascends Santa Lucia Mts. to **CUESTA PASS (1,570')**. In 1846, Frémont led his followers through this pass to attack San Luis Obispo. **243.5. SAN LUIS OBISPO**, at ft. of Santa Lucia Mts. Here, in 1772, Fray Junipero Serra est. **Misión San Luis Obispo de Tolosa**, 5th of chain. Ch. (1792) is surrounded by modern bldgs. & its exter. has been altered & disfigured. At San Luis Obispo is J. with St.1 (see).

Sec. 2: SAN LUIS OBISPO to LOS ANGELES. 203.5.

12. PISMO BEACH. 32.5. SANTA MARIA, center for Santa Maria Valley ranches. **66.5. BUELLTON**, at J. with Rd. running (L) 4m to **Misión de Santa Ynez (O)**, 19th of missions, est. 1804. **76. LAS CRUCES**. Here is J. with St.1 (see). Route now runs along narrow shelf above sea & then through farmland along Santa Ynez Mts., whose highest peak (L) is **La Cumbre (3,985')**.

108.5. SANTA BARBARA

Accoms.: All types, incl. auto courts. Info.: C. of C., 11 E. De la Guerra St.; Recr. Center, Carrillo & Anacapa Sts. Swim.: W. Beach, 320 W. Cabrillo Blvd., still water & surf. Fish: Off breakwater & Stearns Wharf, S. end State St. Boats for deep-sea f. at Stearns Wharf. Annual Events: Garden Tours from Recr. Center, 100 E. Carrillo St., spring & summer. Old Spanish Days, 3-day fiesta, during full moon in Aug. Semana Nautica, marine celebration, July 4.

Santa Barbara lies on slopes of Santa Ynez Mts. & is one of most charming of Cal.'s residential cities. Dominant architectural style is Sp. Its water front is largely devoted to bath. & recr. Present site of city was 1st visited in 1542 by navigator, Cabrillo. In 1603 Vizcaino named reg. Santa Barbara. City was founded by Capt. José Ortega in 1782, & Franciscan Fathers est. Misión de Santa Barbara soon after. In 1820's, after Mexico's liberation from Spain, exchange of ranch products for goods brought by Yankees developed on considerable scale. In 1846 Lt. Col. John C. Frémont occupied city. Three weeks later it was ceded, with rest of Cal., to U.S. From this time on, town prospered greatly as cattle raising center. But drought of 1864 killed off most cattle & ended this source of prosperity. In more recent times Santa Barbara has developed as tourist & wealthy residential community.

PTS. OF INT.: (1) Anapamu & Anacapa Sts., **Santa Barbara County Cth.** (Sp.style), with murals (2nd floor) by Dan Sayre Groesbeck. It houses **Mus. of Santa Barbara Hist. Soc.** (O.Mon.2-4) containing Ind., hist. & ranch relics. (2) 15 E. Carrillo St., old **Carrillo Adobe** (O.rest. & rebuilt) houses Santa Barbara Foundation. (3) 15 E. De la Guerra St., old H. of **Don José de la Guerra**, commandant of presidio. Court yards & passage ways called El Paseo de la Guerra surround house. (4) **Orena Adobe**, 29 E. de la Guerra St., & (5) **Covarrubias Adobe**, 715 Santa Barbara St., are also fine examples of early Sp. architecture. (6) Along W. Cabrillo Blvd., **Yacht Harbor & W. Beach** (bath.). (7) End of E. Cabrillo Blvd., **Andree Clark Bird Refuge**. (8) End E. Anapamu St., **Santa Barbara Cty. Bowl**, where hist. play is produced in Aug. as part of 3-day, annual celebration of "Old Spanish Days." (9) Cliff Dr., **Santa Barbara College of Univ. of Cal.** (10) Los Olivos St., bet. Garden

& Laguna Sts., **Misión de Santa Barbara** (O), founded 1786. It is best preserved of all missions. (Built 1815 to replace earlier bldg., destroyed by 1812 earthquake, & repaired after 1925 quake). Ch. was designed by Padre Riptoll. In Ch. is tomb of Father Francisco Garcia Diego y Moreno, 1st Bishop of Cal. The Stations of the Cross were brought from Mexico in 1797. Altar light has not been extinguished since mission's founding. Bodies of Franciscan friars are buried in crypts set in walls of bldg., & 4,000 Inds. are buried in trenches across garden. Art objects, relics of Canalino tribe & old paintings brought from Spain are displayed. (11) **Puesta del Sol Rd. & Mission Creek, Mus. of Natural Hist.** (O.Sp.Col.); nat. hist. & Ind. material. (12) 1289 Mission Canyon, **Santa Barbara Botanic Garden** (O); coll. of Cal. flora. (13) Offshore from Santa Barbara, c.20m, separated from mainland by Channel, lie scenically int. **Santa Barbara Is.**, northernmost group of Channel Is. Largest are **Santa Cruz, Santa Rosa & San Miguel**, where deep-sea f. is good. Cabrillo. Sp. explorer, is said to be buried on last.

112.5. MONTECITO, millionaire colony (tours through many estates by Santa Barbara Garden Club). **118.5. CARPINTERIA**, Linden Ave. leads (R) to **Carpinteria State Beach Pk. 135. VENTURA**, oil well & lima bean farm center. Main & Figueroa Sts., **Misión San Buenaventura** (O.fee), 9th of missions & last of those founded by Father Serra, 1782. Mission has been rebuilt along authentic lines. Relics in small bldg. on patio. N. Cal. & Poli Sts. **Pioneer Mus.** (O) in Ventura County Cth., containing int. colls. In front of Cth., **Statue of Junipero Serra**. (First step toward canonization of Fray Serra—a plea by Diocesan Hist. Commission of Fresno—was taken Dec. 1948.)

143. EL RIO & J. with US101 Alt.

SIDE TRIP: Take latter, which strikes towards coast, 3m **Oxnard**, center of sugar beet reg. US101 Alt. now runs along coast. 37m **Malibu** (Ind.deer), resort of cinema celebrities. 42.5m J. with St.27.

Take latter (L) 7.5m through deep canyon to **Topanga Springs** (pic.). At 9.5m, **Topanga Summit** (1,560'), with splendid view. At 13m J. with US101.

53m **Santa Monica** (see Los Angeles I) at J. with US66.

US101 cont. inland through cultivated & irrigated valleys.

157.5. J. with paved Rd. leading (R) to **Sherwood L.**, 9m. This was location for several movies, notably "Robin Hood" & "Tarzan of the Apes." **162. THOUSAND OAKS** (accoms.). Here is **Goebel Lion Farm** (O.fee), supplying animals to movie studios. **175. LOS ANGELES PET CEMETERY**. **181. J.** with St.1 (see Los Angeles V for pts. of int. bet. this J. & L.A.). **203.5. LOS ANGELES** (see).

Sec. 3: LOS ANGELES TO MEXICAN BORDER. 141.

0. LOS ANGELES. In L.A. follow Aliso St. from Civic Center, conn. with Boyle Ave., which leads into Whittier Blvd. For pts. of int. & towns to & incl. **Irvine** at 41m, see Los Angeles III. **58. SAN JUAN CAPISTRANO**, which owes its existence to **Misión de San Juan Capistrano** (O.fee), is populated with descendants of early Mex. settlers. Mission suffered from earthquakes in 1812 & 1918. It was dedicated in 1776 by Fray Junipero Serra & bldgs. were completed, 1806. Ch. was finest of mission churches; cruciform, 180' long & 90' broad, with arched roof, 7 domes & tall belfry tower. Mission is noted for "Capistrano swallows" who build their nests in ruins. It is said that for nearly a century swallows have left their nests on St. John's Day, Oct. 23, & returned on St. Joseph's Day, Mar. 19. Once, it is reported, they were slightly delayed by storms. In 1947 they made up for their tardiness by arriving on Mar. 14. Opening on mission garden is **Mus.** with int. coll. of vestments, parchments & paintings. **60.5. Massive adobe CAPISTRANO MISSION TRADING POST** (1820). **61. DOHENY PK.** (resort) at J. with US101 Alt. **66.5. SAN CLEMENTE ST. PK.** (camp.pic.) on cliffs above ocean. **86.5. J.** with dirt Rd. leading (L) 9.5m to adobe hqs. of **Rancho Santa Margarita**, built in 1837 by Pio Pico, last of Mex. Govs. Ruined by his inveterate urge to gamble, Pio Pico was finally forced to sell his great ranch. **87.5. OCEANSIDE**, resort & farm shipping center.

SIDE TRIP: Take Second St. (L) here past Mt. Ecclesia, hqs. of Rosicrucian Fellowship. At 4.5m, **Misión de San Luis Rey** (O), founded 1798 (Sp.Moorish & Mex.styles; bldgs. completed 1802), is considered one of finest of Cal. missions. Ch. has been partly rest. & has int. murals. 10.5m J. with US395 (see).

90.5. CARLSBAD, near which (S) is **Carlsbad Beach St. Pk.** (bath.camp.). **106. DEL MAR** (resort), with **Del Mar Turf Club Track** (running races).

SIDE TRIP: Take paved Rd. (L) here 0.5m to San Diego Cty. Fair Grounds (fair usually in Aug.). At 5m is Second Ouma Adobe, built in 1830's, now portion of Bing Crosby's home. At 11.5m Hodges Dam & L., part of San Diego's water system. 18m Escondido at J. with US395 (see).

109.5. J. with several Rds.

SIDE TRIP: Take concrete Rd. (R) 1.5m to Scripps Institution of Oceanography (O) containing mus. & aquarium. At 4m, La Jolla, on whose cliffs many lovely homes have been built. La Jolla Caves (O.fec) are accessible from Coast Blvd. From La Jolla side rd. passes through Pacific, Mission & Ocean Beaches. 13.5m J. with US101.

124. SAN DIEGO

Through RR., bus, & plane conns. Ferry: Coronado Ferry Slip, S. end Pacific Blvd. For bay tours covering harbor, Star & Crescent Pier, (W) end Broadway. Accomms.: Ample, all types. Info.: C. of C., 499 W. Broadway. Swim.: Municipal Pool, Texas & Upas Sts.; Mission Beach Pool; Pacific Beach, La Jolla, North & South Beaches, Coronado. Boat.: Sailboats & rowboats, Mission Bay; Coronado Yacht Club, Glorietta Bay. Fish.: Surf, pier, & narge; deep-sea & fresh-water lakes in back country.

San Diego, Cal.'s oldest Sp. settlement (1769) & today its 4th largest city, lies at the extreme SW. cor. of the U.S., spreading over seashore, canyon & mesa around fine landlocked harbor with bustling maritime traffic of yachts, fishing craft, Naval vessels & freight steamers. Its year-round equable climate & its pleasantly rolling seaside setting attract tourists & draw as permanent residents huge numbers of retired elderly people. But San Diego is also hqs. of U.S. 11th Naval Dist.; it is home port of huge fishing fleet, & cans 65 percent of Nation's tuna fish; & it has boomed in recent years as industrial center, particularly in aircraft manufacture. Since beginning of century, local struggle has gone on bet. those who want to keep it a residential city & those who want to promote its industrial development. During World War II, it expanded tremendously & war workers strained housing facilities. Nevertheless, San Diego retains much of its traditional leisurely, easygoing air. City is bisected by Broadway, along which cluster skyscraper office bldgs., running (W) to piers & docks on bay shore. N. of Broadway spreads green stretch of Balboa Pk. (1,400 as.) bordered by handsome residential neighborhoods. Bet. Balboa Pk. & bay (W), along which are fish canneries & aircraft plants, is sec. known as Middletown; & NW. of latter lies Old Town, with adobe bldgs. around ancient Plaza where city's hist. began. Below Old Town, Point Loma, 7m long, extends (S) sheltering the bay. S. of Broadway are: Tenderloin area, patronized by sailors; wholesale & manufacturing sec.; & city's Mex. & Negro quarters in formerly exclusive, now run-down, Logan Heights & Golden Hill districts. In great semicircle on N. & E., spread out over brushy slopes, are various residential subdivisions: Mission Hills, North Park, East San Diego, Encanto.

First white man to enter harbor of San Diego was Juan Rodríguez Cabrillo, in 1542. Vizcaino's three vessels dropped anchor here in 1602 & named bay for San Diego de Alcalá on Nov. 12, Saint's feast day. In 1769 sea & land parties sent from Mexico met here & est. 1st Sp. settlement in Cal. Fray Junípero Serra built small hut July 16, 1769, where he said mass; thus was est. Cal.'s 1st mission. Earthworks were thrown up & more huts built by Gov. Gaspar de Portolá's men; thus was founded 1st presidio. Mission was moved 6m up Mission Valley in 1774, but around presidio small settlement grew. Port was visited in 1793 by ship, "Discovery," commanded by Vancouver, & in 1800 by first Yankee vessel, "Betsy." Other ships began calling to take on cattle hides, & San Diego became center of coastal hide trade. In 1834 it was organized as pueblo, but afterwards lost pop. & from 1838 on was administered from Los Angeles. On July 29, 1846, Amer. sloop-of-war, "Cyane," entered harbor & Amer. flag was raised over plaza. Mex. forces rallied to capture town, but Amers. recaptured it soon after.

Old Town was incorporated as city in 1850. It was soon infested with rowdies, adventurers, & drifters. Numerous saloons plied Inds. with drink, & killings were frequent. Movement to found new city was launched by William Heath Davis, who bought land on present site & laid out settlement known as New Town, or "Davis' Folly"; but Davis' venture failed, & in 1860 only U.S. military base & barracks remained. Alonzo Erastus Horton, arriving in 1867, was more successful. He bought 1,000 as. on present site (at 21¢ per a.), built wharf, & plotted Horton's Addition; hectic real estate boom followed. In 1871 city seat was transferred from Old Town to New Town. Arrival of 1st RR. in 1885 launched another real estate boom, temporarily upping pop. to 40,000. City's later growth has been steadier,

stimulated by Army & Navy bases during World War I, completion of San Diego & Ariz. Eastern RR. in 1919, expositions of 1915-16 & 1935-36, & expansion of fishing, canning & aircraft industries. Economic growth has promoted development of cultural & recr. facils.: parks, museums & libraries, symphony orchestra & other musical institutions. World War II brought greatest boom yet, during which pop. increased nearly 100 percent, lifting San Diego to metropolitan status.

PTS. OF INT.: (1) **Balboa Pk.**, entrance Laurel St. & 6th Ave. (1,400 as.). Laurel Ave. runs through pk., & along it are various public bldgs.: **Cal. Bldg.** (O.Sp. baroque by Goodhue) incl. San Diego Mus. & Archaeological Institute, Hall of Anthropology, scientific lib., Chapel of St. Francis & Cal. Tower. **Alcazar Garden**, laid out for 1915 San Diego Fair, from which path leads across Palm Canyon to other exposition bldgs., in Sp. & Mayan styles. **Pacific Relations Group** (O.Sun.) contains furnishings & handicraft articles. **Ford Bldg.** (Mod. by Teague) contains mus. of mechanical development. **Federal Bldg.**, E. Palisades Dr., was built for city auditorium. **Spreckels Organ Pavilion** is open-air amphitheater with one of world's largest organs. **Fine Arts Gallery of San Diego** (O.wks.Sun.aft.Sp.Ren.) with fine coll. of art & art objects, incl. El Greco's "St Francis" & canvases by Murillo, Goya, Rubens. **Zoo. Garden** (O.fee) on Avenida de Espana. **Mus. of Nat. Hist.** (O.Sp.Ren.). **Sp. Village Art Center** (art work for sale), with puppet show & café.

(2) Ft. of Second St., **Star of India**, (O) full-rigged ship built 1863, transformed into maritime mus. (3) Pacific Hy., bet. Ash & Grape Sts., **Civic Center** (O.wks.1938). (4) Pacific Hy. bet. Laurel & Sassafras Sts., **Lindbergh Field** (airport). (5) Calhoun & Walker Sts., **Old Town Plaza**: 4136 Wallace St., **Casa de Cabrillo** (O.c.1820); 2660 Calhoun St., **Casa de Bandini** (1829.enlarged 1869); Mason St., bet. Calhoun St. & San Diego Ave., **Casa de Estudillo** (O.sm.fee.1825.rest.1910), now mus. which figures in H. H. Jackson's novel, "Ramona"; San Diego Ave. & Harney St., **Whaley H.** (1856); Conde St., bet. San Diego Ave. & Congress St., **Adobe Chapel** (c.1850. rest.). (6) **Presidio Hill Pk.** In it is **Ft. Stockton**, named for Commodore Stockton, who fought in struggle against Mexs. for possession of Cal. (7) 2727 Presidio Dr., **Serra Mus.** (O.Tues.-Sat.10-5:Sun.2-5:Sp.Mission) contains hist. relics. Below hill, on river flats, stands **Serra Palm**, allegedly planted 1769.

SIDE TRIPS: (A) Take Pacific Hy. (US101) in San Diego (straight ahead) short distance to Coronado Ferry, which takes autoists across San Diego Bay to **Coronado** (residential resort). **Hotel Del Coronado**. From beach are visible uninhabited **Coronado Is.** (Mex.), named for Sp. explorer (good f.off shore). Below Coronado, (S) on St.75 is **Silver Strand St. Pk.** (camp.pic.) at 6m. **Imperial Beach** (resort) at 9.5m. J. with US101 at 13m.

(B) Turn (W) from Pacific Hy. on Barnett Ave., following N. bay shore, & cont. (S) down Pt. Loma via Lytton St., Chatsworth Blvd., & Catalina Blvd. to tip, where El Camino Cabrillo encircles **Cabrillo Nat. Mon.** walled area commanding magnificent view of ocean, bay, islands, mts., valleys & plains, whose chief feature is **White Tower**, formerly Pt. Loma Lighth. (est. 1855). Mon. comm. discovery of Cal. by Cabrillo, who first sighted land here Sept. 28, 1542.

San Diego is at Js. with US395 (see) & US80 (see).

From San Diego, US101 cont. (S), through **CHULA VISTA**, 134., flower & bulb raising center, to **SAN YSIDRO**, 141., port of entry from Mexico at **MEXICAN BORDER**. Just beyond latter is **Tijuana**, much visited by Amers., & 80m farther (S) is most int. old Mex. town of **Ensenada**.

US 99(S)—CALIFORNIA

SACRAMENTO, CAL. (SE) to MEXICAN BORDER (at Mexicali, Mex.). **612.5.**
US99

Via: Stockton, Manteca, Modesto, Merced, Fresno, Tulare, Bakersfield, San Fernando, Los Angeles, Pomona, Redlands, Beaumont, Banning, Indio, El Centro, Calexico. RR. parallels route bet. Sacramento & Bakersfield, Saugus & Banning & Mecca, Brawley & Calexico. Accomms.: In larger towns.

From Sacramento this tour runs through S. sec. of great "Central Valley" watered by Sacramento & San Joaquin Rs. Much of this reg. was once desert, brought to fertility by irrigation. Farms are not farms in eastern understanding of word, but veritable food factories, concentrated on few main crops. Migratory worker has posed difficult economic problem. Pay for his labor, except in boom years, is comparatively low. His annual income is further reduced by fact that his employment

is largely seasonal. Steinbeck's novel, "In Dubious Battle," has vividly depicted his struggle with ranch owners for better pay. US99 in this sec. makes J. with Rds. giving access to much-visited Yosemite & Sequoia-Kings Canyon Nat. Pks. At Bakersfield, at S. end of valley, route cuts through cotton & oil-producing area, then climbs through canyon over Tehachapi Mts. & descends into Santa Clara Valley, climbs once more & then descends into San Fernando Valley, & proceeds to Los Angeles. From there it turns (E) through orange & grape growing San Bernardino reg. to Beaumont & then (SE) through irrigated Coachella Valley, cuts across stretch of desert near Salton Sea, traverses rich irrigated lands of Imperial Valley, whose ranches produce not only vegetables & fruits but cotton, & arrives finally at Mex. Border.

Sec. 1: SACRAMENTO to LOS ANGELES. 375.

0. SACRAMENTO, at J. with US40 (see) & US50 (see). **30. LODI**, in San Joaquin Valley, celebrates Grape & Wine Festival in Sept.

43. STOCKTON.

RR. & bus conns. Accomms.: All types. Info.: Cal. St. Auto Assoc. (AAA), 929 N. Eldorado St.; C. of C., 234 N. Eldorado St. Swim.: Stockton Mun. Baths, S. end S. San Joaquin St. Concerts by Stockton Symphony Orchestra, winter; San Joaquin County Fair, last full wk. of Aug.

Stockton is situated on San Joaquin R. where 32' channel permits ocean-going vessels to dock at city's wharves & load & carry off agric. products. City is also important industrial center. Large number of pks. afford ample recr. facils. Stockton was founded c.1847 by German named Weber who bought out his partner's interest in 50,000-a. tract, part of which is site of city, for \$60. In 1849 gold rush swamped new settlement & swelled its pop. by thousands. Joaquin Murrieta, famous Mex. bandit of 1850's, once paid town visit. Noticing sign offering reward for his capture, he wrote underneath it: "I will give \$10,000—Joaquin!" With irrigation introduced in 1860's, agric. became predominant industry. In order to meet need of ranchers, plants for manufacture of farm implements were est., producing first caterpillar tractors. Since then other important industries have developed.

PTS. OF INT.: (1) Main & Hunter Sts., **San Joaquin County Cth.** (1890.Class.by E. E. Myers & Son.). (2) 1930 S. Grant St., **Sikh Temple** (O), only one of this sect in U.S. (3) Main & El Dorado Sts., **Forty-Nine Drugstore**, in continuous existence since 1850. (4) Magnolia St. & Pershing Ave., **Haggin Mem. Gallery & Pioneer Hist. Mus.** (O.exc.Mon.), with large coll. of art & Cal. hist. relics. (5) Pacific Ave. & Stadium Dr., **College of the Pacific** (1851.Eng.Goth.) oldest incorporated educational institution in Cal. In Stockton is J. with US50 (see).

56. MANTECA (Sp., "butter"), a shipping center for dairy products.

SIDE TRIP: Take St.120 (L) 86m to **Yosemite Nat. Pk.** (see). St.120 cont. to J. with US395 at Leevining (see).

63. US99 crosses **STANISLAUS R.**, scene of great activity during gold rush era. R. figures in Bret Harte's "Down on the Stanislaus." **72. MODESTO**, canning, packing & dairying center, on Tuolumne R., which has been reduced to muddy trickle because its waters have been impounded behind 200' dam to provide water for irrigation. **76. CERES**, Int. process of pollination of date palms in gardens surrounding town is done by hand (late March or Ap.) from platforms raised around trees. **84.5. TURLOCK**, trade center of fertile irrigated area. **108.5. MERCED**, in hay & cotton-growing area, with cement & pottery works. Rodeo takes place here, June; District Fair, Oct.

SIDE TRIP: Turn (L) from Merced on G Street, which becomes St.140, ascending foothills of Sierra 80m to **Mariposa** (Sp."butterfly") at S. end of Mother Lode mining reg. **Mariposa County Cth.** (1854) is oldest in Cal. In Mariposa is J. with St.49 (see US50). St.140 cont. to El Portal, entrance to **Yosemite Nat. Pk.** (see).

161. FRESNO

RR. and bus conns. Accomms.: All types. Info.: San Joaquin Valley Tourist & Travel Assoc., 1044 Fulton St.; Cal. St. Auto Assoc. (AAA), 666 Van Ness Ave., Fresno Cty. C. of C., 2345 Fresno St. For Kings Canyon & Sequoia Nat. Pks., Nat. Pk. Service, Fed. Bldg. Swim.: At numerous pub. pools. Raisin Day, 2nd Sat., May; Fresno District Fair, Sept.

Fresno is "world's raisin center." From city's limits vineyards radiate in seemingly endless rows. Pop. is mixed, incl. Spanish, Japanese & Armenian. Foreign sec. is of

considerable int. Fresno, like so many other Cal. cities, dates its first real boom from gold rush, after which came great agric. development, when irrigation made cultivation of reg. possible. Finally, through efforts of Agoston Haraszthy, Hungarian immigrant, ranchers learned there was more profit in grapes than wheat. Since wine of this reg. proved of indifferent quality, vineyard owners abandoned wine-making & began turning grapes into raisins. Figs also are important crop. Industries followed in wake of agric. boom, & Fresno now ranks high among Cal. cities as industrial center.

PTS. OF INT.: (1) In front of **County Cth.** (neo-Class.), on Cth. Sq., are fountain, "Boy with a Leaking Boot," & statue of Dr. Chester Rowell, prominent citizen, by Haig Patigian. (2) 2435 Fresno St., **Fresno Mem. Auditorium** (1932.Mod.Class.), comm. war dead, contains Fresno Cty. Hist. Mus. (O.3-5 wks.), with coll. of early Cal. relics. (3) 1101 University Ave., **Fresno St. College** for training teachers (1921.Sp.Mission style). (4) Belmont & Thorne Aves., **Roeding Pk.**, in which are variety of int. botanical specimens & zoo. (5) 1340 Kern St., **Japanese Buddhist Temple** (O.1902.services Sun.8 p.m.), said to contain some ashes of Buddha, brought from India. (6) Butler Ave. & Hazelwood Blvd., **Sun Maid Raisin Plant** (O. wks.July-Jan.), largest raisin-packing plant in world. As by-products, seeds are bricked for fuel & stems sold for cattlefeed.

SIDE TRIPS: (A) Take Kearney Blvd. (L) from Fresno 7m to **Kearney Pk.**, 5,000 as., operated by Univ. of Cal. as experimental farm.

(B) Take St.41 (N) from Fresno 63m to S. Entrance of **Yosemite Nat. Pk.** (see).

(C) Take St.180 (Ventura Ave.) (L) from Fresno up fertile King's R. Valley through Sierra foothills, to Grant Grove sec. of **Sequoia-Kings Canyon Nat. Pk.** (see).

(D) Take St.168 (Fresno St.) (L) from Fresno to J. with Rd. at 5m.

Take latter (L) to **Plinedale**, 2m & turn (R) here to **Friant 9m**, near **Friant Dam**, world's 4th largest masonry dam (3,430' long) impounding San Joaquin R., from which run 2 great canals irrigating San Joaquin Valley as part of Central Valley Project (see Shasta Dam, US99).

St.168 cont. to **Shaver L.** (5,200';f.), 48m. At 70m **Huntington L.** (7,000';resort.boat.guides for pack trips), impounded by 3 dams, each 1,000' long. At 84m **Florence L.** both Ls. are part of huge hydro-electric proj. From Florence L., trl. runs into **Sequoia-Kings Canyon Nat. Pks.** (see).

From Fresno US99 cont. (S). **176.5. SELMA**, muscat grape-packing & wine-making center. **196.5. GOSHEN JUNCTION** at inters. with St.198.

SIDE TRIPS: (A) Take St.198 (R) 13m to **Hanford**. **Mussell Slough** feud, upon which Frank Norris based his novel "The Octopus," came to climax here. In 1880 ranchers fought sheriff's forces to prevent S.P. RR. from taking possession of certain secs. of land. Five ranchers & 2 deputies were killed; 17 ranchers were jailed. 46m **Priest Valley**, near crest of Coast Range. In this valley Joaquin Murrieta was killed, 1853. 71m **San Lucas & J.** with US101 (see).

(B) Take St.198 (L) from Goshen J. 6.5m to **Visalia**. Here also occurred conflicts bet. ranchers & settlers & S.P. RR. St.198, at 37.5m, reaches **Ash Mt.** Entrance to **Sequoia-Kings Canyon Nat. Pks.** (see) & cont. to Grant Grove sec.

US99 cont. (S) past 7,000-a. **TAGUS RANCH, 199.5.** advertised as "world's largest apricot, peach & nectarine orchard." **205. TULARE**, agric. shipping center. In Hotel Tulare is **Whilton Mus.**, with coll. mounted native birds & mammals & extensive exhibit of Cal. wild flowers. US99 now passes through spreading cotton fields, into Kern Cty. oil field. **265.5. BAKERSFIELD**, at S. end of San Joaquin Valley, on Kern R., in heart of very large oil producing & refining reg. There are also extensive cotton, alfalfa, vineyard & fruit ranches. In 1885 gold was discovered along Kern R. & Bakersfield assumed appearance of tough mining town. With discovery of oil, rough-and-tumble era returned.

SIDE TRIP: Take St.178 (Nile St.) from Bakersfield (L) 7.5m to J. with **Alfred Harrell Blvd.**

Take latter (L) 6.5m to **Kern R. Cty. Pk.**, on high bluffs overlooking Kern R., with small zoo & pheasant & quail breeding farm.

At 11m on St.178, route enters **Kern R. Canyon**, deep gorge. 28m **Democrat Hot Springs** (sulphur), health resort. 30m **Hobo Hot Springs For. Camp** (2,000';ample facs.) in Sequoia Nat. For. 38m **Bodfish**, ghost mining town. 43m **Isabella**, another ghost town. St.178 cont. through beautiful country along S. Fork of Kern R. 76.5m **Walker Pass** (1,548'), named for Joseph Walker who explored reg. in 1834. Rd. then descends to J. with US6 (see).

From Bakersfield US99 cont. (S) through cotton & oil producing reg., & then ascends Grapevine Canyon through Tehachapi Range, which runs (SW) to meet Coast Range, to **GRAPEVINE**, at 296.5. (fuel.accoms.). Here is good view. **300.5. FT. TEJON ST. HIST. MON.**, comprising bldgs. of U.S. Army outpost est. 1854. **304. LEBEC (3,575')**. Fine view of alkaline **Castaic L.** **306. CHANDLERS** (gas sta. garage). From here Rd. ascends **TEJON PASS** (4,182'). US99 now cont. along twisting course through Castaic Valley, into Santa Clara Valley. It crosses Francisco Cr. at **339.5**. St. Francis Dam, which impounded this cr. in San Francisquito Canyon, broke on night of Mar. 13, 1928 & poured destructive flood into valley below. US99 soon begins to ascend again into foothills of Santa Susanna Mts. **344. J.** with Rd. leading (R) 2.5^m to one-way private lane to **First Oil Well** in Cal., drilled 1875, at 4.5^m. Well is still producing. Hy. now crosses into San Fernando Valley. At **350. LOS ANGELES AQUEDUCT** is visible twisting down slope with open spillway near hy. (L). This 233-mile aqueduct coming from Owens R. has converted San Fernando Valley into "market basket of L.A." **353. SAN FERNANDO**, at J. with St.118 (see L.A. V for San Fernando & pts. (S) to L.A.) **375. LOS ANGELES** (see) at Js. with US60-70 (see) & US101 (see).

Sec. 2: LOS ANGELES to CALEXICO. 237.5.

US99 unites with US60-70 (see) (E) to Pomona (for pts. of int. bet. L.A. & incl. Pomona, see L.A. IV). **30.5. POMONA**. US99-70 branches (S) from US60. **36.5. ONTARIO** is surrounded by orange groves. At **38.5**. is 5,000-a. **GUASTI VINEYARD**, with annual crop of c. 20,000 tons of grapes. It produces dry & sweet wines & one of few Cal. "champagne wines." **57.5. COLTON**, near which US99-70 unite with US395 (E) short distance.

63.5. REDLANDS, packing & distributing point for citrus fruits & other farm products. At Cajon & Cypress Sts. is **Smiley Heights**, beautiful 400-a. garden in which grow great variety of plants & trees from all quarters of globe. At E. Colton Ave. & University St., **Univ. of Redlands**, founded by S. Cal. Baptist Convention in 1907. At 4th St., on grounds of Smiley Pub. Lib., **Watchorn Lincoln Mem.**; Lincoln relics & related exhibits; murals by Dean Cornwell. Eureka Ave., in Smiley Pk., **Redlands Bowl**, outdoor theater where concerts are held. Barton Rd. & Mountain View Ave., **San Bernardino Asistencia**, reprod. of San Gabriel mission outpost. US99 winds through Reservoir Canyon & past orchards of nut trees, with views of San Bernardino Mts. (L). **90. BEAUMONT**, (2,559'), at J. with US60 (see), with which US99 unites again for 52^m. From here (E) hy. runs through cherry- & almond-growing region. **96. BANNING** (2,350'), from which good dirt Rd. leads (R) through Banning Canyon, 2^m, to **Highland Springs**, lovely mt. resort. On hotel grounds is pre-hist. Ind. grinding stone. At 2.5^m **International Pk.**, resort area, where Spring Cherry Blossom festival is held. **Mozart Bowl** (pic.) is natural amphitheater. Main hy. runs through San Geronio Pass bet. **Mt. San Jacinto & Mt. San Geronio**, usually snow-capped. **138. INDIO**, RR. center & tourist center, as well as trading point for surrounding irrigated reg. **140.** US99 branches (S) from J. with US60-70 (see). **143.5. COACHELLA**, in valley of same name, which extends to N. shore of Salton Sea. Reg. produces dates, grapefruit, & cotton, & is irrigated by water from wells.

SIDE TRIP: Take St.111 (L) from Coachella, running below sea level, along Salton Sea (see below), through weird desert scenery & through grape- & date-producing region. In summer temperature often reaches 125°F. At 11^m **Mecca** (197') amidst date gardens.

Turn (L) from Mecca, on Shavers Canyon Rd. 3^m, to J. with Painted Canyon Rd., which leads (L) 3.5^m through **Painted Canyon** (no water). At 3^m, on Shavers Canyon Rd. take foot trl. straight ahead 2^m to **Painted Canyon Pic. Grounds**, where are int. multi-colored cliffs.

At 15.5^m on St.111, Caleb's Siding, where St.111 veers (S) toward Orocopia Mts. & Salton Sea. 20^m **Date Palm Beach**. 24^m **Salton Beach** (-22'; resorts. camp.swim.boat.). At 29^m (L) is visible **Cahuilla Ind. Rock Mound**, on which are petroglyphs & carved head of Ind. **36^m Bombay Beach** (resort). At 57^m is J. with dirt Rd.

Turn (R) here 4^m to **Dry Ice Plant**, where dry ice is manufactured from carbon monoxide from wells in near-by Mud Pots area. At 5^m **Mud Pots**, 20 as. of boiling mud craters, geysers & mineral springs. In Mullet I., at N. end of this area, is **Davis Mus.** (O.fec), containing remains from L. Cahuilla, pre-hist. predecessor of Salton Sea, & old Ind. pottery. By foot trl. short distance (SW) from Mud Pots are **Ind. Paint Pots**, with weird colored incrustations caused by oxide springs.

60m **Calipatria** (—183'). Near-by good duck h. on S. shore of Salton Sea (blinds & boats avail.). 66m **New River**. Here Colorado R. broke through in 1905, creating Salton Sea. St.111 cont. to **Brawley** (see below), 74m, at J. with US99.

152. SALTON SEA (—244' at surface), 30m long & 8-14m wide, created by overflow of Colorado R. when it broke out of bounds in 1905, is more or less on site of L. Cahuilla, created in pre-hist. times by Colorado R. Hy. now passes through date orchards. Ancient beach line of L. Cahuilla cuts an even whitish strip along sides of Santa Rosa Mts. (R). **161.5. TRAVERTINE ROCK**, on which are petroglyphs. **187. KANE SPRINGS** (—150'), oldest known water hole in Colo. Desert (service sta.restaurant). **209. BRAWLEY** (—115'), largest city in Imperial Valley. Considerable percentage of pop. is Mexican. **223. EL CENTRO** (—52'). Here is J. with US80 (see). Beyond El Centro route traverses alfalfa fields which yield 5 & 6 crops yearly. **234. CALEXICO** (5') on **MEXICAN BORDER** opp. Mexicali. Here Mexican travel permits are avail. (No permits necessary to cross & return same day.) **Rockwood Hall** (rest.), on International boundary, is old adobe bldg. among date palms.

US 40—CALIFORNIA

CAL.-NEV. LINE (13m from Reno, Nev.) (SW) to **SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.**
216.5. US40.

Via: Truckee, Auburn, Roseville, Sacramento, Dixon, Fairfield, Richmond, Berkeley, Oakland. S.P. RR. parallels Rd. bet. Nev. Line & Sacramento & at intervals bet. Sacramento & Carquinez Bridge. Bus lines follow route. Accom.: All types.

In Cal. US40 follows generally route taken by early explorers, pioneers & settlers across rampart of Sierra Nevada. Leaving Nev., it follows crag-enclosed Truckee R., traverses Donner Pass, scene of Donner Party tragedy (see below), & the canyon of Yuba R., cont. past hist. Emigrant Gap, descends into Amer. R. gold-mining reg. to Auburn, follows Amer. R. to Sacramento & turns across fertile Sacramento Valley. It then runs along S. side of Carquinez Strait & W. side of San Francisco Bay to Oakland. Route crosses Tahoe & Mendocino Nat. Fors. Accessible for. camps are noted along route.

Sec. 1: NEV. LINE to SACRAMENTO. 125.

US40, crossing Nev. Line 13m (SW) from Reno, follows Truckee R., crossing into **TAHOE NAT. FOR.** (c.600,000 as.), through which it runs for 50m. **20. TRUCKEE** (5,820'), still resembling frontier town, resort of lumberjacks & herders. Here is J. with St.89. Good skiing in vic.; toboggan slide with power pullback & ice rink. Short distance (N) from Truckee is **Truckee For. Camp** (trlrsample facils.). **22.5. DONNER STATE MON.** (L), small pk. comm. Donner Party of emigrants from Ill., who arrived here in Oct. 1846, & were caught in deep snows. Of 81 who had pitched camp in Nov., only 45 survived (see Nev.). In pk. is **Pioneer Mon.** Not far beyond (W) lies **Donner L.**, which US40 skirts, in view of **Cassel Peak** (R) (9,139'). Rd. now begins to climb steep wall of Sierra, beneath **Donner Peak** (8,315') & **Lincoln Peak** (8,403'). **29. SUMMIT OF DONNER PASS** (7,135'), where is U.S. **Weather Bureau Observatory**. **30. (L) VAN NORDEN L. & NORDEN** (6,880';hotel), winter sports resort. **31.5. SODA SPRINGS** (6,748';hotel & cabins). US40 now traverses canyon of S. Fork of Yuba R., passing vacation camps & inns &, at 37. & 41., for. camps. **49. J.** with improved Rd. leading (L) 0.5m to **Emigrant Gap** (5,250'), f. & h. center for Tahoe Nat. For. (cabins,hotel). US40 runs along lofty ridge, through scenically int. region of gorges & fine forests, & drops down along gold-bearing Amer. R. **58.5 J.** with improved Rd. leading (R) 3.5m to **Dutch Flat** (3,399'), sett. 1851 by gold miners of German origin. Spectacular hydraulic diggings in vic. **63.5. GOLD RUN TRADING POST**, now mus. for pioneer relics. This reg. was rich gold-mining area from whose streams more than \$15,000,000 was taken by hydraulic operations in 1870's & 1880's. **90.5. AUBURN** (1,360'), on N. fork of Amer. R., was gold-rush town & some of its old bldgs. are still standing. It is now center of an orchard district. In Auburn is J. with St.49 running (S) through gold-mining reg. to conn. with US50 (see).

SIDE TRIP: Take St.49 (R) from Auburn. At 24m is **Grass Valley** (2,400'). On Gold Hill, near town, is **Mon.** to **Geo. Knight**, discoverer of gold-bearing quartz in Cal. Ex-

plotation of this type of ore is still continuing in this vic. Most important of mines are Gold Hill, Empire, Golden Center, Idaho-Maryland. At cor. of Mill & Wall Sts., is **Lola Montez H.** (1852-54). The fabulous Lola acquired an internat. reputation as dancer, became mistress of Louis I. of Bavaria with title of Countess of Lansfeld, & was banished during Rev. of 1848. Her soirées, frequented chiefly by younger miners, were famous. Lola Montez finally married into respectability & is buried in a Brooklyn cemetery (see N.Y.). Near-by is childhood **Home of Lotta Crabtree**, pupil of Lola Montez. After making dancing tour through mining camps, Lotta scored success in S.F. & other Amer. cities. 28.5^m **Nevada City** (2,450'). This town had gold rush, after gold was discovered at Deer Cr. in 1848. It engaged 1st in placer, next in hydraulic, & finally in deep quartz mining. On Broad St., **National Hotel** (R) was important stagecoach stopover at whose bar miners paid for drinks in gold dust. **Assayer's Office** (R) on Commercial St. has its original furniture & iron safe. Through this office, it is said, \$27,000,000 in gold passed. 44^m **North San Juan**, now almost ghost town, but once, when San Juan Ridge was still being exploited, boom-town of 10,000. Some of old bldgs. are still standing. 58.5^m **Depot Hill**, where is **Joubert Hydraulic Mine**, which has produced more than \$1,850,000 in gold. 75.2^m **Downville** (3,000'), surrounded by steep mts., once had pop. of 5,000 when fortunes in gold were being made. **Sierra County Cth.** (1855), in whose yard is old mill wheel used for gold crushing. Behind Cth. on Piety Hill is old **Town Gallows**. On Main St., **Meroux Mus.** (O.Sun. & Hols.; keys with storekeeper wks.), containing relics. Also on Main St. (L), **Costa Store** (1853), in which are scales formerly used to weigh gold. **St. Charles Hotel** (1853, well preserved). 88^m **Sierra City** (4,100') at foot of Sierra Buttes (8,600'), where gold was formerly panned from Yuba R. In Monumental Mine, in 1860's, 100-lb. gold nugget, valued at \$25,000, was turned up. Some mines are still producing, & some bldgs. still survive from early days. 110^m **Sierraville** (4,950'), at J. with St.89, formerly stage-coach crossroads. Turn (R) on St.89 to J. at 135^m with US40 (see above).

From Auburn, US40 descends to floor of Sacramento Valley. **106.5. ROSEVILLE**, at J. with US99E (see), is in rich plum, berry, almond, & grape-growing reg. **121.5. US40 crosses AMERICAN R. 125. SACRAMENTO** (see US99) at Js. with US99W & US99E (see) & US50 (see).

Sec. 2: SACRAMENTO to SAN FRANCISCO. 91.5.

From W. end of Sacramento route crosses Tower Br., vertical lift span over **SACRAMENTO R.**, Cal.'s largest R. US40 now crosses level, intensively cultivated Sacramento Valley. **14. J.** with paved Rd. leading (R) 1^m to **Davis**. Just beyond Davis is entrance to **Davis Branch of College of Agri. of Univ. of Calif.**, with orchards, vineyards, poultry, pens, model dairy & pedigree livestock. **23. DIXON**, rural trading center. **43. FAIRFIELD**, in whose plaza stands **Statue of Francisco Solano**, chief of all Ind. tribes (N) beyond Suisun & San Pablo Bays. He was baptized with Sp. name by fathers of Misión de San Francisco de Solano, aided Sp. in dealings with Inds., & was granted Rancho Suisun. US40 now climbs into American Canyon. As hy. leaves hills, there is panoramic view of Vallejo, Napa R. Valley & Mt. Tamalpais beyond San Pablo Bay. **59. J.** with paved Rd. leading (L) to **Benicia** at 5^m. (For Benicia & pts. of int. bet. Benicia & San Francisco, see San Francisco IV). **91.5. SAN FRANCISCO.**

US 50—CALIFORNIA

CAL.-NEV. LINE (27^m from Carson City, Nev.) (W) to **SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. 239.5. US50.**

Via: Al Tahoe, Placerville, Folsom, Sacramento, Elk Grove, Lodi, Stockton, Tracy, San Leandro, Oakland. S.P. RR. parallels route bet. Placerville & Oakland; W.P. RR. bet. Sacramento & Stockton. Accoms.: All types.

From Nev. Line US50 skirts S. shore of L. Tahoe; crosses Sierra Nevada, cutting through El Dorado Nat. For., & follows S. Fork of American R. to Placerville & Sacramento. It then, in a wide arc taking in Stockton, cuts across fertile Sacramento Valley & over Mt. Diablo Range to S.F. Bay. This early became an important overland route into Cal. After discovery of Comstock Silver Lode in Washoe Valley, Nev., in 1859, it was heavily used toll-road. In 1860 it was first used by Pony Express, whose riders made trip from St. Joseph, Mo. to Sacramento in 8 days.

0. LAKESIDE (6,225') is one of many resorts on **L. Tahoe** (R), largest in Cal. Walled in by snow-capped peaks, among which are **Monument Peak** (10,085'), **Mt. Freel** (10,900') & **Job's Sister** (10,820'), L. is more than 21^m long & 12^m wide.

2. EL DORADO CTY. PUB. CAMPGROUND on L. shore (6,300'; camp.pic.no trlrs.) **2.5. AL TAHOE (6,225'). 4.5. J. with St.89.**

SIDE TRIP: Take latter (R) along W. shore of L. through string of resorts, from which trls. radiate into Sierra. Overlooking Emerald Bay are **Bay View & Eagle Falls For. Camps** (no trlrs.) at, respectively, 7.5m & 8.5m. At 41.5m is **Truckee** at J. with US40 (see).

9.5. MEYERS (6,400'), with For. Ranger Sta. (info.concerning El Dorado Nat.For.) & **Pony Express Mon. 12.5. ECHO SUMMIT (7,365')** at top of Johnson's Pass. From Summit Lodge fine view. About 3m (S) from here is **Alpine For. Camp** (ample facils.no trlrs.). **13. FIRS FOR. CAMP (7,000';** ample facils.no trlrs.) near J. with Rd. leading (R) 1m to **Echo L.** in whose vic. are many camps from which ft. trls. lead into **Desolation Valley Wilderness Area** (41,388 as.) of Ls. & high peaks. US50 now descends W. slope of Sierra, past for. camps & resorts. **13.5. AUDRAIN L. FOR. CAMP (R)** on Audrain L. Route now passes **Horse Tail Falls (R),** with **Pyramid Peak (10,020')** at some distance (NW) & then follows S. fork of American R. **Lover's Leap (6,985'),** sheer 1,285' (L) above R. **17.5. 45-MILE FOR. CAMP. 20.5. 42-MILE FOR. CAMP. 21. J. with gravelled Rd. leading (L) 0.5m to Straw- berry H.,** formerly stage sta., now summer resort. **22.5. 39-MILE FOR. CAMP** (for trlrs.only). **23.5. PYRAMID RANGER STA. (R) & PYRAMID PUB. CAMP (L). 25.5. ALDER CR. FOR. CAMP.**

30. KYBURZ (4,700'). 47.5. BULLION BEND MON. where 2 stages were robbed same night in 1864. Bandit leader gave receipt for stolen cash, reading: "This is to certify that I have received from Wells Fargo & Co., the sum of \$ cash for the purpose of outfitting recruits enlisted in California for the Confederate States Army. R. Henry Ingram, Captain Commd'g Co. C.S.A. June, 1864." **62.5. PLACERVILLE (1,848')** at J. with St.49, strategically located on overland trail, was focal point of gold rush in 1848. Placerville was notorious for lawlessness & bandits who plundered miners. Lawbreakers were hanged from great oak that stood at cor. of Main & Coloma Sts. Town acquired unofficial name of Hangtown. Through Placerville passed Overland Mail & Pony Express; it became chief stop-over point during rush to Comstock (silver) Lode in Nev. Mark Hopkins, later railway magnate, began his career here peddling groceries. Philip D. Armour, of meat-packing fame, had butcher shop in town, & John Studebaker here began his automotive activities by building wheelbarrows for miners. Many old bldgs. are still standing on Main St., along Hangtown Creek. At lower end of Main St., is **Old Hangtown Bell,** which was used to summon vigilantes.

SIDE TRIPS: (A) Take St.49 (R) from Placerville. This route runs through heart of gold country, the Mother Lode reg. Gold rush began Jan. 24, 1848 with discovery by James W. Marshall of gold (see below), followed by trek of thousands of prospectors into reg. & mushroom growth of mining towns where reckless spending of quickly earned riches, gambling, brawling & lawlessness, occasionally tempered by vigilante justice, held sway. When placer mining gave out, mining corporations moved in to exploit region's gold, first with hydraulic & then with stone-crushing machinery. All along St.49 are strung abandoned ghost towns & workings, although here & there some of early settlements have survived & considerable mining activity is still in evidence. 8m **Coloma,** near S. Fork of American R. Here is Mon. (L) marking **Site of Sutter's Saw Mill,** where Jas. W. Marshall first discovered gold in 1848. Marshall failed to profit by his find, as did his employer, John A. Sutter (see Sacramento, US99); he was ousted from his claims by prospectors.

Take uphill Rd. (L) from Coloma. 0.5m to **Marshall State Mon.,** in which are **Statue of Marshall & Marshall Cabin** (rest.), where he lived, 1848-68. St.49 now runs bet. mt. ridges & through deep gorges. 24.5m J. with improved Rd.

Take latter (R) through former gold mining reg., via **Forest Hill to Michigan Bluff (3,500'), 2,000'** above Middle Fork of American R. at 25.5m. Here Leland Stanford, railway tycoon, kept store, 1853-5.

28m **Auburn** at J. with US40 (see).

(B) Take St.49 (L) from Placerville. At 5m is **El Dorado (1,610'),** first known as Mud Springs, because of near-by watering hole for cattle, which became mining camp. 20m **Plymouth.** Here are located **Plymouth Consolidated Mines** which produced about \$15,000.-000. 23m **Drytown,** whose surrounding gulches—Blood, Murderer's & Rattlesnake—produced fabulous amounts of placer gold. 28m **Sutter Creek,** still busy quartz mining center with a few int. old bldgs. 33m **Jackson,** in a deep quartz mining area. Jackson in early days was troubled by usual lawlessness which, during reform wave, led to stringing up of 10 men from great oak on Cth. Hill. **Amador County Cth. (c.1850). 40m Mokelumne Hill (1,500'),** on high ridge bet. Mokelumne & Calaveras Rs., was once one of Mother Lode's roughest towns. Legend has it that one man was killed each week end for 17 weeks

running & 5 men in one week. St.49 passes **Golden Eagle Hotel & Sturges Store** (both 1854); old **Ledger Hotel** (1856) & former **Calaveras Cth.**, now hotel annex. Near-by is little **White Ch.**, built with contributions levied upon miners by a determined woman of religious convictions. Route runs (S) from Mokelumne Hill through Chile Gulch, where American & Chilean miners battled over claims in 1849. 50m **San Andreas**. In **Calaveras C. of C. Mus.** (L) is coll. of relics, incl. famous bandit Murrieta's red sash. 52m **Altaville**, (1,500'), in which are old **Inn** (L) & **Prinz Store** (R), both dating from 1850's. 55m **Angels Camp** (1,500'), where Mark Twain is said to have heard story of "Jumping Frog." Every May, Angels Camp has Jumping Frog Jubilee contest with prizes for winning frog. Some old bldgs. still standing. At S. end of town (L) is **Model of Undershot Water Wheel**, used for ore-crushing.

Take St.4 (L) from Angels Camp to **Murphys**, 9m, with int. old **Mitchler Hotel** (1856).

At 25m is **Calaveras Grove of Big Trees** (*Sequoia Gigantea*). Destruction of this grove has been threatened by lumber companies, but recently there has been movement to set it aside as St. reserv.

60m **Carson Hill** (1,400'), another ghost town. \$20,000,000 in gold was taken out of Mother Lode in this vic., mostly from Morgan Mine, in which was found, 1854, gold nugget weighing 195 lbs., largest ever turned up in U.S. 63.5m **Melones**, which took its name from gold nuggets shaped like melon seeds, found by Mex. miners in Stanislaus R. 65.5m J. with paved Rd. leading (L) to **Jackass Hill**, once, as Mark Twain noted, site of prosperous town of 3,000. On summit is **Mark Twain's Cabin** (rest.), where he met prototype of Dick Baker, of "Roughing It." 71m J. with paved Rd. leading (L) 2m to **Columbia** (2,200'), best preserved (now State Hist. Mon.) & once richest & roughest of Mother Lode camps. \$87,000,000 have been taken out of this vic. In 1850 Dr. Thaddeus Hildreth & party were caught here in thunder shower; one member did some prospecting while waiting & struck gold. On town's S. edge is **St. Anne's Church** (1856), with altar murals by Jas. Fallon. On main St. are old **Fallon's Hotel**, **Wells Fargo Office** (O.fee), "**Stage Drivers' Retreat**," old **Knapp Grocery Store**, old **Firehouse**, with antique engines & buffalo-hide hose, & **Pioneer Saloon**. 73.5m **Sonora** (1,850'). Largest pocket mine in Mother Lode is **Big Bonanza** on Piety Hill (R). Some old bldgs. have survived. **St. James' Ch.** (1860); **Bauman Brewery** on Washington St., which supplied town's 40 saloons, **Gunn Adobe** (1850 adds.), now Hotel Italia.

77.5m **Jamestown** (1,500'), which grew prosperous from rich Table Mt. mines where Humbug Mine produced more than \$4,000,000. 87.5m **Chinese Camp** (1,400'), which figured in Bret Harte tales as "Salvado." Here at one time as many as 5,000 Chinese were mining gold & here in 1856 occurred tong war which resulted in 4 deaths. 93.5m J. with St.120, branching (SE) to Yosemite Nat. Pk. (see) & cont. to J. with US395 (see). 108m **Coulterville** (1,675'). Surrounding slopes yielded fortunes in gold. Some old adobe bldgs. survive. Still functioning is **Old Jeffrey Hotel** (L) & in Plaza stands oak tree from which "bad men" were hanged. St.49 now climbs to **Hell Hollow** at 123.5m. Fine view. Near-by are **Pacific Mines**, where quartz veins are still being worked. 125m **Bear Valley** (2,100'), now ghost town, was built by Frémont as hqs. for his Mariposa mines. After years of litigation & then disappointing returns, Frémont exclaimed: "When I came to California I hadn't a cent. Now I owe \$2,000,000!" 131.5m **Mt. Bullion** (2,100'), named for Frémont's father-in-law, Sen. Benion, nicknamed "Old Bullion" because of his many controversies concerning currency. **Marre Store** (L) supplied goods, at one time, to more than 2,000 miners.

Take Rd. (R) from Mt. Bullion 13m to **Hornitos** (1,000'), camp which was celebrated for its fiestas, fandango halls, gambling halls, & brawls. Facing Plaza (R) is **Fandango Hall**. On an upper street is **Hornitos Hotel** (1860). Here also is old **Jail** in which Chinese, who had shot miner was killed by mob.

137m **Mariposa**, at J. with St.140 (see US99), running (E) to Yosemite Nat. Pk. (see) & (W) to Merced on US99 (see).

From Placerville US50 follows old Carson Emigrant Trl. used by Forty-miners to Sacramento. 92. **FOLSOM**, known in gold-rush days as Negro Bar on old Rio de los Americanos Ranch, which was owned by Wm. A. Leidesdorff, whose heirs sold it to Capt. Jos. L. Folsom in 1848 just before gold rush. Take Rd. (R) here to **Folsom State Penitentiary** on American R. in which J. N. McNamara, convicted of L.A. Times bombing, & Warren K. Billings of Mooney-Billings case were confined. Above the penitentiary are dam across Amer. R. & power plant. 110. **SACRAMENTO** (see US99), at Js. with US99 (see) & US40 (see). Bet. Sacramento & Stockton US50 & US99 unite (see US99 for this sec.). 153. **STOCKTON** (see US99). From Stockton US50 passes (S) through what was formerly Rancho Campo de los Franceses, granted in 1844 to Wm. Gulnac, who had married Mex. girl & become Mex. citizen. In 1845 he sold entire ranch for \$60, amount of grocery bill he owed. 166. Rd. crosses **SAN JOAQUIN R.** (boat.f.). 205.5 **DUBLIN** at J. with St.21. For towns & pts. of int. bet. & incl. this pt. & **SAN FRANCISCO**, 239.5., see San Francisco V.

US 6—CALIFORNIA

CAL.-NEV. LINE (71^m from Tonopah, Nev.) (S) to **LOS ANGELES, CAL. 330.**
US6

Via: Bishop, Independence, Lone Pine, Brown Mojave, Lancaster, Palmdale, S.P. RR. parallels route bet. Nev. Line & Bishop. Accoms.: limited bet. Nev. Line & Bishop. From Nev. line this route passes (S) in shadow of 14,000' White Mts. Then, united with US395, it runs bet. high Sierra (W) & Death Valley Nat. Mon. (E) to Brown, from which it crosses Mojave Desert & climbs through Mint Canyon to metropolitan Los Angeles area.

0. NEV.-CAL. LINE. 7.5. BENTON STA., starting point for f. & pack trips into White Mts. (L). View of Mt. Dubois (13,545'). **17. J.** with dirt Rd. leading (R) 0.5^m to **Ind. Track Carvings**, accessible by short climb (L). These are curious carvings of animals' tracks & those of a human infant. **25. J.** with dirt Rd. leading (R) 1^m to **Ind. Picture Carving Labyrinth**, where are ancient rock carvings. **27. CHALFANT GROUP OF IND. WRITINGS**, visible (L) high on inaccessible wall. **34.5. J.** with dirt Rd. leading (R) 5^m to **Palute Ind. Reserv.** Paiutes once ranged through this entire reg. At 5.5^m **Large Ind. Petroglyphs**. In addition, there is an "inscriptive wall" on which are carved designs, accessible only by ladder. **41.5. BISHOP** (see US395) at J. with US395 (see) with which US6 unites for 123.5^m to **BROWN** (for this stretch see US395) at **165.** Beyond Brown (S), **Owens Peak** (8,475') visible from US6. **185.5. J.** with Hartz Rd. leading (L) through Last Chance Canyon to **Roaring Ridge Petrified For.** (fee) at 7^m. US6 now traverses deep Red Rock Canyon. **223.5. MOJAVE.** Formerly 20-mule teams used to haul borax here from Death Valley. **227. J.** with dirt Rd. leading (R) 2^m to rich **Golden Queen Mine**, discovered 1935, on slope of Soledad Mt. **237. ROSAMOND**, at J. with Rd.

SIDE TRIP: Take latter (L) past **Rosamond Dry L.** (alkaline) to **Muroc**, 20^m, on W. edge of vast, absolutely flat **Muroc Dry L.**, where is U.S. Army Air Forces Base for jet & rocket aircraft, world's largest, 70^m sq.

Hy. now crosses Antelope Valley. **257.5. PALMDALE**, center of fruit & alfalfa growing area. **272.5. SUMMIT OF MINT CANYON GRADE** (3,429'). In canyon area is **Mint Canyon For. Camp. 289.5. J.** with Soledad Canyon Rd.

SIDE TRIP: Take latter (L) 6^m to scenically fine **Soledad Gorge**. Here is **Soledad For. Camp & Ind. Canyon.** 1.5^m distant, is **Ind. Canyon For. Camp. 8.5^m J.** with Agua Dulce Canyon Rd., which route now follows (L) through exceedingly int. rock formations to J. with dirt Rd., at 11^m. Take latter (R) to **Vasquez Caves** (fee) at 14.5^m in Escondido Canyon, where notorious bandit Tiburcio Vasquez had his hideout. At 16.5^m **Vasquez Rocks** (fee), also hideout of this bandit. Here are int. geological formations.

295.5. SAUGUS, RR. division point. **297.5. J.** with Placeritas Canyon Rd. leading (L) 0.5^m to **Monogram Village**, outdoor location of Monogram Pictures Inc. At 3.5^m **Oak of Golden Legend** (L), under which first discovery of gold, in Cal., was made in 1842 by Don Francisco Lopez. **298. J.** with dirt Rd. leading (R) 0.2^m to second dirt Rd. Take this (L) to **Newhall Refinery**, 0.5^m, Cal.'s first, with old stills, retorts & oil vats, carefully restored. **298.5. NEWHALL**, trade center for ranchers & oil producers. **302.5. J.** with US99 (see), with which US6 unites to **LOS ANGELES**, at 330.

US 66—CALIFORNIA

CAL.-ARIZ. LINE (54^m from Kingman, Ariz.) (W) to **LOS ANGELES, CAL. 298.5. US66**

Via: Needles, Barstow, Victorville, San Bernardino, Claremont, Monrovia, Arcadia, & Pasadena. RR. parallels route bet. Needles & Victorville. Accoms.: Scanty in desert secs.; gas, oil, water, & food available at desert hamlets en route, but extra supplies should be carried; sleeping accoms. limited to tourist camps, except in larger towns. Extremely high temperatures bet. Kingman & San Bernardino in midsummer.

US66, after leaving Colorado R., runs through Mojave Desert to Barstow. Here it branches (S) through desert, with stretch of irrigated reg. along Mojave R., & finally crosses San Bernardino Nat. For. & Sierra Madre Mts., descends to San Bernardino, & then follows along base of Sierra Madre through rich, citrus & fruit growing district, to L. A.

0. US66 crosses Ariz. Line on Topock Bridge over **COLORADO R. 15.5.**

NEEDLES, pleasant oasis among palms & pepper trees. US66 now climbs (W) into Mojave Desert. **43. MOUNTAIN SPRINGS** (2,720'), summit of pass through Paiute Range. Here is view of snow-covered Mt. San Antonio. **55.5. J.** with dirt Rd. **SIDE TRIP:** Take latter (R) 22.5m to extensive **Mitchell's Caverns** (camp, water & wood. guides fee.), underground labyrinth of limestone caves.

US66 cont. through several desert hamlets, past salt-encrusted flats of **BRISTOL DRY LAKE**. **87. J.** with dirt Rd. leading (L) 1.5m to **Amboy Crater**. Footpath leads to top of int. crater cone. **95.5. BAGDAD** (accoms.), once busy mining camp. Bagdad has less rain than any other place in or near Mojave desert—a mean annual average of 2.3", & in 4 out of 20 yrs., no rainfall at all. **129.5. MT. PISGAH** (L), extinct volcano, looms from across old lava bed. US66 cont. past desert villages to **NEWBERRY** at **146.5.** where spring flows from beneath precipices of Newberry Mts., creating oasis. **167. BARSTOW** (2,106'), RR. division pt. & farmers' trading center, is desert's metropolis. US66 now turns (S) through desert past some hamlets, & fertile stretch along Mojave R. to **VICTORVILLE** at **202.5.** (2,716'). This town & back country have been used as settings for many "Western" movies. Old town across RR. track (L) has been carefully preserved. Rodeo held annually in arena here. **216.5. J.** with US395 (see), with which US66 unites to San Bernardino. At **220.** US66 enters **SAN BERNARDINO NAT. FOR.** (804,045 as.), in which are many streams & lakes (good trout f. & good hik. trls.). Hy. now climbs to **Cajon Pass** (Sp."box") through Sierra Madre Mts. **221. SUMMIT** (4,301'), with magnificent view. **226. J.** with St.2.

SIDE TRIP: Take St.2 (R) 8m to J. with St.138 & turn (L) on this. 14m **Wrightwood** (6,000'), conifer-sheltered mt. resort. 16m **Big Pines Recr. Pk.**, one of S. Cal. major winter sports areas & mt. playgrounds (camp, pic.).

234. DEVORE (2,025'), with view of **Mt. San Geronimo** (11,485'). **242.** View of **Arrowhead Peak** on whose face nature has scoured out an arrowhead. **244. SAN BERNARDINO** (1,073'), named by party from San Gabriel Mission, who entered valley May, 1810, feast day of San Bernardino of Sienna. In 1851 party of Mormons from Salt Lake arrived here & bought Rancho San Bernardino, but later abandoned it & returned to Utah. City today is RR., food-packing & tourist center, in heart of citrus-growing reg. Chief annual event is citrus fruit exhibition held in **Nat. Orange Show Bldg.**, E. & Mill Sts., beginning 3rd Thurs. in Feb. (fee). In **Pioneer Pk.**, 6th & E. Sts., are **Mem. Auditorium**, comm. heroes of World War I, **Soldiers & Sailors Mon.** & **Pioneer Cabin** (O) containing Mormon relics. In San Bernardino is (S) J. with US395 (see).

SIDE TRIP: Take 3rd St. (L) from San Bernardino to Sierra Way (St.18) & follow latter (L), ascending Waterman Canyon in San Bernardino Nat. For. 8m J. with private Rd. leading (R) to **Arrowhead Hot Springs** (resort). From here fine views, especially of **Arrowhead Peak**. 17m St.18 becomes Rim of the World Dr. rising to 8,000'. Just beyond this pt. is J. with Crestline Rd. leading (R) 3m to **Camp Seeley** (accoms. resort). 20m **Arrowhead Highland Summit** (5,174'). Just beyond this last pt. is J. with unpaved Rd. leading (L) 3m to **Crestline Village** (4,850'; resort center) with magnificent views. Here is **Crestline Bowl**, used for plays, pageants. Near-by are ski-tracks & toboggan slides. 23.5m **Crest Summit** (5,756') with fine view. 24.5m J. with Arrowhead L. Rd. leading (L) 2m to **Arrowhead Village** (5,109') on **Arrowhead L.** (accoms. amusements, trls.). Rds. & trls. run from here to resorts on L. Arrowhead Rd. leads (R) from Arrowhead Village 3m to **Arrowhead Dam**. At 33.5m on Rim of the World Dr., J. with paved Rd. leading (R) 0.5m to **Arrowbear L.** (7,800'; camp, cabins.) 35m J. with Green Valley Rd. leading (L) 4.5m to mountain-enclosed **Green Valley L.** (resort). Rim of the World Dr. now descends gradually. At 45.5m it crosses **Big Bear Dam**. **Big Bear L.**, impounded by dam, 7m long, is popular yr.-round resort. 50m **Pine Knot Village**, regional center from which radiate Rds. & trls. 58.5m **Baldwin L.** (6,674').

US66 runs from San Bernardino (W) through orange groves at ft. of Sierra Madre snow-capped peaks. **249. FONTANA** (1,242'), site of Henry J. Kaiser **Fontana Steel Plant**, among citrus groves. **258.5. CUCAMONGA**, named for Cucamonga Peak (8,911'). **259.5. OLDEST CAL. WINERY**, est. by rancho-owner Don Tiburcio Topin, in continuous operation since 1839. Old Adobe H. & original wine-making buildings are here. Also coll. of relics incl. press brought round Horn. **263.5. CLAREMONT** (1,555'), home of **Pomona College** (coed.), founded 1887, which is unit of Claremont Affiliated Colleges. **Scripps College for Women** is another unit. **267.5. J.** with San Dimas Canyon Rd. leading (R) 0.5m to **San Dimas Canyon Pk.** (pic.). Trls. from here lead into San Gabriel Mts. Motor Rd. winds through canyon

to **Woolfkill Falls** at 11^m. 268.5. J. with St.71, branching (S) to **Pomona** (see L.A. IV). For towns & pts. of int. bet. here and L.A., see L.A. IV. 298.5. **LOS ANGELES**.

US 60-70—CALIFORNIA

CAL.-ARIZ. LINE (4.5^m from Quartzsite, Ariz.) (W) to **LOS ANGELES, CAL.** 229. **US60-70**

Via: Blythe, Indio, (Palm Springs), Banning, Beaumont, Riverside, Pomona, & Monterey Pk. Route paralleled by S.P. RR. bet. Indio & L.A. Accoms.: Adequate; service stas. at infrequent intervals bet. Blythe & Indio; good auto courts.

US60-70 is desert route, although in its first few miles it runs along Colorado R.'s verdant banks. It cuts across Colorado desert to Indio & cont. through arid country until it climbs San Gorgonio Pass over San Jacinto range into fertile coast reg.

At 3. J. with US95.

SIDE TRIP: (R) on latter to **Indian Intaglios** at 18^m, huge figures of men & animals cut into rock by pre-hist. Inds.

49.5. COLORADO R. AQUEDUCT, visible in distance (NW). It cost \$220,000,000 & carries water to 13 S. Cal. cities. 101. J. with US99, which unites with US60-70 to Beaumont. 103. **INDIO**, RR. & tourist town as well as center for surrounding irrigated reg.

SIDE TRIP: Take St.111, Palm Springs Hy., (L) across Coachella Valley through date orchards & orange groves. **Mt. San Jacinto Peak** is constantly visible. 13^m J. with St.74 (see US395). 25.5^m J. with dirt Rd.

Take latter (L) 2.5^m to mouth of Andreas Canyon (R) & past Murray Canyon (R). 2.5^m, to **Palm Canyon Nat. Mon.** at 5^m. Here is grove of 5,000 Cal. palms, only species native to Western U.S. At 12^m is J. with canyon Rd leading (L) 0.5^m, past **Tahquitz Peak** (8,826'), to parking space. Trl. from here leads into Tahquitz Canyon. Here is **Tahquitz Bowl**, in which plays are given in summer. There are some fine rock gorges, a water fall, many trls., & good views.

27^m **Palm Springs**, famous resort (hotels, golf courses & dude ranches in vic. airport) & desert oasis. Town sulphur springs lie just (E) beyond business dist., on **Agua Caliente Reserv.**, where Ind. owners of property maintain bathh. Each year **La Fiesta de los Monos**, ancient Cahuilla rite, is held on reserv. Near Palm Springs (W) is **Tachevan** (dry rock) Canyon; short walk leads to mt. stream. St.111 cont. to J. with US60-70-99 (see below) at 37.5^m.

From Indio, US60-70-99 cont. (N) to J. at 129.5, with paved Rd.

SIDE TRIP: Take latter (R) to **Morongo Valley**, 12^m, & **Twenty-Nine Palms**, 43^m. Turn (R) from latter on dirt Rd., past **Twenty-Nine Palms Ind. Reserv.**, into **Joshua Tree Nat. Mon.**, at S. end of Mojave Desert, set aside to protect tree-like yuccas of lily family which grow almost exclusively in this area; beautiful blooms of Joshua tree give off fine scent.

US60-70-99 cont. (N) to J. with St.111 (see above), from which it rises through San Gorgonio Pass bet. **Mt. San Jacinto** (10,937') & **Mt. San Gorgonio** (11,485'), usually snow-capped. 147. **BANNING** (2,559'), in rich fruit-producing area.

SIDE TRIPS: (A) Take dirt Rd. (R) from Banning to **Morongo Ind. Reserv.** at 5.5^m. (B) Take dirt Rd. (R) from Banning 2^m to **Highland Springs**, mt. resort (hotel) among streams, canyons, pine woods. At **Internat. Pk.**, 2.5^m, Jap. cherry blossom festival in spring.

151. **BEAUMONT**, surrounded in spring by acres of blossoming cherry, almond, & apple orchards. At Beaumont is J. where US99-70 branches (R). 175.5. **RIVERSIDE**, situated on what was formerly Jurupa Rancho of Don Juan Bandini, mentioned by Dana in his "Two Years Before the Mast." Here is **GLENWOOD MISSION INN**, beautiful hostelry containing art objects & pioneer relics. Riverside is surrounded by citrus ranches. It was a Riverside woman who accidentally developed first seedless orange in 1873. Parent navel orange tree stands at cor. Magnolia & Arlington Aves. Near city limits (NE) is **Citrus Experimental Sta.** (O.wks.) of Univ. of Cal. In Riverside is J. with US395 (see).

SIDE TRIP: Take Magnolia Ave. (St.18) from Riverside (L) 5^m to **Sherman Ind. Inst.** (coed.) for Ind. children more than 14 yrs. old.

Beyond Riverside, hy. passes **Mt. Rubidoux** (1,337'), on which is supposed to have been an Ind. altar for sun worship. Great Cross on peak comm. Fray Serra, founder of missions. On mountainside is **World Peace Tower** & at its ft., **St. Francis Shrine** with bird-fountain. 198.5. **POMONA** at J. with St.71. For Pomona & other towns & pts. of int. from here to Los Angeles see L.A. IV 229. **LOS ANGELES** (see).

This route runs (N) inland from S.F. & is sometimes known as Redwood Hy. because of magnificent redwood groves through which it passes. In general it cont. in view of Coast Range (W) through fertile orchards, vineyards, & ranches to Laytonville. Beyond this point, country becomes more thickly forested. At Eureka US101 reaches coast, along which it cont. with magnificent views of cragbound shore.

0. SAN FRANCISCO. For towns & pts. of int. bet. S.F. & COTATI, 46. see San Francisco III. **54. SANTA ROSA,** market town for rich Santa Rosa Valley where Luther Burbank conducted his experiments in plant breeding. Santa Rosa Ave. & Tupper St., Burbank Mem. Gardens, comprising Luther Burbank H., grounds & grave. **77.5. GEYSERVILLE.** **83. ASTI,** where Ital. Swiss Colony wines are produced. Here is *Ch. of Our Lady of Mt. Carmel*, shaped like an enormous wine barrel. **90. J.** with graveled Rd.

SIDE TRIP: Take latter (R) 14.5m to *The Geysers*, supposed to have therapeutic value. One of them, *Devil's Inkstand*, emits black water which can be used as ink.

102. J. with paved Rd.

SIDE TRIP: Take latter (R) 18m to J. with St.29, & follow latter (L). 20m *Lakeport*. From here route skirts W. shore of beautiful *Clear L.* under shadow of Mt. Konochiti (4,200'). Rd. then cont. to *Upper Lake* (resort village) at J. with St.20. Turn (L) on this, skirting twin mt.-enclosed *Blue L.* (resorts) to J. with US101 at 50m.

116.5. UKIAH (Ind., deep valley), is situated in narrow valley of orchards, vineyards & hop farms. *Internat. Latitude Observatory* (O), one of 5 located at widely distributed points on same latitude (39° 8' N.), for special astronomical observations. From Ukiah, Rd. leads (R) 4m to *Vichy Springs* (resort). Another Rd. leads (R) 8m to *The Terraces*, where grows coll. of native Cal. & foreign botanical specimens. **127.5. BLACK BART ROCK** (R), named for famous bandit, who operated in this reg. 1875-83. He lived in S.F. as respectable mining engineer & was trapped there & jailed at San Quentin. **186. COOLIDGE REDWOOD PK.**, where arch has been cut through redwood big enough for an automobile to pass. US101 now cont. through gorge forested with redwoods, climbs to canyon rim & **LILLEY REDWOOD PK.** at 194., in which is *Quadruped Tree*, 250' high, 101' circum. **202. RICHARDSON GROVE ST. PK.** (cabins, camp, swim. pool). **227.5. Rd.** now skirts sheer bluffs of narrow gorge of S. Fork of Eel R. **240. FOUNDER'S GROVE**, in which is *World's Tallest Tree*, redwood, 364' high. US101 now passes **HUMBOLDT ST. PK.** **256.5. SCOTIA**, so-called because its settlers, nicknamed "blue noses," came from Nova Scotia. Here is *Redwood Lumber Mill* (O) producing 1,500 kinds of wood articles & lumber, largely from Sequoia wood.

US101 now crosses Eel R. at **262. to CANYON PK.** (O. fee), noted for its many varieties of ferns & mosses, & cont. along Eel R., which it re-crosses, then turns (N) along Humboldt Bay. **287. EUREKA** was named by James Ryan when he drove his vessel onto mudflats, shouting "Eureka." Redwood mills are town's dominant industry. Overlooking bay, *Ft. Humboldt* where Pres. Grant was stationed in 1854; it is said he spent much of his time drinking in Ryan's Saloon. Hqs. of Commissary Dept. still stands & contains relics. On *Indian I.* in bay, Feb. 25, 1860, occurred massacre of Ind. women & children by white settlers. Ind. men had been away hunting. Bitter war of revenge followed. Bret Harte, who was editor of local paper, denounced outrage & was forced by threats to return to S.F. In 1885 anti-Chinese feeling in Eureka came to head & resulted in expulsion of Chinese from Humboldt Cty., of which Eureka is seat. *Stump H.*, on Broadway, is built of huge redwood logs & stumps, & contains coll. of redwood curios. In *Sequoia PK.* (pic. recr.) are redwoods, lake & zoo. **292.5. ARCATA** (Ind., "where boats land"), formerly known as Union Town. Here Bret Harte worked as compositor & assistant to editor of "North-ern Californian" & as agent for Wells Fargo & Co. On hill, *Humboldt St. Teachers' College*.

297. J. with US299, running (E) to J. with US99 (see). **306.5. LITTLE RIVER BEACH ST. PK.** **309.5. TRINIDAD**, formerly mining town, at J. with Rd. leading (L) 1.5m to *Trinidad Head* on which is Cross, replacing one erected in 1775 by Sp. explorer, Heceta. **315. LAGOON PK.** (resort). **341.5. PRAIRIE CR. ST. PK.** (6,467 as. camp, recr. f.), located high above surf; fine views. Rd. now descends & crosses Douglas Mem. Bridge over Klamath R. to **KLAMATH** at **349.5.** Klamath R. in summer is much frequented by sports fishermen. In Klamath is *Shaker Ch.* where

This route runs (N) inland from S.F. & is sometimes known as Redwood Hy. because of magnificent redwood groves through which it passes. In general it cont. in view of Coast Range (W) through fertile orchards, vineyards, & ranches to Laytonville. Beyond this point, country becomes more thickly forested. At Eureka US101 reaches coast, along which it cont. with magnificent views of cragbound shore.

0. SAN FRANCISCO. For towns & pts. of int. bet. S.F. & COTATI, 46. see San Francisco III. **54. SANTA ROSA**, market town for rich Santa Rosa Valley where Luther Burbank conducted his experiments in plant breeding. Santa Rosa Ave. & Tupper St., Burbank Mem. Gardens, comprising Luther Burbank H., grounds & grave. **77.5. GEYSERVILLE. 83. ASTI**, where Ital. Swiss Colony wines are produced. Here is **Ch. of Our Lady of Mt. Carmel**, shaped like an enormous wine barrel. **90. J.** with graveled Rd.

SIDE TRIP: Take latter (R) 14.5m to The Geysers, supposed to have therapeutic value. One of them, Devil's Inkstand, emits black water which can be used as ink.

102. J. with paved Rd.

SIDE TRIP: Take latter (R) 18m to J. with St.29, & follow latter (L). 20m Lakesport. From here route skirts W. shore of beautiful Clear L. under shadow of Mt. Konochiti (4,200'). Rd. then cont. to Upper Lake (resort village) at J. with St.20. Turn (L) on this, skirting twin mt.-enclosed Blue Ls. (resorts) to J. with US101 at 50m.

116.5. UKIAH (Ind., deep valley), is situated in narrow valley of orchards, vineyards & hop farms. **Internat. Latitude Observatory (O)**, one of 5 located at widely distributed points on same latitude (39° 8'N.), for special astronomical observations. From Ukiah, Rd. leads (R) 4m to Vichy Springs (resort). Another Rd. leads (R) 8m to The Terraces, where grows coll. of native Cal. & foreign botanical specimens. **127.5. BLACK BART ROCK (R)**, named for famous bandit, who operated in this reg. 1875-83. He lived in S.F. as respectable mining engineer & was trapped there & jailed at San Quentin. **186. COOLIDGE REDWOOD PK.**, where arch has been cut through redwood big enough for an automobile to pass. US101 now cont. through gorge forested with redwoods, climbs to canyon rim & **LILLEY REDWOOD PK.** at 194., in which is **Quadruped Tree**, 250' high, 101' circum. **202. RICHARDSON GROVE ST. PK.** (cabins, camp, swim. pool). **227.5. Rd.** now skirts sheer bluffs of narrow gorge of S. Fork of Eel R. **240. FOUNDER'S GROVE**, in which is **World's Tallest Tree**, redwood, 364' high. US101 now passes **HUMBOLDT ST. PK. 256.5. SCOTIA**, so-called because its settlers, nicknamed "blue noses," came from Nova Scotia. Here is **Redwood Lumber Mill (O)** producing 1,500 kinds of wood articles & lumber, largely from Sequoia wood.

US101 now crosses Eel R. at 262. to **CANYON PK. (O. fee)**, noted for its many varieties of ferns & mosses, & cont. along Eel R., which it re-crosses, then turns (N) along Humboldt Bay. **287. EUREKA** was named by James Ryan when he drove his vessel onto mudflats, shouting "Eureka." Redwood mills are town's dominant industry. Overlooking bay, **Ft. Humboldt** where Pres. Grant was stationed in 1854; it is said he spent much of his time drinking in Ryan's Saloon. Hqs. of Commissary Dept. still stands & contains relics. On **Indian I.** in bay, Feb. 25, 1860, occurred massacre of Ind. women & children by white settlers. Ind. men had been away hunting. Bitter war of revenge followed. Bret Harte, who was editor of local paper, denounced outrage & was forced by threats to return to S.F. In 1885 anti-Chinese feeling in Eureka came to head & resulted in expulsion of Chinese from Humboldt Cty., of which Eureka is seat. **Stump H.**, on Broadway, is built of huge redwood logs & stumps, & contains coll. of redwood curios. In **Sequoia PK.** (pic. recr.) are redwoods, lake & zoo. **292.5. ARCATA** (Ind., "where boats land"), formerly known as Union Town. Here Bret Harte worked as compositor & assistant to editor of "Northern Californian" & as agent for Wells Fargo & Co. On hill, **Humboldt St. Teachers' College.**

297. J. with US299, running (E) to J. with US99 (see). **306.5. LITTLE RIVER BEACH ST. PK. 309.5. TRINIDAD**, formerly mining town, at J. with Rd. leading (L) 1.5m to **Trinidad Head** on which is Cross, replacing one erected in 1775 by Sp. explorer, Heceta. **315. LAGOON PK.** (resort). **341.5. PRAIRIE CR. ST. PK.** (6,467 as. camp, recr. f.), located high above surf; fine views. Rd. now descends & crosses Douglas Mem. Bridge over Klamath R. to **KLAMATH** at 349.5. Klamath R. in summer is much frequented by sports fishermen. In Klamath is **Shaker Ch.** where

Inds. hold noisy services. This sect is not related to Shakers elsewhere. Hy. now cont. bet. ocean (L) & **DEL NORTE COAST PK. (R) 368.5**. J. with narrow Rd. leading (R) 8m to **Hioachi Redwood St. Pl.**, containing Frank A. Stout Mem. Grove, distinguished by its variety of flowers & plants, especially giant Woodwardia fern. **370.5. CRESCENT CITY**, shipping center for lumber, dairy products & fish. **371**. J. with US199 (see US99, Ore.), leading (R) past Ore. Caves Nat. Mon. to J. with US99 (see) in Ore. **379. WEBBER GROVE**, northernmost for. of redwoods. **385. SMITH R.** (f.h. auto & trlr.camps). **392.5. ORE. LINE.**

US 99(N)—CALIFORNIA

SACRAMENTO, CAL. (N) to CAL.-ORE. LINE (22m from Ashland, Ore.). **296. US99**

Via: Roseville, Marysville, Chico, Red Bluff, Redding, Dunsmuir, Mt. Shasta City, Weed, & Yreka. S.P. RR. parallels entire route. Accom.: All types; camp. sites in N. counties.

US99 runs (N) from Sacramento through vast, fertile Central Valley, follows Sacramento R. & other gorges through mts., skirts Mt. Shasta & threads through wild canyons to ramparts of Siskiyou Mts. on Ore. border. Old Cal.-Ore. Trl., in its day, followed direction taken by this tour. It was first used by scouts & trappers & later by emigrants in their covered wagons. Still later, turnpike Rd. was built from Portland to Sacramento & stage coaches travelled it on regular schedules. Finally RR. was brought up from S., more or less paralleling route to Portland.

0. SACRAMENTO

Through RR. & Bus conns. Municipal Airport, 5m (S) on Freeport Blvd. Info.: Cal. St. Automobile Assoc., 1700 L St.; C. of C., 917—7th St. Mem. Auditorium, symphony & choral concerts. Swim.: In mun. & other pools. Boat. & f. in Sacramento R. Rodeo, St. Fair Grounds, 5th Ave. & Stockton Blvd., in Ap.; Cal. St. Fair, 10 days in early Sept.

Sacramento, capital of Cal., is handsome residential city lying in loop of Sacramento R. near its J. with Amer. R. Although politics is chief industry, city is also very busy market town handling large percentage of all vegetables & fruits grown in Cal. Besides canneries, it has many other important industries. R. channel provides water transport to San Francisco Bay. Sacramento was founded in 1839 by Capt. John Augustus Sutter, Swiss ex-army officer, who obtained grant from Mex. Gov. of 50,000 ac. He named settlement New Helvetia. It was Sutter's boss carpenter, James W. Marshall, who on Jan. 24, 1848, while building mill near Coloma (see US50) on S. Fork of Amer. R., discovered gold. Rush of prospectors swamped Sutter's baronial domain & ended in his ruin. Bet. 1849 & 1853 three disastrous floods & a fire wrecked town. In 1852 legislature met here, sitting on "hot ashes." In 1854 city was officially declared capital.

PTS. OF INT.: (1) Bet. 10th & 15th St., **Capitol Pk.**, with coll. of more than 1,000 varieties of trees & shrubs from all over world. (2) In pk. is **Cal. St. Capitol** (1860-73, Class.), topped by golden dome. Ball surmounting lantern of dome is 237' above ground. On walls of rotunda are 12 murals depicting state hist. In rotunda's center is statue, "Columbus before Isabella," by Larkin G. Mead. Excellent view from 2nd balcony of dome. 10th St. bet. L. & N Sts., (3) **St. Office Bldg.**, & (4) **St. Lib. & Courts Bldg.** Appellate Court Rm. is lavishly decorated. (5) 15th St. bet. J. & I Sts., **Mem. Auditorium** (1927, Ital. Romanesque), comm. World War I veterans. (6) 9th & I Sts., **City Plaza**, with statue (by Albert Weiner) comm. A. J. Stevens, "friend of labor," & fountain (by Ralph Stackpole) comm. Wm. T. Coleman. (7) 4th & I Sts., **Southern Pacific RR. Sta.** In main entrance mon. to Theodore D. Judah, imbedded in which is old Central Pacific RR. tie; on E. wall of waiting room is mural by Arthur McQuarry. (8) 1015—2nd St., **Pony Express Mus.** (O) which was for some months, in 1860-61, office & relay sta. of Pony Express from Sacramento to St. Joseph, Mo. (9) 2nd & O Sts., **Crocker Art Gallery** (O. 10-5 exc. Mon. summer 10-4); paintings, studies & drawings by many of world's great masters. (10) 26th & L Sts., **Sutter's Fort** (O. 10-4 wks.), which is restoration on orig. site of Sutter's ranchh., workshops, home & fort (erected 1839). Bldg. contains colls. of early Cal. relics. Ind. Mus. contains 40,000 Ind. articles illustrating culture of Cal. Inds. (11) 2nd Ave. & Stockton Blvd., **St. Fair Grounds**, where Cal. St. Fair is held. At Sacramento is (E) J. with

US40 (see), (N) J. with US50 (see), & J. with St.24, conn. with US395 (see). From Sacramento (N), tourists may choose bet. **US99E & US99W**, paralleling each other (N) to Red Bluff. Present route follows 99E, longer but scenically & historically more int.

SIDE TRIP: Take **US99W (L)** from Sacramento to **Woodland**, 21m, trading center of rich area growing sugar beets & other crops. **US99W cont. (N)** through vast, flat grain and rice-growing area. 61.5m **Williams** is center of huge irrigated sec. One of West's biggest privately owned irrigation systems pumps water from Sacramento R. & distributes it over 60,000 ac. in vic. 103m **Orland**, in irrigated grain-growing area. 118.5m **Corning**, center of olive-growing belt. 135m **Red Bluff**, at J. with **US99E** (see below).

Bet. Sacramento & ROSEVILLE, 18., US99E is united with **US40 (see).** **28.5. LINCOLN**, grain & fruit-growing center, with big pottery works. **53. MARYSVILLE**, at confluence of Yuba & Feather Rs., is hist. Gold Rush town, in 1851 St.'s 3rd largest, now center of rich peach-orchard reg. & hydraulic gold-mining area. Hist. bldgs. incl. **Sisters of Notre Dame Convent** (1856), 7th & C Sts.; **Ramirez H.** (1850's), 220-222 5th St.; **Yuba County Cth.** (1855-56), 6th & D Sts.; & **Firehouse** (1855-56), 4th bet. B & C Sts. **54. YUBA CITY**, peach-growing center, laid out 1849. **64.5. SUTTER BUTTES (L)** juts from flat valley floor. **80. J.** with paved Hy.

SIDE TRIP: Take latter (R) 8m to **Oroville**, which sprang up 1849-50 as **Ophir City** when gold was discovered. It became **Butte City**, & was 5th largest in Cal. in 1856. During 1870's had State's largest Chinatown. N. Cal.'s first important orange grove planted near-by 1886. Cal. gold dredging began here 1898, with floating of 1st successful bucket elevator dredge. **Butte City. Pioneer Mem. Mus.** houses relics of gold days. **Oroville** is at J. with St.24, leading (NE) through picturesque **Feather R. Canyon** to J. with **US395 (see).** Turn (R) from **Oroville** on **Berry Creek Rd.** to **Bidwell's Bar**, 9.5m, on S. Fork of **Feather R.**, where **John Bidwell** found gold July 4, 1848. Town of 2,000 sprang up but population stampeded away when diggings were exhausted. Cal.'s **First Suspension Br.** (1856) spans R. At its S. end is **Old Mother Orange Tree**, planted 1856, whose seeds started N. Cal.'s 1st citrus belt.

100.5. CHICO, chief trade center of N. Sacramento Valley, among grain fields & fruit & almond orchards, founded on pioneer horticulturist **John Bidwell's Rancho Chico**. Two-story stone **Bidwell Mansion** is now one of bldgs. of **Chico St. College**. At E. edge of town is 2,400-acre **Bidwell Pk.** (where "The Adventures of Robin Hood" was filmed, 1937), containing **Hooker Oak**, said to be world's largest, 1,000 yrs. old, 110' high, with 28' circum. & 147' in diam. **141.5. RED BLUFF**, situated on heights overlooking Sacramento R. In 1850's paddle-wheel steamers travelled as far as this pt., but with introduction of irrigation, drawing large amounts of water from Sacramento R., water level fell too low for navigation. **Pine & Washington Sts.**, in City Hall, is **Wm. B. Ide Mem. Mus.**; pioneer, Ind. & Chinese relics. 135 Main St., **John Brown Family H.**, built for **John Brown's** widow & three daughters who lived there until 1870. In **Red Bluff** is J. with **US99W (see)** & J. with St.36.

SIDE TRIP: Take latter (R) from **Red Bluff**, climbing into mts. 48.5m J. with St.89; on which route turns (L). 56.5m **Lassen Volcanic Nat. Pk.** (103,270 ac. f. winter sports), at S. end of Cascade Range where it joins Sierra Nevada. 58.5m **Sulphur Works Checking Sta.** Rd. now skirts (L) **Black Butte Mt.** (8,288'), **Brokeoff Mt.** (9,232'), **Diamond Peak** (7,969'), **Diller Mt.** (9,086'), **Eagle Peak** (9,211'), all remnants of prehistoric Mt. Tehama Crater. At 59.5m **Sulphur Works**, with int. hot mud cauldrons & sulphur springs. 64m **Emerald L.** (no fish.). At 64.5m, just before reaching **Helen L.**, J. with trl. leading (R) 1.5m to **Bumpass Hell**, impressive geyser, mud springs, & fumarole area. At 65m on St.89 is **Helen L.** (8,000') surrounded by high peaks. 66m **Summit** (8,512') of **Lassen Peak Loop** (parking). Trl. leads (L) here 2.5m to **Lassen Peak** (10,453') with magnificent view. This mt. is still an active volcano whose last eruption occurred in 1917. 70.5m **Kings Creek Meadows** (pub.camp.). Trl. leads (R) here 1.5m to **Kings Creek Falls**. 75.5m **Summit L.** (camp recr.fish.). From here trls. run to Chain-of-Lakes district in E. sec. of Pk. Just beyond **Summit L.**, on St.89, is **Summit L. Ranger Sta.** (info.). St.89 now traverses very int. volcanic area past **Chaos Crags** (8,458') (R) & **Raker Peak** (7,466') (L). 87m **Manzanita L.** (5,845'; recr.accoms.camp. f.). Here is **May Loomis Mem. Mus.** containing material concerning Mt. Lassen region. St.89 cont. bet. **Reflection & Manzanita La.** 88m J. with St.44, leading (L) 49.5m to **Redding** (see below) at J. with **US99**.

142.5. J. with paved Rd. leading (R) 1m to adobe **Gen. Wm. B. Ide H.** (1849). Ide was Pres. of shortlived **Bear Flag Republic** (see Sonoma), 1849. **167.5. Clear Cr.**, at J. with dirt Rd.

SIDE TRIP: Take dirt Rd. (L) to **Reading's Bar**, 11m, where, in Mar. 1848, **Pierson Reading** found 1st gold in **Shasta Cty.** **Reading's Bar** became booming settlement of 1,000 inhabitants, known as **One Horse Town**, with 14 saloons; destroyed by fire in 1868.

173. REDDING, on Sacramento R., center of important agric. dist. & starting pt. for hunters & fishermen. Here is (S) J. with US299.

SIDE TRIP: Take US299 (L) from Redding, ascending into Trinity Mts. along old Trinity Trl. of 1840's. 6m **Shasta**, once center of roaring wide-open mining town through which mule pack trains from N. mining reg. passed. Here are **First Masonic Hall in Cal.** & **Litch General Store** (1853), housing **Litch's Free Mus. of Hist. Pioneer Relics**. Joaquin Miller lived among Inds. of reg., who were notorious for horse stealing, & was once lodged in town jail, from which, however, he managed to escape. At this time he had an Ind. wife & half-Ind. daughter. From Shasta US299 ascends (W) to summit of Shasta Divide (13,900'). 10.8m **Whiskey Town** (1,091'), so named because barrel of whiskey dropped into Rd. here from pack mule. In 1853 a bartender was lynched in town after shooting fray. 17m **Tower H.** (1852), former stagecoach sta. Rd. presently enters Trinity Mts. & then descends to **Buckhorn** (2,500'; auto camp), in fertile Grass Valley at 29.5m. 42m **Douglas City** (1,700') on Trinity R. 47.5m **Weaverville** (2,407'), once boisterous mining town whose hist. was punctuated by frequent shootings & summary hangings by vigilantes. **Weekly Trinity Journal Office** (1856) where "Weekly Trinity Journal," one of 4 oldest newspapers in state, is still published. In **St. Mem. Hall** is coll. of relics incl. Ind. scalp. **Chinese Joss H.** (O) is survival of time when there were 3,000 Chinese in town, who in 1854 amused white miners by staging lively tong battle. US299 cont. past a number of for. camps. At 147m J. with US101 (see).

175. (N) J. with US299, running (E) to J. with US395 (see). **180. CENTRAL VALLEY**, at J. with paved Rd. leading (L) 6m to **Shasta Dam**, impounding Sacramento, McCloud, & Pit Rs., chief unit of Central Valley Project, world's 2nd highest & 2nd biggest in mass content, 560' high & 3,500' long. Construction begun 1938. **187. PIT R. BR.**, world's highest double-decked bridge, carries hy. & RR. 560' above R. bed. US99 climbs mt. divide & then skirts 29,500-a. **SHASTA RESERVOIR**, Cal.'s 2nd largest lake, at 203. (N). At 211.5. **SHI-LO-AH MINERAL SPRINGS** (cabins. trlrs.camp.store). Hy. cont. along canyon to J. with dirt Rd. at 220.5. leading (L) 3.5m to base of **Castle Crags** rising sheer 6,000' above fors. Here June 26, 1855, battle bet. Modoc Inds. & settlers took place. Settlers were victorious. Joaquin Miller has described battle. **222. CASTLE CRAGS ST. PK.**, 50-sq.-mile recr. region (camp.pic.f.). **226.5. DUNSMUIR**, RR. division pt. & sportsmen's supply center, in gorge of Sacramento R. **229. J.** with paved Rd. leading (L) short distance to **Shasta Springs** (2,556'; resort), located above narrow canyon of Sacramento R. Here bubbling Shasta water is bottled. Near-by are beautiful **Moss Brae Falls**. **237.5. MT. SHASTA CITY** (3,554') at base of Mt. Shasta (14,161'). Here is Shasta Nat. For. Hqs. for huge reserve of 1,656,477 as., stretching (E&W) along US99 for 60m.

SIDE TRIP: Take Alma St. (R) 3m to Shasta Trl., which runs to **Summit of Mt. Shasta**. Trip can be made on foot or, in part, on horseback. Season: July-Sept. Round trip from lodge (see below) requires 8-10 hrs. Climber should carry full mt.-climbing equipment. At 8m on trl. is **Shasta Alpine Lodge** (7,992'; firewood & blankets avail.). Summit is reached at 12m. Mt. Shasta, 6th highest mt. in Cal., but more impressive than highest, Mt. Whitney, because it rises alone, was discovered 1827 & first climbed 1854. It is an ancient volcano with five glaciers. Snow-covered in all seasons, it dominates landscape for 100m around. Descent of E. side of Mt. is feasible to J. with Pacific Crest Tr.

Leaving Mt. Shasta City, US99 skirts **Black Butte** (6,044') & cont. through cut-over forest land to **WEED** (3,466'), lumber town, at 244. Here is J. with US97 (see). **273. YREKA** (prob. corruption of Ind., Wai-ri-ka, "mountain"). In 1851 gold was discovered at Black Gulch Camp by Abraham Thompson, which accounted for town's 1st boom. Early settlers narrowly escaped massacre by Inds., when pioneer woman, Klamath Peggy, travelled 20m across mts. to warn them of impending attack. From Yreka US99 twists (N) through narrow gorge of Shasta R., crossing it back & forth as it proceeds. **281. US99** crosses **KLAMATH BR.** where Klamath R. joins Shasta R. US99 cont. (N) with views of Mt. Shasta (S) & **Black Mt.** (E) (5,270') in wild Siskiyou Range to **ORE. LINE**, 296.

US 97—CALIFORNIA

WEED, CAL. (N) to CAL.-ORE. LINE (21m from Klamath Falls, Ore.). **57. US97** Via: Macdoel, Dorris. S.P. RR. & bus lines parallel route from Weed to Klamath Falls, Ore. US97, most direct route to pts. of int. in Cascade Range in Ore., branches (R) from US99 (see) at Weed & runs (NE) over volcanic lava-encrusted plateau, overshadowed by Mt. Shasta (S).

12. J. with poor dirt Rd.

SIDE TRIP: Take latter (L) 3.5m to J. with dirt Rd.

Take latter (L) 0.5m to trl. (not well marked) leading 0.5m to entrance of **Pheto Cave**, series of impressive underground lava caverns.

57. ORE. LINE.

US 395—CALIFORNIA

CAL-ORE. LINE (14m from Lakeview, Ore.) (S) to **SAN DIEGO, CAL. 822.5. US395**

Via: Alturas, (Susanville), (Reno & Carson City), Bridgeport, Bishop, Independence, Inyokern, Brown, San Bernardino & Escondido. RR. parallels route from Ore. Line to Ravensdale, from Litchfield to Susanville, from Doyle to Carson City, Nev., & from Nev. Line & Inyokern. RR. conns. in San Bernardino, Riverside & San Diego. Accom.: In larger towns; otherwise limited.

This route, in its N. sec., traverses semi-arid reg. walled in by high mt. ranges to Nev. Line. It dips into Nev., via Reno & Carson City, returns to Cal. at Topaz L. & cont. along E. side of High Sierra Ridge. US395 makes J. with only two hys. (St.108 & St.120), crossing latter to San Joaquin Valley, but gives access to stub Rds. & trls., to passes & peaks of High Sierra & to Yosemite & Sequoia-Kings Canyon Nat. Pks. (W). It also conn. with Rds. to Death Valley Nat. Mon. (E). Then it crosses Mojave desert to San Bernardino, whence it cont. through rich, citrus-growing area & finally across low barren ranges, with access to Mt. Jacinto reg., to San Diego, on coast.

Sec. 1: CAL. LINE to NEV. LINE. 213.5.

US395 crosses from Ore. into Cal. at **PINE CREEK** (4,900') 14m (S) from Lakeview, Ore. Route skirts (R) **Goose L.**, usually dry, & (L) **Warner Mts.** (15,000'-10,000'). **14.5. SUGAR HILL** with fine view of Goose L. **43.5. ALTURAS** (4,446'), ranchers' trading center. There was considerable Ind. warfare in this reg. On Main St., hqs. of **Modoc Nat. For.** (1,500,000 ac. camp. deer h.f.), extending (N) from Alturas.

SIDE TRIP: Take US299 (R) from Alturas. 18m **Canby**, named for Gen. E. S. Canby, of Modoc war fame 18 5m J. with St.139.

Take St.139 (R). 25 5m J. with dirt Rd. Turn (L) on this (travel advised May-Oct. only; carry extra tire). At 31m is entrance to **Mammoth Cave** (R), short distance from Rd., marked by jumble of lava rocks. 32m J. with unpaved Rd.; turn (L) on this. At 36m turn (R) on another Rd. At 38m boundary of **Lava Beds Nat. Mon.**, rectangular area 10m long & 8m wide, dedicated 1925. It consists of labyrinth of caves & chasms, in which molten lava has hardened into strange shapes—arched bridges, fantastically sculptured rocks, some resembling animals. Caves, of which more than 100 have been explored, were formed when surface of lava hardened & still molten core drained away. In many of these underground galleries, delicate, lacelike traceries, & Ind. pictographs in red, green, or yellow-ochre decorate ceilings & walls; in some of deeper ones, frosted crystals, frozen waterfalls, or rivers of ice appear. This lava-covered reg. was formerly stronghold of warlike Modoc Inds. For 5 months in 1872-73, a band of warriors, never numbering more than 60, held off some 1,200 soldiers. During fighting 83 whites lost their lives, incl. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, commander, treacherously killed during truce parley, by Capt. Jack, Modoc chieftain (see Ft. Klamath, Ore.). 42m **Indian Well** (campground & adm. hqs. for Mon. info. available from ranger during summer) is starting pt. for exploration (gasoline lanterns for use in caves avail.; in larger caves, guide line of strong twine should be fastened at entrance & unwound as exploration progresses; stout hiking boots essential). Opp. Adm. Hqs., at entrance to **Labyrinth**, a two-mile maze of tunnels, is **Devil's Mash Pot**, huge kettle of rock from which molten lava once flowed. Opp. entrance to **Catacomb Cavern** is **Crystal Cave**. At 43.5m is J. with unpaved Rd., narrow & winding, pitted with sharp lava fragments, which loops around Mon. (advised only for experienced drivers, with good tires) to chief pts. of int.: **Big Painted Cave**, **Little Painted Cave**, **Skull Cave**, **Ship Cavern** & **White Lace Cave**, **Frozen R. Cave**, **Jack's Ice Cave**, **Fern Cave**, **Hospital Rock**, **Canby Cross**, **Gillem's Graveyard**, **Schonchin Butte**, **Bearpaw Cave**.

From J. with St.139, US299 follows Pitt R. & then swings (S) across it to **Canby Br. Camp** (For. Service) & then ascends into Adin Mts. 28m **For. Camp** (R) at **Adin Pass Summit** (5,196'). 33m **Indian Springs** (fuel. camp.). 40m **Adin**. Here is **Big Valley Ranger Sta.** Near-by are several **For. Camps**. 50m **Basset Hot Springs**. 61m Fine view of Bieber Ridge, snow-capped Mt. Shasta, Lassen Peak & Mt. Burney. 74m **Fall River Mills** (3,307'). Here, from diversion dam on Fall R., canal & tunnel direct the flow of water from Pitt & Fall Rs. to Pitt R. Canyon above Pitt Power H. No. 1 (see below). 78m J. with dirt Rd. leading (L) 1m to **Pitt Power H. No. 1**, in deep canyon, of Pacif. Gas & Elec. Co. From tunnel (see above) water is dropped through steel turbines 454'. Power is transmitted from here to Bay area. 83.5m J. with dirt Rd. leading (L) 3.5m to **Camel** (2,050' store). Near-by dwell members of

Hat Creek Tribe, whose baskets are on sale in store, which also displays Ind. relics & photographs. 89.5m J. with St.89.

Take latter (R) 7m to **McArthur Mem. (Burney Falls) St. Pk.** (335 as camp.), surrounding 128' Burney Falls, where Lost R. plunges into mossy, pine-shaded gorge on way to near-by L. Britton.

90m **Burney** (3,159'). 96m **Hatchet Mt. Lookout**, with splendid view (4,368'). 141m J. with US99 (see).

US395 cont. (S) from **Alturas. 63. LIKELY** (4,500'). From here US395 climbs through pass bet. S. Fork Mt. & Tule Mt. (7,136') & then along Tule L. Reservoir. 128. **HONEY L. VALLEY**, walled in by lofty Sierra Nevada. 147.5. J. with St.36.

SIDE TRIP: Take St.36 (R) along Susan R. 4.5m **Susanville** (4,195'; 1853), lumber & cattle center. Isaac N. Roop & Peter Lassen discovered gold here, 1854, & settlement became typical mining camp. Settlers est. short-lived independent commonwealth here in 1856 which they called Nataqua & which they later attempted to have incorporated with Nev. Cal. set up claim to reg. & result was armed clash in 1863; finally settled peaceably. **FL. Defiance**, Weatherlow St., is still standing. This was Roop's cabin, later occupied by embattled advocates of annexation to Nev. In Susanville are hqs. of Lassen Nat. For.

Take Weatherlow St. (L) to fork at 3m; turn (L) here to fork at 4m & (R) here to entrance, at 6m, to grove of pines in which are **Peter Lassen's Grave** & 2 mons. to his memory. Lassen was killed by Inds., 1859.

St.36 cont. (W) to J. at 43m with St.89, with which it unites to J. at 66m (see US99), where St.89 branches (N) into Lassen Volcanic Nat. Pk. (see US99).

157. BUNTINGVILLE. Beyond (S) stretches vast Honey L., usually dry. **205.5. STOY JUNCTION** at inters. with St.24.

SIDE TRIP: Take St.24 (R). At 2m **Beckwourth Pass** (5,220'), beyond which (S) lies **MT. Ina Coolbrith** (8,311'). 17m **Beckwourth**. 34m **Blairaden** (4,500'), in winter sports area. Take Rd. (L) here 1.5m to **Mohawk** (all-yr. hotel, sulphur springs). 42m **Jackson Cr. For. Camp** (4,200'; trlrs.). 59m **Quincy**, hist. mt. town, sett. 1854.

Take Rd. (L) here 8m to **Meadow Valley** (accoms. summer) & at 17m **Bucks** (accoms. summer) on **Bucks L.** (5,071'). Here is **Bucks For. Camp.** (trlrs.).

60m **Quincy For. Camp** (3,500'; trlrs.). St.24 soon traverses deep **Feather R. Canyon**, following N. Fork of R., magnificently picturesque. 73m **Twain**. 74m **Hallsted Flat For. Camp** (3,000'; no trlrs.). 87m **Belden**, where is **Belden For. Camp** (2,500'; trlrs.). 136m **Oroville** (see US99), at J. with paved by. leading 7m to J. with US99 (see). St.24 turns (S), following Feather R. 165m **Marysville** at J. with US99E (see).

From J. with St.24 US395 skirts rocky heights of Sierra Nevada & crosses Nev. Line, 213.5., at **ALKALINE L.**, covered with white sheet of alkaline, 16m (W) from Reno.

Sec. 2: NEV. LINE back to CAL. LINE. 83. For this sec. see US395 Nev.

Sec. 3: CAL. LINE to SAN BERNARDINO, 391.

0. TOPAZ L. Hy. enters Antelope Valley, crossing at **4. WALKER R.**, named for Capt. Jos. Walker, its discoverer (1834), who was 1st to cross Sierra Nevada westward. **16. Boundary of TOIYABE NAT. FOR. 20.5. SHINGLE MILL PUB. CAMP. 24. CHRIS FLATS PUB. CAMP. 28.5. J.** with St.108.

SIDE TRIP: Take latter (R) across Sierra Nevada through scenically magnificent reg. by way of several resorts, for. camps & mining towns. At 15m is **Sonora Pass** (9,642'). At 53.5m **Strawberry** (resort), at J. with dirt Rd.

Take latter (L) 2m to **Pine Crest For. Camp** on **Strawberry L.**, near **Eleanor L.**, both dominated by lofty cliffs. Also near Strawberry L. is **Meadow View For. Camp** (ample accoms., trlrs.).

64m **Longbarn** (5,000'. hotel, summer & winter resort). 83m **Sonora** (1,924'), at J. with St.49, conn. with US50 (see).

32. FALES HOT SPRINGS (accoms.). **40.5. HUNTOON PUB. CAMP.** Route begins to climb again through fine country with views of snow-capped peaks. **45.5. BRIDGEPORT**, former mining town & tourist center. **59.5. VIRGINIA L. JUNCTION** (8,138'. gas sta. cabins). **69. MONO L.** (supplies), whose waters are salt & alkaline. Its 2 ls. are remnants of former volcanoes. On shore is **Monoville** (resort), formerly boom mining town. **72. LEEVING.** Just (S) of village is J. with St.120 (see Yosemite Nat. Pk.), which crosses Tioga Pass into Yosemite Valley. (S) of Leevining are to be seen **Mono Craters** (L). **99.5. J.** with dirt Rd., at **CASA DIABLO HOT SPRINGS.**

SIDE TRIP: Take dirt Rd. (R) here 4m to **Mammoth P. O.** Just beyond is J. with another dirt Rd.

Turn (R) on latter 11.5m to Devil's Post Pile Nat. Mon. (ranger sta. camp.), in which are volcanic cliffs of unique formation. Near Mon. (N) are **Banner Peak** (12,933'), **Mt. Ritter** (13,153') & dark, granite pinnacles known as **Minearts** & (S) lofty **Rainbow Falls** of San Joaquin R.

At 8m on the main side Rd. is J. with another dirt Rd. Turn (R) or (L) here to **Mammoth La.** (8,931' f.), in former gold rush reg., now resort area. There are several For. Camps in vic. of La.

103. J. with dirt Rd. leading (R) 2.5m to **Convict L.** (7,583' resort. f.), dominated by **Mt. Morrison** (12,245'). On L. is **Convict L. & Cr. For. Camp** (7,600' trlrs.). L.'s name derived from fact that some escaped convicts took refuge here, but were caught after gun battle. **111. J.** with Rd. leading (R) to **Rock Cr. L.** (lodge), where is **Rock Cr. For. Camp**. **131.5. BISHOP** (4,147') on Owen R., business center of valley & near-by mines (tungsten), also starting point for fish. & pack trips into Sierra.

SIDE TRIP: Take St.139 (R) from Bishop to J. with S. Fork Rd., 11m, leading (L) 7.5m to **South L.** (trout). St.139 cont. to **L. Sabrina** (trout) at 15m.

At Bishop is J. with US6 (see), with which US395 unites for 123m. US395 now traverses Owens Valley. **148. BIG PINE** (4,002'), outfitting pt. for mt. trips.

SIDE TRIP: Take Big Pine Cr. Rd. (R) from Big Pine to **Glacier Lodge**, 12m, & to trl. at 14m leading to **Paiutes Glacier**, 20m.

163. ABERDEEN, starting point of \$23,000,000 **L.A. Aqueduct**, extending 233m (S). **176.5. INDEPENDENCE** (3,925'). Here is **E. Cal. Mus.** (O.wks.), in basement of Cth., containing coll. of hist. documents, old newspapers, Ind. relics & natural hist. items. **192.5. LONE PINE** (3,728'), starting pt. for Mt. Whitney & trls. to numerous lakes of the reg. (trout f.).

SIDE TRIP: Take St.190 (R) from Lone Pine along Lone Pine Cr. through **Hunters Flat** (accoms.h.) at 10m. At 14m **Whitney Portal**, end of motor Rd., & beginning of pack trl. Near here is **Whitney Portal For. Camp** (8,300' trlrs. ample accoms.) At 18m **Outpost Camp** (10,300'), dominated by lofty cliffs. Trl. now passes waterfalls. At 19m **Mirror L.** From here trl. ascends through magnificent scenery & snowfields to **Summit of Mt. Whitney** (14,495') highest in U.S. (exclusive of Alaska), at 24m. Magnificent view. From summit High Sierra Trl. cont. (W) 62m to **Crescent Meadow** in **Sequoia-Kings Canyon Nat. Pks.** (see).

195. (S) J. with St.190, leading (L) to **Death Valley Nat. Mon.** (see). **201.5. BARTLETT** on Owens L., important borax mining center. **217. OLANCHA**, at J. with Rd. to Death Valley Nat. Mon. (see). **255.5. US395 branches (L)** from US6 (see). **256. BROWN** (2,400'). **265.5. INYOKERN** (2,442'), whose pop. increased from 29 to 10,000 during World War II, due to its having become center for U.S. Navy experiments with new weapons. Here is J. with Trona Rd. to Death Valley Nat. Mon. (see). **290.5. J.** with paved Rd. leading (R) 1m to **Randsburg**, gold-mining center. Ore in **Yellow Aster Mine**, now "glory hole" 1,200' deep, yields abundant tungsten, as well as gold. **293. RED MT.** (3,530'). Silver was discovered here in 1919, by a miner taking shelter from snow storm in a dugout. US395 soon crosses into Mojave Desert. At **363.5. J.** with US66 (see) with which US395 unites to **SAN BERNARDINO** at **391.** (For this stretch of Rd. & San Bernardino see US66.)

Sec. 4: SAN BERNARDINO to SAN DIEGO. 135.

Route from San Bernardino runs through rich citrus producing reg. **10. RIVERSIDE** (see US60) at J. with US60, with which US395 unites for 5m. **26. PERRIS** (1,456') at J. with St.74.

SIDE TRIP: Take St.74 (L) to **Hemet** at 16m near which are int. aboriginal rock paintings.

(1) Take State St. (R) from Hemet 2m to **Ramona Bowl**, where is held annual pageant (Apr.&May), adapted from novel "Ramona."

(2) Take San Jacinto Ave. (L) from Hemet 2.5m to **San Jacinto**, near Lakeview Mts. & **Mt. Rudolph** (2,629'). At 7m is **Gilman Hot Springs** (resort). At 35m J. with paved Rd. Turn (L) here to **Idyllwild** (5,300' mt. resort. accoms. guides) at 39m. In Idyllwild is **For. Ranger Sta.** & near-by (W) is **Idyllwild For. Camp** (5,300' trlrs.). Beyond Idyllwild (N) on Idyllwild Rd. are For. Camps at 46m, 54m, 59m, 63m respectively (no trlrs.). At 67m, Idyllwild Rd. makes J. near Banning with US60-70-99 (see).

St.74 cont. to J. at 70m with St.111, running (L) 12m to Palm Springs (see US60-70-99).

38. ELSINORE (resort). On **Elsinore L.**, which during dry season shrinks considerably. **51. J.** with Hawthorne St. leading (L) 3m to **Murrieta Hot Springs** (resort. accoms.). **56.5. TEMECULA**. **58. J.** with St.71.

SIDE TRIP: Take St.71 (L) 14m to J. with St.79; turn (R) on latter. At 23.5m, **Old Grove Stage Coach Sta.** (adobe), now tavern. 24m **Oak Grove Pub. Camp** with fine oaks in Cleve-

land Nat. For. 29.5m Warner's Ranch, first stopover after crossing Colorado Desert in stagecoach days. It was owned by Juan José Warner, Connecticut Yankee, who acquired local Inds. after secularization of missions, with ranch; they worked for him, but not always of their own free will. 38.5m Warner Hot Springs (resort.accoms.). 42m J. with dirt Rd. leading (L) 1m to old Hqs. of Warner's Ranch & at 2m Old Butterfield Stage-Coach Sta. 52m Santa Ysabel Chapel on site of earlier one erected by Misión San Diego. 61m J. with good Rd. leading (R) 2.5m to Pine Hills Resort (accoms.). 61.5m Julian, once gold boom town, now center of resort area. 69.5m Cuyamaca St. Pk. & Lake. 82m J. with US80 (see).

58.5. J. with improved Rd.

SIDE TRIP: Take latter (L) through Pechanga Canyon to Pala (Ind. for water) at 9m, center for Pala Ind. Reserv. La Asistencia de San Antonio de Pala was est. here for Misión San Luis Rey. Ch. (O.fee.rest.) is still standing & has some int. Ind. murals & old statue of St. Anthony carved in wood. At 18m, Rincon, Ind. trading post, at J. with Rd. leading (R) 2m to Rincon Ind. Reserv., where is held 3-day Fiesta Aug. 24. Main Rd. cont. (L). At 23m is J. with "Hy. to the Stars."

Take latter (L) 7m to Crestline (camp.), at J. with dirt Rd. leading (L) 3m to Palomar St. Pk. (camp.). N. of Crestline, Hy. to the Stars ascends steeply & reaches Palomar Observatory, on Palomar Mt. (6,126'). Observatory, 128' high, contains famous 200" telescope, world's largest, costing more than \$6,000,000, given by Rockefeller Foundation, which will make it possible to photograph stars & nebulae hitherto unknown.

Rincon Rd. cont. to J. with St.79 (see above) at 39m.

US395 cont. to OCEANSIDE, J. at 80.5. with Mission Rd., leading (R) to Misión San Luis Rey, c.5m & to J. with US101 (see). 85. J. with St.78, leading (R) short distance & then (R) again to old Coutts Adobe H. (1853) of Rancho Guajome, described in H. H. Jackson's, "Ramona." 98. ESCONDIDO (hidden valley). Here in Sept. is held Grape Day celebration. In Escondido is J. with St.78.

SIDE TRIP: Take latter (L) 7.5m to San Pasquale Battlefield Mon., where occurred battle in 1846 bet. Brig. Gen. Kearney's forces & those of Gen. Andres Pico. At 54.5m Anza St. Pk. (400,000 as.). At 60.5m J. with Borego Valley Rd.

Take latter (L) to Palm Canyon Playground (camp.). An hour's walk up Palm Canyon leads to groves of Cal.'s only native palm, said to date back to pre-historic times. At 91.5m on St.78 is J. with US99 (see).

103. HODGES L. (boats.f.). 112. BIG STONE PK. (pic.fee per auto), scenically int.; there are many Ind. rock paintings in vic. 126. J. with dirt Rd. leading (L) c.0.5m to Misión San Diego Del Alcalá (O.fee), founded 1769 by Fray Junipero Serra & removed here from Presidio Hill, San Diego, 1774. It was 1st of missions built by Franciscans in Cal.; destroyed by Inds. in 1775; rebuilt in 1780. Ch. was ruined by earthquake, 1803, but bldgs. were rest. & enlarged by 1818. With secularization after 1835, mission declined. Present bldg. is restoration dating from 1931. Mus. contains relics & int. records, incl. Mss. of Fray Serra. 135. SAN DIEGO at J. with US101 (see).

SAN FRANCISCO

SAN FRANCISCO

Western terminal for through trains, planes & busses. S.F. Airport at Mills Field, 13m (S) on US101, for all lines. Accom.: All types. Info.: Cal. St. C. of C., 340 Bush St.; Cal. Auto. Assoc., 150 Van Ness Ave.; C. of C., 33 Pine St.; U.S. For. Service, 630 Sansome St. Opera season, winter. Fish: I. Merced, Mun. Pier at Aquatic Pk., N. end of Van Ness Ave.; water-front piers. Horse Racing: Tanforan Race Track, 11.5m (S) on US101, spring & fall races, Bay Meadows Race Track, 20.5m (S) on US101, spring and fall races. Swim: Many mun. outdoor pools (O.Ap.1-Oct.31), incl. Fleishacker Pool, Sloat Blvd. & Great Hy. Surf bath. at Aquatic Pk., ft. of Polk St.; Ocean Beach (undertow dangerous); Phelan Mem. Beach St. Pk.

Frank Norris, himself a San Franciscan, once wrote: "There are just three big cities in the U.S. that are story cities—New York, of course, New Orleans, & best of the three, San Francisco." What he probably meant was that S.F. had an undeniable & particular flavor of its own which derives less from unusual location & bigness than from picturesque history & has left its mark not only on the city, but also on the character of the people. Splendors of S.F. Bay, crowded with shipping from every quarter of globe, scenically rivalling Rio's harbor, have been described times without number. S.F. is center of vast communications system & financial heart of W. Coast, as New York is of E. Hundreds of factories line its metropolitan water front. Tall skyscrapers top its hills. Mighty bridges & tunnels link together municipalities of Bay reg., whose combined pop. exceeds 2,000,000, a pop. as cosmopolitan as that of N.Y. But what gives S.F. its peculiar quality &

has left an unmistakable mark on its people is amount & variety of hist. it has managed to crowd into its scant 100 yrs. of existence.

In 1841, 30 families comprised entire pop. of village of Yerba Buena, near end of peninsula on which city now stands. Not until discovery of gold on Amer. R. in 1848 did tiny settlement burst its dingy chrysalis & begin its march, through sensational booms & busts, toward cosmopolis. Since then S.F. has never had one dull decade; its life span, covering not much more than three generations, has been more exciting than that of E. seaboard towns three times as old. All phases of Western life have been kaleidoscoped into that short period: the pioneer gold-rush, with its accompaniment of gambling joints, brothels, fabulous saloons & deadly brawls; vigilantes restoring order among free-shooting pop.; upsurge of Comstock & R.R. millionaires, breaking out into rash of gaudy mansions on city's hill-tops, & equally gaudy social functions; spectacular feuds bet. financial robber barons, followed by equally spectacular crashes; periods of extravagant corruption alternating with energetic reform waves, accompanied by considerable gunplay; bitter labor wars, incl. disastrous bomb-explosion & at least one general strike; an influx of immigrants from every part of country, of gold miners, of Chinese imported to build R.R.s., of Swedes, Germans, Italians, Jews, French flooding in to benefit by city's phenomenal expansion; a literary & journalistic flowering that for short time in late 19th cent. threatened cultural primacy of Boston & N.Y.; a succession of devastating fires culminating in holocaust of 1906, after earthquake; phoenix-like resurgence & more recent period of great public works.

San Franciscans, as result of this motley experience, have some of traits of people inhabiting much older communities. They do not suffer from that disease of youth, an almost irresistible urge to brag. They take their city for granted & assume that visitors will appreciate its good points without being "boosted" into admiration. They also, probably because of their inheritance from pioneer days, have a quiet belief in the right of individual to live as he pleases. S.F., even today, cherishes its eccentrics & in old days, odd characters—"George Washington" Coombs, self-styled Father of his Country, "The Great Unknown," "Emperor Norton," & street beggars of special vintage, "Old Misery" & "Old Rosy", to name only two—were cordially tolerated. Nor has Puritanism ever taken root in this community that once proudly boasted itself "the Wickedest City in the World." Old Barbary Coast, famous "Red-light," gambling & hoodlum district, was finally suppressed & S.F. is probably as "clean" as any American town of comparable size. But crusades to regulate public's morals & censorship of literature & art are not encouraged. Social snobbery could scarcely develop, either, in town where today's millionaire might be tomorrow's roustabout. Comstock Lode & fortunes acquired & lost with meteorlike rapidity are scarcely foundation on which to build up an exclusive social set.

S.F. is city at world's cross-roads. You can hear every language spoken along its busy sts. It has country's most int. Chinatown & a teeming Italian quarter in N. Beach sec. Its eating places are just as famous & much more varied than those of New Orleans. In S.F. you can eat at reasonable prices practically any kind of food you care to try. Like other great cities, it is home of distinguished educational, scientific, & cultural institutions. Although heyday of its literary glory has passed, there is still considerable group of writers & artists working in comparative independence of N.Y.

Finally, S.F. has special climate of its own. There are no extremes of heat or cold. Temperatures vary from a mean of 50°F. in Jan. to mean of 61.5° in Sept. But climatic paradox is that summer frequently has cooler weather than winter. High fogs make it advisable to have topcoat handy in Aug. Despite rainy season, which occurs bet. Oct. & May, city has plenty of sunshiny days, about as many as N.Y. But it offers no rebates to tourists for rainy or foggy ones. If you must have more sunshine, you can get it in suburbs which lie beyond fog belt, a few miles (S) down S.F. peninsula.

S.F.'s geographic location somewhat resembles that of Manhattan I. It has been built at tip of finger-like peninsula into which its 750,000 inhabitants are crowded by surrounding bodies of water—Pacific Ocean (W), Golden Gate through which Pacific pours its waters (N), & S.F. Bay (E). Consequently, although like Manhattan it has spilled over in all directions onto mainland, it has also been pushed skyward. It is city of medium-sized skyscrapers, many of them built on survivors of

21 hills which originally punctuated rough terrain that was city's site. Today, serrated towers of San Francisco, seen from Bay approaches, give it skyline rivaling that of Manhattan.

Physical obstacles to expansion have been even greater than Manhattan's. In addition to imprisoning bodies of water on 3 sides of peninsula, high hills within it have presented serious barriers to spread of population. These hills had to be tunnelled to give elbow-room. The peninsula, itself, had to be linked with mainland. Ferries conn. with cities on E. shore, Richmond, Berkeley, Oakland, Alameda & San Leandro, soon proved inadequate to growing traffic. Bridges were flung across S. arm of Bay. Finally, in 1930's, world's longest bridge was built from downtown district to Oakland & longest single-span suspension bridge erected across Golden Gate, conn. Presidio with Marin peninsula (N), to break last links of chain that imprisoned S.F. Oakland, on its part, had to be joined to Alameda by tunnel under Oakland Estuary, which separated these two cities. And wall of mts. that borders metropolitan area (E) had to be pierced to give access to back country.

But with its islandlike conformation, S.F.'s similarity to Manhattan ends. S.F.'s natural setting far surpasses that of N.Y. Ranges of mts. are visible on three sides: N., E., & S. Bet. mts. & ocean sprawls metropolitan district with long, narrow finger of peninsula separating Bay from ocean. Along Bay's E. shore, facing peninsula, extends an almost unbroken series of cities. Yerba Buena I. serves as footstool for S.F.-Oakland Bay bridge. At N. tip of peninsula, heights of Presidio face those of Marin opp., & both are connected across deep 1.5^m wide gap of Golden Gate by Golden Gate Br. Sinister Alcatraz & Angel I. lie beyond (E) where Golden Gate debouches into Bay. Along W. side of peninsula, Presidio heights are cont. (S), high above Pacific. Hys. running (S) from city along ridges of San Bruno Mts. afford panoramic views of surrounding country. Toward Bay (E), peninsula slopes down to low ground, once mud flats, today water-front district of piers & warehouses, edged by Embarcadero.

From city's hills—Telegraph Hill, which in pre-Morse era flashed semaphore signals to mainland, & which later became heart of Latin quarter; Russian Hill; Nob (short for Nabob) Hill, formerly covered with fantastic palaces of Comstock millionaires; Twin Peaks (S) & Mt. Davidson (SW)—views of metropolitan amphitheater are magnificent.

S.F. vic.'s first recorded discoverers were party of Gaspar de Portolá's expedition of 1769, which got as far as S.F. Bay. Portolá, himself, never saw it & reported that he could find no good harbor N. of Monterey. The Sp. royal standard was not raised on peninsula until 1776, when Juan Bautista de Anza arrived with group of 30 soldiers & their families. Presidio & mission were laid out, latter by Fray Junipero Serra. For 70 yrs., the little harbor settlement of Yerba Buena, at peninsula's tip, was all there was of today's great city. When new Republic of Mexico took over Alta Cal., Yankees began to drift into Bay reg. in considerable numbers. Due to growth of Russian threat from Ft. Ross, 100^m away (N), Amer. Gov. became concerned for future of Mexican province which was already coveted by our expanding republic. Andrew Jackson offered \$3,500,000 for it, but offer was spurned by Santa Ana. Shortly after outbreak of Mex. War, in July 1846, Amer. frigate, "Portsmouth," landed marines on peninsula itself, & hauled up Stars and Stripes over Yerba Buena, which was promptly re-christened San Francisco.

The future metropolis had at this time a pop. of about 50 or 60. Now, even before gold rush, began influx of immigrants from E. Sam Brannan brought in group of Mormons, founded newspaper, speculated & grew rich & became an influential citizen, although he ended, in true S.F. pioneer style, as roustabout & disreputable drunkard. Discovery of gold on Amer. R. in 1848, emptied city of every able-bodied male. Following that first frenzied migration, came flood of gold-seekers from all over nation. Village metamorphosed almost over night into frontier town, with usual trimmings—gambling, prostitution, brawling, gun-play & devastating fires. Portsmouth Sq. & Barbary Coast were centers of uncontrolled vice & hoodlums, which flourished in partnership with corrupt politics.

In 1851, more conservative elements organized a vigilance committee, which hanged worst offenders & drove out rest. But like most Amer. reform waves, this one soon ebbed & had to be revived in 1856 to deal with new accumulation of lawlessness that culminated in shooting of U.S. Marshal & a courageous editor

who demanded that assassin be brought to justice. Reforms were inaugurated & vice & corruption were somewhat toned down but by no means altogether suppressed. S.F., with its Barbary Coast, still remained a "wicked" city, with flourishing red-light traffic & scandalous misgovernment. Character of political corruption, however, gradually changed. With rise of great speculative figures who fought for control of rich Comstock mines, R.R.s., & other sources of wealth, politicians became tools of big business. Period of terrific speculation, known as "Golden Era," set in, followed, inevitably, by equally sensational deflation. Failure of Bank of Cal. in 1875, burst bubble, & boom finally petered out altogether by 1877. Succeeding years of unemployment & discontent gave birth to Workingmen's Party, which went all out for reform. This movement culminated, in true S.F. manner, with shooting of an editor, DeYoung, who opposed reform leader, Isaac S. Kallach. But special interests, particularly S.P. R.R., maintained their grip on city. Not until after earthquake & great fire of 1906 did crusaders succeed in prying them out of politics. Abe Ruef, head of corrupt political "system" which was in partnership with corporations, & his puppet mayor, were convicted & sentenced, & thereafter St. legislature finished clean-up job.

Most tremendous catastrophe S.F. ever experienced was, of course, earthquake & fire of 1906. There had been many devastating conflagrations before which destroyed sizable portions of town when it was still struggling out of its pioneer swaddling clothes, but at time of great fire, S.F. had reached maturity & was city of 450,000. Conflagration which followed earthquake destroyed some 497 blocks & 30,000 buildings. Not since Chicago holocaust had any Amer. city suffered misfortune of equal magnitude. But S.F. refused to be prostrated. Characteristic were placards on streets reading: "Don't talk earthquake. Talk business." Task of rebuilding began almost immediately. It was during years following fire that great public works, mighty bridges, tunnels & Hetch Hetchy development, to supply city with water & electric power, as well as most of skyscrapers were constructed. In 1917, by state law & city action, Barbary Coast was finally liquidated, & S.F. lost its most colorful, although least desirable, tourist attraction.

City's labor history has perhaps been almost as turbulent as its political. High point of early labor activities was movement, sometimes breaking out into violence, against cheap Chinese labor at time when Chinese comprised almost half S.F.'s factory workers. Process of organization continued vigorously from that time on, with early development of seamen's & water-front unions. Employers put up stiff opposition. Workers countered by entering politics, not always with fortunate results. In 1906, Union Labor Party succeeded in electing as mayor, Eugene Schmitz, member of Musicians' Union; but Schmitz became tool of Abe Ruef, corrupt political boss, & both were indicted during reform wave following fire. In 1916, longshoremen struck for higher wages. While strike was on, explosion of bomb during Preparedness Day parade occurred, killing a number of people. Two labor leaders, Mooney & Billings, were accused, convicted & jailed. After more than two decades of agitation, based on firm belief that these two had been "rail-roaded," they were finally pardoned by Gov. Culbert Olson.

However, labor had suffered serious setback. Employers, banded together in Industrial Assocs., succeeded in curbing growth of unions & breaking strikes. With enactment of Nat. Recovery Act, in 1934, labor movement revived. In same year, longshoremen's strike, led by Harry L. Bridges, ended by involving all workers in general work stoppage which completely paralyzed city. In 1938 labor once more demonstrated its political power, when Culbert Olson, backed by Unions as well as other elements, was elected Gov. World War II brought truce between employers & workers in S.F. as elsewhere; & since the war there have been perhaps fewer labor disturbances, aside from nation-wide strike of maritime workers, than in other great industrial regns.

Most of city's more important cultural institutions post-date 1850's. Univ. of S.F., founded under Catholic auspices, was est. in 1855, but was not chartered as univ. until 1859. Stanford Univ., founded & richly endowed by that Horatio Alger product of "Golden Era," Leland Stanford, was est. in 1885 at Palo Alto, one of city's southern neighbors; Univ. of Cal., growing out of an earlier local college, est. in 1855, was chartered in Berkeley across Bay, 1869. Several women's colleges, notable among which is Mills, in Oakland, had their beginnings in 1850's.

Literary upsurge was delayed until late 1860's & succeeding decades. Roster of writers of this era, native or adopted San Franciscans, is impressive: Bret Harte & Mark Twain; Joaquin Miller; Frank Norris, whose early novel, "McTeague," deals with local scene, & whose "The Octopus" is concerned with state-wide struggle of farmers against S.P. RR.; Jack London, who, while working in Oakland cannery or as an oyster pirate, developed special social philosophy that inspires his books; Gertrude Atherton, who wrote whole series of works about Cal. scene; Henry George, who migrated to Cal. in 1858, became editor of S.F. newspaper & wrote his epoch-making "Progress & Poverty," in S.F.; Ambrose Bierce, who wrote his bitter column, "The Wasp," in "The Argonaut" and "S.F. Examiner," & did most of his work in S.F., until his mysterious disappearance in Mexico; Wallace & Will Irwin, who celebrated S.F.'s Chinatown; Kate Douglas Wiggin, who was one of founders of city's 1st kindergarten; Rbt. Louis Stevenson, who spent some time in S.F. & haunted Merchants' Exchange, from whose exciting speculations he derived material for his "The Wreckers." Many of these were not native San Franciscans; others deserted city & state when they achieved fame. But their output was to great degree concerned with S.F. & Cal. backgrounds, & bore regional stamp & flavor.

S.F.'s achievements in graphic arts have been, perhaps, less exciting than her literary flowering. But from days of the Cal. School, which specialized in vast panoramic landscapes, to our own times, a great variety of work has been turned out, much of it, derivative, some of it distinguished by originality. Today S.F. has a group of honest & independent artists expressing themselves in original terms rather than those derived from foreign sources. City has produced several outstanding sculptors, among them, Douglas Tilden & his pupil Rbt. I. Aitken, who executed many public mons.; Ralph Stackpole, considered leader of contemporary school of sculpture; & Beniamino Buffano, S.F. art world's most controversial figure, whose stainless steel "Sun Yat-sen" stands in Chinatown. Cal. Institute of Fine Arts is principal art school. Various other institutions present exhibs. of classic & contemporary art. Civil Works Administration & Federal Art Project, 1934-42, furnished considerable stimulus to development of local art, & were responsible for fine mural decorations in a number of public bldgs., notably in Coit Tower & Aquatic Pk. Casino Lobby. Golden Gate Internat. Exposition of 1939, notable for its murals & sculpture, also provided stimulus.

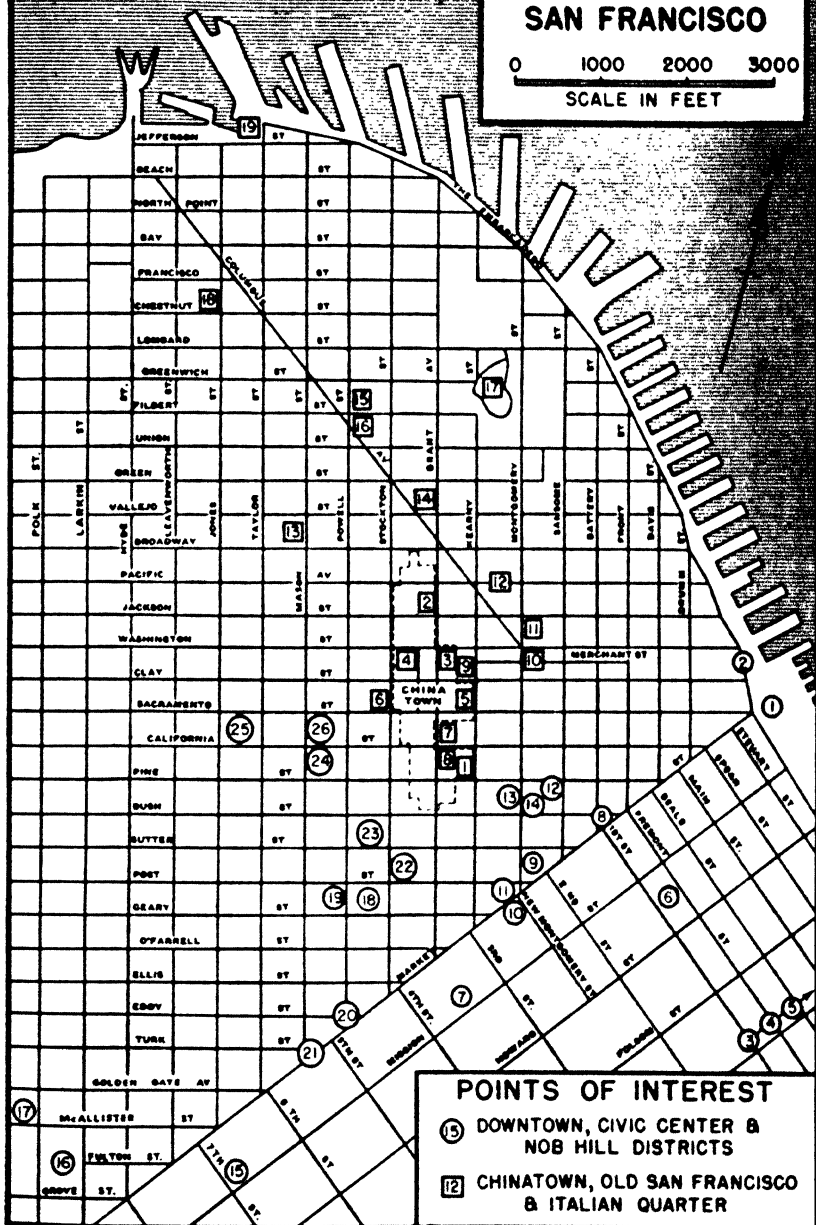
S.F. has in its day had a rich theatrical history. David Belasco served his apprenticeship in old Baldwin Theater. Isadora Duncan was born in S.F. & did her first dancing here. But living drama, as elsewhere, has been killed by mass production of movies. There are several non-professional groups producing new plays. City has an excellent symphony orchestra, municipally subsidized, & a grand opera season, as well as frequent concerts & recitals.

PTS. OF INT.—DOWNTOWN, CIVIC CENTER, & NOB HILL DISTRICTS:

(1) Ft. of Market St., **Ferry Bldg.** (1903 by A.P. Brown), with 240' clock tower, modeled after Giralda in Seville, was city's gateway until completion of S.F.-Oakland Bay Bridge. On 2nd fl. is huge relief map of Cal. On mezzanine is **St. Mining Bureau Mus.** (O.Mon.-Fri.; Sat.a.m.). (2) On both sides of Ferry Bldg. extends **Embarcadero**, crescent-shaped blvd. lined with piers & wharves along water front. At Pier 14, Navy Landing from which boats take visitors to ships of fleet. (3) **S.F.-Oakland Bay Bridge**, whose lofty spans stretch from S.F. to Yerba Buena I. & from there to mainland. W. sec. of bridge consists of 2 spans, 216' above water, supported midway bet. S.F. & Yerba Buena I. by steel & concrete anchorage, each 2,310' long. E. sec. of bridge consists of main cantilever span of 1,400' & smaller spans to mainland. Bridge proper is 4.5^m long; with approaches more than 8^m long. (4) **Yerba Buena I.** Midway bet. S.F. & Oakland, through which double-deck tunnel carries bridge traffic, is Gov. reserv. with various Gov. bldgs. (5) **Treasure I.** is connected by filled-in causeway with Yerba Buena. Here was held Golden Gate Internat. Exposition, 1939-40. Now one of U.S. Navy's important W. Coast bases. (6) 1st & Mission Sts., **Bay Bridge Transit Terminal** (1939), for inter-urban electric RR. system to E. Bay. (7) Mission St. bet. 3rd & 4th Sts., **St. Patrick's Ch.** (est.1851.present bldg.c.1906) with fine stained-glass windows, & on floor, large mosaic, "The River of Life." (8) Market, Bush & Battery Sts., **Donahue Mon.** (by Douglas Tilden), comm. founder of city's first iron works. (9) Market & Montgomery Sts., **Nevada Bank Bldg.**, in

DOWNTOWN SAN FRANCISCO

0 1000 2000 3000
SCALE IN FEET



POINTS OF INTEREST

- ⑤ DOWNTOWN, CIVIC CENTER & NOB HILL DISTRICTS
- ⑫ CHINATOWN, OLD SAN FRANCISCO & ITALIAN QUARTER

which is **Wells Fargo Mus. of Cal. Hist.** (O.Sat.9-12). (10) **Market & New Montgomery Sts., Palace Hotel** (1910.by Trowbridge & Livingstone), with fine **Palm Court**. In **Pied Piper** buffet is mural by **Maxfield Parrish**. Pres. **Warren G. Harding** died in this bldg. (11) 57 Post St., **Mechanics Institute Bldg.** (1910.by **Albert Pissis**), housing **Mech. Institute for Advancement of Mechanical Arts & Sciences** with excellent lib. of some 200,000 volumes (O.wks.;Sun.1-5). (12) **Pine & Sansom Sts., S.F. Stock Exchange.** (O.neo-Class.). Entrance flanked by sculptures by **Ralph Stackpole** & bas-relief by **R. B. Howard**; **Luncheon Rm.** has frescoes by **Diego Rivera**. (13) **Montgomery St., bet. Bush & Pine Sts., Russ Bldg.** (Goth.by **Geo. Kelhem**), 31-story skyscraper, biggest office bldg. on W.Coast. (14) 220 Montgomery St., **Mills Bldg.** (1891.by **Burnham & Root**), considered one of finest bldgs. of **Chicago Columbian Exposition** period of architecture. Adj. it is 22-story **Mills Tower**. **Louis Hobart**, architect of annex, followed **Burnham's** orig. design. (15) 7th & Mission St., **U.S. P.O.** (1905, Ital.Ren.by **James Knox Taylor**.fine inter.), which survived 1906 fire.

(16) Off **Market St.**, bounded by **McAllister, Franklin, Hayes, & Leavenworth Sts.**, is **Civic Center**, incl. mun. & Fed. bldgs. in Ital. Ren. style: **McAllister St. bet. Leavenworth & Hyde Sts., Fed. Office Bldg.** (O.1936.by **Arthur Brown, Jr.**). **McAllister & Larkin Sts., S.F. Pub. Lib.** (O.wks.;Sun.aft.1907.by **Geo. Kelham**), contains more than 500,000 volumes & mss., **James D. Phelan** coll. of mss. & 1st editions of Cal. writers, & **Sutro** coll. of incunabula & rare books. **McAllister St., bet. Larkin & Polk Sts., State Bldg.** (1926) houses State offices. **Grove St., bet. Polk & Larkin Sts., Civic Auditorium** (by **Arthur Brown, Jr.**) with seating capacity of 10,000, canopied ceiling & one of largest pipe-organs. This bldg. is heritage from **Panama Pacific Internat. Exposition, 1915**. **Hyde St., bet. Fulton & Grove Sts., Marshall Sq.**, in which is **Pioneer Mon.** by **Frank Happersberger**. Sq. was named for **J.W. Marshall**, discoverer of gold in Cal. **Polk & Grove Sts., Pub. Health Bldg.** (O.1931-32). **Van Ness Ave., War Mem. Group** (1932), consisting of twin bldgs., **War Mem. Opera House**, only mun. opera house in U.S. & **War Veterans Mem. Bldg.** (both by **Arthur Brown, Jr.**). Latter contains relics of **Civil, Sp.-Amer. & World Wars**. On 4th fl. is **S.F. Mus. of Art** (O.wks.1-10.Sun.1-5), with excellent permanent coll. of modern art incl. pictures by **VanGogh, Matisse, Picasso & Diego Rivera**. **Polk St., bet. McAllister & Grove Sts., City Hall** (1915.Fr.Ren.by **Bakewell & Brown**), modelled somewhat after U.S. Capitol in Washington, D.C., with dome 13.5' higher. Inter. is lavishly finished. At **Polk St. entrance** is **Statue of Lincoln** by **Haig Patigian**; at **McAllister St. entrance** is **Mon. to Hall McAllister** by **Rbt. Aitken**. (17) 456 **McAllister St., Pioneer Hall**, in which is **Lib. of Cal. Hist. Soc.** (O.Mon.-Fri.;Sat.a.m.) containing rare items concerning state's hist. (18) Bounded by **Powell, Geary, Post & Stockton Sts., Union Sq.**, in which is **Victory Mon.** by **Rbt. I. Aitken**. (19) **Post & Powell Sts., St. Francis Hotel** (Ital.Ren.by **Bliss & Faville**), one of city's best known hostleries. (20) **Powell & Market Sts., Turntable** for cable cars, climbing hill. (21) **Market, Turk & Mason Sts., Native Sons Mon.** by **Douglas Tilden**. (22) 250 Post St., **S. G. Gump & Co.**, shop which, among other rare art objects, has fine coll. of jades in its **Jade Room**. (23) 450 Sutter St., **Four-Fifty Sutter Bldg.** (1930.by **T.L.Pflueger**), whose design is functional, with **Mayan** motifs. (24) **Cal. & Mason Sts., Mark Hopkins Hotel**, on site of fantastic palace of **Mark Hopkins**, one of "Big Four" tycoons, famous for its "Top of the Mark" cocktail lounge commanding magnificent view of city. (25) **Cal. & Jones Sts., Grace Cathedral** (Episc. Goth.by **Louis P.Hobart**), not yet completed. Spire will have a cross 230' above hilltop. (26) **Cal. & Mason Sts., Fairmont Hotel** (1906), on **Nob Hill**, lavishly decorated & furnished.

CHINATOWN, OLD SAN FRANCISCO, & ITALIAN QUARTER: Chinatown is roughly bounded (S) by **Bush St.**, (N) by **Pacific St.**, (E) by **Kearney St.**, & (W) by **Powell St.** **Grant Ave.** cuts across it (N & S) & is its main shopping thoroughfare. Orig. Oriental city was destroyed several times by fire, but 1906 conflagration wiped it out completely. New "town" with its native architecture & glitter of lights is more attractive than old settlement, although it no longer has glamor of opium dens, "slave girls" & tong wars. Chinese originally came to S.F. during gold rush & following decades, until Chinese Exclusion Act in 1882 ended immigration. In old days quarter enjoyed sinister reputation for picturesque crime & vice. By 1927, however, settlement had been cleaned up & today is bustling Oriental city

of 16,000 comprised, in about equal numbers, of old Chinese clinging to ancient customs & young people of Amer. birth adapting themselves to Amer. ways. In this area of not much more than 12 square blocks are crowded shops with variety of Chinese goods, restaurants whose menus offer strange dishes, markets crammed with exotic food stuffs & "joss" houses, still centers of quarter's religious life. Chief festival, which lasts 17 days, is that of New Year. On 7th day takes place Dance of Dragon, spectacular parade along Grant Ave.

(1) 520 Pine St., **Kong Chow Temple** (O.eve.). Has very richly decorated inter.; well worth visit. (2) 1021 Grant Ave., **Mandarin Theater** (O.7:30 p.m.-12:30 a.m.), where native drama may be witnessed. (3) 743 Washington St., **Chinese Telephone Exchange**, richly decorated, only completely Chinese exchange outside of China. (4) 125 Waverly Place, **Tin How Temple** (c.1848.O.10 a.m.-1 a.m.), oldest Joss House in S.F. Tin How is worshipped as Queen of Heaven & Goddess of Seven Seas. (5) 730 Sacramento Ave., **Chinese C. of C.** (O.Mon.-Fri.;Sat.a.m.). (6) 843 Stockton St., **Chinese Consolidated Benevolent Assoc.** (O.1-5), best known as "Chinese 6 Companies," although it really represents 7. This organization has nationwide jurisdiction as a board of arbitration for settlement of disputes of various kinds. Inter. sumptuously furnished in Chinese manner. (7) Grant Ave. & Cal. St., **Old St. Mary's Ch.** (Cath.1854.Vict.Goth.). (8) **St. Mary's Sq.**, on which Ch. faces, & in center of which is stainless steel **Statue of Sun Yat-sen** by Beniamino Buffano. (9) Kearney St., bet. Washington & Clay Sts., **Portsmouth Sq.**, birthpl. of city and later Sp. & Mex. Plaza. At NW. cor. is plaque comm. raising of Amer. flag here, 1846. In sq., bronze **Stevenson Mon.**, comm. Rbt. Louis Stevenson who used to frequent this neighborhood. Modern replicas of S.F.'s old Mex. Customh. & First School were to be built here in 1949. (10) 628 Montgomery St., **Montgomery Block** (1853) which once housed Stock Exchange & now artists' studios. (11) 718-20 Montgomery St., **Golden Era Bldg.**, where popular weekly, "The Golden Era," was published. In it appeared Bret Harte's first poem (1857), "The Valentine." (12) Inters. of Pacific St., Columbus Ave. & Kearney St. was formerly known as "Seven Points." On block running (E) from this pt., on Pacific Ave., is **Site of Barbary Coast**. (13) 908 Broadway, **Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe Ch.** (1912. Romanes.). Orig. church was destroyed by 1906 fire. Inter. is richly decorated & there are some fine stained-glass windows, int. fresco & murals. (14) 620 Vallejo St., **St. Francis Ch.** (1859.Goth.), 1st Roman Cath. parish church in city. Orig. church on this site was built by Fray Langlois, 1849, during Gold Rush. (15) 650 Filbert St., on Washington Sq., **Sts. Peter & Paul Ch.** (c.1924.by Charles Fantoni); int. mosaics & statuary. (16) **Washington Sq.** is heart of Italian Quarter. In sq. are **Volunteer Firemen's Mon.** (by Haig Patigian) & **Statue of Benj. Franklin**. (17) **Pioneer Pl.** on summit of Telegraph Hill, with **Colt Mem. Tower** (elevator 9-4.fee, by Arthur Brown, Jr.), mem. to firemen of 1850's & 1860's. Mon. has int. frescoes on walls of 1st & 2nd floors & stairway by various artists working co-operatively under Civil Works Administration. There is plaque at main entrance comm. old semaphore station & 1st western telegraph station here. Magnificent view of city & bay. (18) Chestnut & Jones Sts., **Cal. Sch. of Fine Arts** (Ital.Ren.), with campanile, on Russian Hill (fine views). (19) Ft. of Taylor St., **Fishermen's Wharf** (worth visiting for colorful fishing fleet moored here & many seafood restaurants).

ALONG GOLDEN GATE & THE OCEAN: (1) Ft. of Polk St. & Van Ness Ave., **Aquatic Pl.** (bathh.rec.), mun. recr. center with luxurious modern casino from which fine views. Casino is adorned with sculptures & murals by Fed. Art Project. (2) Van Ness Ave. & Bay St., **Fort Mason**, U.S. Military Reserv., in which are H. (1853) that formerly was home of John C. Fremont & Army Transport Docks. (3) Divisadero St. & Marina Blvd., **Municipal Yacht Harbor & Marina Pl.** (4) Baker St., bet. Jefferson & Bay Sts., **Palace of Fine Arts** (neo-Class.), survival of Panama Pacific Internat. Exposition of 1915. (5) Lincoln Blvd. & Lombard St., **Presidio of S.F.**, where once was housed garrison of Sp. soldiers; now U.S. military reserv. (1,480 as.). Within Presidio are Letterman & Station Hospitals, latter dating from 1854; **Nat. Cemetery**, next to Arlington largest U.S. soldiers' burial ground; & **Ft. Winfield Scott**. On shore line, below, is **Old Ft. Scott** (1860), on site of Sp. Castillo de San Joaquin (1794). In front of Officer's Club (adobe.c.1776), are old Sp. guns. (6) **Golden Gate Bridge**, conn. Presidio with Marine peninsula opp. Bridge has 2 towers, 746' above water, height of 65-story bldg. Central span is 4,200' in length,

longest single suspension-type span in world. (7) Arguello Blvd., bet. Lake & Clay Sts., **Temple Emmanuel** (by Schnaittaker, Bakewell & Brown) with auditorium seating 1,700. Inter. richly decorated. (8) Ft. of Sea Cliff Ave., **James D. Phelan Mem. Beach St. Pk.** (pic.sanitary facils.safe ocean bathing).

(9) 33rd Ave. & Clement St., entrance to **Lincoln Pk.** (mun.golf links). In pk. is **Palace of the Legion of Honor.** (O.orgn recital Sat. & Sun.3-4), mem. to Cal.'s dead in World War I, modelled on palace of same name in Paris. Bldg. contains 19 galleries with permanent & loan art exhibits & colls. Permanent colls. have outstanding works of various European & Amer. schools. In front of mus. are "The Shades" & "The Thinker" by Rodin. (10) By path (NE) from Lincoln Pk. to **Land's End**, precipitous promontory with fine views. (11) Seal Rock & 45th Aves., **U.S. Veterans Adm. Facilities**, handsome modern-style bldg. with Mayan temple pyramidal motifs. (12) Pt. Lobos & 48th Aves., **Sutro Heights**, pub. pk. with int. sculpture & landscaping, where formerly stood house of Adolph Sutro (see), Comstock Lode millionaire & mayor of S.F. (13) Pt. Lobos Ave. near Great Hy., **Sutro Baths & Ice Rink** (fee), much advertised swimming pool, ice rink & resort. (14) Great Hy., opp. Sutro Heights, **Cliff H.**, famous resort. From look-out platform there is fine view of **Seal Rocks**, on which hundreds of seals (Cal. sea lions) live, protected by St. law. On clear days, **Farallon Is.** can be seen. (15) Extending (S) from Cliff House to Golden Gate Pk. is **Ocean Beach** (dangerous undertow), bordered by esplanade. At (N) end is **Playland at the Beach**, small Coney I. (16) Ft. of Great Hy. at Sloat & Skyline Blvds., **Fleishhacker Playfield & Zoolog. Gardens**, with world's largest outdoor plunge, notable zoo with natural habitats, & extensive playfields with miniature RR. & other recr. facils.

WEST OF VAN NESS AVENUE: (1) 124 Buchanan St., **S.F. State College**, est. 1899; present bldgs. are modern. (2) Cor. of Duboce & Buchanan Sts., **U.S. Mint** (1937). (3) Dolores St. near Market St., **Sp. War Mon.** (by D. Tilden). (4) Fulton St., bet. Clayton & Parker Ave., **Univ. of San Francisco**, est. 1855 as St. Ignatius College by Jesuits. (5) Fulton St. & Parker Ave., **St. Ignatius Ch.** (1914, Ren. by Charles Devlin), with gilt dome, campanile, & two towers. (6) Turk St., bet. Parker & Masonic Aves., **S.F. College for Women** (Cath.Sp.Goth.) on Lone Mt., richly furnished with art objects, with fine lib. containing unique & rare items. (7) 1881 Pine St., **Hongwanji Buddhist Mission** of N. Amer., 1st Buddhist Ch. in America. Inter. is richly decorated in Oriental style. Contains relics, allegedly of portions of Buddha's body. (8) Gough & Bush Sts., **Trinity Ch.** (Episc.founded 1849, present bldg. Norman Goth by Hobart, Cram & Ferguson). (9) O'Farrell St., bet. Gough & Franklin Sts., **St. Mark's Ch.** (Evang.Luth.1895.Romanesq.); fine stained glass windows. (10) Van Ness & O'Farrell Sts., **St. Mary's Cathedral of the Assumption** (Cath.1891.Vict.Goth.fine inter.), seat of Roman Cath. diocese of S.F.; int. glass stained windows. (11) Van Ness Ave. & Green St., **Holy Trinity Russian Eastern Orthodox Cathedral** (Byzantine), first of this sect in U.S. There are no pews or seats; Congregation is obliged to stand. On first Sun. of Lent there is fine choir singing in Russian style. (12) Filbert & Webster Sts., **Hindu Temple** (strange mixture of architectural styles). Hqs. of Vedanta Society.

(13) **Golden Gate Pk.** (1,017 as.). This recr. area, a half-mile wide, extends more than 4^m (W) from Stanyan St. to Great Hy. at Ocean Beach. Among pk.'s many pts. of int. are: **Arboretum**, with conservatory of rare plants. **Kezar Stadium**, seating 60,000. **De Young Mem. Mus.** (O.wks.;Sun.1-5.Sp.Ren.). In front of W. wing, sculpture, "Vintage" designed by Paul Gustave Doré. Sculpture over main entrance by Haig Patigian. Other exter. sculpture by Leo Lentelli. Among sculptures near mus. are: Pool of Enchantment, Sun Dial & Statue of Burns by M. E. Cummings; Junipero Serra by Douglas Tilden & Cervantes Mon. by Jo Mora. Mus. has galleries containing comprehensive colls. of art, art objects, furniture, textiles, armor of all periods. Of int. are Aztec, Mayan, Incan & pre-Columbian Amer. Indian art colls. In Music Concourse is **Bandstand** (concerts Sun.afts.Ital.Ren.). **Oriental Tea Garden**, replica of one in Japan. **Cal. Academy of Sciences**, oldest scientific institution on W. Coast, comprises N. Amer. Hall, Steinhart Aquarium & **Simson African Hall**; extensive nat. hist. colls. **Shakespeare Garden** contains every flower mentioned in Shakespeare's plays. On Lloyd Lake is **Portal of the Past**, marble doorway from A. N. Towne home, destroyed in 1906 fire. **Dutch Windmills** are at NW. & SW. ends of pk. Also at NW. end is ship, "Gjoa," in which Amundson navigated Northwest Passage.

VIC. OF MARKET STREET: (1) Dolores St., bet. 16th & 17th Sts., **Misión Dolores** (O.fine, authentic inter.), founded by Father Junipero Serra, 1776. Bldg. begun 1782. No nails used in construction; wooden beams of roof tied with leather thongs. Inter. walls painted 150 yrs. ago by Ind. artisans. Altar brought from Mexico, 1870. Behind mission is graveyard in which are buried many early notables, incl. Don Luis Argüello, 1st Mex. Gov. Graves of Casey & Cora, hanged by Vigilantes, 1856, also here. (2) On Buena Vista Heights, **Buena Vista Pk.**, from which are very fine views. (3) 17th & Clayton Sts., **Mt. Olympus**, on whose summit is copy of Liberty Mon. in Brussels by Antoine Wiertz. (4) Parnassus & 3rd Aves., **Univ. of Cal. Medical Center**. (5) On Twin Peaks Blvd., **Twin Peaks** (910') called by Sp. Los Pechos de la Choca ("Breasts of the Ind Maiden") Dr. runs around peaks, affording fine views. (6) Off Portola Dr., **Mt. Davidson** (956'), in **Mt. Davidson Pk.** On summit is **Easter Cross** 103' high, at which Easter services are held.

TRIPS OUT OF SAN FRANCISCO

I. Just across S.F. Bay (E) via S.F.-Oakland Bay Bridge to OAKLAND.

OAKLAND

Through RR., bus & plane conns. Accoms. All types. Info. C. of C. & A.A.A. Municipal Auditorium, 12th & Fallon Sts., for concerts. Swim. Lions Pool, Diamond Pk., Fruitvale Ave. & Lyman Rd. Boat. L. Merritt, E. end 14th St.

Oakland, on E. side of S.F. Bay, is important port & industrial city, although many of its inhabitants commute to S.F. With Berkeley, San Leandro, Hayward, Emeryville, Piedmont & Alameda, it forms one solid city on Bay, backed by Berkeley Hills, along whose ridges runs Skyline Blvd., one of most int. scenic drives of vic. In city's heart lies L. Merritt (salt water) surrounded by Lakeside Pk. & Peralta Pk. City's pop. is of highly diverse origins, incl. Portuguese, Italians, Mexicans, Negroes, Chinese & Filipinos. Oakland stands on former Rancho San Antonio, granted Luis Maria Peralta in 1820. During gold rush many of immigrants from E. squatted on rancho lands. In early 1850's Horace W. Carpentier acquired considerable holdings within what are now city's limits, including entire water front; it was not till 1910 that, after extensive litigation, title to these properties reverted to city. During two World Wars, Oakland's industries developed greatly & today it is one of chief industrial centers & ports of Cal. City is connected by S.F.-Oakland Bay bridge with S.F. & by tunnel with Alameda (S).

PTS. OF INT.: (1) Washington St., bet. 14th & 15th Sts., **City Hall**, city's tallest bldg. (366'). (2) 274 19th St., **Snow Mus.**, containing nat. hist. exhibits, many from Africa. (3) On E. shore of L. Merritt, **Lakeside Pk.** (recre. band concerts, evs. Aug.-Oct.). (4) 1426 Oak St., **Oakland Pub. Mus.** (O.wks. Sun. 1-5) containing natural hist. & hist. relics colls. (5) **Peralta Pk.**, on W. shore of L. Merritt. (6) 10th & Fallon Sts., **Mun. Auditorium**, with Arena, where sports events take place; Theater, in which operas, plays & lectures are presented; & Art Gallery with permanent art exhibits & annual exhibitions. (7) Fallon St., bet. 9th & 10 Sts., **Exposition Bldg.**, also used for athletics & civic events. (8) Fallon St., bet. 12th & 13th Sts., **Alameda County Cth.** (1936, neo-Class.). (9) 50 Webster St., **First & Last Chance Saloon** (int. inter.), where Jack London studied & wrote. (10) Oakland & Olive Aves., **Linda Vista Pk.**, in which are **Mun. Rose Gardens**, with many roses constantly in bloom. (11) 5212 Broadway, **Cal. College of Arts & Crafts** (1907), on whose grounds are two fine Sequoias. (12) On Joaquin Miller Rd. (NF), **The Hights** (so spelled by Joaquin Miller), now a pk. where poet & his friends planted 75,000 eucalyptus & other trees. **The Abbey** (O. appl. 1886), where poet lived & wrote; he claimed he could not work without rain on roof & had pipes installed to sprinkle water on rainless days. Near-by, (N) on hill, he built foundation for his funeral pyre (never used), two towers dedicated respectively to Gen. J. C. Frémont & Rbt. Browning, & pyramid to Moses. (13) Adjoining The Hights (E) is **Sequoia Pk.**, in which is Zoo (O.). (14) 4917 Mt. Blvd., **Chabot Observatory** (O. Tues.-Sat.). (15) Trenor St. & Seminary Ave., **Mills College for Women** (Sp. Col.), founded 1852, one of oldest in W. Among bldgs. are **El Campanil**; **Music Bldg.**, in style of Sp. Ren. Ch.; **Art Gallery** (O. Wed. & Sun. aft.) containing art exhibits & art lib.; **Lib.** (O) with notable coll. of early W. literature & books by Cal. writers.

II. Just across S.F. Bay via S.F.-Oakland Bay Bridge to BERKELEY

BERKELEY

RR. Stas.: Univ. Ave. & 3rd St. for S.P. RR.; Univ. Ave. & West St., for A.T. & S.F. RR. **Bus Sta.:** Univ. & San Pablo Aves. for Pacific Greyhound Lines & Nat. Trailways. **Accoms.:** Ample, all types. **Info.:** C. of C., Amer. Trust Bldg., Shattuck Ave. & Center St. **Swim.:** Aquatic Pk., East Shore Hy., bet. Univ. & Ashby Aves. **Boat:** Berkeley mun. yacht harbor, W. end Univ. Ave. **Fish.:** Yacht harbor wharf, bass & smelt; info. & licenses at sporting goods stores.

Berkeley is situated on E. shore of S.F. Bay. At E. end of city is campus of Univ. of Cal. Berkeley, although many of its citizens work in S.F., is also industrial center. City is located on former Rancho San Antonio, granted to Peralta family, 1820. In 1923, considerable portion of sec. lying N. of Univ. campus was destroyed by fire. Berkeley's council-manager form of government is regarded as model in mun. administration.

PTS. OF INT.: (1) **Univ. of Cal.** Campus of 530 as. extends from Oxford St. (E) to hills & from Hearst Ave. (S) to Bancroft Way. Campus affords fine views of Bay. Univ. had its beginnings in 1853 in Contra Costa Academy of Oakland, founded by Henry Durant, which in 1860 became College of Cal. In 1860, charter was granted & in 1869 Univ. was actually opened. It is coed. & has one of largest enrollments of Amer. univs. Newer bldgs. on campus are for most part neo-Class. Especially noteworthy among bldgs. on Lower Campus are: **Wheeler Hall** (arts & sciences); **Life Sciences Bldg.** (neo-Class. by Arthur Brown) containing, in addition to laboratories, **Mus. of Vertebrate Zoology & Herbarium**; **Agric. Group** (Ital. Ren.); **President's H.** (1911. Ital. Ren.); **Haviland Hall**, in which is housed School of Education & exhibit of photography, etchings, handicrafts; **Students' Observatory**; **Engineering Group**, in whose Engineering Lab. is one of world's largest testing machines, used to test materials for Boulder Dam; **Hearst Mem. Mining Bldg.** (Ital. Ren.), containing **Mus. of Paleontology**; **Anthropology Mus.**; **Bacon Hall** with int. geology exhibits; **Charles Franklin Doe Mem. Lib.** (O.8-10; neo-Class.), housing colls. relating to Sp.-Amer. & W. Amer. hist.; **Campanile** (397'; elevator sm. fee. 1914. Ital. Ren. by J. G. Howard); **Stephens Union** (1923. Tudor Goth.), center of student activities; & **Univ. Art. Mus. & Gallery** (O.10-5), with Albert Bender Coll. of Chinese art & coll. of Russian icons. Among more noteworthy bldgs. on Upper Campus are: **Hearst Greek Theater**, in which take place musical & dramatic presentations & **Cal. Mem. Stadium**, seating 78,000, comm. students who fell in World War I. In Strawberry Canyon, above stadium, **Botanical Garden**, whose plant colls. incl. 5,000 rare rhododendrons & 2,000 cacti & similar plants. Top of Charter Hill, **Radiation Lab.** houses one of world's largest cyclotrons for atomic research.

(2) 1798 Scenic Ave., **Pacific School of Religion** (O. appl. guides), graduate theological school, interdenominational & coed. One of its three bldgs., **Holbrook Mem. Lib.**, houses book coll. which incl., among other rare items, 1560 "Breeches" Bible, Babylonian tablets, 4th cent. papyri, as well as archeol. exhibits of relics from 3500 B.C. (3) **Tilden Pk.** in Wildcat Canyon is part of 10,000-a. E. Bay Regional Pk. (4) At Regal Rd. & Hillside Ave., **Cragmont Pk.**, in which is lookout sta. with fine view. (5) On Bay shore are **Berkeley Aquatic Pk.** (recre. boat.) & **Yacht Harbor**.

III. (Loop Tour) 155.5. US101. St.12. St.1

Via. San Rafael, Petaluma, Sebastopol, Russian R., Ft. Ross, Tomales, Point Reyes Sta., Stinson Beach.

0. From Civic Center, follow US101 (N) on Van Ness Ave., (W) on Lombard St., across Golden Gate Bridge.

11.5. J. with paved Rd.

SIDE TRIP: Take latter (L) to **Mill Valley**, 2m, at base of **Mt. Tamalpais**. Cont. (L) from Throckmorton Ave. in Mill Valley, on Cascade Ave., to J. with Muir Woods Rd. at 4.5m.

Take latter (L) 1.5m to **Muir Woods Nat. Mon.** (427 as. pic.), grove of redwoods in Redwood Canyon. Some of trees are 2,000 yrs. old & 250' high. In addition to redwoods, there is rich variety of other Cal. trees & plants. Pk. was named for John Muir, explorer of Cal. mts. & advocate of establishment of Nat. Pks.

At J. with Muir Woods Rd. (see above), main side trip swings sharply (R) along abandoned roadbed of Mt. Tamalpais & Muir Woods RR., known as crookedest in world. At 9.5m **Panorama Gate**, whence toll Rd. turns (R). At 10.5m, **Mountain Theater**, on slope of Mt. Tamalpais, in forest of redwoods. Fine view of S.F. Bay & Ocean. Plays are produced here on 3rd Sun. in May (fee). Toll Rd. cont. along slopes of Mt. Tamalpais' three crests to **Tamalpais Tavern** at 12.5m. Here magnificent view. Although mt. is less than 3,000'



high, it appears much higher because it rises directly from sea level. Entire mt. is game refuge; deer graze on its slopes.

13.5. GREENBRAE

SIDE TRIP: Take Rd. (R) here 2.5m to **San Quentin Prison** (O.9-2:30 wks. to persons entitled to visit prisoners-guided tours Thurs.). San Quentin's most famous prisoner was Tom Mooney, accused of & sentenced for 1917 Preparedness Day explosion in S.F., pardoned 1939.

16. SAN RAFAEL, S.F. suburb which owes its existence to Misión de San Rafael Arcangel, founded 1817, 20th of the missions. Present mission bldgs. are restorations. **38. PETALUMA** (Ind. "beautiful view") has sometimes been called Chickaluma because it is center of chicken & egg producing reg. In Petaluma's scientific chicken farms, eggs are hatched in mechanical incubators & chicks raised in heated brooders. Largest establishment has yearly output of 1,800,000 fledglings. On city's main st., **Chicken Pharmacy**, devoted to sale of poultry remedies.

SIDE TRIP: Take Rd. (R) from Petaluma 1.5m to J. with dirt Rd. & turn (L) on latter to **Casa Grande** (O.int.exter.& inter.) 2m, largest adobe structure in N. Cal., built by Gen. Mariano Vallejo, 1833-34, on his 75,000-a. ranch.

46. COTATI, at J. with paved Rd.; turn (L) on this. **54. SEBASTOPOL**, center of vineyard & orchard reg., J. with St.12, on which route cont. On outskirts, **Luther Burbank Experimental Garden**. St.12 cont. to **RUSSIAN R.** (good f.resort area) & then to **GUERNEVILLE** at 61.

SIDE TRIP: Take paved Rd. (R) here 3m to **Armstrong Woods** (400 as.), grove of virgin redwoods. Here is **Armstrong For. Summer Theater**, presenting plays & festivals.

66. on St.12 is J. with paved Rd.

SIDE TRIP: Turn (L) on latter; short distance to **Monte Rio** (resort). Take Rd. (R) here 1m to **Bohemian Grove**, 2,437 as. of virgin redwoods along river. Here is outdoor theater of Bohemian Club of S.F. At annual two-week summer encampment of club celebrations called "High Jinks" have been presented since 1878.

St.12 cont. to J. with St.1 at 75.

SIDE TRIP: (R) 1m on St.1 is **Jenner-by-the-Sea** (resort), at mouth of Russian R. St.1 cont. to **Ft. Ross** (St.Hist.Mon.), 13m. In 1812, Russians settled here & put up fort & other bldgs. Chief industry was sea-otter hunting. Despite Sp. opposition, they traded with S.F. **Presidio & Mission & San Rafael & San Francisco de Solano Missions**, founded to halt Russ. expansion. Czar in 1841 ordered withdrawal of settlement which had declined because of extermination of sea otters. Johann August Sutter, on whose land gold was discovered in 1848, bought Russ. property. He dismantled bldgs. & transferred material, as well as cattle, horses & other movables, to his town of New Helvetia (see Sacramento). **Old Gr. Orthodox Chapel** (O.rest.), containing some hist. relics, still survives as does Russ. commandant's hqs. St.1 cont. (N) along rugged coastline, sparsely settled, passing several small fishing & lumber settlements.

Main tour route turns (L) (S) on St.1 from J. with St.12. **76. J.** with Rd. leading short dist. (R) to **Bodega-Sonoma Coast St. Pl.**, stretching from mouth of Russian R. to Bodega Bay. **84.5. BAY**, on Bodega Bay, named for its discoverer, Juan Francisco de la Bodega y Cuadra, who arrived here in his ship, 1775. In 1811, Russians est. themselves on bay, but were later pushed out by Amer. settlers. St.1 swings inland, & at **106.** runs along narrow firth-like **TOMALES BAY**. **132. J.** with Rd.

SIDE TRIP: Take latter (R) along W. side of Tomales Bay & then across slopes of wind-swept **Point Reyes**. At 15m is dirt Rd.

Take latter (L) to **Coast Guard Life Saving Sta.**, facing **Drake's Bay**, circled by cliffs. Here Sir Francis Drake, on June 15, 1579, arrived in "Golden Hinde" to recondition his ships. Drake left brass plate with an inscription claiming country for Queen Elizabeth. Some years ago this plate was found near Drake's Bay. It is now at Univ. of Cal. At **20m Pt. Reyes Lighth.** (O) on cliff 294' above sea. So many ships have piled up here that S.F. newspapers are said to always keep set up headline, "Ship Aground at Pt. Reyes."

132. STINSON BEACH (accoms.), resort on Bolinas Bay. **144.5. J.** with US101; route turns (R) on this. **155.5. SAN FRANCISCO**

IV. (Loop Tour) 98. US101. St.37. St.29. US40

Via: San Rafael, (Sonoma), Napa, Vallejo, (Benicia), Richmond, Berkeley.

0. From Civic Center, follow US101 (see III above for directions, towns & pts. of int. along route) (N) to J. with St.37 at **24.**; turn (R) on St.37. **40. SHELLVILLE**, at J. with St.12.

SIDE TRIP: Take St.12 (N) 3.5m to **Sonoma**, est. by Sp. as frontier protection against advance of Russ. colonization. Here in June 1823, Padre José Altamira chose site for Misión de San Francisco de Solano. Pueblo was built around plaza by Alférez Mariano Vallejo, 1835. On June 14, 1846, band of three dozen armed gringos acting, probably, on orders from U.S. Capt. Frémont, broke into town & proclaimed Republic of Cal., raising hastily improvised homespun strip of red flannel on which was painted star & grizzly bear, emblem of new commonwealth. Insurgents were not aware of fact that war had already been declared on Mexico. On July 9, Amer. flag was raised in town. In 1856, Hungarian immigrant, Agoston Haraszthy, planted vineyards near town, which thereafter became wine-growing center. On Plaza, besides modern Cth. & City Hall, is **Big Bear Flag Mon.**, by John MacQuarrie, sculptor. Adj., **Misión de San Francisco de Solano**, now St. Mon. (O.rest.1910-14.int.exter.& inter.), containing pioneer relics & specimens of Ind. handicraft. At 217 Spain St. E., **Blue Wing Inn**, built in early 1840's, reputedly oldest hotel (N) beyond S.F. Spain St. E. & 1st St. E., **Sonoma Barracks** (1836.adobe). Next door, **Vallejo H.** (adobe), home of Gov. Mariano Vallejo. At Spain St. W. & 1st St. W., **Hotel Eldorado** (1848-49.adobe.wooden 2nd story add.). SW. cor. of Plaza, **Fitch H.**, built by Vallejo's brother-in-law, Jacob P. Leese. Main St. W., frame & adobe **Ray H.**, in which U.S. army officers lived.

Turn (R) from Sonoma on 3rd St. W. 0.5m to **Vallejo H.** (O.St.Hist.Mon.), built by Vallejo, 1851. He called it Lachrymae Montis (tears of the mt.) because its water supply came from mt. spring. Near-by is **Vallejo Mus.** (O.1850) containing hist. relics.

St.12, known as Valley of the Moon Hy., cont. (N) through **Boyes Springs**, **Fetters Springs**, & **Agua Caliente** (resorts, hot mineral springs, swim. pools). 11m **Glen Ellen**, at J. with oiled Rd.

Take latter (L) 0.5m to entrance to **Jack London Ranch**, where author spent last years running experimental farm, now operated as dude ranch. Ranch H. is still standing & contains his lib. On "Little Hill" near ruins of "Wolf House" which he left unfinished, is boulder under which are his ashes.

St.12 cont. (N) through Sonoma Valley, to **Santa Rosa**, at J. with US101 (see), 25.5m.

St.37 cont. (E) from Shellville. 51. **NAPA**, center of famous grape-growing & wine-making region, at J. with St.29.

SIDE TRIP: Take St.29 (L) from Napa. 18m **St. Helena**, largely populated by Swiss, Germans & Italians. Center of vineyard reg. **Beringer Bros. Winery** (O.int.).

Turn (R) here 7.5m to **Pacific Union College** (Seventh Day Adventist), located on crater of extinct volcano.

21.5m **Old Bale Mill** (1846.rest.). 26m **Calistoga**, resort founded by Sam. Brannan in 1859. Turn (L) here 1m on St.28 to J.; then (L) 5m to **Petrified Forest** (very int.), consisting of redwood trees petrified by lava from Mt. St. Helena. St.28 cont. to J. with US101 (see), 23m.

Route now skirts **Mt. St. Helena** (4,343'). 35m **Robt. L. Stevenson Mon.** In cabin on this site he spent his honeymoon with Fanny Osbourne & wrote "The Silverado Squatters."

Main tour route turns (R) from Napa on St.29. 65.5. **VALLEJO**, founded by Gen. Mariano G. Vallejo in late 1830's, & for short time (1852-53) St. capital. City is located at point where Napa R. enters San Pablo Bay, arm of S.F. Bay.

SIDE TRIP: Turn (R) from Vallejo 1m to **Mare I. Naval Shipyard**, (2,247 as.) largest facility of kind in world. Name "Mare Island" derives from time when cattle ferry capsized in bay & Gen. Vallejo's favorite white mare managed to escape drowning by swimming to I.

67.5. J. with US40 (see), on which route cont. (R).

SIDE TRIP: Turn (L) 1.5m on US40 to J. with paved Rd. & follow (S) this (R) to **Benicia**, 5.5m, on N. shore of Carquinez Strait, founded by Gen. Mariano Vallejo on his Rancho Suscol. During gold rush, city boomed. PTS. OF INT.: (1) On W. J. St., near 1st St., is Cal.'s oldest **Masonic Hall** (1851). Here St. Legislature met 1853, when Benicia was temporarily capital. (2) G & 1st Sts., **Old Capitol**, which housed legislature, 1853-4. It is now City Hall, lib. & mus. (3) 1st & E Sts., **Solano Hotel** (prior to 1850's). (4) Near 1st & D Sts., **Von Pfister Adobe Store** (1847), where Charles Bennett announced James Marshall's discovery of gold. (5) Ft. of M St., **U.S. Arsenal**, est. 1851; oldest bldg. dates from 1869. Off Carquinez Pt. was barge on which Jack London lived, 1882-83, as described in "John Barleycorn." (6) 5th & I Sts., **St. Dominic's Ch.**, founded 1854. (7) Turn (L) from 5th & M Sts., on St.21, to **St. Dominic's Cemetery**, c.0.5m, where Doña Maria Concepción Argüello is buried. She taught in St. Catherine's Seminary in Benicia from 1854 to her death in 1856 & figures in poetry of Bret Harte & in novel "Rezanov" by Gertrude Atherton. When not yet 16 she fell in love with Count Rezanov who visited her father, commandante of San Francisco Presidio. Rezanov reciprocated her love but had to obtain Czar's consent to marriage. He left for St. Petersburg & Concepción, after waiting for years, finally joined Dominican sisterhood. Much later word was received that Rezanov had died on journey home. (8) Short distance further on St.21 are old **Benicia Barracks** (1850) on U.S. Military Reserv.

68. CARQUINEZ BRIDGE (toll). This bridge is 4,288' long & its towers rise 325' above strait. It cost \$8,000,000; its construction was expensive because of difficulties encountered in laying piers in Strait's swiftly running tides. Into Carquinez Strait flow Central Valley's Sacramento & San Joaquin Rs. **82.5. RICHMOND**, on headland reaching (W) into bay, important oil refining, shipping & mfg. center, & during World War II, site of huge Henry J. Kaiser shipyards. At Ft. of Standard Ave. is **San Rafael-Richmond Ferry**, which crosses to San Rafael, J. with US101 (see). **83.5. EL CERRITO** (Sp. "little hill"). On San Pablo Ave., in eucalyptus grove, **Castro Adobe** (1831; add. 1850). **87.5. BERKELEY** (see San Francisco II above). **90.5. OAKLAND** (see San Francisco I above). Hy. turns (R) at J. with US50 (see) at entrance to S.F.-Oakland Bay Bridge. **98. SAN FRANCISCO.**

V. (Loop Tour) 74. US40. St.24. St.21. US50

Via: Berkeley, Walnut Creek, Mt. Diablo, (Hayward), (Mission San Jose), Oakland.

0. From **CIVIC CENTER**, take US40-50 (E) on Fell St., (SE) on 10th St., (NE) on Harrison St., & across S.F.-Oakland Bay Bridge to J. with E. Shore Hy. at bridge approach. **8.** Turn (L) here on E. Shore Hy. to Ashby Ave. **11. BERKELEY** (see San Francisco II above). From Berkeley, follow St.24 (via Ashby Ave. & Tunnel Rd.) through 4-lane **BROADWAY TUNNEL**, 1.8^m long. **25. WALNUT CREEK**, in midst of walnut groves, fruit orchards, & chicken ranches. J. with St.21.

SIDE TRIP: Take St.24 (L) from Walnut Cr. to **Pittsburg**, 36.5^m, Cal.'s best small-scale version of its Pennsylvania namesake, site of **Columbia Steel Co. Plant**.

Route turns (R) from Walnut Creek on St.21. **31.5. DANVILLE**, at J. with paved Rd.

SIDE TRIP: Take latter (L) 3.5^m to entrance of **Mt. Diablo St. Pl.** (fee.pic.). Rd. winds through unusual rock formations to summit, 15^m, of **Mt. Diablo** (3,849'), commanding view of 80,000 sq. miles, one of broadest in N. Amer. Mt. Diablo was chosen as base point for all U.S. surveys of Cal., 1851.

40.5. DUBLIN, at J. with US50 (see).

SIDE TRIP: Continue (straight ahead) from Dublin 0.1^m on St.21 to **St. Raymond's Ch.** (1859), & **Jeremiah Fallon H.** (1850), 1^m, built of redwood timber & lumber brought around the Horn. At 3^m, shaded by giant oak (l.), **Alviso Adobe** (1845). At 3.5^m **Bernal Adobe** (R) (1852), built by Augustin Bernal, one of grantees of Rancho del Valle de San Jose. St.21 cont. (SW) into Niles Canyon & to **Niles** at 16^m, where is J. with Foothill Blvd. (see below).

Route turns (R) on US50. **48.5. J.** with paved Rd.

SIDE TRIP: Take latter (L) 2^m to **Hayward**, center of poultry-raising & truck-gardening reg. Turn (L) from Hayward, on Foothill Blvd. to **Niles**, 11.5^m. At 16^m **Misión de San José**, 14th mission in order of time, founded by Padre Fermín Francisco Lasuen in 1797. Of orig. structures only sec. of living quarters remains (rest.1916). In belfry of modern parish chapel hang 2 bells of old mission. New Ch. contains some int. relics. Old mission grounds are lovely.

Turn (R) from Misión de San José on paved Rd. 1^m to **Olhove Burial Ground**. Here 4,000 Olhove Inds. who helped build mission, are buried.

53.5. SAN LEANDRO, cannery & packing-house center, known as Cherry City of Cal. where is celebrated an annual Cherry Festival. Here is Cal.'s largest Portuguese colony, which holds annual religious festival. **55. OAKLAND** (see San Francisco I above).

SIDE TRIP: Turn (L) from 6th & Harrison Sts. in Oakland through Posey Tube 0.5^m to **Alameda**, industrial & residential suburb on island in S.F. Bay. Along Alameda's SW. shore are several beach & amusement resorts. At W. end of I. is U.S. Naval Air Sta., one of world's largest, accommodating land planes, seaplanes & aircraft carriers. Alameda's industries include shipbuilding & fish packing.

66. Approach to S.F.-Oakland Bay Bridge (toll). Here is J. with US40. **74. SAN FRANCISCO.**

VI. (Loop Tour) 110. US101. St.9. St.5

Via: Burlingame, San Mateo, Redwood City, Palo Alto, Saratoga, Skyline Dam.

0. From Civic Center, follow US101 (E) on Fell St., (SE) on 10th St., (S) on Potrero Ave. **11.5. TANFORAN RACE TRACK** (fall & spring running races), named for Torbirio Tanforan, Mexican rancher. **14.5. MILLBRAE**. Here is fabulous Victorian **Darius Ogden Mills Mansion** (1866), built by one of S.F.'s "bonanza kings." Mills had vast holdings in Comstock mines. His son, Ogden L. Mills, was Secy. of Treas. under Hoover. **17. BURLINGAME**, wealthy suburban community, had St.'s first country club. **19. SAN MATEO**, another suburban community. Here Sp. had hos-

pice as way station bet. Misión Dolores & Misión de Santa Clara. At San Mateo Polo Club field polo matches take place. **20.5. BAY MEADOWS RACE TRACK** (running races). **23. BELMONT.** In this town Wm. Chapman Ralston, of Bank of Cal. & Comstock mines, built his lavish mansion in 1867. Extravagant festivities he inaugurated here, with often as many as 100 dinner guests, came to end when Bank of Cal. failed in 1875 & Ralston committed suicide. H. is now occupied by **College & Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame**. **26. REDWOOD CITY,** seat & trading industrial center of San Mateo Cty. **28.5. ATHERTON.** Here Faxon Dean Atherton, Gertrude Atherton's father-in-law, & James L. Flood, former S.F. saloonkeeper, suddenly became rich through speculation in mines, built their luxurious mansions (no longer standing). **30. MENLO PK.,** where Milton S. Latham, Gov. & U.S. Senator, built his great mansion.

30.5. The PALO ALTO (Sp. "tall tree"). By this tree Gaspar de Portolá pitched camp Nov. 1769. **31. PALO ALTO** is chiefly notable as home of Stanford Univ., formerly Palo Alto Stock Farm of Leland Stanford, one of S.F.'s financial "Big Four." Gov. & U.S. Senator. He & Mrs. Stanford founded Univ. as mem. to their only son who died at age of 16. Bldgs. were begun, 1887, & Univ. was opened, 1891. **PTS. OF INT.:** (1) **Stanford Mausoleum**, marble mon. to Henry J. Lathrop, Mrs. Stanford's brother. Beyond tomb are Cactus Gardens. (2) **Stadium** seating 89,000. (3) **Leland Stanford Junior Mus.** in which are art, anthrop., archeol., paleontol. & hist. exhibits. (4) **Lawrence Frost Amphitheater**, seating 8,000. Outer Quadrangle consisting of 14 bldgs. & Inner Quadrangle consisting of 12 bldgs. (Romanes.). (5) **Stanford Mem. Ch.** (Romanes.), built by Mrs. Stanford as mem. to her husband; mosaics on facade & in vestibule; above altar, mosaic reproduction of "Last Supper." (6) **T. W. Stanford Art Gallery;** paintings & statuary. (7) **Lib.,** adorned with stone figures by Edgar Walter; coll. of rare publications. (8) **Hoover Lib. on War, Revolution & Peace** (by Bakewell, Weihe & Brown) surmounted by 285' tower; coll. of material dealing with World War I & its aftermath. (9) 623 Mirada Ave., **Residence of Univ. President**, formerly home of Herbert Hoover.

US101 now traverses fruit orchards of Santa Clara Valley, flanked by Mt. Hamilton Range (E) & Santa Cruz Mts. (W) From Feb. to Apr., orchards are mass of blossoms & in summer thousands of pickers come into valley to harvest fruit & almond crops. **40.5. J. with St.9;** route turns (R) on this. **47.5. SARATOGA,** where is held annual blossom festival. Here is great **Villa Montalvo** (1914 Sp.), built by Sen. James Duval Phelan. From Saratoga, St.9 winds into Santa Cruz Mts. to J. with St.5 at 55., on which route turns (R).

SIDE TRIP: Take St.9 (L) across Santa Cruz Mts. to J. at 5m with paved Rd.

Take latter (R) 7m to **Big Basin Redwoods St. Pk.** (10,028 as lodge camp). In Pk. is magnificent grove of primeval redwoods, many of them 300' tall, incl. huge **Animal Tree**, Father of the Forest & Mother of the Forest.

St.9 cont. past **Ben Lomond**, at ft. of Ben Lomond Mt. to J. with dirt Rd. at 20m.

(L) on latter 0.5m to **Big Trees Cty. Pk.** in which is magnificent grove of redwoods.

St.9 cont. to J. with St.1 (see) at 25m in **Santa Cruz.**

Main route turns (R) to J. with dirt Rd. at 61.5.

SIDE TRIP: Turn (L) on latter to J. at 4m & (L) here to **Islam Shrine Pk.**, 1,400-a. redwood grove.

69. J. with La Honda Canyon Rd.

SIDE TRIP: Take latter (L). At 7m is **La Honda**, mt. resort (cabins camp.). Turn (L) from La Honda to J. at 1m & (R) here 5m to **San Mateo Cty. Mem. Redwood Pk.**, (310 a.)

74. SKYLINE METHUSELAH REDWOOD, more than 1,500 yrs. old, with 55' circumference, dominates countryside. **84.5. SKYLINE DAM,** impounding **Crystal Springs L. Hy.** skirts W. shore of this & **SAN ANDREAS L.**, 89.5. At 100. J. with St.1 (see) at S. city limit of S.F. **110. SAN FRANCISCO** (Civic Center).

LOS ANGELES

LOS ANGELES

RR. Stas.: L.A. Union Passenger Terminal, N. Alameda Blvd. bet. Aliso & Macy Sts. Pacif. Elec. RR., 610 S. Main St. & 417 S. Hill St. (interurban). Bus Stas.: 6th & Los Angeles Sts., 6th & Main Sts. & immediate vic for most bus lines. Airports: Union Air Terminal, & L.A. Mun. Airport. Piers: L.A. Harbor (San Pedro, Wilmington, &

Terminal I.). Boats for Santa Catalina I. leave Catalina Terminal (berths 184-5 ft. of Avalon Blvd.); Wilmington; boat train leaves Pacif. Elec. Sta., L.A. daily. Info.: All Year Club, 517 W. 6th St.; L.A. C. of C., Broadway at 12th St.; Auto. Club of S. Cal., 2601 S. Figueroa St.; Pacif. Elec. Co. Info. Bureau, 610 S. Main St.; Times Info. Bureau, 1st & Spring Sts. Fish.: Boats for deep-sea fishing may be chartered at L.A. Harbor, San Pedro. Swim.: Many mun. swim. pools; mun. bathhouses at San Pedro & Venice. Horse Racing: Santa Anita, Arcadia, 14^{mi} from downtown L.A.; Hollywood Pk., Inglewood, 11^{mi} from downtown L.A. Harness & running races at L.A. County Fair, Pomona (Sept.).

From a sleepy little Mexican village of 1,850, Los Angeles, in less than a century, has grown to be 3rd largest city in U.S. & one of nation's greatest ports & industrial centers. Metropolitan area of L.A. Cty. has total pop. of more than 3,000,000. Angelenos boast that city has doubled in size every decade. In its amoeba-like growth it has spread in all directions, until today it reaches from ocean to ft. of coastal ranges, incl. within its limits, 451 sq. miles. Adj. to it, in wide periphery, are a number of considerable municipalities which really constitute part of metropolitan complex.

Founded late in 18th cent. by Sp., it is one of oldest cities of W. Coast & because of its meteoric expansion, also one of youngest. Out of 1,000 Angelenos you meet, probably not one has been born in L.A. Pop., although comprised of elements from all over globe, has been recruited for most part from various secs. of U.S. If New York is melting pot of Europe, L.A. is melting pot of U.S. During last 50 yrs., people from all over country have streamed into city. This immigration has, paradoxically, reversed usual Amer. pattern. First immigrants belonged to better-to-do classes, people who wanted to build themselves new homes in an all-year-round pleasant climate, invest in development of resources & speculate in real estate. They came, not in covered wagons, but in Pullmans. Next wave of immigrants consisted of businessmen & people in middle circumstances, to great extent retired farmers from Middle W. Only in later period came workers attracted by job opportunities in new industries. A large number of Negroes were part of this last migration, as well as many farm families evicted by drought in "dust bowl." Possibilities of jobs in factories & on great fruit & truck ranches also attracted flood of Mex. Today, L.A. has pop. derived from every St., incl. 150,000 Negroes. Mex. element, made up of a few descendants of orig. settlers but mostly more recent arrivals, numbers some 300,000. There is still a small Chinatown & Japanese, who were evicted during World War II, have recently returned.

L.A., probably because of heterogeneous character of its people, has always been famous as nursery of strange cults & fads, mushrooming overnight to nation-wide proportions & frequently withering as rapidly: Krotona, est. as home of Occultism in 1911, in heart of what is today Hollywood; "New Thought" movement; Aimee Semple MacPherson, who accumulated 30,000 followers, built \$1,500,000 temple & maintained broadcasting station that cost \$75,000; the great "I Am" movement, with nation-wide following of 300,000 in 1930's; & "Mankind United," founded in 1934. Social Utopias have flourished here as luxuriantly as region's flora under irrigation: Townsend Old Age Pension Plan which was to insure older people a large monthly income; "Ham & Eggs" movement, which was to give everybody a weekly \$30 pay envelope—in "scrip"—a movement whose program narrowly escaped adoption by voters; & Upton Sinclair's EPIC movement, which was built more rationally on social ideology & almost elected its proponent to governorship in 1934.

Although general public still thinks of L.A. as setting for Hollywood, the film capital, actually L.A.'s host of other industries—oil exploitation, food processing, airplane & tire manufacturing, auto assembly plants, textile & furniture factories & shipping—are beginning to overshadow movies. City's industrial growth has been something of a miracle. Southern Cal. possessed no natural resources whatsoever—no lumber, no minerals, no coal. Hinterland was desert. It was not strange, therefore, that cinema should have been 1st industry, since it required nothing for its development exc. maximum of sunshine. The other orig. industry was conn. with exploitation of climate. Thousands of newcomers were attracted by intensive advertising campaigns extolling S. Cal.'s sunshine & scenery. However, two essentials to industrial & agricultural development were at hand. Early settlers made the desert in immediate vic. of city bloom by using water from L.A. River for irrigation. Later, artesian wells tapped underground sources, & diversion of streams has further contributed to irrigation of semi-arid lowlands. Today, city is center for one of richest

agricultural regs. of country. Impounding of rivers by great dams, most recently by Boulder Dam, 400^m away, has supplied city not only with water but also with electric power. This power has been richly supplemented by oil discovered after 1st decade of century. When World War II broke out, L.A. had means at hand out of which was created tremendous industrial boom. Since 1940, pop. has almost doubled. Although city originally had no port, the Gov., in cooperation with municipality, has built one of finest harbors in country at San Pedro, which is becoming one of nation's most important shipping centers.

L.A. was founded in 1781 by Sp. Gov. Felipe de Neve & Fathers of San Gabriel Mission. They christened new settlement "El Pueblo de Nuestra Senora, la Reina de Los Angeles de Porciuncula," which is quite a mouthful in comparison with the current, "L.A." The new pueblo grew slowly, although surrounding lands were quickly distributed in great blocks to missions & a few favored individuals. Yankee traders began to filter in during early 19th cent. & their economic penetration continued on increasing scale, after Mex. revolution & right down to Amer. annexation. Secularization of missions in 1835, resulting in division of vast land holdings, probably stimulated city's growth. During Mex. War the "Californians" put up stiff resistance to Amers., capturing an Amer. garrison in the city & driving off attacking force of U.S. troops. It was not until several bloody battles had been fought that "Stars & Stripes" were permanently hauled up over the pueblo.

Like most pioneer towns of West, L.A., in era following Mex. War, developed reputation as "wide open" city, where gambling, prostitution & trigger vindication of private rights generally prevailed. Ind. workers, coming in from vineyards over weekends, were victims rather than instigators of lawlessness. Grog shops in San Gabriel, which they frequented, did smashing business. "By four o'clock on Sun. aft., L.A. streets would be crowded with a mass of drunken Inds., yelling & fighting . . ." Three or four revellers were murdered each wk. Finally, Inds. would be herded by marshall into a compound to sleep off their spree. Then they were sold for another week, into peonage, & their surplus earnings would be paid once more at the week-end, in aguardiente. Chinese also were victims of local persecution & violence, culminating, Oct. 24, 1871, in one of worst race riots of Amer. hist. Nineteen Orientals were lynched & Chinese shops & homes were thoroughly looted. This appears to have been last actual lynching in city. (L.A. Chinatown, during 1st decade of 20th cent., played important role in organization of Chinese Rev. Homer Lee, Lt. Gen. in Imperial Chinese Reform Army, was one of most picturesque figures in city of 1900-11 period, & was responsible for establishment of Western Military Academy which trained officers in U.S. for future Chinese Rev. Army. His hqs. were at Lankershim Hotel. Sun Yat-sen visited L.A. several times. Lee went with Sun to China after outbreak of 1911 Rev. He returned for visit in 1912 & died there same yr.)

Coming of RRs. in '70's & '80's precipitated 1st great boom. As result of rate war, Santa Fé reduced its passenger fares from Missouri to \$1.00. Terrific land speculation followed, which ended in disaster, c.1888, when values nose-dived & lots that had sold for thousands reverted once more to desert sage brush. Said one ruined speculator: "I had half a million dollars wiped out & what is worse, \$500 of it was cash." Other minor booms succeeded. Campaign of advertisement of S. Cal. continued. Millions of pieces of literature were sent out to lure immigrants. The reg. was played up not only as summer, but also as winter, resort. Increase in irrigation turned desert into a garden. Oil was discovered & city sprouted derricks even in residential districts; finally derricks had to be excluded from grounds of public bldgs. by ordinance. Hollywood sprang up as movie capital of world. Next major boom occurred during 1920's. Most gaudy of oil speculators of period was Col. Chauncey C. Julian, whose fraudulent wildcat companies crashed in 1927, wiping out \$150,000,000 contributed by 40,000 investors. The 1929 nation-wide depression merely climaxed "bust" of 1927. The suicide rate went up alarmingly. From bridge in Arroyo Seco, 79 people jumped to death, till finally structure had to be enclosed by barbed wire. Early 1930's were punctuated with scandals which sent former financial tycoons to San Quentin jail. Most recent boom has been that of World War II, which added more than 650,000 to city's pop. & has transformed it into an industrial beehive.

L.A. is situated on a semi-arid plain about 25^m from sea, flanked on E. by magnificent coastal ranges. Dry countryside has been transformed to fertility—anything

will grow here—by irrigation. Problem of water has, of course, been perennial & large projects for making supplies available have been undertaken. Owens R., 250^m away, has been tapped. This enriched owners of San Fernando Valley land but ruined farmers of Owens Valley, whose ranches were deprived of R.'s water, a loss for which they were never compensated. More recently, L.A. has gone 400^m (E) to Boulder Dam for new water supply. Nevertheless, need for water will continue as major problem. Artesian wells have dangerously lowered level of sub-surface supplies. Destruction of plant coverings on mountainsides results in floods during rainy season & tends to lessen available water during dry season.

Unplanned expansion has been curse of L.A. as it has of many Amer. municipalities. Few steep hills that punctuate its more crowded sections have been preserved as parks; many of these hills have been horribly gashed by bulldozers gouging out streets & hys. These eminences might have afforded splendid vistas of city's magnificent mt. backdrop. But no amount of careless expansion could destroy L.A.'s lovely environment. A short drive will take autoist to Griffith Pk., N. of Hollywood, from whose heights are glorious panoramic views. Somewhat longer excursions will take him into San Gabriel Mts. & to Mt. Wilson (7,510'), or through San Gabriel & N. Fork Canyons to Crystal L. (5,700'). A somewhat more extended drive, through citrus groves of San Gabriel Valley, will transport him into San Bernardino Nat. For., past lofty peaks & lakes, to San Bernardino Mt. reg. (10,666'). With climate in direct competition with Miami's (Angelenos chuckle with delight when Florida frosts are reported, the 6-inch snow of Jan. 1949 is regarded as an irrelevant anomaly), out-of-doors life becomes a habit & tourism is one of important local sources of income.

L.A., like many Amer. cities, suffers from traffic congestion which is considerably enhanced by fact that there are no subways or other rapid transit facils. It is city of magnificent distances in which one must have an auto to get around easily. On the other hand, lack of these facils. has had beneficial effect. It has broken up city into a number of autonomous shopping centers. L.A. really consists of a group of cities—Hollywood, Wilmington & San Pedro, within municipal limits, & Long Beach, Pasadena, Glendale, Santa Monica & Beverly Hills crowding in from suburban periphery. L.A.'s unprecedentedly rapid growth has resulted in a considerable architectural hodgepodge—late Vict. & Grant period, before 1900, & universal rash of Sp. Missions in next decades, as well as demented aberrations of individual fantasy related to no style at all. More recently, however, trend toward modern functional has contributed a note of sanity. The bungalow & its off-shoot, the bungalow-court, are welcome & pleasant features of L.A.'s architectural scene. One would have expected that a municipality, largely product of 20th cent., would have suffered from conspicuous-waste disease of the skyscraper. But a sensible zoning law restricting bldg. heights to 150' has kept this source of congestion to minimum. There is only one real skyscraper, City Hall, 32 stories high.

L.A., because of its slow early development, but also because reg. at first depended on cheap labor of Inds., Chinese & Mexs., developed labor movement rather late in its hist. Continuous influx of immigrants was probably an additional reason for non-success of first attempts at union organization. Strikes occurred intermittently from 1890 on. But wages remained from 30 to 40 percent lower than in S.F. Merchants & Manufacturers Assoc., an amalgamation of two earlier employers' organizations, under leadership of Harrison Gray Otis, owner of L.A. Times, built up strong front against labor organizers. In 1909, city adopted drastic anti-picketing ordinance which led to serious clashes bet. workers & police. Then in Oct. 1910, during strike at L.A. Times, occurred disastrous bomb explosion. Sentiment, even after the explosion, was swinging toward strikers. In mun. election, socialist candidate, Job Harriman, received impressive vote. But when strike leaders, the McNamara brothers, confessed that they were responsible for bomb explosion, bitter reaction set in & till 1930's, Otis & Merchants & Manufacturers Assoc. could boast that L.A. was "white spot" of the country. From 1920-24, Merchants & Manufacturers Assoc. ruled despotically. State criminal syndicalist laws were invoked with crushing effect against radicals. Even as late as 1933-34, L.A. listed only 30,000 union members as against S.F.'s 200,000. Real strength of movement only developed after 1936, with creation of NRA. Since then, due in part to growth of industries that have already been well-unionized elsewhere, the picture has changed & union membership compares favorably with that in other great cities. Today even

movie industry is organized, with membership of more than 12,000. Not unrelated to labor situation, & certainly somewhat in old pattern of city's behavior toward foreign racial elements, were anti-Mexican, so-called "Zoot-suit" riots in 1943, during which gangs, without interference from police, attacked Mexicans, Filipinos & Chinese. Riots lasted several days.

Mexs. pose a serious problem. They are, for most part, recent immigrants, unassimilated. They live in incredible slums; equal employment opportunities have at times been denied them; they benefit too little from city's social welfare organizations. Negroes, who are also discriminated against, & Mexs. combined add up to some 500,000.

Intelligentsia which migrates seasonally to Hollywood, tempted by inordinate salaries, has spread abroad the prevailing impression that L.A. is a dizzy metropolis composed of great movie studios run in weird confusion; sensational film "openings"; famous "hot night-spots," gaudy restaurants, & fabulous palaces of movie stars & magnates; "Bar-B-Q" open air eateries, crazy cults & equally fantastic architecture. But, by & large, this is a distorted picture. Bulk of city's pop. lives & works soberly, just as most Amers. do elsewhere. Nor are L.A. & cities that constitute its metropolitan area, by any means a cultural desert. There are several excellent orchestras; "Symphonies under the Stars" in huge Hollywood Bowl are famous. There are art museums with fine colls. & frequent exhibits of classic & contemporary art. Public school system is excellent; in city itself & in near-by centers are many outstanding institutions of higher learning. Notable among these are Univ. of Southern Cal., Univ. of Cal. at L.A. & Cal. Technological Institute, several of whose faculty members have been Nobel Prize winners. City has fine hospital & medical facils. & beautiful pks. & recr. areas.

In middle of 19th cent., Boston regarded N.Y. much as Easterners today regard L.A. Later it was N.Y. which sniffed at Chicago's uncouth manners. Today older communities E. of Miss. R., as well as San Francisco, display a certain annoying condescension toward their youngest rival. That is an attitude that L.A., prosperous & still expanding, can probably afford to ignore.

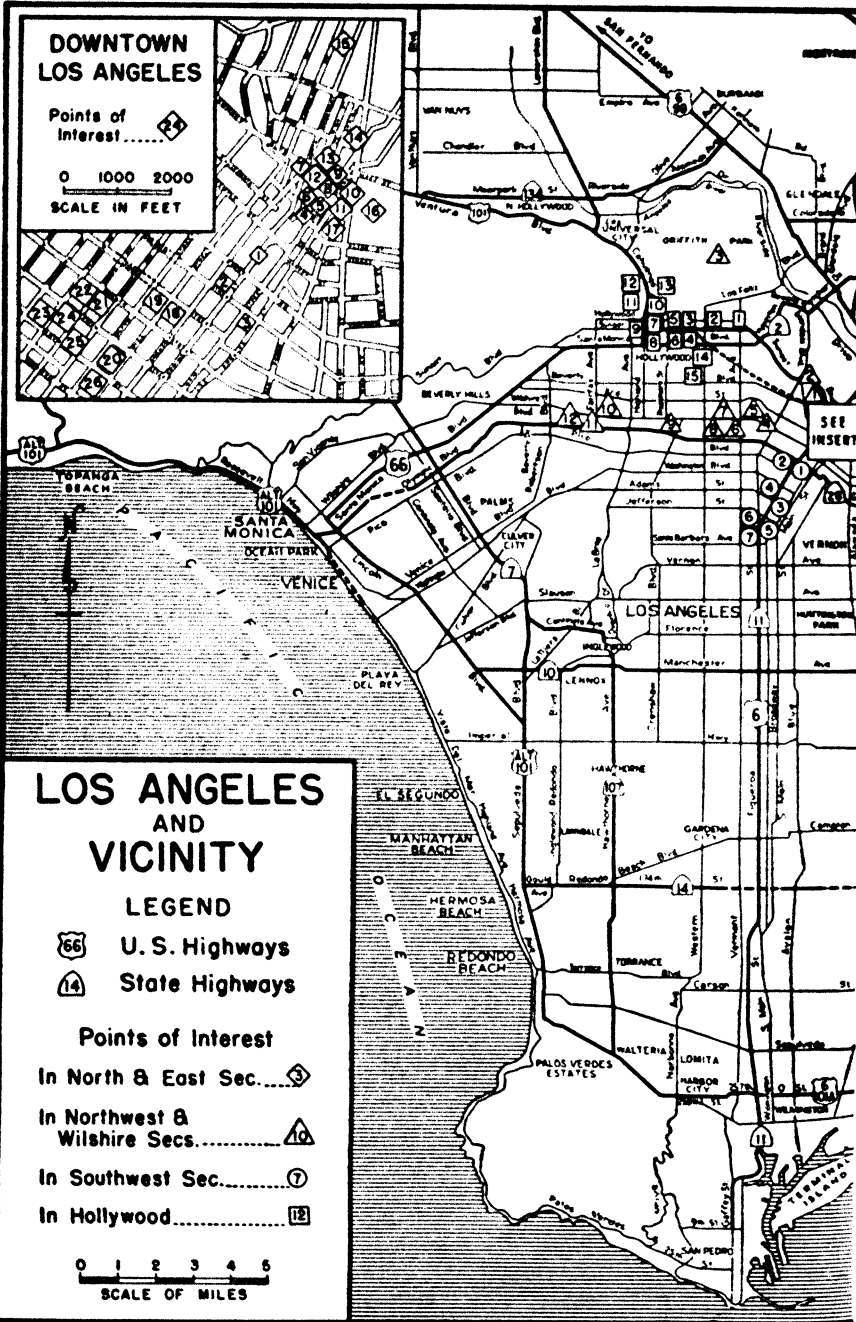
PTS. OF INT.—DOWNTOWN DISTRICT: (1) **Civic Center** (all bldgs.O.wks.), bounded by Main, 1st & Temple Sts. & Broadway, is eventually to be enlarged. **City Hall** (observ.tower.O.9-3.guides.by Perkins,Martin,Austin) has tower 464' high. From its top rises Lindbergh Airplane Beacon. **Federal Bldg.** (by G.Stanley Underwood.fine inter.) is 18-story structure housing Fed. offices & courts. **L.A. Cty. Hall of Justice** (1925.Class.). **L.A. Cty. Hall of Records** (1909). **Cal. State Bldg.** (1933.by John C.Austin & Fred.M.Ashley.handsome inter.) houses State Gov. offices. In Assembly Hall are murals by Lucille Lloyd. (2) 202 W. 1st St., **L.A.Times Bldg.** (tours.wks.reserv.1935.by G.B.Kaufman). Eagle topping tower survived dynamiting of old bldg. in 1910. (3) 208 S. Main St., **Cathedral of St. Vibiana** (O.1876.designed in style of San Miguel del Puerto in Barcelona). Contains relic of St. Vibiana. (4) 430 N. Main St., **Old Pico H.**, built by last Mex. Gov. Will probably be demolished when Civic Center is extended. (5) N. Main St., **Plaza**, laid out in 1781, in which is bronze **Statue of Felipe de Neve**, founder of city, by Henry Lyon. (6) 100 Sunset Blvd., **Plaza Ch.** (O.founded 1784.present bldg begun 1812.rebuilt). San Gabriel Mission Fathers donated several barrels of brandy to raise funds for its construction. One of bells in Campanario was donated by mission. (7) Inters. New High St., Bellevue Ave. & Sunset Blvd., **Statue of Fray Junipero Serra**, founder of Misión de San Gabriel & other missions (by E. Cadorin). (8) Facing Plaza, at 516-22 N. Los Angeles St., **Lugo H.** (O.1840.alts.), old adobe largely occupied by shops.

(9) **Olvera St.**, known as El Paseo de los Angeles, is named for Don Agustin Olvera, who fought against Frémont. At entrance is **Wooden Cross** comm. founding of L.A. Here in Dec. takes place ceremony of Los Posados (Sp."the lodgings"), comm. Mary's journey to Bethlehem, & Sat. before Ash Wednesday, "Blessing of Animals." (10) 14 Olvera St., **Avila Adobe** (O.sm.fee), home of early "Alcalde," now mus. (11) Near Marchessault St., opp. 35 Olvera St., is red brick strip that marks location of **La Zanja Madre** (Sp."mother ditch"), built 1782, which carried water from I. A. River to city. (12) 35 Olvera St., **Casa La Golondrina** (O.1850-68.int.inter.), formerly winery, now café. (13) Macey & Olvera Sts., **El Camino Watering Trough**, hand-hewn by Inds. of San Fernando Mission from which it was removed in 1930. (14) Bounded by Ord, Main, Macey & N. High Sts. is **China City**, Chinese-operated amusement center. (15) Broadway & College St., **New Chinatown**. In center is gar-

DOWNTOWN LOS ANGELES

Points of
Interest.....

0 1000 2000
SCALE IN FEET



LOS ANGELES AND VICINITY

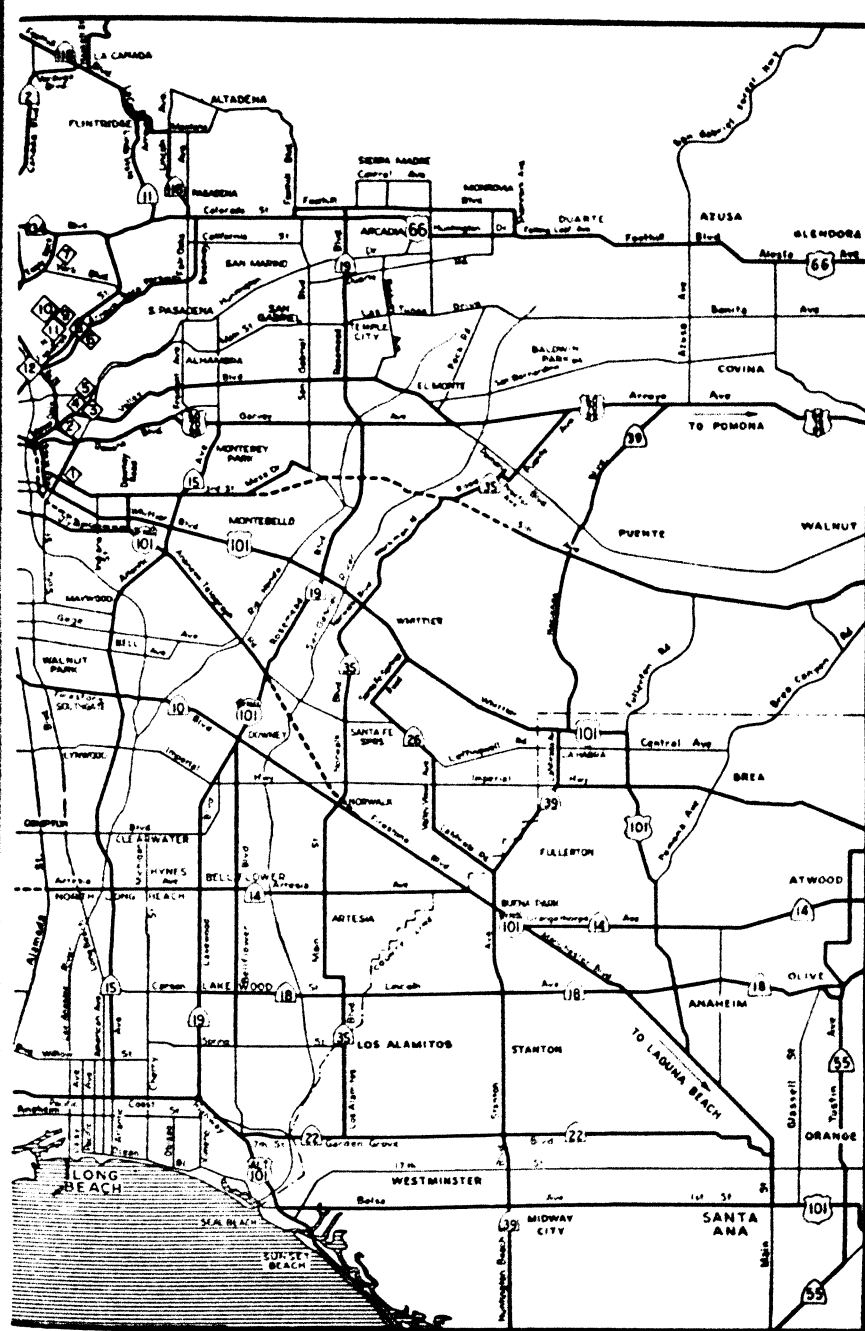
LEGEND

- U.S. Highways
- State Highways

Points of Interest

- In North & East Sec.....
- In Northwest & Wilshire Secs.....
- In Southwest Sec.....
- In Hollywood.....

0 1 2 3 4 5
SCALE OF MILES



den with fish pool, landscaped in Chinese manner & dotted with statues & shrines. (16) Alameda St., L.A. **Union Passenger Terminal** (by Don.B.Parkinson & others. impressive inter.); Observ. Tower (135'). (17) 215½ Ferguson Alley, 2nd fl., **Kong Chew Chinese Buddhist Temple** (O.). (18) 317-23 S. Broadway, **Grand Central Market** (O.wks.worth visit), city's largest pub. market. (19) 3rd & Hill Sts., **Angel's Flight**, cable RR. taking passengers to top of Bunker Hill (315'). From Observ. tower, fine view.

(20) Bounded by 5th, 6th, Hill & Olive Sts., **Pershing Sq.**, in which are **Spanish War Mem.** (by S.Goddard), **World War I Mem.** (by Homberto Pedretti) & **Statue of Beethoven**. Among int. modern bldgs. in this vic. are: (21) 601 N. 5th St., **Edison Bldg.** (O.wks.by Allison & Allison). (22) 707 W. 5th St., **Sunkist Bldg.** (O.wks.Mod. by Walker & Eisen), in which are murals by Frank Bowers & Arthur Prunier; & (23) 558 S. Flower St., **Richfield Bldg.** (O.wks.by Morgan, Walls & Clements), with skeleton steel tower bringing it to height of c.300' & with sculptured figures by Haig Patigian over entrance. (24) 5th St. bet. Flower & Grand Aves., L.A. **Central Pub. Lib.** (O.wks.1926.by B.G.Goodhue & Winslow.sculpture by Lawrie), with tall tower. Within bldg. is pleasant patio with wall carvings illustrating Mother Goose & other subjects for children & frescoes by C. M. Kassler. In Ivanhoe Rm. are murals by Julia E. Garnsey & A. W. Parsons illustrating Scott's "Ivanhoe." On 2nd fl. are several sculptures; decorating rotunda, murals by Dean Cornwell. In Hist. Rm. are murals by Albert Herter. (25) 558 S. Hope St., adj. to Lib. is **Bible Institute of L.A.** (Mod.Ren.), coed. non-denominational evangelical training school. (26) 618 S. Olive St., **Clifton Cafeteria**, where patron pays what he thinks the food he has consumed is worth, although there are scheduled prices. (Merits visit because of several unusual features.)

NORTH & EAST SECS.: (1) 3772 E. 3rd St., **Church of Our Lady of Lourdes** (Mod. Sp.Mission.by L.G.Scherer), dominated by lofty tower. (2) 1200 N. State St., L.A. **Cty. Gen. Hospital**, comprising more than 120 bldgs. with extensive grounds. (3) Bet. Mission Rd. & Valley Blvd., **Lincoln Pk.**, in which are L. (boat.rec.) & conservatory containing large coll. of tropical plants. (4) 3609 Mission Rd., L.A. **Ostrich Farm** (O.sm.fee). (5) 3627 Mission Rd., Cal. **Alligator Farm** (O.sm.fee). (6) **Arroyo Seco Pk.** (276 as.) along Arroyo Seco, which is dry in summer & in rainy season carries run-off water into L.A. River. (7) 1600 Campus Rd., **Occidental College**, founded 1888 (bldgs.Ital.Ren.mod.), college of liberal arts & sciences, with outdoor theater seating 5,000. (8) Bounded by Figueroa St., Ave. 49, & Arroyo Seco, **Sycamore Grove Pk.** (recr.), favorite resort for picnickers. (9) 4605 N. Figueroa, **Casa de Adobe** (O.Wed.& Sun.aft.1916), replica of early 19th cent. Sp. H. of S. Cal.; antique furnishings & old paintings. (10) Cor. Marmion Way & Museum Dr., **Southwest Mus.** (O.aft.exc.Mon.;closed Aug.); relics & art of primitive peoples of W. Hemisphere. Mayan Portal at entrance to tunnel into hill on which mus. stands. In tunnel are dioramas of early Ind. cultures; from tunnel elevator takes visitors to mus. Another approach is by Hopi Trl., copied from stone trl. to Hopi "sky cities." **Torrance Tower** (O.appl.) contains lib. of works on primitive peoples of SW. & Sp. Amer. In auditorium, free lectures on Sun., Nov.-Mar. (11) (W) beyond Arroyo Seco, at crossing of Ave. 43, **El Alisal** (O.appl.at Southwest Mus.), former home of Chas. F. Lummis, who was largely responsible for mus. Contains part of Lummis coll. of Ind. & Sp. artifacts. (12) N. Broadway & L.A. River, **Elysian Pk.** (600 as. pic.), int. recr. area scarred by deep arroyos & canyons. At main entrance is Frémont Gate, comm. John C. Frémont, explorer & conqueror of Cal. Just beyond gate is **Portolá-Crespi Mon.**, marking spot where Gaspar de Portolá is supposed to have camped in 1769.

NORTHWEST & WILSHIRE SECS.: (1) Bounded by Glendale Blvd., Temple St. & Echo Pk. & Park Aves., **Echo Pk.** (boat.pic.). (2) 1100 Glendale Blvd., **Angelus Temple** (O.guides.contributions accepted). Huge circular concrete bldg. with low dome. Mother Ch. of 4-Square Gospel sect, founded by Aimee Semple McPherson. (3) Griffith Pk. & Riverside Dr., **Griffith Pk.** (3,761 as.rec.pic.), orig. part of Rancho Los Feliz, whose last owner was Col. Griffith T. Griffith. Hy. traverses pk., affording fine views; several canyons. Hiking & bridle trls. **Griffith Observ. & Planetarium** (O.demonstrations Fri.Sat.& Sun.sm.fee); exhibits illustrating various sciences—astronomy, electricity, optics—& 12-inch refractor-type telescope. At SW. end of pk. **Fern Dell** (pic.), heavily wooded ravine with int. ferns & other plants. **Zoo** (O). In Vermont Canyon is **Greek Theater**. (4) Bet. Alvarado & Parkview Sts., bisected

by Wilshire Blvd., Westlake Pk. (boat.pic.), with statues of Prometheus & Gen. Harrison Gray Otis, editor & publisher of L.A. Times. (5) 2401 Wilshire Blvd., **Otis Art Institute** (O.guides.3-4 wks.), school of fine & applied art. (6) Wilshire Blvd. & S. Berendo St., **Immanuel Presb. Ch.** (O.appl.guides.Mod.Goth.), with lofty bell tower & fine stained-glass windows. (7) Wilshire Blvd. & S. Normandie Ave., **Christian Science Ch.** (by R.H.Orr) with lofty campanile & rose window copied from one in Rheims Cathedral. (8) Wilshire & Hobart Bldgs., **Temple of B'nai B'rith** (O.during services), largest Jewish place of worship in L.A. Bldg. has low mosaic dome & inter. is richly decorated. Here are also Warner Mem. murals by Hugo Ballin. (9) Wilshire & Plymouth Bldgs., **Wilshire Meth. Ch.** (O.exc.Tues.appl.) with façade modelled on that of Ch. of St. Francis, Brescia, Italy. (10) Wilshire Blvd. bet. W. 6th St., Curzon Ave. & Ogden Dr., **Hancock Pk.** (27 as.) in which are La Brea Tar Pits. These pockets are one of world's outstanding sources of prehistoric animal remains—chiefly skeletons, 20,000 to 50,000 yrs. old, preserved in asphalt. L.A. Cty. Pk. Dept. has attempted to recreate here, as nearly as possible, setting of Pleistocene Age by planting of appropriate flora & setting up modelled groups of prehistoric animals (by Herman T.Beck) among pits. (11) Along **Carthay Center Pky.** are various mons. (12) 6316 San Vicente Blvd., **Carthay Circle Theater**, which contains some int. paintings depicting early Cal. hist. Theater is used for presentation of important film premières.

SOUTHWEST SEC.: (1) 1111 S. Broadway, **L.A. Examiner Bldg.** (O.appl.), reprod. of Cal. Bldg. at 1893 World's Columbia Exposition, Chicago. (2) 1243 Trenton St., **L.A. Evening Herald & Express Bldg.** (1925.Sp.Ren.details.by Morgan,Wells & Clements), home of Hearst's aft. daily. (3) 514 W. Adams Blvd., **St. John's Ch.** (Episc.11th cent.Florentine) with main auditorium copied from Ch. of San Miniato in Florence. (4) 621 W. Adams Blvd., **St. Vincent de Paul Ch.** (Cath.1925.Sp. Baroque.by Albert C.Martin), with lofty dome & spire. Beneath altar is marble relief carving of Last Supper. (5) 3404 S. Figueroa St., **Figueroa Adobe** (O.appl. 1847.adds.) built by Ramon Figueroa, brother of Mex. Gov. (6) Univ. Ave. bet. 34th St. & Exposition Blvd., **Univ. of Southern Cal.**, founded 1876, one of largest & oldest in S. Cal. It has many handsome bldgs. Noteworthy is **Col. Seeley W. Mudd Mem. Hall of Philosophy** with Ital. Romanes. tower, in which is Mudd coll. of incunabula, mss. & lib. (7) Bounded by Figueroa St., Menlo Ave., Exposition Blvd., & S. Park Dr., **Exposition Pk.** (114 as.). In pk. are: **Mem. Gateway** comm. 10th Internat. Olympiad of 1932; **sunken Rose Garden**; **State Exposition Bldg.** (O.wks. 10-5.exc.Wed.aft.;Sun.& hols.aft.Sp.Mission.by Nathan Elery), housing permanent exhibit of resources & industries of Cal.; **L.A. Cty. Mus. of Hist., Science & Art.** (O.wks.Sun.& hols.aft.), containing various exhibits relating to art, nat. hist., science & hist., incl. coll. of Pleistocene remains from La Brea Pits in Hancock Pk. (see above), notable colls. of weapons & early L.A. relics, Rembrandt etchings, contemporary Amer. & Fr. paintings, & Oriental material; **L.A. Mem. Coliseum** (by John & Donald Parkinson), seating 105,000, here various sport events take place; in 1932, 10th Internat. Olympiad was held here.

HOLLYWOOD: District, N. of Wilshire Sec. (see above), is bounded (W) by Beverly Hills, (E) by L.A. proper & (N) by Santa Monica Mts. Hollywood Blvd., running E. & W., is main thoroughfare & midway along it, at Vine St., are shops, booking agencies, hotels, "hot spots," restaurants & theaters. Along W. Sunset Blvd. is what is known as "the strip" where there are more theater agencies, night clubs & expensive specialty shops. Although Hollywood is movie capital of world, most of large studios have migrated to near-by suburbs & many of film celebrities have their luxurious homes in Beverly Hills & elsewhere. Until 1911, city was just L.A. suburb. Then came the movie studios. Town boomed incredibly during 1920's. Today, Hollywood's pop. is largely dependent on film industry & broadcasting companies, which have established stations here. But city is also important music publishing center, making transcriptions of musical reviews for radio programs & millions of records. Recently, it has also become a leader in women's styles.

PTS. OF INT.: (1) Bounded by Vermont Ave., Edgemont St., Hollywood & Sunset Bldgs., **Barnsdall Pk.** (pic.), given to city by Aline Barnsdall, oil heiress. In pk. is **Cal. Art Club**, former home of Miss Barnsdall, designed by Frank Lloyd Wright in style of Aztec temple. Bldg. houses coll. of Cal. relics & handicraft articles & presents occasional exhibits of contemporary art. (2) 5504 Hollywood Blvd., **Central**

Casting Corp. Office, where names of 4,500 movie "extras" & bit players are on file. (3) 6121 Sunset Blvd., **Columbia Sq.** (O.Mod.by Lescage); contains 3 units: Columbia Sq. Playh. from which Columbia Broadcasting System broadcasts are sent, studio & office. (4) 1438 Gower St., **Columbia Pictures Corp. Studio** (N.O.). (5) Vine St. on Sunset Blvd., **Mutual-Don Lee Broadcasting System Studios**, world's largest, at time of completion, with 130,000 sq. ft. of office & studio space. (6) Sunset Blvd. & Vine St., **Nat. Broadcasting Co. Studios** (O.Mod.by Austin Co.). (7) Selma & Wilcox Aves., **Hollywood P.O.** (Mod.by Beelman), in whose main corridor is relief by G. Newell. (8) De Longpré & Cherokee Aves., **De Longpré Pk.**, in which is *Mem. to Rudolph Valentino* by R. Burnham. (9) 6661-81 Sunset Blvd., **Cross-Roads of the World**, shopping center built in picturesque styles; Atlas Tower over entrance. (10) 6712 Hollywood Blvd., **Egyptian Theater** (by Meyer & Haller), fantastic structure in Egyptian vein. Here film premières used to be presented amidst much publicity & ballyhoo. (11) 6925 Hollywood Blvd., **Grauman's Chinese Theater** (by Meyer & Haller), another architectural fantasy. On concrete slabs in forecourt are hand- & footprints of movie celebrities. Film premières are given here. (12) End of Bolton Rd., **Hollywood Bowl** (O.fee for performances), 60-a. natural amphitheater. Platform & shell designed by F. Lloyd Wright. Seats 20,000 people. Here are presented "Symphonies under the Stars" & Easter Sunrise Service. Heroic statues at main & inside entrances on Highland Ave. are by G. Stanley. (13) 2580 Highland Ave., **Pilgrimage Play Amphitheater** (O.during performance,fee) where, during July & Aug., play based on life of Christ is given. (14) 6076 Santa Monica Blvd., **Hollywood Cemetery**, in which are buried Hollywood & other celebrities. (15) 780 N. Gower St., **R.K.O. Pictures Corp. Studios** (N.O.). Motion Picture Studios in addition to those already mentioned: 1416 N. LaBrea Ave., **Charles Chaplin Studios**; 1041 N. Formosa Ave., **United Artists Studio Corp.** In Universal City: **Universal-International Pictures Co., Inc.**, Lankershim Blvd. In Culver City: **Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studios**, 10202 Washington Blvd.; **Hal Roach Studios**, 8822 Washington Blvd.; **Vanguard Films Inc.**, 9336 Washington Blvd. In Burbank: **Warner Bros. First Nat. Studios**, 4000 S. Olive Ave.; **Walt Disney Studios**, 2400 S. Alameda St. In North Hollywood: **Republic Productions, Inc.**, 4024 Radford Ave.

TRIPS OUT OF LOS ANGELES

I. (Loop Tour) 67. US66, US101 Alt., St.15

Via: Beverly Hills, Santa Monica, Redondo Beach, San Pedro, Long Beach.

0. from **CIVIC CENTER**, follow US66 (W) via Sunset Blvd., conn. with Santa Monica Blvd. at 3.; turn (L) on latter. 11. **BEVERLY HILLS**, independent city laid out 1907, almost surrounded by L.A. is noted as home of many cinema luminaries, whose splendid mansions nestle in slopes of foothills. 14. **WESTWOOD**, suburb of Los Angeles. Westwood Blvd. & Le Conte Ave. (R), 344-a. hilly Univ. of Cal. at L.A. campus. This institution, S. branch of State Univ., grew out of old L.A. State Normal School, founded 1881. Among its bldgs., most imposing are **Josiah Royce Hall & Lib.**, latter with great arcaded octagonal tower (Ital.Romanes by Geo. W. Kelham). 15. **WILL ROGERS ST. PK.** (186 as.horses.golf.tennis.polo.), comprising former estate of humorist & actor. Ranch house is preserved with furnishings. 17. **BERNHEIMER ORIENTAL GARDENS** (O.fee). 18. **SANTA MONICA**, seaside resort city, at J. with US101 Alt. (see US101), on which route turns (L) **PALISADES PK.** stretches along bluffs overlooking yacht harbor. 21.5. J. with Venice Blvd., leading (R) short distance to **Venice**, which originally was crisscrossed by canals & boomed as "new" Venice (Coney I. type of amusement resort). 24. J. with 83rd St., leading (L) 1^m to **Loyola Univ.** (Jesuit) 24.5. J. with Manchester Ave., leading (L) short distance on Manchester Ave. to **Inglewood**, where is old **Adobe del Aguaje de la Centinela** & where, in Aug., Sp. pageant takes place. **Hollywood Pk.** (running races) has one-mile track & grandstand seating 12,000. 29.5. J. with Manhattan Beach Blvd. leading (R) short distance to **Manhattan Beach** (resort.f.) & **Manhattan Beach St. Pk.** 30.5. **HERMOSA BEACH** (resort). 32. **REDONDO BEACH** (Coney I. type amusements). 40. J. with Gaffey St.

SIDE TRIP: Take latter (R) 2.5^m to J. with Pacific Ave. (L) on latter to **San Pedro**, 3.5^m, port of L.A. Rich. Henry Dana described his visit here in 1835 in his "Two Years Before the Mast." Originally San Pedro was an open roadstead. Present excellent harbor has been developed at cost of more than \$60,000,000. There was great rivalry bet. San

Pedro & Santa Monica as to which should become port. S.P. RR. favored Santa Monica & L.A., San Pedro. L.A. won. Gov. breakwater extends into harbor for 2.5m Harbor is home base of Pacific Fleet (O.Sun. & Hols. free transportation from E. Channel Landing). **Ft. MacArthur, Lower Reserv.** (O) is on Pacific Ave. At landward end of Gov. breakwater is **Cabrillo Beach Pk.** (bathh. boats). Here is **Cabrillo Beach Mus.** (O) containing aquarium & marine coll.

42. WILMINGTON, which has been incorporated with L.A. At E. M St. & Banning Blvd., **Banning Pk.** (O), in which is old **Banning H.**

SIDE TRIP. Turn (R) from Wilmington across drawbridge to **Terminal Island**, 2m. Here is fishing village of Portuguese & Ital. & before World War II, Japanese fishermen. Hundreds of fishing vessels put out from here daily. Also on Terminal I. are huge U.S. Navy installations: **Roosevelt Base**, **Terminal I. Naval Shipyard**, & **U.S. Fleet Air Sta.** At foot of Avalon Blvd. is **Santa Catalina I. Terminal**, pt. of embarkation by boat for Santa Catalina I. (automobile storage at pier) (see II below).

47. LONG BEACH.

Accoms.: All types. Info.: C. of C., 200 E. Ocean Blvd. **Swim.:** Surf at ocean beach; still-water in Alamitos Bay & E. end of American Ave.; still-water & salt-water plunge, Marine Stadium, Recreation Pk. **Boat.:** Rowboats & canoes, Alamitos Bay. **Fish.:** Boats leave beginning 5 a.m. from 1900 W. Seaside & 1520 W. 7th St.; surf & pier f.

Long Beach, on bluffs overlooking bay, is seaside resort, residential city & industrial & shipping center, to which home owners were 1st attracted in 1880's. Ocean Blvd. runs along heights from Long Beach Harbor to Alamitos Bay. With discovery of oil in 1921 at Signal Hill, Long Beach developed considerable boom, & oil is still important in its industrial life; it also has fish canneries, soap & vegetable oil plants & other factories. In 1933, earthquake demolished large part of city which, however, was quickly rebuilt.

PTS. OF INT.: (1) Broadway bet. Pacific & Cedar Aves., **Civic Center**, group of handsome pub. bldgs. (2) In Lincoln Pk., **Central Pub. Lib.** (O.wks. 1936-37. Mod.) in which is mural by Suzanne Miller. (3) **Mun. Market** (O. 7-12. Tues. Thurs. & Sat.), worth visit. (4) S. end Pacific Ave., **The Pike**, amusement zone (Coney I. type). (5) S. end American Ave., **Mun. Auditorium** (neo-Class.), with tile & mosaic mural on its façade, where Long Beach Mun. Band concerts (3:30 & 7:30. Tues. Sat.; 2:30 Sun.). (6) Horseshoe-shaped **Rainbow Pier** (boat. bath. in lagoon). (7) Ocean Blvd. & Cherry Ave., **Bixby Pk.** (pic.). (8) Ft. of 2nd St., **Alamitos Bay** (still-water bath. boat.) popular resort. From bay, canals run into residential Naples sec. (9) Near-by is **Alamitos St. Pk.** (bath. pic.) on tip of peninsula. (10) 7th & West Blvd., **Recreation Pk.** (pic. recr.) with lagoon & pool & (11) **Marine Stadium** in which were held rowing races during 1932 Olympiad. (12) Panorama Dr. leads to **Signal Hill**, with its oil tanks & derricks. Fine view. (13) W. 7th St. leads to **Long Beach Harbor**. Boats leave here for cruise to L.A. Inner Harbor & return through Outer Harbor. Turn (L) from US101 Alt. at Long Beach, on St. 15 (Atlantic Blvd.). **57. SOUTH GATE**, industrial suburb of L.A. 61. J. with Anaheim-Telegraph Rd. in L.A., which route follows (L) to L.A. **CIVIC CENTER**, 67.

II. WILMINGTON TO AVALON, SANTA CATALINA I. 27. by Boat.

Transportation to island from berths 184-5, Wilmington (boat train leaves Pacif. Elec. Sta., L.A., daily 8:20 & 8:50 a.m.) or by air. Santa Catalina I. is yr-round resort; summer months most popular; accoms. range from camps to luxury hotels.

SANTA CATALINA I., 27m (SW) from L.A. in Pacif. Ocean, is 22m long and 8m wide (excellent swim f.h.); lovely scenery. It was first discovered by Juan Rodriguez Cabrillo in 1542 & visited, by Sebastian Vizcaino in 1602, who named it for St. Catherine. In 1919 the I. was bought by Wm. Wrigley, Jr., who developed it as resort.

Take boat to Avalon, main center of island's resort & sports activities, with many hostleries, apartments & bungalow courts. On Avalon Promenade, **Avalon Casino**, with motion pictures, ballroom & lavishly decorated cocktail lounges. On Crescent Ave., **Greek Theatre**, used by various civic organizations. On Sumner Ave. & Fremont St., **Santa Catalina I. Visitors Country Club** with 18-hole golf course, tennis courts. On Fremont St. & Avalon Blvd., **Catalina Baseball Pk.** (exhibition games daily. Feb. 25-Mar. 15). In Avalon Canyon, reached by bus, **Avalon Bird Pk.** On hill near Avalon, **Glidden Ind. Mus.** (O. fee) containing Ind. relics.

Conducted Tours: (All boats leave from Avalon Pier; auto trips from Avalon Plaza). (1) **Glass Bottom Boat Trip** visits marine gardens that extend 17m along protected N. shore. (2) **Seal Rock Trip** skirts jagged lee shore to wave-lashed rocks

just off Northeast Pt., where several hundred sea lions have habitat. (3) **Evening Flying-Fish Trip** (Apr.-Oct.) is 40-min. night ride behind 45-million-candlepower searchlight showing thousands of flying fish, their highly colored "wing" fins iridescent in glare. (4) **Starlight Drive** is 55-min., 7^m eve. trip in open bus. (5) **Skyline Dr.** is 30-min. motor trip by daylight. (6) **Isthmus Boat Trip** is 3-hr., 28^m round-trip cruise from Avalon Bay to Isthmus Cove along N. coast, with 1-hr. stop for lunch & sightseeing at Isthmus. (7) **'Round the Island Cruise**.

III. (Loop Tour) 105. US101, St.185, US101 Alt., St.39, US Bypass 101

Via: Montebello, Whittier, Fullerton, Anaheim, Santa Ana, Laguna Beach, Huntington Beach.

0. From **CIVIC CENTER**, follow US101 (Aliso St., conn. with Boyle Ave., which leads into Whittier Blvd.) 9. **MONTEBELLO**, surrounded by flower gardens & oil fields. US101 shortly crosses San Gabriel R., passing at 12. **PIO PICO MANSION**, adobe, built by Pio Pico, last Mex. Gov. of Cal., now State Mon. 12.5. **WHITTIER**, home of **Whittier College**. 28. **ANAHEIM**, founded by Germans in 1857 as an experiment in communal living.

SIDE TRIP: Turn (L) from city on Center St. 9m to **Rancho Santa Ana Botanical Gardens**, with more than 40,000 Cal. Botanical specimens.

J. with Chapman Ave. c.31.

SIDE TRIP: Take latter (L) to **Orange** 2m, set among great orange groves. At 8m J. with Santiago Canyon Rd.

Take Rd. (L) here (straight ahead) 1m to **Irvine Pk.** (recr.camp.). At 3m **Santiago Reservoir & Dam** (160' high & 1,400' long).

Cont. on Santiago Canyon Rd. to J. at 14.5m with Silverado Canyon Rd.

Straight ahead (L) here to **Rome Shady Brook**, 3.5m (accoms.swim.pool). From here trls. run into **Cleveland Nat. For.** (518,000 as.), which has many for. camps with ample camp. facils.

Santiago Canyon Rd. cont. to **El Toro** at 28m. J. with US101 at 29m.

35. **SANTA ANA**, fruit & nut packing, sugar refining & mfg. center. N. Main & 20th Sts., **Bowers Mem. Mus.**, containing coll. of Cal. relics. 45. **IRVINE**, J. with St.185. Route turns (R) on latter. 55. **LAGUNA BEACH**, resort & art colony, beautifully situated on crabground coast. Here is **Laguna Beach Art Assoc. Gallery**. Route turns (R) from Laguna Beach on US101 Alt. 64.5. **NEWPORT BEACH**, resort town & yachting center on Newport Bay, in which are several islands. (Turn (L) here on St.55, c.1m to **Balboa** (resort) on I. in Newport Bay). 70. **HUNTINGTON BEACH**, oil well center, with **Huntington Beach St. Pk.** Turn (R) from Huntington Beach on St.39 (Huntington Beach Blvd.). 85. J. with US Bypass 101 (Firestone Blvd.); turn (L) on this. 105. **L.A. CIVIC CENTER**.

IV. (Loop Tour) 68. US66, St.71, US60-70-99.

Via: Pasadena, Monrovia, Azusa, Pomona.

0. from **CIVIC CENTER**, follow US66 (N. Figuerroa St.) (NE. & E.).

10. PASADENA

Through RR conns. 148 E. Colorado Blvd. for Pacific Elec. RR. (interurban). Accoms.: All types. Info.: C. of C., 65 Los Robles Ave. Theaters: Pasadena Playhouse, 39 El Molino Ave.; Civic Auditorium, Civic Center at Green St. Swim.: Huntington Hotel, all-yr. open-air plunges. Annual Events: Pasadena Tournament of Roses, Jan. 1; football game bet. E. & W. collegiate teams, Jan. 1, Rose Bowl; Pasadena Flower Show, Brookside Pk., 3 days in Ap. & Oct.

Pasadena is suburb of Los Angeles, located against impressive backdrop of Sierra Madre Mts., primarily residential, though recently it has acquired some light industries. It is richest city, per capita, in U.S., & home of Cal. Institute of Technology, known for work done by Dr. R. Millikan in his study of cosmic rays & nature of electron. Pasadena is famous for its giant deodars (grown from seedlings imported from the Himalayas) on Santa Rosa Ave. (Christmas Tree Lane) & its Tournament of Roses which takes place on New Year's Day.

PTS. OF INT.: (1) Garfield Ave., bet. Walnut & Green Sts., **Civic Center** (Sp.&Ital. Ren.); 100 N. Garfield St., **City Hall**; 285 E. Walnut St., **Pub. Lib.** (O.wks.) with beautiful inter.; 311 E. Green St., **Civic Auditorium** (O), seating 3,000. (2) **Brookside Pk.** (500 as.recr.& sports facils.). (3) On Arroyo Blvd., at Salvia Canyon, **Rose Bowl** (O), seating 85,000, in which football games & civic festivities are held. (4) 1201 E. Cal. Ave., **Cal. Institute of Technology**, famous research center, incl. Daniel Guggenheim Aeronautical Lab., Norman Bridge Lab. of Physics, W. K.

Kellogg Lab. of Radiation (cancer research), atom-smashing machine, wind tunnel & hydrodynamics lab. Its faculty has had, in addition to Dr. Millikan, several Nobel Prize winners. (5) Garfield Ave. & Foothill St., **Flores Adobe** (1839), built for Doña Eulalia Perez de Guillen, orig. owner of Rancho San Pasqual, part of which was site of Pasadena. (6) 39 El Molino Ave., **Pasadena Playh.** (O.9-4 exc.during Sat.matinees.1925.Sp.Col.) has School of the Theater & Lab. Theater, which serves to try out plays by new authors. This playh. is nationally famous for its productions.

SIDE TRIP: Take Linda Vista Ave. (L) from Colorado Ave., in Pasadena, leading into La Canada Rd., to Mich. Ave.; follow latter, which becomes Foothill Blvd (L) to Haskell Ave., turn (R) on latter to Angeles Crest Hy. & follow (L) latter, which enters San Gabriel Mts. Hy. climbs through picturesque reg. of rocks, gorges & canyons to **Niño Canyon Lookout Sta.**, at 9m, from which fine view of **Brown Mt.** (4,485'), named for two sons of John Brown who settled near here. 15.5m **George's Gap** (3,750'), with view of **Mt. Josephine** (5,520') & **Condor Peak** (5,430') in distance. 20.5m **Red Box Divide** (4,666'), at crest of ridge. In distance is Mt. Wilson & beyond it, **Mt. Baldy** (10,080'). Turn (R) from Angeles Crest Hy. at Red Box Divide, on Mt. Wilson Rd. 25.5m **Mt. Wilson** (5,710') (fee to grounds.accoms.). **Mt. Wilson Observatory** is located here. In it is famous 100" telescope (shown 2-4p.m.wks.11-4:30p.m.Sat.Sun.& hols.), 2nd largest in world. There are also 60" telescope, 12" telescope (O.for cosmic observ. with accompanying lecture 7:30p.m.) & Sun Telescope (N.O.) in 150' tower. Astronomical exhibit in hotel.

From Pasadena, US66 cont. (E). 13. J. with St.19 (San Gabriel Blvd.)

SIDE TRIP: Take Blvd. (R) 4m to Mission Dr. Take latter (R) 5m to **San Gabriel**, suburb of L.A. At 314 Mission Dr., **Misión de San Gabriel Arcangel** (O.fee), now parish Ch. Mission was founded 1771 by order of Fray Junipero Serra. Present Ch. built 1800-06 & partly rebuilt after earthquake of 1812. Main altar of Ch. is one of its most int. features. Retablo & reredos antedate Ch. & were probably brought from Mexico. Painted & gilded figures of saints, elaborate scrolls & other ornaments were executed by Inds. On Mission Dr., near mission, is **Grapevine Adobe**, supposed to be birthpl. of "Ramona." In patio is huge grapevine bearing date 1771, but actually planted 1861. There are other int. old adobe houses in city.

17. LYON PONY EXPRESS MUS. (O.8-6.fee) contains hist. & Ind. relics. Here is J. with Huntington Dr.

SIDE TRIP: Take latter (R) 0.5m to entrance (R) of **Santa Anita Race Track** (racing during 2-month winter season beginning c.New Year's Day). 4.5m **San Marino**, wealthy residential suburb. Turn (R) here on Monterey Rd. At 5m **Huntington Lib. & Art Gallery** (O. 1:15-4:30 wks.exc.Mon.& 1st & 3rd Sun. each month. adm.by written appl.in advance only). In extensive pk., in which there are beautiful botanical gardens, are the 2 white marble bldgs.: (1) **Lib.** containing large coll. of books, incl. many rare items, incunabula, 4,000 mss. & more than 8,000 letters & documents dealing with Eng. & Amer. lit. & hist.; (2) **Art Gallery**, in which are famous coll. of 18th & 19th cent. Brit. as well as Flemish & Ital., paintings & coll. of porcelains & tapestries.

34.5. J. with St.71: route turns (R) on this. **37.5. POMONA**, located on what was formerly the Rancho San José. At head of Orange Grove Ave., **Casa de Palomares** (1853.rest.). 1569 N. Park Ave., older **Palomares Adobe** (c.1837). 1475 N. Park Ave., **Alvarado Adobe**. 548 S. Kenoak Dr., **Christian Oak**, under which, in 1837, Father Zalvidea of Misión de San Gabriel Arcangel said mass. Bet. Walnut & Val Vista Sts., **Ganesha Pk.** (recre.) in which is open-air Greek Theater. Lookout Pt., here, commands fine view. Adjoining pk., **L.A. County Fair Grounds**, where, what is alleged to be biggest county fair in America, is held in Sept. & frequented by 500,000 visitors.

SIDE TRIP: (R) from Pomona on Hamilton Ave. to J. with Valley Blvd. at 2.3m & follow latter (R) to Diamond Bar Ranch at 4.5m, where is **Vieja Adobe** (1850), one of best examples of adobe mansions in S. Cal.

Pomona is at J. with US60-70-99 (see), which route now follows (R). **41.5. W. K. KELLOGG ARABIAN HORSE RANCH** (O.exc.Mon.), with ring & grandstand where horse shows are given. **53.5. J. with Rd. leading** (R) 0.5m to **Gay's Lion Farm** (O.exc.Mon.10-5.fee). Here in 9 lion houses, more than 200 lions, many of which have appeared in movies, are raised for sale. **68. L.A. CIVIC CENTER.**

V. (Loop Tour) 62. US66-6-99, St.2, St.118, St.7, US101

Via: Glendale, La Canada, San Fernando, North Hollywood, Universal City.

0. From CIVIC CENTER, follow US66-6-99 to pt. where US66 branches off from US6-99 (San Fernando Rd.) at 3.; turn (L) here on US6-99 to J. with St.2 (Fletcher Dr.), 6., turn (R) on latter. **10. GLENDALE**, residential suburb of L.A. At Forest

& Glendale Aves., **Forest Lawn Mem. Pk.** (O), cemetery containing many unique mons. (but no headstones) & 2 churches. **Wee Kirk o' the Heather** is copy of Ch. in which Annie Laurie worshipped. At 1340 Dorothy Dr., **Casa Adobe de San Rafael** (1864-72), built by Tomás Sanchez, Sheriff of L.A. Cty., whose wife inherited part of great Rancho de San Rafael on which Glendale stands. From Glendale, follow St.2 (N) 18. **LA CANADA**, foothill suburb, at J. with St.118. Take latter (L) skirting foothills at edge of San Fernando Valley, where olive & citrus orchards grow. 35. St.118 turns (L). 36. **SAN FERNANDO**, center of citrus orchards. 37.5. **MISIÓN de SAN FERNANDO REY de ESPAÑA** (O.fee). Est. in 1797; by Dec. 1806 first chapel was completed. After secularization, 1835, mission bldgs. fell into decay. Convento has been restored & in it are relics & old paintings. Tower, also recently rest., has 3 of missions 4 orig. bells. Opp. Convento is **Memory Garden** in Brand Pk., one of few rest. mission gardens. 39.5. J. with St.7 (Sepulveda Blvd.), which route now follows (L). 46.5. J. with US101 (see). Cont. on US101 (L). 51.5. J. with Lankershim Blvd.

SIDE TRIP: Take latter (1) 0.2m to **Universal City**, site since 1923 of huge **Universal-Internal. Motion Picture Studios** (N.O.), where office bldgs., sound stages, warehouses, & outdoor sets may be seen. 3913 Lankershim Blvd., **Campo de Cahuenga**, now L.A. city pk. with two adobes (recent), one containing hist. relics, was place where Treaty of Cahuenga was signed Jan. 13, 1847 bet. Amer. forces led by Lt. Col. Frémont & Mex. forces led by Gen. Andrés Pico & Gen. José Maria Flores. 1.5m **North Hollywood**, incl. in Los Angeles in 1923, is residential community in fruit-growing area.

Take St.134 (R) from N. Hollywood to **Burbank** 6m, at J. with US6-99, suburban residential & industrial center, with aircraft plants & motion picture studios.

From J. with Lankershim Blvd., US101 cont. to **L.A. CIVIC CENTER, 62.**

YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK

YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK

Summer season May 1-Oct. 1; winter sports Dec. 15-late Apr.; O. all yr. Info.: Pk. Hqs., Gov. Center, Yos. Nat. Pk. & Yos. Pk. & Curry Co., Gov. Center, Yos. Nat. Pk.; 39 Geary St., San Francisco; 514 S. Grand Ave., Los Angeles. Adm.: Free; yearly auto permit \$2, issued at any entrance sta. Entrance Stas.: All-Year Hy. (St.140) at Arch Rock (O.5a.m.-12p.m.); Wawona Rd. (St.41) at S. Entrance Gate; (O.all yr.exc.during heavy snow 6a.m.-10p.m.), Big Oak Flat Rd. (conn. with St.140) at Crane Flat Entrance Sta. (O.c.May 1-Oct.15); Tioga Pass Rd. (St.120) at Tioga Pass (O.July 1-Oct. 1 6a.m.-12p.m.); & Rd. to O'Shaughnessy Dam (conn. with St.140) at Mather Entrance Sta. (O.6a.m.-12p.m.). Rd. Approaches: St.120 from Manteca (see US99), crossing pk. to Leeving (see US395); St.140 from Merced (see US99); St.41 from Fresno (see US99). Busses daily from Merced; daily from Fresno & L. Tahoe in summer. Daily bus serv. within pk. in summer. Saddle horses avail. near Happy Isles; guides (necessary for long trips only). Accomms.: 5 hotels (Yos. Valley, Glacier Pt., Mariposa Grove). Winter accomms.: Yos. Lodge & Ahwahnee Hotel. Badger Pass Ski House in skiing area (cafeteria/ski runs/ski school). Housekeeping tents & cabins (Yos. Valley, Tuolumne Meadows). Five High Sierra camps (O.July-Aug.) at Merced L., Vogelsang, Tuolumne Meadows, Glen Aulin, & May 1. Six free pub. camp grounds in Valley; others at Glacier Pt., Mariposa Grove, Tuolumne Meadows & along main Rds. Camp. not permitted in winter. Campers must register at camp entrances. Special clothing & equipment can be rented or purchased at general store in Old Village. Special Regulations: Speed limit, 35m. Drive slowly at night, when bear & deer often cross Rds. Hunt.: Prohibited. Fish.: Licenses required. Closed waters posted. Entertainment: Regular summer schedule of entertainment, lectures and expeditions; programs posted on bulletin boards. Firefall nightly at 9 from tip of Glacier Pt. (best seen from meadows near Gov. Center or at Camp Curry). Dancing eves. at Camp Curry.

Yosemite Nat. Pk., spectacular scenic region, lies on W. slope of Sierra Nevada. Its E. boundary, 40m from Nev. Line, is on crest of Sierra; its W. edge is in dry foothills where mts. merge with San Joaquin Valley. Pk. incl. 760,951 as., in which are 429 lakes, chain of mt. peaks averaging 10,000' & more, granite domes, monoliths, glaciers, high mt. meadows, many waterfalls & fine trout streams. Yos. Valley (3,985'), only fraction of pk's. area, but most visited, is U-shaped trough 7m long with average width of 1m. It lies 3,000' below rim of pk. Merced R. flows through valley. Two main canyons bisect pk. (E & W): Yos. Valley in S. sec. & Grand Canyon of Tuolumne R. in N. sec. During Ice Age, glaciers jammed Yos. Valley & gouged out river canyons. Great Rs. of ice, 2,000' thick, advanced through Little

Yos. Valley & Tenaya Canyon to form trunk glacier at head of valley, 3,000' thick, that filled chasm with slowly grinding mass of ice reaching to El Portal. When Ice Age ended, glaciers melted & left deep L. 5^m long in Yos. Valley, dammed by terminal moraine near El Capitan (see below). Streams & melting glaciers above it soon filled Valley with debris & sand, forming present valley floor. In 1864 Congress granted Yos. Valley & Mariposa Grove to Cal. as St. Pk. In 1890 it established Yos. Nat. Pk. & in 1906 Yos. St. Pk. was incorporated in it.

YOSEMITE PK. TOURS

I. ARCH ROCK ENTRANCE STA. to OLD VILLAGE; 16. All-Year Hy. & North Rd.

0. ARCH ROCK ENTRANCE STA. (2,855'), 72^m (F) from Merced (see US99) via St.140. Just beyond Entrance Sta., on hy., is **ARCH ROCK**, formed by 2 granite boulders. **3. CASCADE FALLS** (L). **5. INSPIRATION PT.** (5,391') & **PULPIT ROCK** (4,195'), across Merced R. (R). **6. J.** with South Rd.

SIDE TRIP: Take latter (R) across Merced R. to J. with Wawona Rd. (see Pk. Tour II), 1^m, & cont. (L). At 1.5^m **Bridal Veil Falls** (620' drop). At 2.5^m, **Cathedral Rocks** (R), rising 2,154' above valley. Route cont. along S. rim of valley. At 4.5^m starting pt. for trl. leading 4^m to **Glacier Pt.** (7,214'). 5^m **Old Village** (see below).

Main route, now known as North Rd., cont. (E) from J. (above) with South Rd. through **GATES OF THE VALLEY**, formed by precipitous **El Capitan** (L.) & **Cathedral Rocks** (R). It passes **Ribbon Falls** (L) which drop 1,602' in one leap. **Glacier Pt.** is across meadows, & behind it, **Half Dome** (8,852'). In distance (R) is **Cloud's Rest** (9,929'), highest pt. of Yos. walls. **7. J.** with Big Oak Flat Rd. (see Pk. Tour III.) **8. EL CAPITAN** (L), rising 3,604' from valley, is world's largest monolith of exposed granite. **10. ROCKY PT.** with view of **Three Brothers Peaks**. **New Indian Village** (L), where live small number of Inds., who sell Ind. baskets & bead work. **10.5. YOS. LODGE** (cottages, cabins, swim. pool, cafeteria). Just beyond this pt. is J. with Rd. leading (L) short distance to view of **Yos. Falls**, which drop 2,425'. From end of this Rd., Lost Arrow Trl. leads 0.5^m to ft. of lower Yos. Falls. **11. GOVERNMENT CENTER** (4,045'), Pk. Adm. Hqs. Here is **Yos. Mus.** (O. lib. & exhibs. concerning pk's. major features, incl. relief scale models showing trls. & Rds.). Behind Mus. are 2 Ind. bark huts, temescal (Ind. "sweat house") & 2 Ind. grain storage stacks. Here local Inds. show visitors how ancestors worked & lived.

11.5. AHWANEE HOTEL (luxury accoms.). At **12.5.** are seen lofty **Royal Arches** & behind them, **North Dome** (7,531'). Here also is visible **Washington Column** (5,912'). **13. INDIAN CAVES** (L), which Inds. used for storage & shelter. Near entrance are mortar holes & bark huts. Just beyond Indian Caves is J. with Rd. leading (L) through Tenaya Canyon to beautiful **Mirror L.** at 0.5^m, in whose surface are reflected lofty surrounding mts. (best time before 9 a.m.). **14. HAPPY ISLES** (parking space, pic. hik.). Here is **St. Fish Hatchery** (O) for trout. **15. CAMP FOURTEEN.** Just beyond, on hy., is **CAMP CURRY** (O. only in summer; lodge, cabins, tent houses; near-by skating rink & toboggan slide O. in winter.). **15.5. JOSEPH LECONTE MEM. LODGE** (L), comm. well known geologist. Lodge contains lib. on Yos. Nat. Pk. & Sierras & coll. of photographs. **16. OLD VILLAGE** (gen. store, cafe, chapel).

II. S. ENTRANCE GATE to J. with SOUTH RD. 25. Wawona Rd.

0. SOUTH ENTRANCE GATE, 63^m (N) from Fresno (see US99) via St.41.

SIDE TRIP: Take Rd. here (R) 2^m to **Mariposa Grove of Big Trees** (lodge, mus. camp.), in which grow some 617 giant Sequoias. Oldest, **Grizzly Giant**, estimated to be 3,800 yrs. old with girth of 96.5' & height of 209'. **Fallen Massachusetts Tree**, near mus., is 285' long & 28' in diam. **Fallen Monarch**, near-by, is 300' long & 26' in diam. **Telescope**, 175' high & 18' in diam., is still standing, although its heart was burned out by fire. Rd. through Grove traverses tunnel 8' high, cut through base of **Wawona Tree** (231' high). At end of loop Rd. through grove is **Wawona Pt.** (6,980'), affording magnificent view.

4. WAWONA (4,096'; hotel, store, camp, garage, swim. pool, saddle & pack animals). **16. AT CHINQUAPIN JUNCTION** (6,050') (gas, lunch, info.) is Ranger Sta.

SIDE TRIP: Take Glacier Pt. Rd. here (R) 5^m to **Badger Pass Ski H.** (accoms.). Ski lift to **Ski Top** (7,950'), starting pt. for down hill runs. 16^m **Glacier Pt.** (7,214') (hotel, restaurant) with magnificent view of valley. From cliff top besides **Overhanging Rock** (L) Yos. Valley lies 3,254' below.

1214 SEQUOIA-KINGS CANYON NATIONAL PARKS, CALIFORNIA

23. WAWONA TUNNEL, 4,230' long. **24. EAST PORTAL** (4,408'; parking). Here is fine view. **25. J.** with South Rd. (see Pk. Tour I).

III. J. with Rd. to MATHER ENTRANCE STA. to J. with US395 at LEEVINING. 67. St.120 (Tioga Pass Rd. O.July 1-Oct.1).

0. J. of St.120 with Rd. to Mather Entrance Sta., 101^m (E) from Manteca (see US99). **SIDE TRIP:** Take latter (L) 8m to **Mather Entrance Sta.** (O.6-9) of Yos. Nat. Pk. Rd. runs to **O'Shaughnessy Dam** at 14m, which impounds reservoir supplying water & power to San Francisco. **Wapama Falls** is near N. side, below North Dome.

0.5. St.120 crosses Yos. Nat. Pk. boundary. **5.5. TUOLUMNE GROVE of BIG TREES.** Here are **Dead Giant**, through which side Rd. passes, & **Siamese Twins**, 2 trees, joined for c.20' from the ground. Below **Dead Giant**, in small ravine, are remains of what was once huge tree supposed to be 4,000 yrs. old. **7. J.** with Big Oak Flat Rd.

SIDE TRIP: Take latter (R) to **Crane Flat Entrance Sta.** &, at 10m, **J.** with St.140, All-Year Hy. (see Pk. Tour I).

Tioga Pass Rd. now passes **YOS. CR. CAMPGROUND** & skirts base of **Mt. Hoffman (L)** (10,836') to **Tenaya L.** at 37. Rd. then cont. (NE) along base of **Polly Dome** & **Fairview Dome**, to **TUOLUMNE MEADOWS** (8,594') (gas.garage.stove.lodge.free camp.) at 46. Nearby (N) is **Soda Springs** (camp.). Tuolumne Meadows is starting pt. for trips by ft. or horseback down Tuolumne R. gorge, by way of **Glen Aulin High Sierra Camp**, to **Waterwheel Falls**, **Muir Gorge**, & **Pate Valley** & from latter past beautiful **Rodgers L.** to **Smedly L.** Other trls. lead to **Mt. Conness**; glacier-covered **Mt. Lyell** (13,190'), highest peak in pk.; & **Gov. Center** in Yos. Valley. **53. TIOGA PASS** (9,541'), crest of Sierra. Here Rd. leaves Yos. Nat. Pk. at **Tioga Pass Entrance Sta.** (O.6 a.m.-12 p.m.). Visible (SW) is **Mt. Dana** (13,055'), on whose slopes is **Tioga L. (R)**. Rd. descends very steeply to **Leevining Canyon**, passing **Elery L. (R)**. **67. J.** with US395 (see), at **LEEVINING**.

YOSEMITE PARK TRAILS

Info. on trails, fish. & camp. & pk. camps available at Gov. Center & Ranger Sta. Hikers should avoid short cuts from designated trls., should start early on long hikes & return before dark & should register at chief ranger's office before starting on trips to isolated secs. Taxi service avail. to & from start of trls. in upper half of valley; phone avail. at base of all trails. Inquire at hotels or stables about daily saddle trips to trl. pts.

SEQUOIA-KINGS CANYON NATIONAL PARKS

SEQUOIA-KINGS CANYON NATIONAL PARKS

Both pks. open all yr. Entrances sometimes blocked by snow in winter. Pk. Hqs. at Ash Mt. Entrance. Info. pts. at Giant Forest, Grant Grove, Cedar Grove, Atwell Mill & outpost stas. Adm.: Free, yearly auto permit covering both pks. \$1, except at Sequoia E. Fork Entrance, where no permit is required. Rd. Approaches: From Fresno (see US99) 53m (E) via St. 180 to Grant Grove Entrance (always O.) & Lost Grove Entrance (O.5a.m.-9p.m.; 5a.m.-11p.m.Sat.& days preceding hols.), or from Goshen J. (see US99) 37.5m (E) via St.198 to Ash Mt. Entrance (O.5a.m.-9p.m.; 5a.m.-11p.m.Sat.& days preceding hols.). Bet. June 10 & Sept. 10, busses leave Fresno (see US99) 2 p.m. daily for Giant Forest by way of Visalia & Ash Mt. Entrance & return at 8 a.m. daily through Grant Grove & Lost Grove Entrances. For bus service Sept. 10-June 9 make advance reservation. Saddle horses at Giant Forest & guide service for parties of 4 or more. Accom.: In Sequoia sec. are Giant Forest Lodge, Camp Kaweah & Pinewood Shelter Camp (O.May 25-Sept.7); European, Amer. or housekeeping plan. Cabins & tent cottages, with separate dining rms., bath. & sanitary facils. Bearpaw Meadow Camp on High Sierra Trl. (overnight tents). Winter accoms. at Giant Forest Winter Lodge. More than 600 free camp sites for auto travelers (water.fireplaces.sanitary facils.). Largest campgrounds at Giant Forest, Lodgepole & Dorst Creek. In Grant Grove sec. are Grant Grove Lodge & Meadow Camp (O.May 15-Nov.15), European or housekeeping plan. Guide Service: Pk. naturalists at Giant Forest Adm. Bldg. in charge of guide service. Lectures daily & campfire programs nightly, in summer at Sequoia & two or three times weekly in summer at Grant Grove. Regulations: Camping, smoking & building of fires permitted only in designated areas. Fish.: Permitted only with license, available at Giant Forest. Hunt.: Forbidden. Swim.: In pools at Lodgepole Camp (fee), Bridge Camp, Hospital Rock Camp, & Heather L., (Sequoia) & in Sequoia L. near SW. boundary of Grant Grove.

Sequoia-Kings Canyon Nat. Pks. are notable for some of finest Cal. "big trees" (*Sequoia gigantea*). They have, in addition, fine scenic features, of which most sensational are Kings & Kern R. Canyons. They extend from Kings R. headwaters (N), encompassed in Kings R. Canyon sec. of pks., to Tule R. headwaters (S). Tallest peaks of High Sierra, barely dominated by Mt. Whitney (14,495'), highest pt. in continental U.S., bound them (E) & foothills of Sierra (W). Bisecting pks. (N.&S.) is jagged granite ridge, Great Western Divide, on W. side of which are pks.' major accoms. & most popular attractions, motor Rds., & shorter trls. Here, at 4,000-8,000' elevations, are groves & forests of Cal. "big trees." Paralleling Great Western Divide for 25m, about half-way bet. it & crest of Sierra, is 3,000' deep Kern R. Canyon. Even more spectacular is Kings R. Canyon, 10m long, 2,500'-5,000' deep, which, with Middle Fork, runs through N. sec. Latter has been preserved as wilderness area, reached only by trls. In E. sec. of Pks. are high mt. lakes of glacial origin & mountain sides of exposed rock & great, irregular granite ridges, cleared of earth & vegetation by ice thousands of years ago.

First official exploration of reg. began c. 1861, in N. sec. In 1873 Mt. Whitney was climbed for first time &, in 1885 an attempt was made by group which planned to found socialist community to stake out claims within what are now pks.' boundaries. Gov. suspended entire district from entry & in 1890 created Sequoia & Grant Nat. Pks. by act of Congress. For 15 yrs. both pks. were administered by military officers in face of considerable opposition from sheep & cattlemen who had been using reg. for grazing. In 1914 civilian administration took over. In 1926 Mt. Whitney-Kern district was added. In 1940 an act of Congress combined Sequoia & Grant Nat. Pks. under present name. One of chief attractions of pks. are groves of *Sequoia gigantea*, so named to distinguish this tree from related coast species, *Sequoia sempervirens*. *Gigantea* never exceeds c.330' in height & its extreme diameter above root swellings averages c.27'. It is estimated that age of largest living specimens range from 1,500 to 3,000 yrs. Its foliage somewhat resembles that of incense cedar. On mature trees bark is from 1' to 2' thick, separated into long parallel ridges that give trunk appearance of immense fluted column. There are 32 "big tree" groves within pks.

SEQUOIA-KINGS CANYON TOUR

ASH MT. ENTRANCE to CEDAR GROVE. 70. Generals Hy. & St.180.

0. Pk. boundary (37.5m (E) from Goshen Junction at US99 via St.198). **1. ASH MT. PK. HQS. 3. CAMP POTWISHA**, former Ind. village, with mortar holes in which Inds. ground meal, visible in flat rocks below Rd., & well-preserved pictographs on cliffs above. Rd. now follows Middle Fork of Kaweah R. At **5. HOSPITAL ROCK CAMP** (all yr.cabins.camp.). Opp. camp is **Hospital Rock**, with cave beneath. **Castle Rock (R) & Morro Rock (L)** tower 4,000' above camp. Take narrow dirt Rd. (R) from Hospital Rock to **Buckeye Flat Campground**, 0.5m. Rd. now climbs bet. Marble & Middle Forks of Kaweah R. At **10., AMPHITHATER PT.** (4,450', parking) with fine view. **16.5. GIANT FOREST VILLAGE** (6,412'). Trls. run from here into E. sec. of pks. **Giant Forest Lodge, Camp Kaweah, Pine Wood Camp** & several others are in immediate vic. Adm. Bldg. houses Mus. in which are some Ind. artifacts & relief map of pks., showing all major Rds. & trls. In front of main bldg. of Giant Forest Village is sec. of Sequoia tree, estimated to have been c.1,705 yrs. old.

SIDE TRIPS: (A) Take ft. path (L) from Village, short distance to **Beetle Rock**, from which fine view.

(B) Take Rd. (R) from Village. At short distance from latter is J. with another Rd.

Take latter (L) 0.5m to **Bear Hill** (bears fed daily at 2:30 ranger nature talk at 3). This Rd. cont. past Hazelhurst Pic. Area (see below) to rejoin Generals Hy.

At 1m, **Auto Log**, huge fallen big tree onto which auto may be driven. Just beyond, on this Rd., **Trinity Cor.** Here main route goes (R) 1.5m to **Morro Rock** (6,719'); magnificent view from summit, especially at sunset. At 2m J. with paved Rd.

Take latter (R) 0.1m to **Parker Group**, small grove of giant Sequoias.

Main side Rd. ends in parking area at S. end of **Crescent Meadow** at 3.5m, surrounded by Sequoias.

(1) Take trl. (R) from Crescent Meadow 0.5m to **Tharp's Cabin** (1858), large hollow log converted into living quarters by Hale Tharp, who pastured cattle here.

(2) Take High Sierra Trl. 62m from parking area to **Summit of Mt. Whitney**. This requires an average of 14 days as round-trip hike, leading through scenically spectacular

country to Sierra's highest peaks. Overnight camps are maintained during summer at c.10m intervals. Trl. cont. from summit to J. with Rd. conn. with US395 (see).

(C) Take Alta Trl. (foot & bridle) from Giant Forest Village (L) c.1.5m to Keyhole, big tree, fire-hollowed with openings resembling giant keyholes. Just beyond Keyhole on Alta Trl., at J. with Rim Rock Trl., stands **Lincoln Tree** (R), 259' high & 31' in diameter. At 1.5m on Alta Trl. is J. with trl. leading (R) short distance to Circle Meadow, where are **Founders Grove**, **Congress Group**, & **President Tree** (250').

Generals Hy. cont. (E) from Giant Forest. At 17. J. with graveled Rd. leading (R) short distance to **Lower Corral** (horses avail.) &, at 0.5m, **Hazelwood Pic. Area**, 17.5. J. with trl. leading (L) through **Sunset Rock Camp**, 0.5m, to **Sunset Rock** (fine view). 18.5. J. with oiled Rd. leading (R) short distance to parking area. Here is **Gen. Sherman Tree**, largest living thing, 272.4' high, bet. 3,000 & 4,000 yrs. old. At 21. on **Generals Hy. J.** with graded Rd.

SIDE TRIP: Take latter (R) short distance to **Lodge Pole Campground**. (swim.trlrs.camp.).

(1) Take trl. (foot & horse) 2.5m (R) from Lodge Pole Camp to **Tokopah Falls**, scenically fine hike.

(2) Take **Twin Ls. Trl.** (foot & horse) 5m (L) from Lodge Pole Camp to **Clover Creek**. At 7m **Twin Ls.** (9,750'.trout f.), dominated by **Silliman Shoulder** (10,500').

At 27.5. on **Generals Hy., Pic. Area**. 31.5. **DORST CR. CAMPGROUND** (L) on **Dorst Cr.** At 32.5., **LOST GROVE RANGER STA.** Hy. cont. at an average of 6,500' through magnificent forests & scenery to **S. ENTRANCE RANGER STA.** of **Grant Grove** sec. of **Sequoia-Kings Canyon Nat. Pks.** at 46. Just beyond latter is J. with St.180, running (W) 53m to **Fresno** at J. with US99 (see). 47. **ADM. HQS.** (cabins.camp.store.church.horses). Here is J. with **Rocking Rock Rd.** leading 2.5m (R) to **Rocking Rock** & near it, **Panorama Pt.** (7,500'), with magnificent views of **Kings Canyon**. 47.2. J. with oiled Rd. leading (L) 0.1m, then (R) 1m to **Grant Grove**, largest of which is **Grant Tree**, 267' high with diam. of 40.3' at base. About 0.5m beyond **Grant Grove** is wonderful **North Grove** & beyond that at 4m on same Rd., **Sequoia L.** (5,300'.trout & bass f.).

Generals Hy. cont. (N) from **Adm. Hqs.** to **SEQUOIA-KINGS CANYON NAT. PKS. BOUNDARY** at 48.5., where it becomes **St.180**. At c. 53.5. is J. with Rd. leading c. 2m (R) to **Hume L.** At 61. hy. reaches **S. Fork of KINGS R. CANYON**, which it follows (E) to **CEDAR GROVE** at 70. Near latter are 3 **For. Camps.**, from which trlrs., radiating into **Kings Canyon** sec. of **Sequoia-Kings Canyon Nat. Pks.**, a wilderness area of breath-taking scenic beauty, lead to **Kanawyers**, on **Copper Cr.**, 8m; **Paradise Valley**, 13m; **Vidette Meadows**, 20m; **Kearsarge Pass**, 28m; **Simpson Meadows**, on **Middle Fork of Kings R.**, 28m. Other trlrs. through **Kings Canyon** area radiate from **For. Camps** at terminus of Rd. leading (E) from **Shaver L.** on **St.168**, which conn. with **US99** (see) at **Fresno**.

DEATH VALLEY NATIONAL MONUMENT

DEATH VALLEY NATIONAL MONUMENT

Season: Oct.-May; main Rds. (O) all yr. Fall & spring, warm to hot days & cool nights; winter, cool days & chilly to cold nights; summer, extremely hot, daytime 100°-130° & nights 80°-100°. Low humidity at all times. **Adm.:** Free, registration at pk. entrances required. **Rd. Approaches:** Via **US66 & US91** to **Baker** & (N) via **St.190**; via **US6** to **Olancho** or **Lone Pine** & then (W) via **St.190** or to **Inyo** & then (W) via good desert-type Rd.; via **Nev. St.5** to **Death Valley Junction** or to **Beatty**. By **RR.**, **U.P. RR.** to **Las Vegas** with motor consns. to **Death Valley**. By airplane, chartered plane to **Furnace Cr. Airport**, or by **United Airlines** or **W. Air Express** to **Las Vegas** with limousine consns. to **Death Valley**. All-expense motor tours arranged by **Riddle Scenic Tours**, **Las Vegas**, Nev. Saddle horses at **Furnace Cr. Camp**. Private guide serv. at **Furnace Cr. Camp & Inn**. **Accoms.:** **Furnace Cr. Camp** (Sept.1-May 1; sleeping & housekeeping cabins.store.serv.sta.). **Furnace Cr. Inn** (Nov.1-May 1.Amer.plan). **Stove Pipe Wells Hotel** (Nov.20-May 1; emergency lodging & serv.sta.summer). **Scotty's Castle** (all-yr. Amer.plan.reserv.required). **Texas Spring Campground** (free.water.sanitary facils.). **Warnings & Regulations:** 45-mile speed limit. Register at **Ranger Sta.** Travel only on Rds. that are open & patrolled, or make inquiries at pk. hqs. Carry abundant water. Check gas & oil before all trips, & carry additional supplies, unless itinerary incl. serv. stas. Do not attempt to walk in valley during summer. Free **Pk. Serv.** lectures at **Furnace Cr. Inn**, **Furnace Cr. Camp**, & **Stove Pipe Wells Hotel**. **Swim. pool** at **Furnace Cr. Inn**.

Death Valley Nat. Mon., est. 1933, covers 2,981 sq. miles, 500 of which are below sea level. It is enclosed (W) by Panamint Range (6,000'-11,000') & (E) by Grapevine, Funeral & Black Mts. (4,000'-8,000'). Valley was once bed of ancient L.; at end of glacial period, water gradually evaporated. Badwater in valley's salt beds, -279.6' below sea level, is lowest spot in Amer. Mt. Whitney, highest in Continental U.S., is visible from Dante's Peak in Black Mts. In summer, valley is unbearably hot, with temperature as high as 134° in shade; but in winter, when mts. are lightly snow-clad, climate is sunny & delightful. Valley has minimal rainfall, in wet yr., 2" to 5". Barbaric colors of rocks & cliffs vary from hour to hour in changing light & mitigate harsh desert monotony. Death Valley, especially after rain, has considerable desert-type vegetation. Upper reaches of mts. have variety of trees. There is some animal life: bushy-tailed antelope, ground squirrels, lizard & birds. Rattlesnakes are rare. Death Valley, in pioneering days, took serious toll of prospectors & emigrants at tempting to cross it. Its name derives from tragic experiences of emigrant train caught in its sandy wastes, 1849, some of whom perished.

DEATH VALLEY TOURS

I. W. ENTRANCE at Towne's Pass to **E. ENTRANCE** in Furnace Cr. Wash.; **56. St.190.**

St.190, conn. with US395 at Lone Pine, descends E. slopes of Panamint Mts. to Death Valley, runs (S) bet. vividly colored high bordering ranges, then cont. (E) to Furnace Cr. Wash.

0. Mon. boundary (63m (E) from Lone Pine), at summit of **TOWNE'S PASS** (5,500'). St.190 crosses Panamint Range & descends Emigrant Wash 7.5. to **RANGER STA.** at J. with Emigrant Canyon Rd. leading (R) through Emigrant Canyon 5m to **Emigrant Springs** (4,045'). 11.5m J. with Rd. leading (L) 6m to **Auguerberry Pt.** (6,000'). From here fine view. In distance, **Charleston Peak** (11,910') in Nev. (see). From Ranger Sta. (above) St.190 descends, passing Grapevine Mts., banded in red & black (E). **17. STOVE PIPE WELLS HOTEL** (sea level). **25.** J. with Ubehebe Crater Rd.

SIDE TRIP: Take latter (R) paralleling Grapevine Mts. & climb gradually. 33.5m J. with dirt Rd.

Take latter (R) 3m through Grapevine Canyon to **Scotty's Castle** (O.adm.Sp.), which cost \$2,000,000. Death Valley Scotty lived in valley more than 30 yrs. & achieved renown during his spectacular 45-hour trip in 1905 from L.A. to Chicago & for his spending sprees—without known resources.

At 36m on Ubehebe Crater Rd. is J. with short, one-way loop Rd. leading (L) through low mud cliffs & cinder hills to lip of **Ubehebe Crater** (2,900'). E. wall of this 800'-deep crater is striped in brilliant red & orange.

St.190 cont. (SE) to J. at **31.** with Daylight Pass Rd.

SIDE TRIP: Take latter (R) 10.5m to **Hell's Gate** (2,263') with fine view. Rd. cont. through canyon, circling **Corkscrew Peak** (5,000'), striped in gray & red bands. At 17m **Ranger Sta.** (4,317'). 17.5m Mon.'s boundary at Cal.-Nev. line, 13m from Beatty, Nev. (see) on US95.

At **38.5.** on St.190 is J. with oiled Rd. leading (L) 0.5m to **Death Valley Nat. Mon. Hqs. 40.5.** Visible (R) are ruins of **Harmony Borax Works**, from which borax was hauled by mule-team to Mojave, 160m distant. Works were closed because borax was more economically mined in Mojave Desert. **42. FURNACE CR. RANCH,** small oasis irrigated from Furnace Cr. Wash. Here is Death Valley Airport. Just beyond ranch is **Furnace Cr. Camp** (gas & service). **42.5.** J. with Rd. leading (L) 0.5m to **Texas Springs Pub. Campground** (water, fireplaces). **43.5.** J. with E. Hy. (see Pk. Tour II). Near here is **Furnace Cr. Inn** (sea level, garage, serv. sta. store). **46.5.** J. with oiled Rd. leading (R) 0.3m to **Zabriskie Pt.**, with fine view. **50.5.** J. with one-way loop Rd. leading (R) through **Twenty-Mule Team Canyon** to rejoin St.190 at 4.5m. St.190 cont. (E) past brightly colored Funeral Mts. with **Pyramid Peak** (6,725') at E. end of range. **54.5.** J. with Dante's View Rd.

SIDE TRIP: Take latter (R) through canyon with views of vari-colored Black Mts. to J. at 2.5m with oiled Rd.

Turn (L) here 2m to **Ryan** (2,500'). Sightseeing trains run to borax mines 7m distant. Dante's View Rd. cont. (R) to **Dante's View** (5,220'; best in morning) at 14m, overlooking, from summit of Black Mts., Death Valley, Mt. Whitney (W) & nearer, Telescope Peak. White salt areas in valley below show up strikingly.

55. RANGER STA. registering incoming cars. **56. St.190** crosses boundary, & cont. 17^m to Death Valley Junction, at J. with St.127, leading (N) 17^m to J. with US95 in Nev.

II. FURNACE CREEK JUNCTION (see above) to SARATOGA SPRINGS. 63. East Hy.

Oiled surface, bet. Furnace Cr. J. & Ashford J.; remainder graded dirt Rd. This route traverses E. side & extreme S. part of Death Valley Mon., passing Salt Beds & lowest pts. in N. Amer. W. Hy. is alt. to this route, paralleling it on somewhat higher ground; it branches (SW) from E. Hy. at pt. c.6.5^m (S) from Furnace Cr. Junction, also crosses Salt Beds, & rejoins E. Hy. at Ashford J., 39^m.

0. FURNACE CR. JUNCTION (see Pk. Tour I). From here E. Hy. runs (S) along foot of Black Mts. 5. J. with unpaved, one-way Rd.

SIDE TRIP: Take latter (L) up through brightly colored hills & then down bet. steep walls. At 3.5^m it becomes Artist's Dr., & climbs again to Lookout Pt., from which fine view of Death Valley. At 9^m it rejoins E. Hy.

17. BADWATER (-279.6', lowest pt. in N. Amer.). **63. J.** with rough Rd. leading (L) 2^m to Saratoga Springs. Here, in pools, are tiny "Kill" fish, survivors of era when Death Valley was L. Near latter J. is Mon. boundary, from which E. Hy. cont. 27^m to meet St.127 at Death Valley J. (see Pk. Tour I above).

US 101—OREGON

ORE-CAL. LINE (22^m from Crescent City, Cal.) (N) to **ASTORIA, ORE.** (across Columbia R. from Megler, Wash.). 394. US101

Via: Brookings, Gold Beach, Port Orford, Bandon Coquille, Coos Bay, N. Bend, Reedsport, Florence, Yachats, Waldport, Newport, Ocean L., Tillamook, Seaside. S.P. RR. parallels route bet. Coquille & Florence, Tillamook & Mohler, Seaside & Astoria, & conn. with it at Yaquina. Accoms. in larger centers.

Route is extremely picturesque, often crowded to ocean's edge by cliffs & mts. In N. sec. it traverses lowlands leading to outlet of Columbia R. There are few cities of any considerable size, but many f. & resort villages & towns. Good f. along coast, streams, & Ls.

Sec. 1: ORE. LINE to NEWPORT. 241.5.

5. CHETCO R. (f.). 6.5. BROOKINGS, at J. with paved Rd. leading (R) 0.5^m to **Azalea St. Pk.** (pic.) with fine display of azalea blooms in spring. Some plants said to be 400 yrs. old. **8. HARRIS ST. PK.**, with smooth beach, rocky cliffs & azaleas in profusion. **21. View (SE) of Preston Peaks & (NE), Pistol R. Gorge. 22. CARPENTERVILLE** (1,715'). **36. J.** with improved Rd. leading (L) 1^m to **Cape Sebastian St. Pk.**, within which is promontory 700' high. (Rds. & trls. here to good views.) **43.5. GOLD BEACH** (resort.accoms.) on Rogue R. & ocean, former placer-mining & present-day sport f. center. **44.5. ROGUE R.** (excellent steelhead & salmon f.). **48. ROGUE R. PK.** (accoms.supplies.boat trips to Agness in Rogue R. sec. of Siskiyou Nat. For. arranged). **50.5. J.** with Rd. leading (L) 0.5^m to **GEISEL MON.**, comm. John Geisel & 3 sons massacred by Inds., 1856. **69. HUMBUG MT. ST. PK.** (good for trls.), in which is Humbug Mt. jutting out into sea. **75. PORT ORFORD**, high above the sea, f. village & shipping pt. for cedar. Near-by is **Battle Rock St. Pk.**, where 1st white settlers held off Ind. attacks, 1851. **79.5. J.** with graveled Rd. leading (L) 5.5^m to **Cape Blanco Lighth.**, on most westerly pt. of Ore., named by Sp. navigator, D'Aguiar, in 1603. **103. BANDON**, resort town & cedar-shipping pt. **121. COQUILLE** (f.&h. in vic.) city. seat & dairy center, inland on Coquille R. Here is J. with St.42, conn. with US99 (see). **139.5. COOS BAY** (sett.1853), on Coos Bay, is lumber, f.-handling & cheese-making center, largest city in S. Oregon. **City Pk.** (pic.) is on L. **Coos Bay Lumber Co. Plant** (O). Here is J. with paved Rd.

SIDE TRIP: Take latter (L) to J. with another paved Rd., 4^m & (L) on this to **Cape Arago St. Pk.** (pic.fine views.good f.off rocks) at 15^m.

142.5. NORTH BEND, lumbering. f. & shipping center. US101 passes **Simpson St. Pk.** & crosses Coos Bay on bridge 5,340' long with 130' clearance. **157. LAKESIDE J.** with paved Rd. leading (R) 1^m to **Ten Mile L.** (boat.swim.f.) in fine for. reg. **158. EEL CR. RECR. AREA & FOR. CAMP** (L) (ample facils.). **163. CLEAR L.** **165. J.** with paved Rd. leading (L) 1^m to **Umpqua Lighth. St. Pk.**; lighth. built 1857.

166. WINCHESTER BAY (resort.f.). **169. REEDSPORT**, at outlet of Umpqua R., lumber.f. & shipping center. Here is J. with St.38, conn. with US99 (see). US101 now crosses Umpqua R. Bridge; near here occurred massacre, by Inds., of party of fur trappers in 1828. At (N) end of bridge, is **Tideways St. Pk.** (pic.). US101 now skirts **SIUSLAW NAT. FOR.** (recr.hik.f.), passing **Elbow L.** (f.), **Tahkenitch L.** (f.) & **For. Camp** (ample facils.). **185. SILTCOOS FOR. CAMP** (facils.), at J. with Rd. leading (R) 0.5^m to **Siltcoos L.** (f.boat.), largest on Ore. coast. US101 now passes **Woahink L.** (resort.f.). **187. JESSIE M. HONEYMAN MEM. PK.** (pic.boat.swim.f.). **191. FLORENCE** (resort.accoms.), on Siuslaw R., f. & farmers' market center. Florence has rhododendron festival last Sun. in May. Fine sand dunes on coast here. Just (N) beyond Florence is J. with St.36, conn. with US99 (see). US101 cont. (N) through Siuslaw Nat. For., passing **Munsell, Mercer, & Sutton Ls.** Near last-named are **For. Camps.** **201.5. SEA LION CAVES** (reached by footpath.guides.fcc.restaurant). In these beautiful, multi-colored caves live a large herd of Stellar sea lions, named for their discoverer, Dr. Stellar. Some of the bulls attain weight of 2,000 lbs. They migrate to coast in fall from Alaska, to which they return in spring. **202.5. DEVIL'S ELBOW TUNNEL**, which passes through **Devil's Elbow St. Pk.** (fine view.pic.). **203. HECETA HEAD** (520'), discovered by Sp. navigator, Heceta, 1775. Lighth.; fine views. **205. SAND DUNE GARDENS**, colorful when rhododendron are in bloom. **206. OCEAN BEACH FOR. CAMP** (facils.no trlrs.). **210. TEN MILE CR.** (resort.f.). US101 cont., passing **Ponsler St. Pk.** (L) to J. at **214. near Cape Perpetua For. Camp** (ample facils.), with Rd. leading (R) 2^m to **Cape Perpetua** (800' observ. tower.pic.cabins), most impressive view on Ore. coast. Cape discovered 1778 by Capt. Cook, who named it for St. Perpetua. **217. YACHATS** (resort) on Yachats R. (pronounced Yahhots), famous for salmon f. US101 cont., close to sea, to **WALDPOR** (resort) at **225.5.** where is held Waldport Salmon Derby (Labor Day through Oct.). In Waldport is J. with St.34, conn. with US99W (see). Hy. cont. through luxurious rhododendron groves. **230. SEAL ROCKS ST. PK.** (pic.) where sea lions can be seen. US101 crosses Yaquina Bay on lofty bridge, at (N) end of which is **Yaquina St. Pk.** (pic.lighth.), to **NEWPORT** at **241.5.** (sett.c.1855.resort.accoms.f.swim.), situated on ocean & Yaquina Bay. Here f. fleet takes tourists on f. trips. On Ney Beach is lofty **Jump-Off-Joe Rock.** At Olsonville, part of **Newport**, Lt. Philip Sheridan built **Blockh.** (1856). Burial canoes which Inds. feared to remove to make way for fort were disposed of by Amer. troops, who sent them, with their ghostly freight, out to sea. At entrance to bay is **Yaquina Lighth.**, built over 70 yrs. ago. In Newport is J. with US20 (see).

Sec. 2: NEWPORT to ASTORIA. 152.5.

3. AGATE BEACH (accoms.), where agates are found. Rd. here leads (L) 1^m to **Yaquina Head Lighth.** on Yaquina Head (fine views). Near-by is int. **Marine Garden**, accessible at ebbtide. **9. J.** with improved Rd. leading (L) 0.5^m to **Devil's Punch Bowl St. Pk.** (pic.). At ft. of bluff is Devil's Punch Bowl, cavern into which tides dash. **11. OTTER CREST ST. PK.** (pic.) located on lofty peninsula (fine view). **12.5 ROCKY CR. ST. PK.** (pic.). **14.5 DEPOE BAY** (resort.accoms.f.), starting pt. for deep-sea f. cruises (salmon.May-Oct.; tuna, July-Sept.). **Depoe Bay Aquarium** (O). Near-by is **Spouting Horn** through which tide sends water spouts. **Depoe Bay St. Pk.** affords fine view. Here is held "Fleet of Flowers" on Memorial Day in memory of lives lost at sea. Hy. cont. through **Boiler Bay St. Pk.** (no facils.). **22. KERNVILLE** (accoms.) on Siletz Bay & R. (f.). US101 now passes several seaside resorts. **33. OTIS. J.** with St.18, conn. with US99W (see). Just beyond Otis J., US101 crosses Salmon R. (trout f.). At **45. NESKOWIN** (resort.accoms.), with fine bath. beach. **58. Nestucca R.**, fine f. stream. Hy. again traverses Siuslaw Nat. For. **79. TILLAMOOK** (resort.accoms.) at head of Tillamook Bay, which is almost completely landlocked. Cheese & butter-making, commercial f., saw mills & wood-working are chief industries. There is sea-lion rookery off shore. In Tillamook is J. with St.6, conn. with US99 (see) at Portland.

SIDE TRIP: Take Rd. (L) from Tillamook 8^m to **Netarts** (resort.accoms.). At (S) end of Netarts Bay is **Cape Lookout St. Pk.**, 400' above sea with fine views & magnificent spruce forests. Off shore at **Oceanside**, 10^m, are bird & sea lion rookeries.

Leaving Tillamook, US101 crosses several good trout streams. **89.5. GARIBALDI**, in dairy reg. known as "Little Holland," because of dykes which protect it against

floods. **91.5. BARVIEW**, at narrow upper end of Tillamook Bay. View of high Cape Mears, on which (S) is lighth. **95. ROCKAWAY** (resort.swim.bath.) affords view of Twin Rocks. **103. WHEELER** (accoms.f.), lumbering & f.-packing center. Hy. now skirts picturesque shoreline, through several resorts & past lofty promontories, affording fine views. **115. ARCH CAPE TUNNEL**. Here is **Short Sands Beach St. Pk.** Fine views from 700' promontory above sea, on slopes of Neahkahnie Mt. which rises another 1,000' from this pt. (fine for.trls.to beach.pic.facils.). **122. CANNON BEACH** (resort.accoms.f.). Just beyond town (N) is **Ecola St. Pk.** (pic.swim.fine view). **126.5. ECOLA J.** with St.2, conn. with US99 (see) at Portland. Hy. now passes Necanicum R. (f.) to **SEASIDE** at **131.** (large resort.extensive accoms.sports facils.fine beach), situated bet. Necanicum R. & beach, one of chief seashore resorts in Northwest. On Promenade, ft. of Main St., **End of the Trail Mon.**, comm. Lewis & Clark Expedition; at (S) end, remains of **Salt Cairn**, built by Lewis & Clark expedition, some of whose members had to boil down sea water to procure salt; & one block (N) beyond Turn-Around, **Seaside Aquarium** (O) with fine coll. of relics & minerals. Take foot path (L) from First St. 4^m to **Tillamook Head** (1,260') with view of Tillamook Lighth. off shore & fine panorama of ocean & coast. **133.5. J.** with Rd. leading (L) 0.5^m to **Gearhart** (mod.resort. accoms.golf.). **145. J.** with Rd. leading (R) 2^m to **Site of Ft. Clatsop**, marked by flagpole & plaque on Lewis & Clark R. Here Lewis & Clark Expedition camped, winter of 1805-6. **146.5. Hy.** crosses R. named for leaders of famous expedition. **147.5. J.** with Mile's Crossing Rd.

SIDE TRIP: (R) here 0.5^m to **U.S. Naval Radio Sta.** 10^m, **Young's River Falls.** 13^m, J. with good Rd. leading (R) 12^m to **Saddle Mt. St. Pk.** (hik.recr.pic.camp.h.f.). Ind. legend has it that Thunder Bird laid eggs on mt. summit & rolled them down into valley, & men were hatched out of them. Trl. to summit (3,266'), isolated rock formation commanding magnificent view.

152.5. ASTORIA.

Airport: 3^m (SW) on US101. Piers: 14th St., ferry to Megler, Wash. (frequent daily trips); 11th St., steamers to Portland. Accoms.: all types incl. auto courts. Info.: C.of C., 14th & Exchange Sts. **Swim:** in near-by beach resorts & Columbia R. Good f., salmon & trout, in Columbia & other streams & at ocean resorts. Guides & boats available. End of Aug. beginning of Sept. famous Annual Astoria Regatta & Salmon Derby

Astoria, located near mouth of Columbia R., is an important shipping center & has many industries: sawmills, grain elevators, salmon canneries, agric. processing factories. It is also home port of large f. fleet.

In 1805, Lewis & Clark Expedition ended its long trek at pt. across bay. City was founded April, 1811, by John J. Astor's partners, Duncan MacDougal & David Stuart, who had come around Horn on "SS Tonquin." First settlers were reinforced in Feb. of next yr. by party coming overland from the E. Astoria, like many other Amer. settlements in the NW. was involved in struggle with Brit. Hudson's Bay Co. for trade & control of NW.reg. Astoria passed briefly into hands of Brit., who called it Ft. George. In 1824, however, Dr. John McLoughlin, chief factor of Hudson's Bay Co., moved his hqs. from Astoria to Vancouver, Wash. As immigration set in, coming both by ship & overland, Astoria began to boom. Its 1st industry was salmon f., since developed along with salmon canning to considerable proportions. Expansion was temporarily checked in 1922 by fire that wiped out many bldgs. Astoria also depends on farming in hinterland & on tourist traffic. Forty beaches in vic. & excellent salmon & trout f. attract vacationists.

PTS. OF INT.: (1) Exchange & 15th Sts., **Site of Old Ft. Astoria**, indicated by broad painted outline. (2) Exchange & 16th Sts., near City Hall, is boulder & plaque marking **Site of Original Settlement**. (3) Duane St. bet. 7th & 8th Sts., **Flavel Mansion** (O.wks.), built in 1880's of materials brought round the Horn. Fish-packing & processing plants are O. on appl. as is (4) **Pillsbury Astoria Flour Mill**, largest plant of its kind in Ore. (5) **Uniontown** (Bond St.) is foreign quarter (worth visit). Also Port of Astoria with mod. terminal facils. Waterfront is int. for seafaring activities. (6) **Shark Rock**, bet. 7th & 8th Sts. at Niagara Ave., is carved with initials of survivors from Amer. sloop of war "Shark," wrecked 1846. (7) **Shively Pub. Pk.**, end of 16th St.; fine view. (8) **Astor Column**, in Astor Pk., decorated by frieze illustrating discovery of Columbia R. & early hist. of Astoria; observ. platform (O.sm.fee) at top of column affords splendid view.

At Astoria is J. with US30 (see). From Astoria, ferry runs to Megler in Wash., from which US101 cont. (N).

US 99—OREGON

ORE.-CAL. LINE (23^m from Yreka, Cal.) (N) to **ORE.-WASH. LINE** (8^m from Portland, Ore.). 344.5. US99

Via: Ashland, Medford, Grants Pass, Roseburg, Cottage Grove, Eugene, Junction City, Albany, Salem, Woodburn, Oregon City & Portland. S.P. RR. accessible all along route; Ore. El RR bet Junction City & Portland; interurban electric RR. bet. Portland & Ore. City. Accoms. all types.

This route runs through many of Oregon's larger cities & its most populous reg., especially Willamette Valley. In S. sec., US99 crosses, at considerable alt., magnificent Siskiyou range, after which it runs successively through Rogue, Umpqua & finally Willamette R. Valleys. It is flanked (F) almost continuously by Nat. Forests, accessible from various main cross-state tours branching off US99 & cutting (E) across recr. area of Cascade Range to conns. with US97 (see). US99 also passes Siskiyou & Siuslaw Nat. Fors. (W). Several hys. running across coastal range connect US99 with US101 (see), main coastal route. Much of reg. traversed by US99 was rich gold mining country: with exhaustion of mines, agric., & particularly fruit growing, displaced gold mining. Ore. sec. of this hy., like Cal. sec., roughly follows route of old stagecoach Rd. from Sacramento to Portland.

Sec. 1: CAL. LINE to JUNCTION CITY. 230. US99.

US99 runs (N) from Cal. Line at considerable alt. to **SISKIYOU** (Ind. piebald horse) **PASS** (4,522') at 5.5. 18. **ASHLAND** (sett. 1852) on Bear Cr. at S. end of Rogue R. Valley, lumbering, canning & farmers' market center. Town plaza has fountains spouting lithia water. There is an **Elizabethan Theater** (Shakespeare festival in summer) resembling old Globe Theater of Shakespeare's day. **Lithia Pk.** (recr. tourist camp) has zoo, grottoes, fountains & Elizabethan Garden. **S. Ore. College of Education** (est. 1869) has rodeo grounds for horse shows.

SIDE TRIP: Take St. 66 (R) from Ashland. At 15.5^m, **Green Springs Mt. Summit** (4,551'). At 19^m, **Tub Springs St. Pk.** (pic.). 63^m **Klamath Falls** at J. with US97 (see).

LOOP TOUR: (S) from Ashland to **Mt. Ashland** (7,535'), with near by **Highland Park For. Camp.** & return

26.5. PHOENIX (sett. 1850. accoms.). **Old Stage (Colver) H.** (1855), now apartments, used formerly as fort for defense against Inds. **30. MEDFORD** (sett. 1883) on Bear Cr., in Rogue R. Valley. City's growth has been based on development of fruit packing, shipping & lumber industry. There are several plants (O) where large-scale fruit-processing may be observed. In Medford is J. with St. 62 (Crater L. Nat. Pk. Hy.) running (E) to J. with US97 near Ft. Klamath (see US97).

SIDE TRIP: Take St. 238 (L) from Medford to **Jacksonville**, 5^m, former gold mining town. Here are old bldgs.: **Brunner H.**, in which is mus. of early mining relics; **U.S. Hotel**, in which are pioneer relics; **Meth. Ch.** (1854), which legend asserts was built with one night's income from gaming houses; **Beekman Bank** (1862), which shipped gold to Crescent City. St. 238 cont. to J. with US99 near Grant's Pass (see below).

44. GOLD HILL (1,108') in former gold mining district.

SIDE TRIP: Take St. 234 (R) from Gold Hill 9^m to J. & turn (R) here 2.5^m to marked **Table Rock Treaty Site**. Here in 1853 Ind. conciliator Gen. Jos. Lane made treaty with Rogue R. Inds. In this reg. much of Ind. fighting took place. St. 234 cont. to J. with St. 62, Crater L. Nat. Pk. Hy. (see above) at 17^m.

52. ROGUE RIVER (accoms. trlrs. camp.) on R. of same name (good f.). **56. SAVAGE RAPIDS DAM**, up which salmon & steel-head trout leap. **61.5. J.** with US199.

SIDE TRIP: Take US199 (L) through forested, picturesque mt. reg., crossing Applegate & Illinois R. Valleys, to Caves, J. with St. 46 at 30^m.

Take latter (L) 20^m to **Ore. Caves Nat. Mon.** (O. May 29-Oct. 15. lodge O. all-yr. cottages. no camp. pic. guides) in Ore. Caves Game Refuge in Siskiyou Nat. For. Bus from Berkeley, Cal., weekly; stop-over at Caves. Caves Chateau (accoms.). **Ore. Caves**, outstanding scenic pt. of int., were discovered in 1874. They are hollowed out of Elijah Mt. (7,000'), one of Siskiyou Range, & consist of series of chambers, conn. by corridors, fantastically carved out of marble. Searchlights play over weird formations. In one cave

is **Niagara Falls**, great cataract in marble; in another, huge vaulted **Joaquin Miller's Chapel**, named in honor of poet's visit, 1907; & in another, **Dante's Inferno**. US199 cont. to Cal. Line at 42m & (S) traverses redwood firs. & passes 5 for. camps. (ample facils.) on way to J. with US101 near Crescent City (see Cal.US101).

62. GRANTS PASS (accoms.), on Rogue R. & S. P. RR., is still mining & lumbering center; also market town for Grants Pass Irrigation District. It is starting pt. for h. & f. trips in Rogue R. reg. **Mineral coll.** in Grants Pass Assay Office. **City Pl.** (recr.) is on Rogue R. (f.bath.boat.). Siskiyou Nat. For. Hqs. are located in town. In vic. grows rare Ore. myrtle, found elsewhere only in Palestine. **67. J.** with Rd.

SIDE TRIP: Take Rd. (I.) here along Rogue R. through old gold-mining reg. At 17m, **Galice**, former mining town. 21m **Alameda**, ghost mining town where is U.S. Ranger Sta. **Alameda**, which formerly figured in Rogue R. Ind. fighting, is in center of wild & picturesque Rogue R. district (good f.&h.) with fine gorges & canyons. 25m **Grave Cr. Bridge**. Here auto Rd. turns away from Rogue R., back to J. with US99. Travel down-river is by trl. **Horses**, guides available at Galice (above) & Illahee & Agness (below). Trl. leads from Grave Cr. Bridge, along Rogue R., passing several For. Guard Stas. & camps to **Illahee** at 55m where Rd. runs (N) past several for. camps to J. with St.42 (see below). Trl. cont. along Rogue R., passing **Waters Cr. For. Camp** (ample facils.), to **Agness** (resort) at 63m. From Agness boats conn. with Gold Beach on US101 (see).

US99 now ascends through **SEXTON MT. PASS** near Sexton Mt. (3,865'). **80. SUNNY VALLEY**. Here some Ore. men were killed in battle (1855) with Inds. **87. WOLFCREEK**, where is **Wolf Cr. Tavern** (c.1857). US99 cont. (N) along Canyon Cr., in Umpqua Nat. For., traversing Umpqua R. Valley. **111. CANYON-VILLE**, on Canyon Cr., was formerly gold-mining center. **134. COOS. J.** with St.42. **SIDE TRIP:** Take St.42 (I.). At 15m, **Camas Mt. Pass**. Here is **Camas St. Pl.** Route now descends through fine stretch of country to Coquille R., 49.5m.

Take Rd. (I.) 18.5m to **Powers**, then Rd. (S) into Siskiyou Nat. For., passing by or near 5 for. camps, around Bald Knob Mt. (3,614'), & through Illahee on Rogue R. (see above) to Agness, at 54.5m (see above).

62m Coquille at J. with US101 (see).

140. ROSEBURG (sett.1851) at J. of Umpqua R. & Deer Cr. in lumber & orchard reg. **176. DRAIN**, on Elk Cr. Here is J. with St.38.

SIDE TRIP: Take St.38 (I.) along Elk Cr. & then Umpqua R. & across Elliot St. For. At 10.5m **Elk Cr. Tunnel Wayside For.** at J. of Elk Cr. & Umpqua R. on fine gorge (no facils.). At 37m **Mill Cr.**, at J. with Rd.

Take latter (I.) 6m to **Loon L.** (f.boat.) in reg. of small ls. accessible by trls. **50m Reedsport** at J. with US101 (see).

US99 now crosses divide into Willamette Valley. **194. COTTAGE GROVE**, bisected by Coast Fork of Willamette R., center of fruit-growing, dairying, stock-raising & lumbering reg. **210. GOSHEN. J.** with St.58 running (SE) through Willamette Nat. For. across Cascade Range to J. with US97 (see). **213. J.** with US28, running (E) through Willamette Nat. For. via McKenzie Pass over Cascades to J. with US97 (see).

216. EUGENE (sett.1846).

RR. Sta.: 400 Willamette St., S. P. RR.; 5th & Oak Sts., Ore. Elec. RR. Through bus conns. Info.: C. of C. & A.A.A., 230 E. Broadway. Ore. Trl. Pageant (every 3 yrs. in July).

Eugene is situated on Willamette R. with view (E) of Cascade Range. It derives its name from Eugene F. Skinner, first settler. City is center of rich agric. district & has considerable industry connected with lumber-processing. Near-by, Chase Gardens produce flowers, incl. orchids, shipped by air to all parts of country.

PTS. OF INT.: (1) **Univ. of Ore.** (founded 1872). Its medical school is in Portland. Bldgs. especially worth visiting are: **Condon Hall**, in which is Mus. of Nat. Hist. (O.wks.); **Art Mus.** (O.appl.), in which is fine Murray Warner Coll. of Oriental Art; **Murray Warner Lib.** (1936), incl. Burgess Rare Book Coll. & Pauline Potter Homer coll. of beautiful books. **McArthur Court** for basketball games, seating 8,000; concerts are given during winter. **Hayward Stadium** (1931), seating 18,000. On campus are "The Pioneer Mother" & "The Pioneer Man," both by A. Phimister Proctor. (2) 364-2nd St., Mon. on **Site of First Cabin** in Eugene. (3) 6th & Willamette Sts., **Lane City Pioneer Assoc. Mus.** with coll. of pioneer & Ind. relics. (4) E. 8th & Oak Sts., **Sp.-Amer. Mem. Fountain**. (5) **Skinner's Butte**, reached by driveway, is pk. affording fine views. (6) 11th & Aldey Sts., **N.W. Christian College**, est. 1895 as

Eugene Divinity School. In its **Fine Arts Bldg.** (1921) is Louis H. Turner Mus. (O.wks.appl.), containing material presented by missionaries & graduates.

228.5. J. with St.36.

SIDE TRIP: Take **latter (L)** toward coast. At 13^m **Alderwood St. Pk.** (pic.) on **Young Tom R.** At 25^m **Triangle L.** (resort), where is fine waterfall. At 67^m **Florence** at J. with **US101** (see).

230. JUNCTION CITY.

Sec. 2: JUNCTION CITY to VANCOUVER, WASH. 114.5.

0.5. J. of **US99E** & **US99W**. Main tour cont. on **US99E**.

SIDE TRIP: Take **US99W (L)** along **Willamette Valley**. At 4.5^m **Washburn St. Pk.** (pic.). 25^m **Corvallis** (S.P. RR. Sta. Through buses. Accoms. all types). **Corvallis** (sett.1845), on **Willamette** & **St. Mary's Rs.**, was formerly important stagecoach stop. For short period, St. legislature met here (1855). Today city is center of productive agricultural district & home of Ore. St. Agric. College.

PTS. OF INT.: (1) **Ore. St. Agric. College** (est.1868.coed.). This institution evolved out of **Corvallis College** (est.1852), became land-grant college & in 1885, **St. Agric. College**. Among its bldgs. (Mod.Class.for most part), noteworthy are: **Mus. Bldg.** (O.wks.Sun.aft.) with **Horner Mus.**; int. colls. **Armory**, great built-in stadium. **Forestry Bldg.**, with **Mus.** (O.wks.); coll. of N.Amer. woods. **Kidder Hall**, where loan art exhibits. are held. **Mem. Union Bldg.**, comm. war veterans; int. herbarium (O.wks.Sun.aft.). **Library** (O.wks.Sun.aft.); large book coll. incl. many rare items. **Mines Bldg.** (O.wks.); geolog. coll. **Education Hall**; Brawley coll. of mounted birds & animals. **Outdoor Stadium**. (2) 218 W. 3rd St., **H. Lewis H.** (1852.well-preserved). (3) 4th St. on **Mary's R.**, **Corvallis City Pk.** (swim.recr.), in which are 2 mill stones brought around Horn (1856). In **Corvallis** is J. with **US20** (see). 32^m **Peavey Arboretum & McDonald For.** (1,600 ac.), used as experimental area by Ore. St. Agric. College. 41.5^m **Helmick St. Pk.** (ample pic. facil.) on **Luckiamute R.** 46^m **Monmouth**, home of Ore. **College of Education** (teacher training sch.co-ed.). 52^m **Rickreall**, at J. with St.22 (see below). At 71^m, just before reaching **McMinnville**, J. with St.18.

Take St.18 (L). At 23^m **Valley J.** with St.14 leading (R) 0.5^m to **Site of Ft. Yamhill** (1856), where Lt. Phil. Sheridan was stationed. Old Blockh. was moved to **Dayton** (see below). 45^m **Otis**, J. with **US101** (see).

72^m **McMinnville** (1844'), which has been called "Walnut City," because vic. harvests nearly 2,000,000 lbs. of walnuts annually, as well as 1,000,000 lbs. of filberts. **Linfield College** (Bapt.) **Pioneer Hall** dates from 1857. 80^m J. with St.221, leading (R) 1.5^m to **Dayton**, here is log **Ft. Yamhill Blockh.** (see above) & several other int. early bldgs. 86^m **Newburg** (sett.1869). **Pacific College** (est.1885 by Soc. of Friends), which former Pres. Herbert Hoover attended. 115 River St., **Hoover H.**, where Hoover lived with his uncle. H. has been acquired by College for Mus. 108^m **Portland** (see), at J. with **US99E**.

From J. with **US99W** (see above), **US99E** cont. (N) through fairly flat country picturesquely broken by numerous volcanic buttes.

31. ALBANY (sett.1848) at confluence of **Willamette R.** & **Calapooya Cr.** City is now market town of agric. reg. whose products it ships or processes. Like many other W. Coast towns, Albany was depopulated by 1849 gold-rush. In 1850's, it turned violently anti-slavery & here Ore. Republican Party was born. Nevertheless, during Civil War, "Copperheads" (name given to Northerners who favored Southern cause) were numerous & vociferous. Albany is J. pt. for several RR's. & through bus lines & has airport. **PTS. OF INT.:** 518 W. 2nd St., **Montieth H.** (N.O.1848-50.remod.), built by city's first settlers, **Montieth Bros.** **Water St.**, not far from **Ellsworth St.**, **Old Steamboat Inn**, former steamboat & stagecoach stop. **Bryant Pk.** extends along **Willamette** & **Clapooya Rs.** & has auto camp & swim. pools. In Albany is J. with **US20** (see).

57. SALEM.

RR. Sta.: 13th & Oak Sts. **Bus Sta.:** 228 High St. **Accoms.:** all types. **Info.:** C. of C., 147 N. Liberty St.; Ore. St. Motor Assoc., 515 Court St. **Cherry Blossom Festival** in Spring. **St. Fair** (Sept.).

From **Salem**, state capital (sett.1840) on **Willamette R.**, **Coast Range** is seen (W) & at distance, lofty **Cascade Mts.** (E). **Salem** (Hebrew for Peace) was founded by **Jason Lee**. Lee came to Northwest in response to "Macedonian Call," by group of Ore. Inds. in 1828, who traveled to St. Louis to ask that missionaries be sent to instruct them about the Great White God. In 1834, Lee & some companions arrived & est. themselves among **Flathead Inds.** Finally, mission was moved to site of **Salem**, where missionaries founded Ore. Institute, later to become **Willamette**

Univ. Salem played part in struggle to obtain Ore. Territory for U.S. Like Albany, town lost large part of pop. to 1849 gold rush. In 1851 it became capital. In 1861, much of city was destroyed by floods of Willamette R. Since then, Salem has expanded, not only because it is state political hqs., but also because it is center of considerable agric. district & of industrial development.

PTS. OF INT.: (1) High St., **Marion County Cth.** (O.Mon.-Fri.8-5;Sat.8-1.1872). (2) Court St., **Fed. Bldg.** (O.Mon.-Fri.;Sat.8-12). (3) **State Capitol** (1937.Mod.Class. by Francis Kelly, Trowbridge & Livingston & Whitehouse & Church) replaced older bldg. destroyed by fire in 1935. On grounds, "The Circuit Rider," by A. P. Proctor, to comm. Rev. Rbt. Booth, early missionary. Bldg. is surmounted by truncated dome, on top of which is statue of "The Pioneer," by Ulric Ellerhusen. Main doors are flanked by sculptures by Leo Freedlander. Capitol's inter. is of marble & other rich materials. In rotunda are murals representing pioneer scenes by B. Faulkner & F. Swartz. Other smaller murals, on stairway walls, also by Faulkner & Swartz, depict industrial life of St. In lavishly decorated H. of Rep. Chambers is mural depicting Champoeeg meeting (see below). In Senate Chamber, mural depicting Ore. admission to Statehood. Stairway leads to top of tower, whence fine view. (4) N. Winter & Court Sts., **State Lib.** (O.Mon.-Fri.;Sat.8-1.Mod.by Whitehouse & Church). Over entrance are sculptures depicting Ore. hist. events; in lobby is relief medallion; in Reference Rm. are wall sculptures, representing Ore. hist. events (all by Gabriel Lavare). Lib. contains, in Ore. Rm., important coll. of Oregonia. (5) 12th & Court Sts., **State Office Bldg.** (1914.Mod.Class.). (6) 12th & Court Sts., **Supreme Court Bldg.** (O.Mon.-Fri.;Sat.a.m.Mod.Class.). (7) Near-by is **State Agric. Bldg.**

(8) State St., **Willamette Univ.**, originally Ore. Institute, founded 1842. Among bldgs. are **Waller Hall** (1864-67); **Lib.** (O.Georg.), with int. coll. of hist. records; **Gymnasium**, in which is Univ. Mus. (O) with variety of int. colls. (9) 960 Broadway, **Home of Jason Lee** (c.1840). (10) Highland Ave. & Hazel St., **Herbert Hoover's Boyhood Home**. (11) 25th St., **Jason Lee Cemetery**, where Jason Lee & family are buried. (12) State & 24th Sts., **St. Forestry Bldg.** In inter., Amer. wood varieties are used in skillful & int. manner. (13) S. Commercial & Hoyt Sts., **Cemetery**, with pioneer graves.

Salem is at J. with St.222, crossing Cascades to J. with US97 (see).

SIDE TRIPS: (A) Take St.22 (L) from Salem. At 4m, **Holman St. Pk.** (pic.) on pleasant stream. 14.5m **Dallas**.

(1) Take Ellendale Rd. (L) from Dallas 0.5m to old **Lyle H.** (1858).

(2) Take St.223 (L) from Dallas 11.5m to **Lewisville**. **Hart Cemetery** with grave of Jas. A. O'Neal, who played prominent part in fight to keep Ore. territory for U.S. At 22.5m, **Chambers Grist Mill** (1853), driven by Luckiamute R. Some of orig. machinery still functioning.

29.5m J. of St.22 with St.18 (see above), leading to Otis J. with US101 (see).

(B) Take St.211 (R) from Salem to **Silverton**, 15m, at J. with St.214.

Take St.214 (R) to **Silver Cr. Falls St. Pk.** (1,824 as.) on Silver Cr. (pic. concession bldg.) at 15.5m. In pk. are some 10 waterfalls.

Cont. (NE) on St.211 to J. with St.215 at 29m, on which route cont. (straight ahead).

Turn (R) on St.211 2m to **Molalla**, where July 3-4-5 is held widely attended rodeo. Turn (L) from J. (above) on St.215 to **Ore. City** (see below), 45m, at J. with US99E.

From Salem US99E cont. to J. at 62.5 with Rd. leading (L) c. 1.5m to **Chemawa Ind. School**, where Ind. youths from various states receive education. 71. J. with Champoeeg St. Pk. Hy.

SIDE TRIP: Take latter (L) to **St. Louis** at 3m. In cemetery is grave of Marie Dorion, wife of Ind. guide of Hunt's expedition, financed by Astor, which went overland to meet party that came by sea on "Tonquin" to Astoria (see US101). At 4m J. with St.219, which route follows (R). At 16.5m turn (R) on Rd. to Champoeeg Mem. Pk. Lane, 18.5m. Take latter short distance to entrance of **Champoeeg Mem. St. Pk.** (1,106 as.), which incl. reg. of first settlement in valley by Jason Lee's Mission (see Salem above). Near entrance is small Mus. of hist. relics. Here also is stone **shaft** on spot where independent provisional regime for Ore. territory was set up 1843. Names of men who voted on this occasion to found new gov. are inscribed on shaft. New gov. was est. by Amers. in opposition to Hudson's Bay Co., which claimed entire Ore. territory for Britain.

71.5 SAM BROWN H. (c.1850), former stagecoach stop. **82.5 AURORA**, sett. mid. 19th cent. by Germans from Germany & Pa., under leadership of Dr. Wm. Keil, as communistic community, similar to many that sprang up in U.S. Everything

was owned in common by settlers. With death of Dr. Keil (1877), colony disintegrated & land & homes fell into individual ownership. The village is in center of great hop-growing reg. & when hops are ripe, thousands of pickers flood valley. Still standing are 4 of orig. structures: **Will Kraus H.** (now occupied by Amer. Legion), **Emmanuel Keil H.**, **Fred Keil H.** & **Gelsy Store** (now butcher shop). In vic. are many of orig. farm houses & bldgs.

95. OREGON CITY

Through RR. & bus conns. Accomms. limited. Info.: C of C., Hogg Bldg., 8th & Main Sts. & A.A.A.

Oregon City (sett. 1829-30) on Willamette R., whose falls (42' drop) here generate electric power, is near pt. where Clackamas R. flows into Willamette. Clackamas Inds. had Long House near mouth of Clackamas. First settlement was under jurisdiction of Hudson's Bay Co., of which Dr. John McLoughlin was redoubtable Chief Factor. As immigrants from E. arrived, there ensued sharp conflict bet. the Co. & Amers. In 1844, legislature of provisional gov. set up by Amers. met in hall over granary of Meth. Ch. In 1849, city was designated capital of Ore. Territory & cont. as seat of gov. till 1852. Edwin Markham, poet who won fame with his "The Man With the Hoe," was born in Ore. City (1852). Most of town's varied industries are powered by electricity generated at Falls.

PTS. OF INT.: (1) 10th & Water Sts., **St. John's Ch.** (Cath.), in which Dr. McLoughlin & his wife are buried. (2) 7th & Center Sts., **McLoughlin Pk.**, in which is (3) old **McLoughlin H.** (O. 1845-46, rest.), removed here from orig. site. Also in pk. & also removed from orig. site is (4) **Barclay H.** (1846, Cape Cod style), built by Dr. Forbes Barclay, who was surgeon at Ft. Vancouver. Following sites marked by plaques: (5) 6th & Main Sts., **Site of First Capitol of Ore. Territory.** (6) Main & 7th Sts., **Site of First Prot. Ch.** (7) Bet. 2nd & 3rd Sts., on Main St., **Site of McLoughlin H.** (8) Near Water & 5th Sts., **Site of Old Mint** (1849), which handled gold brought in after Cal. gold rush. (9) On Willamette R., where Hawley Pulp & Paper Plant (O. appl.) now stands, **Site of First Home of Ore. Spectator** (est. 1846), allegedly first paper in NW. (10) Bet. 5th & 6th Sts., on Water St., empty lot, is unmarked site of **Edwin Markham's Birthpl.** (11) 1115 Washington St., **Albion Post (Cochran) H.** (1852, Cape Cod style). (12) End of S. 2nd St., view of **Willamette Falls** (much depleted because of power installations); bet. Apr. & July, lamprey eels come up R. to this pt. (13) On Hilda St., **Mountain View Cemetery.** Here Dr. Barclay & Peter Skene Ogden, who led Hudson's Bay Co.'s fur-collecting expeditions, are buried.

SIDE TRIP: Alternate route from Ore. City to Portland on W. side of Willamette parallels US99E, which runs along E. bank. This route passes lovely **Owego L.** at 6.5^m from Ore. City.

96.5. JOHN McLOUGHLIN BRIDGE, named for famous Hudson's Bay Co. factor, which crosses Clackamas R. Just (N) beyond bridge is **GLADSTONE**, at J. with Clackamas R. Rd. leading (R) 3^m to **Pow-Wow Tree**, giant maple already age-old when first settlers arrived. **101.5. MILWAUKIE**, known as "Cradle of West Coast Fruit Industry." Henderson Luelling brought first fruit trees from Iowa in 1874 & est. nursery here. He & associates developed some fine new varieties of cherries. **107. PORTLAND** (see). In Portland are Js. with St.50, Mt. Hood Hy. (see Mt. Hood Area); St.6 & St.2, conn. with US101 (see) on Pacific coast; & US30 (see), following Columbia R. Gorge.

US99 cont. (N) across Columbia R., **114.5.**, which forms Wash. Line, to **VAN- COUVER, WASH.**

US 97—OREGON

ORE.-CAL. LINE (57.5^m from Weed, Cal.) (N) to **ORE.-WASH. LINE** (1^m from Maryhill, Wash.). **305. US97**

Via: Klamath Falls, Bend, Biggs. S.P. RR. parallels route bet. Cal. Line & J. with St.58; Gt. No. RR. bet. Klamath Falls & Redmond; U.P. RR. bet. Bend & Biggs. Accomms. in towns, elsewhere limited

This route cuts (N) across Ore. along E. edge of snow-capped Cascade Range, with easy access to some of most int. scenery of state, incl. Crater L. Nat. Pk. & Mt. Hood. In its (S) sec. it traverses high, often semi-arid plateau, devoted for most part

to sheep raising, although considerable areas are irrigated. In its S. middle sec., bet. J. with St.58 & Bend, it traverses region of craters & lava fields of great geologic & scenic int. In its N. sec. it passes through more fertile countryside of cattle ranches & wheatfields.

Sec. 1: ORE. LINE to BEND. 161.

Almost immediately after it crosses Ore. Line, US97 cuts through **KLAMATH L. BIRD RESERV.**, in bed of what was formerly lower Klamath L., which dried up when its waters were shut off by Klamath Basin Irrig. Proj.

17. KLAMATH FALLS (sett.1866).

RR. Stas.: Park & Springs Sta. for S.P. RR.; 1340 S. 6th St. for Gt. No. RR. Info.: 323 Main St., C.of C. & Ore. St. Motor Assoc. Swim.: Hot Springs Natatorium & New Klamath Natatorium (fees). July 4th weekend, Buckaroo Days celebration, with rodeo.

Klamath Falls is located on Link R. & S. end of Upper Klamath & Ewauna Ls. Early development of Klamath Basin was retarded because of Ind. hostilities. First settler, Wendolin Nus, was killed during Modoc War. George Nus est. first ferry across Link R. (1867). As late as 1872, inhabitants of new settlement were terrorized by Inds. With ending of these troubles, city began its real growth. But boom did not come until construction of Klamath Irrigation Proj., which brought valley into rich production, & arrival of RR's. Main industry is processing of lumber, brought in from forested hinterland. Klamath Falls is also shipping center for agric. products of irrigated Klamath Basin. White pelicans & other birds, migrating by thousands in summer to near-by Ls. & Link R., are one of sights of town. Geese congregate here in great numbers. There is good bird h., as well as deer h., in vic. Some hot mineral springs in city feed 2 swimming pools & heat homes. In city are Weyerhaeuser Timber Co. & other large lumber & wood-processing plants (worth visiting).

SIDE TRIPS: (A) Take St.66 (R) from Klamath Falls. At 5m, J. with St.39.

(R) on latter to Merrill, at 14m. From here access to Ore. entrance of **Lava Beds Nat. Mon.** (see Cal.,US395).

St.66 cont. (E) to Bly Mt. (5,087') at 30.5m, 40.5m **Beatty**. 53.5m **Bly**, on Sprague R. St.66 now crosses tip of **Mule Deer Reserv.** & traverses Drew's Canyon. 85.5m **Booth St. Pk.** (pic.), in Antelope Cr. Canyon. 97m **Lakeview**, at J. with US395 (see).

(B) Take St.236 (L) from Klamath Falls along Upper Klamath L., to J. at 25.5m.

Take Rd. (R) here 3m, to **Rocky Pt.** (4,153',resort) on Upper L. (accoms.recr.wild duck & goose h.). White pelicans numerous, but protected.

At 34m on St.236, entrance to **L. O' the Woods Recr. Area**. Here is J. with Dead Indian Rd.

Take Dead Indian Rd. (L) 1.5m to beautiful **L. O' the Woods**, on which are 5 for. camps. View of **Mt. McLoughlin** (8,493'), which can be climbed from this pt.

St.236 cont. to **Forest Guard Summer Hqs.** at 36m & beautiful **Fish L.**, within view of **Mt. McLoughlin**, at 42m (resort.recr.). Here is **Fish L. For. Camp** (4,670'). Beyond Fish L. Rd. turns (S) past **Dead Indian Soda Springs For. Camp** (trlers.community kitchen) to J. with St.62 (Crater L. Hy. see below), at Eagle Pt.

46. AGENCY L., arm of upper Klamath L. In 1846 Capt. John C. Frémont's company was attacked here by Inds. His forces later wiped out Ind. village in retaliation.

49. KLAMATH IND. AGENCY for Klamath Ind. Reserv. (1,000,000 as.), set aside by treaty (1864) for Klamath, Modoc & Yahooskin Snake Inds. It is larger than R.I. & contains extensive grazing lands & great forests. From lumber cut, alone, each Ind. receives about \$400 per annum. Inds. living on reserv. have their own tribal organization. Take Rd. (R) from Agency, 5m to **Chiloquin**, Ind. village.

54. SITE OF OLD FT. KLAMATH (L), where are buried 4 Inds., incl. Capt. Jack, who were hanged during Modoc War for killing Gen. Canby & two associates coming with flag of truce to negotiate peace. Just (N) beyond Ft. Klamath Site, on US97, is J. with St.62 (Crater L. Hy.).

SIDE TRIP: Take St.62 (L). At 1m **Ft. Klamath** (accoms.skiing). 6m **Ft. Klamath Pic. Grounds**. 7m **Wildcat For. Camp** at (S) boundary of **Crater L. Nat. Pk.** 18m **Annie Spring Camp** (registration for autos.fee \$1.) at J. with St.209 (see Pk.Tour below).

CRATER LAKE NATIONAL PARK.

Best season: July 1 to Sept. 20. Bus, July 1 to Sept. 19, from Grants Pass (see US99) & Klamath Falls (see US99) to Rim Village. Accoms: Near Rim Village, Crater Lodge (European & Amer.plan & cabins.); in Rim Village are cafeteria & store facils.; 4 free

camp grounds. Guide Service (free) by Pk. naturalists. Boat Trips daily to Crater L. Info. Bldg. (W) of Crater L. Lodge. Fishing: 12 fish per day per person; tackle can be purchased in village. No hunting. Tourists who intend to camp should bring camping outfits & blankets, since nights are cold even in summer. Pk. is also frequented by winter sports enthusiasts.

Crater L. 6m wide & 1996' deep, is set in lofty crater of prehist. Mt. Mazama, which before its eruptions probably attained alt. of 14,000'. Basin, filled by L., resulted, scientists say, from mt.'s collapse & subsidence after eruptions. This strange body of water has no inlets & apparently no outlets. There are 2 ls., both of volcanic origin: Phantom Ship & Wizard. When first discovered by white men in 1853, there were no fish in L.; since then trout have been planted by Gov. Crater L., with its weird island craters, surrounded by precipitous, snow-capped peaks beautifully reflected in its brilliant blue waters, is one of Nation's scenic wonders, ranking with Grand Canyons of Colorado & Snake Rs. Pk. is full of game which, because hunting is forbidden, is fairly tame. Its valleys & slopes are clothed with magnificent forests & its meadows & marshes are rich in flowering plants. Inds. believe that Gods lived on mt. heights & in L.'s deep waters, which latter, they imagined to have special, purifying properties.

PARK TOUR: Take St.209 (R) from J. with St.62 (see above) 6m to **Rim Village** on L. Near-by are **Crater Lodge & Pub. Campground**. (1) Here take trl. (L) from Village to **Sinnott Mem.**, comm. Congressman Sinnott who devoted his energies to development of Pk. From here are to be seen **Wizard I.** (80' deep crater), rising 763' above L.'s level, & **Phantom Ship I.** (2) From Rim Village take scenically impressive **Crater Wall Trail**. (R), narrow path above L., to shore, c.1.5m (3) Take trl. (R) from Rim Village 1.5m to **Garfield Peak** (8,000') with magnificent view. (4) Take trl. (L) from Rim Village 0.5m to **Lady of the Woods**, sculptured image.

From Rim Village starts Rim Dr. (open all yr.), through magnificent scenery, returning to Rim Village at 39m. Along this route, ranger conducts daily excursion which automobile parties may join.

Take Dr. (S) from Village. 4.5m trl. leads (L) to **Wildflower Garden**. 7m **Vidoe Falls**. 12m **Lost Cr. Campground**, at J with St.232, conn. with US97 (see below). At 20m J. with trl. leading 2.5m to **Mt. Scott** (8,938') on which is lookout tower. 20.5m **Cloudcap Viewpoint** (8,070'), 1000' above E. Rim. At 27.5m **Mazama Rock**. 29m **Pumice Pt.** (fine view). 33m J. with St.209 which runs (N) to J. at 9m with St.230, conn. with US97 (see below). 33.5m **Liao Rock** (8,046'), scene of legendary conflict bet. Ind. gods, Liao & Skele, which destroyed La-o-Yaina (Ind.name for prehist.Mt.Mazama). 34m J. with trl. leading (L) short distance to **Devil's Backbone**. 34.5m **The Watchman** (fine view), 2,020' above L. 36.5m **Discovery Pt.**, first viewed in 1853. 38m fine outlook & view. 39m Rim Village.

From J. with St.209 (see above), St.62 cont. (W). 28m J. with **Huckleberry For. Rd.** leading (L) to **Huckleberry For. Camp**. (5,200' trlrs.). 34.5m **Farewell Bend For. Camp** (R) (trlrs.). 35m **Fine Rogue R. Gorge**. 35.5m **Union Cr. For. Camp** (R) (trlrs., community kitchen). 35.5m J. with **Natural Bridge Rd.** leading (R) to **Natural Bridge** (scenically int.). **Natural Bridge For. Camp** (trlrs.). 40.5m **Mammoth Sugar Pine**, 250' high, said to be more than 500 yrs. old. 46.5m **Prospect**. 47.5m **Beautiful Miller Falls**. St.62 now follows **Rogue R.**, through resort region. 50.5m **Wildwood For. Camp**, at Cascade Gorge. At 62m, **Casey's Camp**. Near here is **Casey St. Pk.** (caretaker, pic.) on **Rogue R.** At 92.5m **Medford** at J. with US99 (see).

62.5. SUN PASS at top of Sand Mt.

At 65, on US97 J. with St.232 which runs (L) past **Pinnacles** of Sand Canyon to J. with Rim Drive in Crater L. Nat. Pk. (see above). 85. J. with St.230.

SIDE TRIP: Take latter (L) to J. at 16m with St.209.

Turn (L) here on St.209 9m to J. with Rim Dr. in Crater L. Nat. Pk. (see above). Turn (R) from this J. on St.209 4m to **Diamond L.** (5,186'. resort.accoms.), one of most beautiful in Ore. Cascades. Mt. Bailey (8,363') is seen (W) & Mt. Thielsen (9,173') (E). St.209 skirts shore (E). Here are 10 for. camps (trlrs., boat, bath, horses, info. at For. Ranger Sta.).

US97 now crosses into Deschutes Nat. For. 95. **CHEMULT**, dominated by **Walker Mt.** (7,000'), Chemult bears name of Ind. leader who signed 1864 treaty. Winter sports here; ski course (W) beyond town. 103. J. with St.58.

SIDE TRIP: Take latter (L) to J. at 15.5m with unimproved Rd. leading (L) c.2m to **Crescent L.** (resort.accoms.), from which fine view of **Diamond Peak** (8,750'). Rds. circle L. There are 3 for. camps (trlrs., boat, bath, horses).

St.58 cont. to J. at 18.5m with side Rd. leading (R) 6m to **Davis L.** (4,389') where is for. camp (trlrs., boat.). Short distance beyond last J., St.58 makes J. with another Rd. leading (L) 0.5m to **Odell L.** (4,792'. accoms.). There are 4 for. camps on L. (trlrs., boat, horses.) On all sides rise mt. peaks. Trls. radiate to various pts. of scenic int.

At 24m on St.58 is E. boundary of **Willamette Nat. For.** At 41m **McCredie Springs** (resort, accoms., mineral springs, RR, conn.). 50.5m J. with improved Rd. leading (R) to **Oakridge**,

supply pt. (accoms.). Dirt Rd. leads (N) to several for. camps. As St.58 cont. (NW), it passes several for. camps in Willamette Nat. For. 87^m **Goshen** at J. with US99 (see).

At 132.5, on US97 is J. with Century Dr.

SIDE TRIP: Take latter (L) into Deschutes Nat. For. Side Rds. lead at intervals to for. camps. At 26.5^m is **Big Lava L.**, with for. camp. 31^m **Elk L.** (resort.accoms.), with 3 for. camps (trlers.at 2 of these.boats & horses available near-by). Century Dr. now passes through broken lava terrain, one of whose features is great lava cliff. Obsidian rock from this reg. was sought by Inds. far & wide for arrowheads. At 37^m **Devil's L.** (4,389') & just beyond, **Devil's Chair**, on which are Ind. pictographs. Near-by, on main hy., **Devil's Garden**, with for. camp (trlrs.swim.). At 38^m **Sparks L.**, whence trl. runs (N) to **Green L.** Century Dr. cont. to J. with US97 at **Bend** (see below).

At 136.5, on US97 is J. with unimproved Rd.

SIDE TRIP: Take latter (R). At 11^m, beautiful **Paulina Falls**. Short distance farther is **Paulina L.** (6,331'.accoms.boats.recr.) in **Newberry Crater**, created by eruption of prehist. mt. whose peak is believed to have risen to alt. of over 20,000'. There are hot & cold mineral springs in vic. Dominating skyline (S) is **Paulina Peak** (7,985'), named for Chief Paulina, who had his hideout here when fighting white men. At (W) end of Paulina L. is For. Camp (6,331'.trlrs.boat.). At 14.5^m on side Rd., is tiny **Lost L.**, also in crater, but hidden (R) from Rd. At 16^m **East L.** (accoms.camp.), with 2 for. camps (6,387'.trlrs.). At 23^m J. with unimproved Rd., on which route cont. (L) to second J. at 36^m. Turn (L) here to J. at 5^m with Rd. leading (L) 3^m to **Arnold Ice Cave**. Main Side Rd. cont. to J. with US20 (see) at 40^m.

At 146.5, US97 makes J. with Rd. leading (R) 9^m to **Lava Cast For.**, on slope of Newberry Crater, where is prehist. for. buried by lava flow. Across lava field is **Mus.** (O). 148. (R) **LAVA R. CAVES ST. PK.** (O.summer.caretaker.), in which is one-mile tunnel gouged out by lava stream. 147. J. with Rd. leading (R) 0.5^m to **Lava Butte** (5,026'), deep crater. Skiing slope. 161. **BEND**, on Deschutes R. with RR. connns., looks toward Cascade Range, whose most prominent features here are Three Sisters Peaks (W) & Pilot Butte (E). Town owes development to large irrigation proj., watering 300,000 as. of land, & to great timber resources of near-by mts. Mt. reg. around city is mecca for vacationists. 231 Franklin Ave., **Home of Klondike Kate**, legendary heroine of Alaska gold rush era. Both **Shevlin-Hixon & Brooks-Scanlon Lumber Mills** (O.wks.) afford opportunity to observe modern, large-scale lumber-handling operations. On (E) side of city is **Terrence H. Foley Pk.** In Bend is J. with US20 (see).

Sec. 2: BEND to WASH. LINE. 144.

16.5. REDMOND, in irrigated farm & cattle region, at J. with US28, conn. with US395 (see).

SIDE TRIP: Take US28 (L) across Cascade Range. At 19.5^m, J. with US20, with which US28 unites to **Sisters** (see US20) at 20^m. At 32^m **Windy Pt.**, from which trl. leads (L) to **Black Crater** (7260'.fine view). At 34.5^m is J. with unimproved Rd., leading (L) 1^m to **Lava Camp L. For. Camp.** At 15^m **McKenzie Pass** (5,325'), in center of reg. of prehist. volcanic eruptions. To (N) is **Belknap Crater** (6,877'). Nat. For. Service maintains at this pt. **Dee Wright Observatory** (fine views). 37^m J. with For. Rd. leading (L) 1^m to **Huckleberry For. Camp** (trlrs.). At 37.5^m is **W. Lava For. Camp.** At 41^m J. with dirt Rd. leading (R) 1^m to beautiful **Scott L. & For. Camp** (trlrs.boat.). US28 reaches at 47^m **Alder Springs For. Camp** (trlrs.shelter.pic.mt. trips). Trl. runs here (L) 1^m to **Linton L.**, where are fine falls. 49^m **Scenic White Branch Canyon.** At 50.5^m, **White Branch Winter Sports Area** (shelter). At 53.5^m **Lost Cr. Ranch** (supplies). 55.5^m **Lumberlost For. Camp** (trlrs.). 57.5^m **Paradise For. Camp** (trlrs.). 62^m **McKenzie Bridge**, resort in hiking & winter sports area (info.at Ranger Sta.hotel.store. cabins.guides.horses.), beside McKenzie R., famed f. stream. Several for. Camps in vic. Horse Creek Rd. leads (L) to **Horse Cr. For. Camp** (trlrs.shelter.h.f.) at 1^m & **Foley Hot Springs** (resort), at 4^m. 65.5^m J. with Box Canyon Rd.

Take latter (summer only) here (L) through int. scenery along S. Fork of McKenzie R. & then Roaring R., then through Box Canyon & then (SW), paralleling N. Middle Fork of McKenzie R., to **Oakridge** at J. with St.58 (see above) at 61^m. Along this Rd. are 10 well-equipped for. camps.

72^m **Blue R. Ranch** (accoms.guides.horses). 92^m J. with US99 (see) at **Goshen**.

At 21, on US97 is J. with good Rd.

SIDE TRIP: Take latter (W) here 6^m to **Lower Bridge** & then (N) to beautiful **Steelhead Falls** of Deschutes R. at 11^m.

At **25.5. OGDEN ST. PK.**, at pt. where US97 crosses bridge high over deep gorge of Crooked R. Pk. comm. Peter Skene Ogden, leader of Hudson's Bay Co.'s fur-trapping expeditions. At **29.5. J.** with Rd. leading (R) 1^m **Opal Springs**, which lie at bottom of deep Crooked R. gorge, reached only by trl. Non-precious opals are found in vic. **35. CULVER**, at J. with unimproved Rd.

SIDE TRIP: Take latter (L) 5^m to **The Cove**, at confluence of Deschutes & Crooked Rs., in **Cove Palisades Pk.** Canyon at this point is c.1000' deep. In forks of these Rs. is **The Island**, mighty basalt rock, 2^m long, rising 600' above stream level. Beyond is **The Peninsula**, scenically fine volcanic formation. In pk. also is magnificent gorge near confluence of Metolius & Deschutes Rs. In (NE) part of pk. is **Round Butte** (3,290'). At (W) end of bridge over Deschutes R. are pic. & camp. facils. (info.caretaker) & from there trl. leads down stream.

44. MADRAS, in region rich in minerals, esp. agates. **72. COW CANYON J.** with St.50 (Mt. Hood Hy.), giving access to Mt. Hood Area (see). **84. SHANIKO**, today center for stock-raising & grain-growing area, in old days hub of conflict bet. cattle & sheep ranchers. US97 cont. (N) &, towards its terminus, begins descent through impressive Spanish Hollow Canyon to Columbia R. Gorge. **140. BIGGS**, on Columbia R. where US97 unites with US30 (see). At **144. Ferry** (day&night.autos), across Columbia R., which forms Wash. Line, to **Maryhill, Wash.**

US 395—OREGON

ORE.-WASH. LINE (23^m from Pasco, Wash.) (S) to **ORE.-CAL. LINE** (43^m from Alturas, Cal.). **394. US395**

Via: Pendleton, Canyon City, Burns, Valley Falls, Lakeview N.P. & U.P. RR. conns. at Pendleton; Nev. Cal. Ore. RR conn at Lakeview Good Rd most of way; not always passable in winter. Accoms. in cities; otherwise limited & at long intervals.

US395, running (S) through E. Central Ore., climbs from Columbia R. to more than 5,000' bet. Blue & Wallowa Mts., through wheat-growing area & farther (S) through country of great cattle ranges, alternating with arid stretches. It skirts Umatilla Ind. Reserv. & Umatilla, Whitman, Ochoco & Frémont Nat. Fors.

Sec. 1: WASH. LINE to BURNS. 240.

For 10^m US395 follows S. Bank of Columbia R., then strikes (SE). **42. PENDLETON**, at J. with US30 (see). **46.5. MCKAY L. RESERVOIR**, impounded by dam, is used for irrig. (recr.bird refuge). **78. BATTLE MT. ST. PK.** (4,710' recr.), comm. Battle of Wallowa Springs, 1878, in which Fed. troops defeated band of Paiute Inds. Near-by, **Battle Mt.** (5,080'). Hy. now skirts Blue Mts. (E). **103. WHITMAN NAT. FOR. CAMP** at N. Fork of John Day R. **139. BEACH CR. FOR. CAMP** (4,500'). **161. MT. VERNON**, ranchers' center, at J. with US28.

SIDE TRIP: Take US28 (R) 28.5^m to beautiful **Picture Gorge** through which John Day R. flows. Pre-historic pictographs. 30^m J. with St.19.

Take St.19 (R) along canyon of John Day R. past **Sheep Rock** (3,356'), rising 1,250' above hy., & **Turtle Cove Mt.**, in which have been found many fossilized remains of pre-historic life. At 6^m are **John Day Fossil Beds**, where extensive finds of fossils of pre-historic plants & animals have been made. 7.5^m **Johnny Kirk Springs** (pic.), in one of richest fossil-bearing regns. in U.S. Canyon of John Day R. (N) is fantastically eroded. Hy. affords fine view of **Cathedral**, int. geologic formation. 12.5^m. View of **Pipe Organs**, int. stratified formation. 18.5^m **Kimberly** (tourist facils.). 54^m **Shelton St. Pk.** (pic.) near brook. 76^m **Dyer St. Pk.** (pic.). 82.5^m **Condon**, wheat growers' center. 124^m J. with US30 (see).

US28 now runs along Rock Cr. & makes steep ascent through narrow canyon. 58.5^m **Mon. to H. H. Wheeler**, wounded during attack by Inds. at Burnt Ranch, in this reg. 62.5^m **Mitchel**, which was twice (1884 & 1904) wrecked by floods. US28 passes beautifully colored Painted Hills & shortly cliffs of **Courth. Rock** at 77^m Hy. now enters Ochoco Nat. For. & passes several For. Camps. 105.5^m J. with Rd. leading (R) 8^m to Stein's Pillar (350'). 115^m **Prineville** (2,865') in center of agric. & ranching reg. In vic. occurred violent conflicts bet. sheep & cattle ranchers. US28 now crosses Crooked R. with views of deep canyon. 116.5^m **Ochoco St. Pk.** (no facils.); fine view. 134^m **Redmond** at J. with US97 (see).

At Mt. Vernon (see above) US395 turns (E).

169. JOHN DAY, at pt. where Canyon Cr. & John Day R. join, formerly was mining & cattle town, named for John Day of Astoria expedition. Town was

once stopover for pony express riders bet. Canyon City & The Dalles, who made trip on one occasion in remarkable time of 28 hrs. Later, stagecoach lines followed same route. From John Day US395 cont. (S). **171. CANYON CITY**, once center of gold rush on near-by Whiskey Flat. In June, "Whiskey Gulch & Grand City Pioneer Assoc." celebration. In village is **Joaquin Miller Cabin** (O.appl.at Cth.), where poet's family settled, 1864. Above Canyon Cr. is **Cemetery** where disturbers of peace were buried in the old days. **175. CANYON CR. GAME REFUGE** (h. only with bow & arrow), one of few archers' preserves in U.S. **179. JOAQUIN MILLER RESORT** (accoms.). **186. STARR FOR. CAMP** (5,159') at summit of this sec. of route. **220.5. JOAQUIN MILLER FOR. CAMP** (4,500'.trlrs.f.). **222.5. IDLEWILD FOR. CAMP** (5,000'.community kitchen). **224.** Scenically int. **DEVINE CANYON**, where is **Mon. to John Devine**, pioneer cattle-king. **238. J.** with US20 (see), with which US395 units for 29^m. **240. BURNS** (see US20).

Sec. 2: BURNS to CAL. LINE. 154.

27. J. with US20 (see), which branches off (W). **56.** Route passes **WAGONTIRE MT.** (6,500'). **102. ALBERT RIM** along Albert L. (some seasons completely dry). At times this strange rock formation rises sheer 2,000' above valley. **123. CHANDLER ST. PK.** (pic.no overnight camp.), on Crooked R. at foot of Albert Rim. Cliffs here rise vertically 600-800'. **135.5. J.** with Warner Cr. Rd.

SIDE TRIP: Take latter (L) 28.5m to **Adel** & then (L) past Pelican & Crump Ls. to **Plush**, at 46.5m. Take Rd. (R) from Plush past Flagstaff L., into **Hart Mt. Antelope Refuge** (200,000 as.several for.camps), at 67m. Pronged antelope (limited h.season) abound, as well as mule deer & other game. **Hart Mt.** (8,020') & other high peaks in vic.

140. LAKEVIEW, center of sheep & cattle range & farm country, at J. with St.66, conn. with US97 (see). Hqs. for Frémont Nat. For., 1st explored by Frémont, 1843. Beyond city (S) is **Goose L.** Three-day rodeo is held here over Labor Day. During Ind. fighting an Amer. force was ambushed in vic. of Lakeview. Later, range became battleground bet. cattle & sheep ranchers. Lakeview country affords good f. & h., incl. season for pronghorned antelope. Winter-sports area is being developed at head of Warner Canyon, 9^m distant. Many ancient arrow-heads, of black obsidian & finest workmanship are found in dry L. bottoms; in Warner Valley are immense boulders on which are pre-historic pictographs. **154. CAL. LINE.**

US 30—OREGON

ORE.-IDAHO LINE (64.5^m from Boise, Idaho) (NW) to **ASTORIA, ORE. 512. US30**

Via: Ontario, Baker, Union, La Grande, Pendleton, Biggs, The Dalles, Hood River, Cascade Locks, Bonneville, Portland, St. Helens, Rainier. U.P. RR. parallels route to Portland; S.P. RR., bet. Portland & Astoria. Accoms. all types; camping facilis. This route is known as **Columbia R. Hy.**, because it follows course of Columbia R.

US30 follows, roughly, route of Lewis & Clark Expedition, which later became **Ore. Trl.**, one of main hys. for settlers coming from East, although both these explorers & later travelers proceeded by boat when they reached **Columbia R.** itself. US30 is one of finest hys., scenically, of Pacific Coast region. From **Ore.** Line it runs (NW) through beautiful **Whitman & Umatilla Nat. For.** regions, making J. with Rds. that branch off to scenically magnificent **Joseph Cr. Canyon**, **Wallowa L. & Grand Canyon of Snake R.** (deeper than Grand Canyon of Colorado) & **Blue & Wallowa Mts.** regions.

Beyond Pendleton, US30 reaches **Columbia R.** & for c.300^m follows R. gorge. Panoramic views of deep cleft carved out of **Columbia plateau** in prehist. times & lofty waterfalls plunging from canyons of tributary streams mark route at frequent intervals. As hy. proceeds (W), **Mt. Adams & Mt. St. Helens** loom into view (N), & **Mt. Hood (S)**. To these natural wonders must be added man-made marvel of **Bonneville Dam**, which creates 40-mile L. in **Columbia R.**, reaching from **Bonneville (E)** beyond **The Dalles**. This installation has made R. navigable for deep-draft vessels to **The Dalles**.

Tourists arriving at **Portland** who wish merely to follow **Columbia R.**'s course, may take US30 (E) from **Portland** & then cross R. at **Biggs** & return via US830 in **Washington** along (N) bank to **Vancouver, Wash.**, whence bridge will take them back to **Portland**.

Sec. 1: ORE. LINE to PENDLETON. 188.

US30 crosses Snake R., which forms Idaho Line, to **ONTARIO** (2,153') at **1.5**, in heart of Owyhee & Malheur Projects, irrigating some 300,000 as. At **17. J.** with US30 (N).

30.5. OLDS FERRY, crossing of Snake R. on Old Ore. Trl. Here is marker. **35.5**. Boundary of Rocky Mt. & Pacific Standard Time Zones.

82. BAKER (sett.1863.alt.3,440').

RR. & bus conns. Accomms. all types. Hqs. of Whitman Nat. For. Info.: C. of C., Baker Hotel on Main St.

This prosperous little city, on Powder R., now industrial center processing various products of farm regions & of ponderosa pine from near-by forests, was formerly typical boom mining town, with traditional gambling, brawling, easy gun-play, & "red light" adjuncts. Vic. of Baker is still rich in minerals (Baker Cty. produces 58% of Oregon's gold yield). Campbell & Grove Sts., **Baker Mun. Natatorium** (O.wks.fee.warm mineral springs). 2001 Main St., **Gold Exhibit** (O.wks.), in First Nat. Bank Bldg.

SIDE TRIP: Take St.86 (R), only direct Ore. approach to Grand Canyon of Snake R. (see Idaho). At 2m is J. with St.203.

Turn (L) 22m on St.203, to **Medical Springs**. Here is **Oxbow Guest Ranch** (natural hot springs.pool.pack trips into Wallowa Mt region)

20.5m J. with dirt Rd

Take latter (L) 12m to **Sparta**, old mining town (N) of Sparta is **Eagle Cr. For. Camp**. At 46m **Richland** (supplies for trips into Wallowa country) At 52.5m route turns (R) at fork on unnamed Rd

Cont. on St.86 (L) & on unimproved Rds. to **Cornucopia** (4,800') at 11m, near which is one of richest gold mines in Ore.

56.5m **Robinette**, on Snake R., which route now follows (N) At 82m **Homestead** (1,675') on Snake R. near copper mines. At 85m hy. crosses **Snake R.** at (S) end of "**Hell's Canyon**," becoming Idaho St.45.

Take Rd. here (N) along (E) side of Snake R. to **Eagle's Bar**, at (S) end of most spectacular part of Snake R. Canyon

Idaho St.45 (see above), known as Kleinsmith Grade Rd. (very steep), runs (NE) to **Cuprum** (see Idaho) at 92m.

US30 cont. from Baker at high alt., passing Elkhorn Range whose peaks rise bet. 8,000' & 9,000'. After crossing N. Powder R., hy. reaches N. **POWDER** (rodeo held here), **101.** at J. with Rd.

SIDE TRIP: Take Rd. (W) from US30 into Whitman Nat. For. & along Powder R., climbing into Blue Mts. At 21m **Anthony L.** (7,100'.accoms all types.fboat.for.ranger hqs. for.camps.playground winter sports). Trls. lead to near-by Black, Mud, & Grande Ronde Ls.

Beyond N. Powder, US30 crosses divide into fertile Grande Ronde Valley. **117. UNION** (sett.1860). **E. Ore. St. Experimental Sta.** for agric. research. **122.5. HOT L.** (2,701') whose waters, with boiling-pt. temperature, are supposed to have medicinal properties. **131.5. LA GRANDE** (2,744') on Grande Ronde R., with Blue Mts. to (W) & Wallowa Range to (E).

Accoms. all types. RR. & bus conns. Info.: La Grande C.of C., New Foley Bldg.

City is center for considerable agric. & lumber district, & starting pt. for tourists who wish to explore scenically magnificent Wallowa Mt. region & (N) approach to Grand Canyon of Snake R. On hill, opp. B Ave., **Ore Trail Mon.**; fine view. On Hill Ave., **Eastern Ore. College of Education** (est.1929). On campus are handsome bldgs. (Ital.Ren.)

SIDE TRIP: Take St.82 (E) from La Grande across Grande Ronde Valley & into Wallowa Range reg. Wallowa Mts. reach altitudes of more than 10,000' & are scarred by deep canyons through which flow picturesque streams. There are also some fine ls. At 2.5m **Island City** (2,743'), at J. with Rd

Turn (R) here 14m to **Cove** (2,892'). From here by Rd. to Moss Springs Guard Sta. & **Moss Springs For. Camp** (h.f.), where pack trl leads to "**Red's Big**" **Minam Horse Ranch** ("dude" ranch.summer accoms.), on Minam R. at 15m. (Tel. ranch. Guides & horses will meet tourist at Cove; ranch can also be reached by plane from Baker or La Grande.)

20m **Elgin**, fruit-growing & lumbering center, at J. with St.204.

Take St.204 (L) to **Tollgate**, at 17.5m, near Blue Mt. Summit. Here is Langdon L., with two for. camps. Tollgate is winter sports center.

At c. 38m, **Wallowa Wayside For.** extending along cleft of Wallowa R. nearly 5m. At 48m **Wallowa** (2,940'). 56m **Lostine** (3,362').

Turn (R) on Rd. following **Lostine R.** (S) into Eagle Cap Wilderness Area (223,000 as.), part of Wallowa Nat. For., to **Lostine Forks** at 18m. Along this Rd. are several well-equipped for. camps. From **Lostine Forks** trls. radiate to various mt. peaks & ls.

66.5m **Enterprise** (3,755'), market town for Wallowa Valley. Here are hqs. for Wallowa Nat. For.(info.). In vic. are several for. camps.

Take St.3 (I) from Enterprise, along **Joseph Cr. Canyon**, an impressive gorge, 2,000' in depth. St.3 cont. into Wash. to Clarkston (see US410).

70m J. with dirt Rd.

Turn on this (L) (via Midway & Zumwalt) to **Buckhorn Springs** (camp.pic.) 25m, & (R) here 1m to **Buckhorn Pt.**, overlooking **Snake R. Canyon**.

73m **Joseph** (4,400'), near (N) end of Wallowa L., named for elder & younger Chiefs Joseph, who led Nez Percé revolt against Americans. In Joseph reg. are many for. camps.

(1) Take unsurfaced Rd. (R) from Joseph 2m to its terminus. Then by trl. to **Hurricane Canyon**, affording wonderful views not only of canyon but of waterfalls & lofty peaks.

(2) Take Little Sheep Creek Rd. (L) from Joseph into **Imnaha R. Canyon**. At 30.5m **Imnaha** (1,850'), dist. hqs. for Wallowa Nat. For. From this pt. Rd. runs (R) along Grizzly Ridge 23m to **Hat Pt.** Here is For. Service Tower with magnificent view of **Grand Canyon of Snake R.** & surrounding mts. At & near Hat Pt. are for. camps.

St.82 cont., circling Wallowa L., passing **Grave (R)** of Old Nez Percé Chief **Joseph**. 79m **Wallowa L. Lodge** (hotel.cabins.golf.f.boat.horses.guides.). Dude ranch near-by. To (S) lies **Wallowa Mt. Sheep Refuge**, for few surviving bighorn sheep.

160. EMIGRANT SPRINGS ST. PK. (15 as.4,500'.good pic.facils.hiking), with marker to pioneers who made camp at springs. Good view. **162.5. Hy.** traverses reg. of int. views & crosses into **UMATILLA IND. RESERV.**, where still live more than 1,300 Inds. **174. EMIGRANT HILL VIEWPOINT ST. PK.** 186. J. with St.11.

SIDE TRIP: Take St.11 (R) to **Adams** at 12.5m.

Take Rd. here (R) 10m then (L) to **Bingham Springs** (resort), at 23m.

21.5m **Weston**, 36.5m **Wash. Line**. 43.5m **Walla Walla, Wash.**, at J. with US410 (see).

188. PENDLETON (1,070').

RR. Sta.: Main & RR. Sts. Bus Sta.: 500 Main St. for through buses. Airport: through conns. Accom.: all types. Info: C. of C. in Elks Temple. Sports facils.: Round-Up Pk. (swim). Pendleton Round-Up mid-Sept.

Pendleton is on Umatilla R. in wheat-growing reg. Important industry is flour milling. In addition, city has plants processing other agric. products & some lumber mills & wood-working establishments. Pendleton is on Old Ore. Trl. & was settled in early 60's. It escaped attacks by Chief Joseph of Nez Percé during his revolt of 1877. From rough, wide-open cattle-range town Pendleton gradually changed its character as surrounding region turned to wheat & other types of farming. City was named for Geo. W. Pendleton, Dem. Pres. candidate, 1868. World War II brought considerable boom, very nearly doubling pop.

PTS. OF INT.: **Taylor Pk.**, with equestrian statue by A. E. Proctor, comm. T. D. Taylor, former sheriff, killed while attempting arrest of several bandits. **Vert Mem. Bldg.** (O.wks.), civic center, houses coll. of Ind. & pioneer relics & little theater. On Jackson St., **Pioneer Pk.**, in which is burial ground of early pioneers. On W. Court St., **Round-Up Pk.**, with stadium seating 15,000. During mid-Sept., famous 4-day Round-Up Rodeo is held here in which participate not only cowboys from W. Coast ranches but also several thousand Inds. who celebrate, costumed, with dances & ceremonials. During Round-Up city transforms itself into frontier town & puts on series of pioneer day festivities, climaxing in special night show, entitled "Happy Canyon." Some 50,000 spectators attend. In pk. also is open-air theater where plays & concerts are put on.

Sec. 2: PENDLETON to BIGGS. 108.

US30 now traverses wheat-growing area cultivated by mechanized farming methods.

74. ARLINGTON. (sett.1880), in good duck-hunting reg. at J. with St.19 (see US395). US30 soon enters picturesque part of Columbia Gorge. **98. JOHN DAY R.**, named for John Day, one of members of Astoria Expedition. **103. RUFUS.** Across R., at this pt., is **Stonehenge Mem.** to World War I dead (see Wash.US830). **105.5.** Eastern J. with US97, which unites with US30. **108. BIGGS,** at Western J. with US97.

Sec. 3: BIGGS to PORTLAND. 112.

8. CELILO, near Celilo Falls. Here Inds. had considerable settlement where they dried salmon. In 1860's, RR. portage was built around falls, & in 1905 Gov. constructed canal & locks to take R. traffic around them. **17. SEUFERT**, where there are Ind. writings & pictures on cliffs. J. with St.23 running (S) into Mt. Hood reg. & to J. with St.50 (see Mt. Hood).

20. THE DALLES.

RR. Sta.: Liberty St. Bus. Sta.: 311 E. 2nd St. Dalles Dock at Union St. for ocean & river steamers. Ferry to N. Dalles, Wash. Accomms. all types. Info.: C.of C., 2nd & Liberty Sts.

The Dalles, at narrows of Columbia R., was named by Fr. fur trappers, it is claimed because of imagined resemblance of local rock formation to flagstones ("dalles") of Fr. towns. City is picturesquely situated. Its bldgs. run from low-lying R. banks up very steep hillsides which reach at pts. an elevation of more than 1,000'. The Dalles was formerly mart for Inds. travelling Columbia R., coming from all directions to fish & buy from local tribes. Because of its location at rapids it became also focal pt. for fur traders who had to break their through trips here. In 1849 Ft. Lee was built on site. During 1860's, short-lived gold rush brought sudden boom which cont. afterwards due to growing stream of immigration. The Dalles was pt. of transshipment to avoid rapids. Building of Cascade Locks in 1896 &, more recently, of Bonneville Dam, below city, has greatly increased its importance as port, since deep-draft vessels can now come to its docks.

PTS. OF INT.: (1) 320 E. 3d St., **First Cth.** (1859.removed here from orig.site), now in private ownership. (2) Trevitt & 6th Sts., **The Dalles Mission Mon.**, comm. Meth. Mission founded here 1838. (3) (N) end Liberty St.: trl. leading to **Lewis & Clark St. Pk.** on **Fort Rock**, where Lewis & Clark Expedition camped 1805-6. (4) 12th & Union Sts., in pk., is **Ore. Trail Stone Tablet**, placed by Ezra Meeker, early pioneer. (5) 12th & Court Sts., **Pulpit Rock**, with fine views. Here are held Easter sunrise services. (6) At ft. of rock is **Amaton Spring**, used by Inds. & later by Meth. Mission. (7) Garrison & 15th Sts., **Old Fort Dalles Hist. Soc. Mus.** (O). This is last of structures of Old Fort Dalles. Contains Ind. relics & Americana. (8) On Scenic Dr., **Sorosis Pk.**, affording fine views. (9) On same Dr., **Pioneer Cemetery**, in which are gravestones of many first settlers. (10) L. 2d & Monroe Sts., old **U.S. Mint**, built to coin gold during gold-rush days.

US30 cont. from The Dalles along Columbia Gorge with views of Mt. Hood (S) & Mt. Adams (N). Route from here on is scenically spectacular. **31.5. MAYER ST. PK.** (260 as.) at Rowena Crest with magnificent views. **32.5. ROWENA DELL**, steep canyon. **35. MEMALOOSE OVERLOOK ST. PK.** with fine view of **Memaloose I.**, old Ind. burial place. On I. is mon. marking **Grave of Victor Trevitt**, pioneer, who wanted to be buried with Inds. he loved. Hy. cont. with magnificent views & then dives into Mosier Tunnels. **44. J.** with St.35, leading (S) to J. with St.50, Mt. Hood Hy. to Portland (see Mt.Hood Area). **45. HOOD RIVER**, situated above Columbia R. bet. Hood R. & Indian Creek Canyons. This small city, like The Dalles, climbs from R.'s banks up steep hillsides. From hilltops, fine views of Mt. Hood & Mt. Adams. Hood River is market town for fruit & strawberry-growing region, noted for Hood R. apple; also tourist center. At Columbia & 6th Sts. **Apple Growers Assoc. Cannery** (O.appl.), where fruit canning can be observed. At (N) end of May St., **Observation Promontory**; fine views. **Eliot Pk.**, in Ind. Creek Canyon. Toll bridge crosses from Hood R. to White Salmon, Wash., on US830 (see). **47. COLUMBIA GORGE HOTEL**, near beautiful **Waw-Guinguin Falls** (207' high). Beyond this pt., hy. traverses **Mitchell Pt. Tunnel**, which affords fine views, through openings. **51. WYGANT ST. PK.** (pic.), on Perham Cr. Trl. runs to ridge (2,800') with fine view of Columbia Gorge & Mt. Hood. **53. VIENTO ST. PK.** (pic.). **54. STARVATION CR. ST. PK.** (pic.) derives its name from train marooned by snow for fortnight, whose passengers had to go on short rations. Here is lovely waterfall, to top of which trl. runs. **62.5. COLUMBIA GORGE RANGER STA.**, Mt. Hood Nat. For. Hqs. (info.permits).

SIDE TRIP: Take Pacific Crest Trl. here (S) through magnificent forest scenery into Mt. Hood Nat. For. At 12.5m is **Wahnum L.** & beyond, **Lost L.** (see Mt.Hood Area, St.35).

65. CASCADE LOCKS, constructed by Gov. to permit R. navigation around Co-

lumbia rapids. In old days, rapids were sometimes negotiated by Inds. in canoes & French voyageurs in bateaux. Rd., built 1856, enabled traffic to trans-ship more easily at this pt. In salmon season Inds., who shy at being photographed, can be observed fishing. Just (W) of Locks, on US30, is **Bridge of the Gods** (toll) across R. to J. with US830 in Wash. (see). Name derives from Ind. tale to effect that God, in his wrath, destroyed natural bridge near this pt. **68.5. EAGLE CREEK PK.**, on beautiful Eagle Cr. with for. camp. (1,000'; trlrs. a community kitchen. swim. boat. hik.). Here is J. with trls. through fine Mt. country of Mt. Hood Nat. Forest (see Mt. Hood Area).

70. BONNEVILLE, named for Capt. Bonneville, explorer celebrated by Washington Irving in "The Adventures of Capt. Bonneville." Here is **Bonneville Dam**, 1,100' long, with large locks sufficient to permit passage of ocean-going craft. This dam backs up L. 40 miles long. Dam includes int. fish ladders, up which salmon climb to spawning grounds. Proj. produces 4,500,000,000 kw. annually & has 10 generating units, each with capacity of 60,000 H. P. Total cost was \$75,000,000. It is one of several projects to exploit resources of Columbia R. for power, irrigation & navigability. Take Rd. here down (R) to Gov. **Fish Hatchery**, one of world's largest trout & salmon breeding hatcheries. Near Bonneville Dam is **Sheridan Wayside Pk.** (fine view). **Marker** on spot where Lt. Sheridan (later Civil War General) crossed R. to relieve settlers besieged by Inds. on Bradford I. (1856).

71.5. J. B. YEON ST. PK. Near here, fine **Elowah Falls**, with drop of 300'. Just (W), on US30, is **WARRENDALE**. Ferry to Beacon Rock, across Columbia R., up which runs trl. (see US830). Hy. now passes **St. Peter's Dome** (2,000'), said never to have been scaled, & **Horse Tail Falls**, dropping over high cliff. **76.5. ONEONTA GORGE**. Take trl. (L) here short distance to lofty **Oneonta Falls**. **78.5. MULT-NOMAH FALLS** (upper falls have drop of 541'). Take trl. here across "Beacon Bridge" to **Larch Mt.**, 6.5m. Here is **Larch Mt. For. Camp** (4,051'. ample facils. look-out tower).

79. WAHKEENA FALLS, among most beautiful in Columbia R. Gorge. Near-by is **Wahkeena For. Camp** (no overnight camp. ample facils. pic. boat. swim.). Hy. now passes **Mist**, **Coopey**, **Bridal Veil**, **Shepherd's Dell** & **Latourelle Falls** (latter has 249' drop). **84. TALBOT ST. PK.** (caretaker) near Latourelle Falls. Fine view. **87. CROWN PT.** (725' above R.). Fine view. "**Rooster Rock**," 285' high, near-by. **Vista H.** (O.Tudor) on summit of Crown Pt.; in H., mem. tablet comm. Lt. Broughton, member of Vancouver's expedition. **88.** Summit on Bluffs, 925' above R., highest pt. on US30. **112. PORTLAND** (see) & J. with US99 (see).

Sec. 4: PORTLAND to ASTORIA. 104.

28. ST. HELENS, on Columbia R. At 155 S. 4th St., **Knighton H.** (N.O.1847). **44.** Picturesque **LITTLE JACK FALLS**. **48. RAINIER**. Here is bridge (toll) to Longview, Wash. **79.5. CLATSOP CREST**, 700' above Columbia R. Here is **Bradley Mt. Pk.** (pic.). View of Puget Island. **92.5. J.** with paved Rd. leading (R) 0.5m to **Svenson**, center of several salmon fishing & packing settlements along Columbia R. **100.5. TONGUE PT. ST. PK.**, at J. with graveled Rd. leading (R) 0.5m to **Tongue Pt. Lighth. Service Base**. Not far from here, Lewis & Clark Expedition camped for few days in fall of 1805, but were driven out by high water. After several moves, they finally camped at Tongue Pt. **104. ASTORIA**, at J. with US101 (see).

US 20—OREGON

ORE.-IDAHO LINE (53m from Boise, Idaho) (W) to **NEWPORT, ORE. 458.5. US20**

Via: Vale, Burns, Bend, Sisters, Lebanon, Albany, & Corvallis. Almost no service sta. for c.140m bet. Burns & Bend. On remainder of tour, accoms. in towns, limited elsewhere. Hy. occasionally blocked by snow in Cascade Mts. in winter. U.P. RR. parallels route from Vale to Burns; S.P. RR. from Corvallis to Newport.

This route presents extreme contrasts. Bet. Vale & Bend, it runs at high alt. across fairly barren plateau of sage brush & lofty buttes, broken occasionally by irrigated farmlands. From Vale, route runs (W) along Malheur R. for c.60m & then skirts secs. of Malheur & Ochoco Nat. Fors. From Bend, US20 climbs (W) into Cascade

reg. through Deschutes & Willamette Nat. Fors., passing Ls. & high peaks to Santiam Pass (4,817'). On W. side of Cascades, US20 descends rapidly, following S. branch of Santiam R. into Willamette Valley. It then crosses Coast Range, through Siuslaw Nat. For. to Newport on Pac. Coast.

Sec. 1: ORE. LINE to BEND. 267.

20.5. VALE (2,243' accoms.), in center of Vale Irrigation Proj. bringing large area under cultivation. In Vale is natatorium fed by mineral springs. **43.5. Hy.** enters fine **MALHEUR CANYON. 77.5. JUNTURA** (2,953'). In old days cattle baron Henry Miller had his great ranch in this reg.

SIDE TRIPS: (A) Take Rd. (R) from Juntura 16^m to **Beulah Reservoir**, impounded by Agency Dam, part of Vale Irrigation Project.

(B) Take Rd. (L) from Juntura 22^m to Riverside, at **Warm Springs Reservoir & Dam**, also part of Vale Irrigation Project.

133. J. with US395 (see), which unites with US20 for 29^m. **135. BURNS**, center for cattle ranches of reg. Within city limits is small **Paiute Village**, sett. after so-called Bannock War (1878).

SIDE TRIP: From Burns, St.205 which branches off St.78, c.1.5^m (S) of Burns, runs (S) into Malheur & Harney Ls. reg. in which is **Malheur's Migratory Bird Refuge**.

162. J. with US395 (see) which branches (S). **175.5. SQUAW BUTTE LIVESTOCK EXPERIMENT STA.** of U.S. Dept. of Agric. Bet. **184. & 195.** US20 passes **GLASS BUTTES** (6,385'), which rise abruptly several thousand feet above plateau. These buttes furnished Inds. of many tribes throughout country with obsidian arrow tips. **203.5. HAMPTON** (4,416' accoms.), overshadowed by lofty Cougar Butte. View of Ind. Hampton Butte. **245. DRY RIVER.** On cliff walls here are great number of Ind. pictographs (accessible from hy. on foot only). **266. PILOT BUTTE ST. PK.** (3,400') of volcanic origin, rising abruptly from plateau. Rd. runs to summit, from which fine view. **267. BEND** at J. with US97 (see).

Sec. 2: BEND to ALBANY. 123.5.

12. At TUMALO CR. is **Skyliner's Winter Playground**. At **21.5.** is J. with US28 (see US97), which unites with US20 to **SISTERS** at **22.** Here is hqs. for Deschutes Nat. For. & for trips into mt. reg. At **29.5.**, US20 affords fine view of **Black Butte** (6,415'). At **31.5.** J. with Rd.

SIDE TRIP: Take latter (R) to **Camp Sherman** (resort) at 5^m in **Metolius R. Recr. Area**. Metolius R. flows through deep gorge to J. with Deschutes R. Several for. camps in vic.

35.5. SUTTLE L. (resort.accoms.For.Ranger Sta.). Here is **Suttle L. Pic. & Link Cr. Camp** (trlrs.comm.kitchen.swim.bathh.boat.). **37. BLUE L.** at ft. of Mt. Washington (7,769'). **41.5. SANTIAM PASS** (4,817'). **46. LOST L.** (4,000'). **47.5. J.** with St.222.

SIDE TRIP: Take latter (R). Near J. with US20, **Little Nash Crater**, int. volcanic butte. 15.5^m **Marion Forks Ranger Sta. & For. Camp** (trlrs.f.h.), starting pt. for trip into Mt. Jefferson Wilderness Area. Take Marion Forks Rd. (R) here 2.5^m to **Gatch Falls** & at 3^m, **Marion L.** 20^m **Whitewater Cr. For. Camp.** 26^m **Idanaha Winter Sports Area.** 32^m **Detroit**, formerly good supply pt. for mt. trips. Town, however was wrecked by fire in 1947. Detroit is at J. with Breitenbush-Ollalie L. Rd. (O.Aug.-Sept.).

Take latter (R). At 6^m from Detroit is **Humbog For. Camp** (trlrs.ample facils.). 12^m **Breitenbush Springs** (resort.accoms. hot min.springs). Near-by is **Breitenbush For. Camp** (3,200'.trlrs.). Main Rd. shortly passes Breitenbush Mt. (4,805') & enters Mt. Hood Nat. For. 25^m **Breitenbush L. & For. Camp** (5,500'.trlrs.ample facils.boat.f.). on L. surrounded by high peaks, with fine view of Mt. Jefferson. 30^m **Ollalie L.** (resort), with **Ollalie For. Camp** (5,000'.trlrs.boat.swim.horses). 35^m **Ollalie Meadows For. Camp** (4,200'.trlrs.). Rd. now passes some fairly high mt. peaks & reaches **Clackamas L. & Clackamas L. Meadow For. Camp** (3,200'.trlrs.) at 57.5^m. Here is For. Ranger Sta. Rd. now passes tiny **Clear L.** & ends at J. with St.50 (Portland-Mt.Hood Hy.) at **Blue Box J.**, 65.5^m.

From J. with Breitenbush-Ollalie L. Rd. (see above) St.222 cont. (W) to **Salem** at J. with US99E (see) at 87^m.

51.5. J. of US20 with for. Rd.

SIDE TRIP: Take this Rd. (L) to **Fish L.**, where are For. Ranger Sta. (info.) & For. Camp. Rd. next passes at 4^m to **Clear L.** with depth of 2,000'. Here is For. Camp. (trlrs.community kitchen.h.f.). Rd. cont. past beautiful Sahalie, Koosah & Tamolitch Falls to **Belknap**

Springs Resort (mineral springs) & to J. at 21m with US28 (see above), conn. with US97 (see).

70.5. US20 passes **HOUSE ROCK FOR. CAMP** (trlrs.f.h.boat.swim). **71. FERN-VIEW FOR. CAMP** (camp.shelters.swim.). **74. TROUT FOR. CAMP** (trlrs.camp.community kitchen.shelters.f.h.swim.). **81. CASCADIA** (resort.accoms.).

SIDE TRIP: Turn (R) here 0.5m to **Cascadia St. Pk.** (medicinal springs.pic.rest rooms.swim.) on S. Fork of Santiam R., from which lead (1) trl. (R) 1m to **Ind. Caves** in which are pre-hist. writings & (2) another trl. (R) 4m to **High Deck Mt. Lookout** (fine view).

US20 now descends foothills to Willamette Valley. **109. LEBANON** (sett.1851) has paper mill & is strawberry-growing center. **123.5. ALBANY** at J. with US99E (see).

Sec. 3: ALBANY to NEWPORT. 68.

17. PHILOMATH J. with St.34.

SIDE TRIP: Take latter (L) over **Alsea Mt.** (1,400'), with fine view of coastal range, through Siuslaw Nat. For. 59m **WALDPORT** at J. with US101 (see).

68. NEWPORT, at J. with US101 (see).

PORTLAND

PORTLAND.

RR. Sta.: End NW. 6th Ave., Union Depot for all lines. Buses: SW. 5th Ave. & Taylor Sts., Union Stage Terminal for all major lines. SW. 5th Ave. & Salmon St., Portland Bus Terminal. W. Burnside St. & 5th Ave., Dollar Bus Line. For bus tours along Columbia R. Gorge to Mt. Hood reg. & "Seeing Portland Tours": Gray Line, 628 NW. 6th St., Rose City Tours Inc., 524 NW. 14th Ave. These last-named bus lines also offer round trips to Mt. Hood & Columbia R. Gorge. Airports: Portland-Columbia Airport on NE. 47th Ave. Portland Troutdale Airport near Troutdale, 15m from Portland. Info.: Portland C.of C., 824 SW. 5th Ave.; Ore. St. Motor Assoc. Club, 1200 SW. Morrison St.; Motor Club, 139 SW. Broadway & Multnomah & Benson Hotels. Concerts, drama & lectures in Mun. Aud., SW. 3rd St.; concerts & sports events in Multnomah Stadium. Accomms.: all types. Jantzen Beach (fee.amusement resort) near Interstate Bridge. Oaks Pk. (pic.bath.amusement.fee) near Sellwood Bridge. Many mun. swim. pools. Rose Festival, June; Portland Open Gold Tournament, autumn.

Portland, metropolis of Ore., known as City of Roses, is situated near pt. where Willamette R., which bisects city, flows into Columbia R. Across R. (N) lie high peaks of Cascades—Mt. St. Helens & Mt. Adams—and near-by (E) looms snow-capped Mt. Hood. Portland's business sec. lies along W. bank of Willamette R. Hills (W), along whose slopes have grown up residential districts, rise to height of 1,000'. However, majority of Portland's pop. still resides on E. side of R. Chief scenic landmarks of this sec. are Rocky Butte & Mt. Tabor. New industrial development is taking place along Willamette R. (NW.). Portland was sett. later than some other cities in Willamette Valley & therefore played no part in setting up of provisional gov. in 1843 at Champoe. First white habitation on city's site was built before 1830, by member of Hunt's Overland Expedition of 1812, but was soon abandoned. Thereafter, several log cabins were erected, but these attempts at settlement achieved no permanence. It was not until 1844 that Asa Lawrence Lovejoy & Wm. Overton located 640-a. claim covering part of present city's site. Lovejoy transferred part of his claim to Overton & balance to Francis Pettygrove, who decided upon name for proposed town by toss of coin. Overton wanted to name it Boston, for his native city, & Pettygrove, who came from Portland, Me., favored Portland. Pettygrove won.

City's location at confluence of 2 navigable rivers early attracted commerce & immigration. Establishment of hqs. of Hudson's Bay Co. at Vancouver contributed to its rapid growth. Shipbuilding & lumbering were earliest industries. Then came Cal. gold rush, which emptied Portland of practically all its male pop., only 3 men remaining. Upon return of miners with gold in their knapsacks, short-lived boom ensued. In 1850, "Weekly Oregonian" was founded. It is said to be oldest surviving newspaper W. of Iowa & Mo., with exception of "Deseret News" in Salt Lake City. Not until quite some time later was Portland conn. by wire service with outside world. During 1860's, stagecoaches had to bring latest news from Yreka, Cal., nearest telegraph terminus, 400m, 4½ days away. Town conn. for some time in rather

primitive stage of development with unpaved streets in which, during rainy season, mud was knee deep. Stumps of trees, which had been cleared away to make room for town site (orig. name of settlement was "Stump Town"), were painted white so that people would not bump into them. About time of Civil War, discovery of precious metals in E. Ore. & Idaho stimulated another gold rush & boom, & 3rd boom came with discovery of gold in Alaska during last decade of 19th cent. But Portland's growth depended upon more permanent factors: lumber, salmon fishing, shipping, RRs. & handling of wheat from fertile back country. Lewis & Clark Centennial Exposition of 1905 considerably spurred city's expansion, as did World Wars I & II.

Portland, only 110^m from Columbia's mouth, with terminals capable of handling ocean-going steamers, has become one of principal seaports of Pacific coast. At same time, it is considerable inland port, since Columbia has been made navigable (E) to Umatilla. With completion of MacNary Dam at Umatilla, river will be made navigable to Pasco & ships will be able to use Snake R. from Pasco to Lewiston, Idaho. As result of these advantages, & its excellent rail conns., city is bound to become one of most imp. transportation & shipping centers of country.

Portland already has considerable industry. Abundant timber resources of Ore. have stimulated establishment of lumber & woodworking plants. Exploitation of rich agric. hinterland has led to establishment of flour mills & plants for processing of agric. products; vast cattle & sheep ranges, sending their products to Portland, have encouraged building of stock yards & slaughterhouses, & considerable annual export of wool. Fisheries of Columbia R. & W. Coast have created a large fishpacking, canning & freezing industry. Many shipyards have sprung up along river front. World War II brought Portland an enormous boom & considerable expansion of industry. Cosmopolitan character of city's pop. has been accentuated by influx of wartime jobseekers. Negro residents, alone, have increased from c.2,000 in 1940 to 12,000 in 1947 &, for first time in its hist., Portland has something of a race problem. In 1939, c.19,000 persons were employed in manufacturing while in 1944, number swelled to 159,000. Near-by Bonneville Dam has developed abundant cheap electric power. When Grand Coulee Proj. is completed, entire area E. of Portland will have at its disposal tremendous hydro-elec. power sources.

City is also important tourist center, since it is starting pt. for Columbia R. Gorge, Mt. Hood & coast resort regs., & has developed as cultural center, being seat of Univ. of Portland, Lewis & Clark College, Reed College, Univ. of Ore. Medical College & N. Pacific College of Ore. Jr. Symphony Orchestra is one of best of its kind on W. coast. There is an excellent civic theater. Although the old town is crowded, there are 55 pks. (1,600 as.) with fine recr. facils.

PTS. OF INT.: Portland's pub. bldgs. incl.: (1) NW. Davis St. & NW. 8th Ave., **U.S. Custom H.** (1901.Ital.Ren.). (2) SW. Morrison St. & 5th Ave., **Old P.O. Bldg.** (1875.by M.A.R.Mullet,architect of St.Dept.Bldg.in Wash.D.C.). (3) NW. Glisan St. & NW. 8th Ave., **U.S. P.O.** (1918.Ital.Ren.by Louis P.Hobart). (4) SW. 3rd Ave. & SW. Clay St., **Portland Civic Auditorium** (1917.Ital.Ren.by Freedlander & Seymour). In this bldg. is Ore. Hist. Coll. (O.wks.9-12 Sat.) of hist. & Ind. material. (5) SW. Salmon St. & SW. 4th Ave., **Multnomah County Cth.** (1913.Class.by Whidden & Lewis). (6) SW. 5th Ave. & SW. Madison St., **City Hall** (1895.Ital.Ren.by Whidden & Lewis). (7) SW. 10th Ave. & SW. Yamhill St., **Multnomah Pub. Lib.** (O.wks.Sun.3-9.1913.Ital.Ren.). (8) SW. Morrison St. & SW. 18th Ave., **Multnomah Civic Stadium** (by Whitehouse & Doyle), seating 30,000. Rose Queen crowned here. (9) NW. 28th Ave. & NW. Vaughan St., **Forestry Bldg.** (O), largest log cabin in world, with great inter. hall whose roof is supported by 52 log pillars, constructed entirely of fir; coll. of Oregon woods.

Some of hist. int. bldgs. are: (10) W. Burnside St. bet. NW. 2nd & 3rd Aves., **Erickson's**, which in old days boasted 640' bar frequented by sailors, lumbermen, roustabouts & hoboes. (11) 49 SW. 1st Ave., **New Market Block & Theater**, where famous stars & lecturers (Henry Ward Beecher, Rbt. B. Ingersoll, etc.) appeared. (12) 536 SW. 1st Ave., **Greene Bldg.**, which in early days was famous as Emil Weber's gambling & drinking resort (owner, Weber, was killed, 1889, by rival gambler Sandy Olds). (13) 620 SW. Front Ave., **Esmond Hotel** (1881), fashionable hostelry of 1880's. (14) SW. Front Ave. & SW. Morrison St., **St. Charles Hotel** (1869-71), where Henry Villard & other RR. magnates were wont to put up. (15) SW. 6th Ave., **Hotel Port-**

land. Henry Villard undertook building of this hostelry in early 1870's, but when he became bankrupt, bldg. remained unfinished & was completed only in 1889; Stanford White was architect. (16) 57 Flanders St., **Boos Saloon**, dating from 1870's, another notorious hangout for sailors, dockhands & roustabouts. (17) SW. Park Ave., equestrian **Statue of Theo. Roosevelt** by A. Phimster Proctor. (18) SW. 9th Ave., **Portland Art Mus.** (O.10-5.wks.12-5 Mon.7-10 Sun.& hols.1932.by Pietro Beluschi.adds.1939). Mus. has colls. of Fr. & Amer. painting; Gr., Rom., Chinese, Persian & Egypt. art objects; & textiles & laces. Exhibits loan colls. & operates art school.

(19) SW. Marquam Hill Rd., **Portland Medical Center**, on whose grounds are **Univ. of Ore. Medical School**, **Multnomah Cty. Hospital**, **Doernbecher Hospital for Crippled Children**. Near-by **Veterans' Hospital & Admin. Bldg.** (20) W. of city center is **Council Crest Pk.** (1,073') from which magnificent view of Columbia R. Gorge. (21) W. of business sec. of city is **Washington Pk.**, at whose entrance is shaft comm. Lewis & Clark. In pk. are statue of Sacajawea (by Alice Cooper), Ind. woman who guided Lewis & Clark Expedition across mts., & statue of two Inds., "The Coming of the White Man," by H. A. McNeil. Pk. also has zoo & rose gardens. (22) At NE. 57th Ave. & NE. Sandy Blvd. is **Statue of Geo. Washington** by Pompeii Copini. (23) SW. 2nd & 4th Aves., **Portland's Chinatown** (worth visit). (24) Also well worth visit is **Farmers' Market**, SW. Yamhill St. (25) 920 SW. 6th Ave., **Public Service Bldg.**, one of few skyscrapers. (26) In **Lowndale Sq.** are Elk Fountain by Roland H. Perry & Mon. by Douglas Tilden comm. Ore. soldiers of Sp.-Amer. War. (27) In **South Pk.** blocks is statue of Lincoln by Geo. Fight Waters. (28) First & Ankeny Sts., **Skidmore Fountain** (sculptor, Olin H. Warner; architect, H.M. Wells). (29) **Statue of Thos. Jefferson**, in front of Jefferson High School. (30) **Centennial Plaque**, on boulder at SW. Front Ave. & Alder St., comm. Lovejoy & Pettygrove, city's founders. (31) On Sandy Blvd., **Sanctuary of Our Sorrowful Mother** (60 as guide), maintained by Servite Fathers. Upper part of sanctuary is situated on cliff, 150' high, & can only be reached by elevator (fee). In sanctuary are 34 shrines, with woodcarvings illustrating events in life of the Virgin, monastery of Servite Fathers & statue of Our Sorrowful Mother. (32) At end of Rd. running from N. Fremont St., **Joseph Wood Hill Pk.** in which is Rocky Butte (612'), volcanic cone. Here are aircraft beacon & outlook platform. From here can be seen Mts. St. Helens, Adams, Rainier & Hood. (33) 69th Ave. & SE. Yamhill St., entrance to **Mt. Tabor Pk.** Drive runs to summit (600'). This is also volcanic cone; & fine view. Here is statue of Harry W. Scott, well-known Ore. editor, by Gutzon Borglum. (34) On SE. Woodstock Blvd. is **Reed College** (1912 & 1930 Tudor Goth.coed.), liberal arts & sciences institution. (35) NE. 39th Ave. & NE. Glisan Ave., equestrian **statue of Jeanne d'Arc**, copy of Paris statue. (36) On N. Portland Blvd., **Peninsula Pk.** (pic.bath.sports facil.) in which are sunken gardens. (37) 5120 SE. 28th Ave., **Lambert Exhibition Gardens**. (38) Various **Shipyards** (O.appl.inq.C.of C.). (39) N. Denver Ave., **Vanport City**, created during World War II, was largest housing proj. in U.S. with 10,286 units. (40) On Willamette Blvd., **Univ. of Portland** (Cath.) with a number of handsome bldgs.

MT. HOOD AREA

MT. HOOD AREA

Season: Summer is best season, although Mt. Hood has recently also become winter sports center. Warm clothing for eves. & nights recommended, even in summer. Transportation: RR. conns. at Portland, Cascade Locks, Hood R., & Seuffert (US30) & at Cow Canyon J. where St.50 meets US97 (see). Sightseeing bus tours from Portland covering Mt. Hood loop (via St.50, St.35 & US830) by Gray Line, 628 NW. 6th St., & Rose City Tours, Inc., 524 NW. 14th St., Portland. Bus services conn. Portland, Mt. Hood & central Oregon. Accom.: Hotel accoms. at Gov. Camp, Timberline Lodge, Cloud Cap Inn. For. camps & other accoms. at fairly frequent intervals. Service stas. at frequent intervals. Trl. trips: Horses available at Rhododendron, Timberline Lodge, Cloud Cap Inn. Pack trains start from Cascade Locks (US30). Guides available at Cascade Locks, Hood R. (US30) & Rhododendron. Ascent of Mt. Hood: 3 good trls. from Timberline Lodge, Cloud Cap Inn, & Tilly Jane For. Camp. In July, Amer. Legion organizes ascent from Tilly Jane For. Camp. Winter Sports: Skiing at Gov. Camp, Timberline Lodge (ski-lift) & Tilly Jane For. Camp. Several toboggan courses; winter sports carnival at Gov. Camp, 4 days in Jan. Forest Ranger Stas.: Zigzag R. (St.50), W. entrance to Mt. Hood Nat. For.; Parkdale (St.35), 17m. (S) from Hood R.; Bear Springs (St.50), 76.5m. (E) from Portland. Permits for camp

fires required from local For. Rangers. Fish. licenses required, Info.: Mt. Hood Nat. For. Hqs., Terminal Sales Bldg., SW. Morrison St., Portland, & For. Ranger Sta., Zigzag R.; also at service stas. along hys.

MT. HOOD in Mt. Hood Nat. For. is perhaps most outstanding scenic feature of Ore. It lies some 65^m (E) from Portland & some 25^m (S) from Columbia R. Gorge. Its snow-capped peak, rising more than 11,245', can be seen from Portland's hills & from Columbia R. Hy. (US30) & pts. (N) in Washington. Mt. is Ore. climax of Cascade Range, which drops sharply from Mt. Hood almost to sea level at Columbia R. From Mt. Hood reg. beautiful Olallie Ls. & Mt. Jefferson areas of Cascades (see US97) are easily accessible by Rd. from Mt. Hood Hy., St.50. Fine Clackamas R. reg. lies (SW) near Mt. Hood & is reached by Rd. branching off St.50 to Eagle Cr. Mt. Hood, scientists tell us, resulted from series of volcanic eruptions; indeed, mt. is still active. As recently as 1859 & 1868 volcanic activities were observed & even today there are vents from which gases & fumes are emitted. Following volcanic period, glaciers formed on mt. & in their slow, relentless descent scoured out deep R. & cr. canyons, which today stir wonder & admiration of visitors. Because of its volcanic origin, Mt. Hood has figured in Ind. legend, which variously attributed its creation to conflicts bet. gods for affections of mt. goddess, or bet. giants & demons hurling fire & brimstone at each other. Later, with white man's arrival, folklore invented tale that John Bunyan, piling rocks & debris on his campfire, after night's camping, was responsible for creation of mt. First recorded account of Mt. Hood was given by members of Lewis & Clark Expedition, in 1805. First hy. into area was Barlow Toll Rd., over which, for years, wagon trains from E. travelled "trail." First ascent of mt. was not made until July 11, 1857.

Several streams, some of which have gouged out their courses through deep gorges, have their sources in higher mt. area: Sandy R. (W); Zigzag & Little Zigzag Rs., flowing through deep canyons (SW); Salmon & White Rs. (S); Hood R., fed by precipitous creeks flowing (N). Many lovely lakes lie hidden in remote mt. valleys. Around Mt. Hood itself rise several lesser peaks to alts. of 5,000' or more. Fors. of reg. are for most part evergreen, with Ponderosa pine most striking. However, there are many types of deciduous species as well: chinquapin, alder, aspen, & dogwood. Undergrowth is luxuriant & in spring & summer fors. & meadows are brilliant with blossoming plants. Rhododendron are especially fine, & colorful heather carpets mt. meadows. Flowers bloom nearly to snow line. Many varieties of birds populate forests, & deer, especially blacktail variety, bear & lesser mammals roam reg. in considerable numbers. Wolves & mt. lions are rare; coyote & special variety of NW. beaver, plentiful. Salmon, steelhead, cutthroat & other varieties of trout afford fine f. In spring smelt crowd up Sandy R. to spawn. Main Rd. approaches to Mt. Hood region are St.50, which runs (E) from Portland skirting S. side of Mt. Hood to Cow Canyon J. with US97 (see), & St.35, which runs (S) from near Hood R. on US30 (see) along E. side of Mt. Hood to J. with St.50 near Gov. Camp. Clackamas R. reg. is reached from St.50, via St.211.

I. St.50 from PORTLAND to COW CANYON J. 123.

This hy. roughly follows old Barlow Toll Rd. built by Sam Barlow, over which passed immigrant stream into upper Willamette Valley. St.50 after leaving Portland runs through fertile farm reg. & then begins to climb Cascade Range into Mt. Hood Nat. For. St.50 skirts S. shoulder of Mt. Hood, then turns (S) through fine mt. scenery & then precipitously (SW) down to Deschutes R., & follows R. canyon (S) to J. with US97 at Cow Canyon J. This hy. & St.35, which it intersects on E. side of Mt. Hood, form what is known as Mt. Hood Loop Hy.

26. SANDY, at J. with St.211 & Bluff Rd.

SIDE TRIPS: (A) Take St.211 (R) to **Estacada**, 12^m & from here turn (L) into Mt. Hood Nat. For. along gorge of picturesque Clackamas R., fine f. stream. At W. boundary of Mt. Hood Nat. For., is **N. Fork For. Camp** (2,500' trlrs.).

(1) From this pt. Clackamas R. Rd., with for. camps at intervals, cont. (SE).

(2) Near N. Fork For. Camp, For. Rd. branches off (L), traversing fine mt. & stream country, with for. camps at intervals, to J. with Breitenbush-Ollalie Ls. Rd.
(B) Take Bluff Rd. (L) along Sandy R. Canyon. At 3.5^m J. with another Rd., leading (R) 2^m to **Dodge Pk.** (pic.swim.camp.), where trls. radiate to lookout pts. affording fine views. Bluff Rd. cont. & rejoins St.50 at 7.5^m.

43. ZIGZAG RANGER STA. (permits.info.) at W. boundary of Mt. Hood Nat. For. Here is J. with Clear Cr. Rd. which leads (N) to **Clear Cr. For. Sta.** 4.5m.

45.5. RHODODENDRON (accoms.recr.horses). **46. J.** with Pioneer Bridle Trl. **SIDE TRIP:** Take latter (R) past several for. camps & then, crossing under St.50 (N), & running over Laurel Hill to rejoin St.50 at Gov. Camp 11.5m.

46.5. TOLL GATE FOR. CAMP (ample facils.community kitchen). **48.5. CAMP CREEK FOR. CAMP** (2,100';trlrs.community kitchen.swim.pool.f.). At **51. ORE. TRL. TAVERN** (resort). **51.5. TWIN BRIDGES FOR. CAMP** (trlers.) at J. with Paradise Pk. Trl.

SIDE TRIP: Take latter (L) up Zigzag Canyon to **Paradise Pk.** (shelter) at 6m in reg. of lovely meadows, beautiful with flowers in spring & summer. Here is **Stadter Buried For.** Trls. radiate here to many pts. of int. One of these is trl. up Mt. Hood (only for experts).

52. BARLOW FOR. CAMP (trlers.). **53. Beautiful YOKUM FALLS**, at Js. with Zigzag R. Canyon Trl. & Mirror L. Trl.

SIDE TRIPS: (A) Take former (L) to **Devil's Canyon** at 3.5m, with fine outlook & views of Devil's Cr. Falls & Mt. Hood. Trl. cont. along E. Zigzag Mt. (outlook) & along fine Zigzag R., with views, to **Paradise Pk.** (see above) at 10m. (B) Take latter (R) to **Mirror L.** at 2m, in whose sparkling surface Mt. Hood is beautifully reflected.

56. GOVERNMENT CAMP (3,870' accoms.cabins.gas sta.), at W. terminus of Pioneer Bridle Trl. (see above). Trl. leads (S) from here 1m to **Multipor Mt. Ski Jump** (4,500') & near-by **Ski Bowl**. Just (E) beyond Gov. Camp on St.50 is **Barlow Mon.** comm. Sam Barlow who built orig. toll Rd. **57. J.** with Sherar Burn Rd.

SIDE TRIP: Take latter (R) 0.5m to **SWIM** (resort) under shadow of **Multipor Mt.** (4,650'). Just beyond Swim is **Still Cr. For. Camp** (3,600';trlers.swim.shelter.huckleberries. f.). At 1.5m **Summit Meadows**. Near-by is cemetery in which immigrants who succumbed to hardships of trek (W) are buried. At 4m, **Flr Tree For. Camp** (4,500';trlers.) on picturesque creek of same name. Trl. runs (R) from camp 1m to **Veda L.** (camp.). Rd. cont. along sharp ridge to **Kinzel L.** at 9m. Here is **For. Camp** (4,200';shelter.cabins.huckleberries). **Devil's Peak** rises above L. Trl. runs c.1.5m to summit (5,054').

58.5. J. with Timberline Lodge Rd.

SIDE TRIP: Take latter (L) 6m to **Timberline Lodge** (6,060'), on slope of Mt. Hood, hotel & center for Mt. Hood region. It was built by WPA & is int. example of results of collab. bet. architects, artists, handicraftsmen, & manual workers. Inter. is decorated with wood carvings & sketches by WPA artists. Furnishings are to great extent handmade. There are fine views of Mt. Hood (N) & of lofty Cascades (S). Near Lodge are ski runs & ski lift & from lodge radiate trls. to many pts. of int. Most popular trl. for ascent to summit, 3.5m long (time 8 hrs.), begins here. Another trl., Round the Mt. Trl., starts at Timberline Lodge & circles Mt. Hood. It is 36.5m long but scenically one of most int. It reaches **Paradise Pk.** (see above) at 4.5m. **Eden Pk.**, at 17m which after Paradise Pk. is most beautiful of high meadow valleys of region. Here is **Eden For. Camp**. From Eden Pk. trls. radiate to various pts. of int. incl. **Lost L.** (see below). At 23m, **Cloud Cap Inn**. There is much-used trl. to summit of Mt. Hood at this pt. (distance 3.5m; time 7 hrs.). At 24m **Tilly Jane For. Camp**. From this pt. starts another much-used ascent to summit. Trl. reaches Timberline Lodge once more at 36.5m.

59.5. SALMON R. FOR. CAMP. Short distance (E) beyond is J. with St.35 (see below), leading (N) along E. side of Mt. Hood to J. with US30 (see). **64. FROG L. & FROG L. FOR. CAMP** (3,700';swim.f.). **64.5. BLUE BOX SUMMIT** (4,024'), highest pt. on St.50. **66. J.** with Breitenbush-Olallie Ls. Rd. running (S) to J. with St.222 (see US20). **76.5. BEAR SPRINGS FOR. CAMP** (3,200';trlrs.ample facils. comm.kitchen), at J. with Rd. to Warm Spring Ind. Reserv.

SIDE TRIP: Take latter (R) to **Sinnasbo** at 12.5m in **Warm Springs Ind. Reserv.** Inds. in area hold various festivities, incl. Harvest Festival. At 33m **Warm Springs**, hqs. of reserv.

101. MAUPIN, in Deschutes R. Canyon. St.50 now follows Deschutes R. gorge to Criterion Summit, affording fine views, & finally descending to **COW CANYON J.** on US97 (see) at 123.

II. St.35 from J. with US50 to J. with US30 at Hood R. 45.

From J. with US50, St.35 runs (N) past several for. camps, all except one with trlrs. facils. At **3. BARLOW PASS** (4158'). **7.5. BENNETT PASS**, fine views of Mt. Hood. **8.5. Beautiful SAKHALI FALLS**. **9. HOOD R. MEADOWS FOR. CAMP**. **13. ROBIN HOOD FOR. CAMP** (trlers.facils.f.info.at service sta.), at J. with trl.

leading (E) 5.5^m to **Badger L.**, where is another for. camp. 16. **SHERWOOD FOR. CAMP** (triers.facils.f.). At 21. J. with Cooper Spur Rd.

SIDE TRIP: Take latter (L) 1^m to **Homestead Inn** (accoms.). At 7^m **Lookout Pt.** (fine view). At 9^m J. with unimproved Rd. leading (L) 1.5^m to **Tilly Jane For. Camp** (5,600'; triers.), near trl. circling Mt. Hood (see above). From this camp starts one of best ascents of Mt. Hood. 10.5^m **Cloud Cap Inn** (5,985'; accoms.summer). From here also starts good ascent of Mt. Hood.

29. J. with improved Rd. leading (L) via **Parkdale** to **LAVA BEDS**, int. volcanic rock formations, at 1.5^m. 30. **DIMICK ST. PK.** (camp.pic.). 34. For. Ranger Sta. (info.permits) 38. J. with paved Rd.

SIDE TRIP: Take latter (L) 24^m to **Lost L.**, taboo to Inds. because of their belief in sinister legends concerning it. Lost L. is one of most beautiful in region; like Mirror L. (S), it perfectly reflects Mt. Hood in its depths. Here is For. Camp on (N) side of L. (triers ample facils.boat.swim.f.).

45. **HOOD R.** at J. with US30 (see).

US 101—WASHINGTON

MEGLER FERRY SLIP, WASH. (across Columbia R. from Astoria, Ore.) (N) to J. with US410 (5^m from Olympia, Wash.). 367. US101

Via: South Bend, Raymond, Cosmopolis, Aberdeen, Hoquiam, Port Angeles, (Port Townsend), (Port Ludlow) & Shelton. RR. conns. at Raymond, Aberdeen, Port Angeles & several other pts. en route. Bus. conns. throughout. Ferries to Victoria, B.C. & Seattle from Port Angeles & Port Townsend; to Seattle & other mainland pts. across Puget Sound from several pts. on Kitsap Peninsula. Fairly good Rd. throughout. Accoms.: All types in larger centers & resorts.

This route, known as Olympic Peninsula Hy., runs (N) from Columbia R., alternately following coast & dipping inland. At L. Quinault it begins to circle Olympic Nat. For. & Pk., turning (E) when it reaches Juan de Fuca Strait & (S) finally along Hood Canal to J. with US410 near Olympia. Olympic Nat. For. & Nat. Pk. (see) is primitive reg. of fors., mts., ls. & streams teeming with wild life, dominated by Olympic Mts. Various stub Rds. & trls. branch off US101 into this huge reserv. US101, always close to picturesque seacoast, also gives access to shore resorts. Bus loop tour runs from Seattle, circling Olympic Peninsula & returning via Kitsap Peninsula.

Sec. 1: MEGLER to ABERDEEN. 83.

0. **MEGLER** (regular ferry serv. to Astoria, Ore.). US101 runs along mouth of Columbia R. through **CHINOOK** to **ILWACO**, named for Ind. chief, on Willapa Bay, at 12.5.

SIDE TRIP: Take Ft. Canby Rd. (L) here 1.5^m to J. with second Rd.

Take latter (R) 0.5^m to **Ocean View**, resort picturesquely situated on rockbound coast.

Offshore are **Fishing Rocks** (excellent f.).

Ft. Canby Rd. cont. (L) past high **North Head (Ilwaco) St. Pk.**, in which is lighth., to old **Ft. Canby** (O.appl.1864). On grounds is **Cape Disappointment Lighth.**

13.5. J. with St.12A.

SIDE TRIP: Take latter (L) to N. Peninsula, narrow, 25^m-long strip of land on which are resorts. In **Long Beach** (ample accoms.) is multicolored stone **Lewis & Clark Mon.**, at end of wide hard-packed sandy beach more than 25^m long, good for auto racing.

29. **JOHNSON'S LANDING**, at J. with US830 (see). 45. J. with paved Rd. leading (L) 2^m to **Bay Center**, with oyster cannery & shell-crushing plant, near which is **Bush Pacific Pioneer St. Pk.** (41 as.pic.camp.f.). US101 now runs along Willapa Bay, to **SOUTH BEND** at 55., wood products & oyster-packing center on Willapa Bay & R. 59. **RAYMOND**, lumber & shipping town on Willapa R., which is navigable to this pt. Raymond has had labor conflicts, especially at time of World War I, when I.W.W. led labor agitation. Here is J. with St.12 running (E), via Rainbow Falls St. Pk., to Chehalis, J. with US99 (see).

83. **ABERDEEN** (sett.1867) at J. with US410 (see), & adj., **HOQUIAM** (sett.1859). RR. Sta. in Aberdeen. Accoms.: All types. Info.: C. of C. in Aberdeen & Hoquiam. Bath. in Gray's Harbor & Aberdeen L. (3^m E. on US410). Annual 4th of July **Splash**, with Ind. water festival.

Aberdeen & Hoquiam are today one continuous community on Gray's Harbor, discovered by Capt. Rbt. Gray (1792), at mouths of Chehalis & Hoquiam Rs. When Gray's ship arrived offshore, great numbers of canoes filled with Inds. came alongside to trade furs for blankets, etc. First settlement took place c.1860. In midst of its prosperity as a roaring lumber town, Aberdeen was swept by destructive fire, Oct. 16, 1903, but was quickly rebuilt. Besides lumber industry with its pulp, plywood & wood-working factories, there are oyster & salmon canneries. Large fishing fleet makes Gray's Harbor its base. During World War I, Gray's Harbor shipyards turned out wooden ships. Like most pioneer towns that depended on sailors & loggers for much of their business, Aberdeen had its "wide-open" period. It boasted of resorts with such names as "The Harvard," "The Yale" & "The Columbia." Loggers learned it was wise to "bunk" some of their bank rolls with trustworthy shop- & saloon-keepers before going on a "toot," but not all those trusted were worthy. Bentley Gohl, who had his establishment above Pioneer Saloon, seems to have "disposed" of many who left money with him; 43 corpses turned up in R. Gohl was convicted, sentenced & then committed to insane asylum.

PTS. OF INT.: (Aberdeen) **Samuel Benn Pk.** (pic.tennis). (Hoquiam) 28th & Cherry Sts., **Olympic Stadium & Recr. Field** seating 10,000. **Port of Gray's Harbor** is a large port development. Lumber, wood & fish-processing plants of both cities are well worth visit.

SIDE TRIP: Take St.13A (L) from Aberdeen skirting Gray's Harbor, passing fishing villages & cont. along ocean front. At 20m is **Twin Harbors Beach St. Pk.** (45 as.pic.camp. ocean swim.bath.facils.f trlrs.community kitchen).

Sec. 2: ABERDEEN to FORKS. 112.

6. POLSON ST. PK., timbered area. 9. J. with St.9C.

SIDE TRIP: Take latter (L) 9.5m to Copalis Crossing, where St.9C forks. Turn (L) to **Copalis Beach** (seaside resort), 15.5m, at J. with Rd. (L) 3m to **Ocean City** (resort). From Copalis Beach cont. on St.9C (N) (R) along picturesque shore to **Pacific Beach** (resort) at 23m. From Pacific Beach, Rd. runs (N) along coast with fine view, to **Taholah**, Ind. hamlet in **Quinalt Ind. Reserv.** (110,000 as.1,822 Inds.) at 33.5m.

46. L. QUINAULT, at J. with paved Rd. leading (R) through resorts along S. shore (accoms.recr.horses.f.h.guides.pack-train trips), at edge of Olympic Nat. Pk. (see). (Bus conns. several times weekly with Hoquiam; info.: Quinalt L. Hotel.) Inds. take tourists down Quinalt R. from Quinalt Hotel on exciting canoe trip to Taholah (see above). (Arrangements for return by motor can be made.) One day hiking or saddle trips to nearby peaks. On L. are 2 well-equipped for. camps. **47. J. (R)** with N. shore L. Quinalt Rd. (Olympic Nat. Pk.). **64. J.** with Queets R. Rd. to **Kelly's Dude Ranch**. **66.5. J.** with Rd. (R) along Clearwater R. to **Clearwater St. Pk.** (10 as.pic.camp.) at 3m, providing access to Olympic Nat. For., US101 now hugs rocky, broken shore line. **78.5. OCEAN VIEW ST. PK.** (pic.), with fine view of **Destruction I.** & rockbound coast. **98. J.** with Rd. (R) along Hoh R. into **Olympic Nat. Pk.** (see). **106. BOGACHIEL R.** & J. with Rd. leading (L) 1m to **Bogachiel St. Pk.** (pic.community kitchen.camp.) & another Rd. leading (R) along Bogachiel R. (see Olympic Nat. Pk.). **112. FORKS**, lumber industry center.

Sec. 3: FORKS to PORT ANGELES. 56.

11. BEAVER, with L. Tyee For. Camp (f.) on L. shore (L). **13. SAPPHO**, lumber town, mountain enclosed, on Soleduck R. J. with St.9A.

SIDE TRIP: Take St.9A (L) to J. with Rd. at 9m.

Take latter (L) to **Challam Bay** at 15m & cont. (W) along Strait of Juan de Fuca. At 18.5m J. with Rd. (1) Take latter (L) here 21m to **Ozette on Ozette L.** (recr.). (2) Cont. (R) from J. with Ozette Rd. along Strait of Juan de Fuca to **Neah Bay** at 33.5m, hqs. of **Makah Ind. Reserv.** (453 Inds.). From Neah Bay, trl. runs 5m to **Cape Flattery**, opp. which is **Tatoosh I.** with lighth. At Neah Bay in 1791, Sp. est. settlement, soon, however, deserted.

Cont. (R) from J. (above) on St.9A, along Strait of Juan de Fuca, with views, to Port Angeles & J. with US101 at c.55m.

US101 now turns (E) to J. with Rd. at 26. running (R) along Soleduck R. 12m to **Soleduck Hot Springs** (see Olympic Nat. Pk.). Hy. from here runs to & along S. shore of beautiful **Crescent L.** (recr.accoms.f.), orig. habitat of Beardslee trout, named for Adm. Beardslee who rode to L. on "Cayuse" from which he was sud-

denly separated when settler fired shotgun salute in his honor. **STORM KING GUARD STA. & ST. FISH HATCHERY & ROSEMARY INN** at 36.5. (For trls. see Olympic Nat. Pk.) 39. J. with Rd. running (L) along N. side of Crescent L., 3^m to **Piedmont** (resort). 43. **SUTHERLAND L.** (accoms.f.), dominated by Mt. Storm King. 47. J. with Hurricane Ridge Rd. into Olympic Nat. Pk.

56. PORT ANGELES

Through RR. & bus conns. to Olympia. Ferries to Victoria, B.C. & Seattle.

Port Angeles, was named Puerto de Nuestra Señora de los Angeles by Sp. explorer, Francisco Eliza, in 1791. City is an important port & has pulp, paper & lumber mills. **Klahane Mus. of Nat. Sciences** (O). Fine drive along Ediz Hook with views of harbor & Olympic Mts. At end of Hook is **Port Angeles Salmon Club**, which stages annual Puget Sound Salmon Derby. **Olympic Nat. Pk. Hqs.** are located in city.

Sec. 4: PORT ANGELES to J. with St.9 at 35.

At 1. is J. with Rd.

SIDE TRIP: Take latter (R) here to **Heart o' the Hills** (resort) on **Dawn L.**, 6.5^m, dominated by snow- & glacier-capped **Mt. Angeles** (6,039'). Here are beautiful **Webster Mem. Gardens**. Trl. runs to summit of Mt. Angeles, **Heart o' Hills For. Camp** (trls.ample facils.).

5. J. with Deer Pk. Rd.

SIDE TRIP: Take latter (R) to **Deer Pk.** (5,400') at 17^m, dominated by **Blue Mt.** (6,007') in **Olympic Nat. Pk.** (see). In vic. are several ski runs. **Deer Pk. Lodge** (accoms.guests must bring own bedding).

16. **SEQUIM**, trading center for irrigated farming area. 21. J. with Rd. leading (R) 2^m to **Sequim Bay St. Pk.** (73 as.bath.facils.f.camp.pic.community kitchen). US101 now skirts Discovery Bay to J. with St.9 at 35., running (N) to Port Townsend (ferry to Whitby I.) & via 9E to Port Ludlow (ferry to Seattle).

Sec. 5: J. with St.9 to J. with US410 at 81.

12. **QUILCENE**, famous for its oysters. 15. **RAINBOW FOR. CAMP** (ample facils. community kitchen.f.) on Quilcene R. From here trls. radiate into Olympic Nat. For. Take Rd. here (L) 1^m to summit of **Mt. Walker** (3,018'). Near-by is **Mt. Walker For. Camp** (ample facils.). At 23.5. is J. with Rd. running (R) along Dosewallips R. (see Olympic Nat. Pk.). US101 now skirts Hood Canal to **BRINNON**, 25., at mouth of Dosewallips R. Ferry to Seabeck (see below). 29.5. J. with Duckabush Rd. leading (R) into Olympic Nat. For. (see). 47. **LILLIWAUP** on Lilliwaup Bay, at J. with trl. leading (R) 0.5^m to **Lilliwaup Falls** (salmon run to foot of falls). 51.5. **HOODSPORT**, shrimping & tourist center. J. with N. Fork Skokomish Rd. (see Olympic Nat. Pk.). US101 shortly crosses **Skokomish Ind. Reserv.** (232 pop.) to **POTLATCH** (auto court), hqs. of reserv., at 52. Potlatch means "to give" & is festival at which gifts are presented to invited guests. At times these gifts have amounted in value to as much as \$10,000. Members of Skokomish tribe have become Shakers & hold ceremonials. 57.5. J. with St.14.

SIDE TRIP: Take latter (NE) up Kitsap Peninsula, farming, f. & resort reg. bounded (W) by Hood Canal & (E) by S. arm of Puget Sound. At 10^m, **Twanoh St. Pk.** (210 as.camp.pic.community kitchen.bath.facils.boat.f.). 31.5^m **Sinclair Inlet**, J. with St.21.

Take latter (N) here 3^m to **Bremerton** (accoms.ferry to Seattle), site of great **U.S. Puget Sound Navy Yard** (O.wks.Sun.aft.).

St.14 at Sinclair Inlet turns (E). 35^m **Port Orchard** (sett.1854), shipbuilding center before surrounding fors. were exhausted. At 37^m is fork of St.14.

Cont. (S) on other branch of St.14 to **Gig Harbor**, 51^m, fishing port & shipbuilding center. **Community Pk.** (pic.). St.14 cont. (S) to S. tip of Kitsap Peninsula, whence ferry runs to Tacoma (see US99).

81. J. with US410 (see), 5^m (W) from Olympia, Wash.

US 99—WASHINGTON

WASH.-ORE. LINE (at Vancouver, Wash. across Columbia R. from Portland, Ore.) (N) to **CANADIAN BORDER** (32.5^m from Vancouver, B.C.). 295. **US99**

Via: Kelso, Castle Rock, Chehalis, Centralia, Olympia, Tacoma, Seattle, Everett, Mt. Vernon, Bellingham & Blaine. RRs. parallel route throughout. Bus conns. **Accoms.:** Plentiful.

US99 runs along N. bank of Columbia R., travels N. along Cowlitz R. through sparsely populated reg., once heavily forested, & then traverses fertile agric. sec. At Olympia US99 reaches Puget Sound & follows its E. shore through some of chief pop. centers of Wash. to Canada. Route is paralleled (E) by lofty Cascade Range, to Brit. Columbia Line. As hy. swings (N) from Columbia in S. sec., Mt. St. Helens (9,671') & Mt. Adams (12,307') loom into view (E). Farther (N), as Rd. approaches Puget Sound, Mt. Rainier (14,408') to (E) becomes outstanding landmark. Olympic Range (W), in which is Mt. Olympus (8,150'), can be seen across Puget Sound. Puget Sound Is. lie offshore. In extreme N. sec. of this route, Mt. Baker (10,827') & Mt. Shuksan (9,038'), NW. outposts of Cascade Range, are to be seen (E).

Sec. 1: VANCOUVER to OLYMPIA. 123.

This sec. of US99 roughly follows N. extension of old Ore. Trl. from Portland. Pioneers went by boat up Cowlitz R. from Columbia R. to Cowlitz Landing near present-day town of Toledo & then by trl. to Puget Sound. Trip was arduous & required more than 3 weeks. This route developed into a rough hy. Later San Francisco-Olympia stagecoach route roughly followed today's US99.

0. VANCOUVER

RR. & bus conns. Accom.: All types. Info.: C. of C. & Auto Club of Wash. (A.A.A.), Evergreen Hotel, 604 Main St. Hunt. in vic.; fish. in Columbia R.

Vancouver (sett. 1825), across Interstate Bridge from Portland on Columbia R., named for Capt. Geo. Vancouver, who explored Columbia R. in 1792, is important port & industrial town. In old days it was main outlet port for Ore. Trl. & during 1st half of 19th cent., young settlement figured in struggle bet. Brit. & U.S. for sovereignty of Ore. reg. Hudson's Bay Co., under aggressive leadership of Dr. John McLoughlin, est. at this pt., depot & fort to counterbalance John Jacob Astor's post at Astoria (see Ore.). David Douglas, famous botanist, sent out by London Royal Horticultural Soc., came to Vancouver in 1825 & here made his hqs. while engaged in botanical investigations.

City had development typical of NW.—several gold rush booms, lumber boom which brought lumber & paper mills to town & finally development as center for processing agric. products of hinterland & as port for deep-water shipping.

PTS. OF INT.: (1) **New Clark County Cth.** (1941). (2) In **Esther Short Pk.**, Pioneer Mother Statue (by Avard Fairbanks) & Mill Wheels brought around the Horn to grind grain. Port of Vancouver terminals & industries along water front are worth visit. (3) On 5th St., **U.S. Military Reserv.** in which are: **Vancouver Barracks** (est. 1848) & several bldgs. from period when Gen. Grant was stationed here 1852-53; **Grant Mem.**; E. 7th Ave. & T St., **Reserv. Mon.** & **Apple Tree** raised from seeds brought from England, 1826. City plans to build replica of old Hudson's Bay Trading Post here. (4) NE. of Reserv. bet. 10th & 13th Sts. is **Pioneer Cemetery**. (5) In front of Pub. Lib. on Main St., ancient **Cottonwood Tree**, at pt. where Lewis & Clark arrived in 1805. (6) 39th St., **Leverich Pk.**, in which are Obelisk comm. Geo. Washington, athletic field, grandstand & Covington H. (O. 2nd & 4th Tues. monthly. 1847), oldest in Wash. In Vancouver is (S) J. with US830 (see), which unites with US99 to Kelso (see below). At 20. J. with St.1S.

SIDE TRIP: Take latter (R) along Lewis R. 10m to Ariel Dam at W. end of **L. Merwin** (resort.f.), 11m long. Tanks lift salmon & other fish up to L.'s spawning grounds. St.1S cont. (E) to **Lewis R. Guard Sta.** (permits for Columbia Nat. For.). Trl. runs (N) here to extensive **Lava Caves**.

44. KELSO near J. of Cowlitz & Columbia Rs., center for smelt fisheries (Jan.-Mar.). City was founded by P. W. Crawford, who was advised by Dr. Marcus Whitman that Cowlitz valley was good reg. in which to grow potatoes. In Kelso is (N) J. with US830 (see). **53. CASTLE ROCK**, named for near-by rock formation. **54. J.** with St.1R.

SIDE TRIP: Take latter (R) 9m to **Silver L.** (f.), 6m long. St.1R cont. to **Spirit L.** at 24.5m, also 6m long & of unknown depth. L. derives name from Ind. legend about young hunter who was drowned in it while pursuing phantom elk. Fine view of Mt. St. Helens (S). At Rd.'s terminus is **Spirit L. For. Camp** (ample facils.) on S. shore. On E. shore are 2 other for. camps.

Take Timberline For. Rd. (S) from Spirit L. For. Camp to Timberline Mt. St. Helens For. Camp, 3m, starting pt. for ascent, from N., of Mt. St. Helens (9,671'). Ascent is arduous & takes 8 hrs.

67. TOLEDO, originally known as Cowlitz Landing. Here travelers left boats & began difficult overland trek to Olympia. On Aug. 29, 1851, convention was held at Cowlitz Landing which issued memorial asking Congress to est. part of Ore. territory N. of Columbia R. as separate territory. **73.5. LEWIS & CLARK ST. PK.** (accoms.), noted for its virgin timber stand. **74. MARY'S CORNER**. Here is old **Jackson Prairie Cth.** (O.appl.1844.rest.) built of logs; formerly home of J. R. Jackson, 1st settler. Mary's Corner is at J. with St.5.

SIDE TRIP: Take St.5 (E) from Mary's Cor. At 24m is **Riffe**, at J. with St.5L. Main side route cont. (E) from Riffe on St.5. 47.5m **Randle**. In this reg. bark is peeled from cascara trees & cured to make drug.

(R) from Randle on Cispus R. Rd. At 14m is **N. Fork For. Camp** (trlrs.h.f.). At 19m J. with trl. leading (L) 3m to **Blue L.** (f). At 25m on Cispus R. Rd. is J. with For. Rd. Take latter (L) 14m to **Chambers L.** (f.) & **Chambers L. For. Camp** (h.f.). Main side Rd. cont. (S) to **Taklahk Pond & Taklahk Pond For. Camp** (h.f.). Near pond is **Chain-of-Lakes**.

At 49.5m on St.5 is **Silver Cr. For. Camp**. 65.5m **Packwood**, good starting pt. for Cascades trl. trips.

Trl. leads (R) from Packwood 6m to **Packwood L. & Packwood For. Camp** (2,867') (h.f. boat.).

St.5 cont., skirting lofty cliffs, to Ohanapechosh Entrance of **Mt. Rainier Nat. Pk.** (sec) at 75m.

85. CHEHALIS (Ind. "shifting sand"), so named because of sand at Chehalis R.'s mouth (sett.1873). 1630 Chehalis Ave., **O.B. McFadden H.**, former home of chief justice of Wash. territory. In Chehalis is J. with St.12.

SIDE TRIP: Take latter (L) from Chehalis to J. with **Riverside Rd.**

Turn (L) 2m on latter to **Alexander Pk.** (pic.camp.community kitchen) on Chehalis R. At 3.5m on St.12, **Old Claquato Ch.** (1856) & cemetery. At 16m **Rainbow Falls St. Pk.** (115 as.camp.recr.) on Chehalis R. 53m **Raymond** at J. with US101 (see).

US99 cont. (N). **85.5. LEWIS CTY. FAIR GROUNDS** (fair in autumn; Cty. Rose Show in June). **91. CENTRALIA** (sett.1852), at pt. where Chehalis & Skookumchuck Rs. join, is industrial town (lumber mills; processing of agric.products.). Sett. by Geo. Washington, a Negro slave who came to district with his master, J. B. Cochran. Latter freed Washington, who then built 1st house here. In Aug. occurs Pioneer Days celebration in **Borst Pk.** Here is: **Borst Blockh.** (O.1855.removed from orig. site), of log construction, formerly used as fort to repel Ind. attacks. In **Geo. Washington Pk.** (named for 1st settler) is statue comm. four legionnaires killed in clash with I.W.W. during celebration of World War I Armistice Day, after which an I.W.W. member was lynched.

107. TENINO. Near-by are quarries which have supplied stone for many important pub. bldgs. **City Pk.** (pic.). US99 cont. (N) across open countryside dotted by curious **Tenino Mounds**, whose origin is doubtful. Hy. has frequent stone markers designating course of old Ore. Trl. 117. J. with St.1M, leading (L) 4m to **Millersylvania St. Pk.** (710 as.pic.camp.boat.f.community kitchen), on Deep L. 119. **TUMWATER** (sett.1845), 1st Amer. settlement in Wash. territory, on Deschutes R. **Tumwater Founders Mon.**, comm. arrival of 1st settlers.

123. OLYMPIA

RR. Stas.: 4th & Adams Sts., U.P. RR.; Columbia St., N.P. RR. Bus Sta.: 107 7th Ave. E. Airport, with through conns. Accoms.: All types. Info.: C. of C., Auto Club of Wash. (A.A.A.), Olympian Hotel, Legion Way & Washington St. Thurston Cty. Fair, 2nd half of Aug.

Olympia (sett.c.1848), state capital, is situated on Budd Inlet at S. end of Puget Sound & mouth of Deschutes R. Looming beyond city are Mt. Rainier (SE), high Cascades (E & NE), & Mt. Olympus (NW). City is built on fairly flat land, although capitol stands on fine bluff overlooking Sound. First settlement of Olympia followed soon after that at Tumwater, now practically suburb. In 1845, E. Sylvester & L. L. Smith, young divinity student, filed for land covering part of present city's site. When Smith was drowned, Sylvester took over his claim. He put up cabin of cedar logs, midway bet. what are today State & Olympia Aves. Next year (1848), Oblate Fathers built St. Joseph's Mission on Priest's Pt. (now city pk.). Gold rush

of 1849 emptied new settlement of most of its men; even Sylvester could not resist lure of gold. In 1850 town was formally founded, & following yr. U.S. Customh. (1st frame bldg.) was run up. In 1852 1st newspaper in Wash., "The Columbian," appeared. Meanwhile, tentative names of Smithfield & Smithster (latter combination of names of town founders) were discarded for more grandiose Olympia, inspired by snow-capped Mt. Olympus. In those days Squaxin Inds., probably branch of Duwamish, whose chief was famous Seattle (see Seattle), had winter settlement on Budd Inlet. They were described in contemporary diary as "a filthy, fish-eating, flat-headed lot!" Inds. worked for pioneers (not too enthusiastically) & received cotton handkerchief for day's labor & "hickory" shirt for week's toil. No Rds. connected new settlement with outside world in 1st yrs. Pioneers had to use canoes from Columbia R. up Cowlitz R. to Cowlitz Landing & then break trls. for their wagons & animals through swamps & virgin fors. Gradually trl. was developed as Rd. In 1853 Congress set up Wash. as separate territory. Olympia's early industrial development was based largely on lumber, & ever since, lumber & woodworking have dominated its economy, together with government & politics. Oysters from near-by Puget Sound waters are famous. Packing oysters & clams is considerable source of employment. Fine natural harbor, improved by dredging, & construction of excellent terminal facils. have attracted shipping.

PTS. OF INT.: (1) Capitol Way bet. 11th & 14th Aves., **Capitol Bldgs.** (1921-35. Mod.Class. by Wilder & White). Chief of this group are: **Legislative Bldg.** (O.wks. daily organ recitals), surmounted by dome (287') costing \$7,000,000. Bronze entrance doors have reliefs showing aspects of pioneer life. **Temple of Justice** (O.wks. Sat.2-4) in which are offices of legal branches of St. Gov.; St. Lib. (O.Mon.-Fri.a.m.), containing rare items & hist. relics; & St. Law Lib. **War Mem. Mon.** (1938.by Victor Alonzo Lewis). **Governor's Mansion** (N.O.Mod.Georg.). (2) 7th Ave. bet. Wash. & Franklin Sts., **Old St. Capitol Bldg.** (O.wks.Sat.a.m.1893.by Willis A. Ritchie). (3) Marker in pavement on Capitol Way bet. State & Olympic Aves. marks **Site of First Legislative Meeting Place.** (4) 114 8th Ave., **Sylvester H.** (O.appl.1856), built by Edmund Sylvester, one of city's founders. (5) 502 4th St., **J. J. Bremer Oyster Packing Plant** (O.worth visit) where can be observed shucking, grading, and packing of oysters. (6) 1110 Capitol Way, **Thurston County Cth.** (O.wks.Mod.int.). (7) At Purdy, W. side of city, on Henderson Bay, is **Scientific Oyster Lab.** (O), in which experiments in oyster & clam culture are carried on. (8) At NE. end of city is **Priest's Pt. Pk.**, on E. Bay Dr., facing Budd Inlet.

In Olympia is J. with US410 (see), with which US99 unites to Tacoma.

Sec. 2: OLYMPIA to SEATTLE. 61.

13.5. FT. LEWIS, U.S. Army Reserv. (110,000 as.O.appl.). Here is **World War I Mem.** **16.5. CAMP MURRAY**, Nat. Guard camp, on Amer. L. 21. J. with St.5G leading (R) short distance to **McChord Air Field** (U.S.Army), named for Col. W. C. McChord, killed while flying, 1937. **22. LAKEVIEW**, suburban residential center. **23. J.** with Rd.

SIDE TRIP: Take latter (L) to **Stellacoom L.** (resort), 1m. At 6m **Stellacoom** (1851) in which are several bldgs. of early 1850's. At near-by **Ft. Stellacoom** settlers from Puget Sound took refuge during Ind. troubles of 1855.

29. TACOMA

RR. Stas.: Union Sta., 1713 Pacific Ave., N.P., Gt.N., & U.P. RRs.; Milwaukee Sta., 102 E. 25th St., Chi., Mil., St.P.&P. RR. Bus Stas.: Central Terminal, 14th St. & Pacific Ave.; Mt. Rainier Nat. Pk. Bureau, 776 Commerce St., for Nat. Pk. Stages (round trip tours daily to Paradise Valley, Mt. Rainier Nat.Pk.). Ferries: Pt. Defiance Pk. for Gig Harbor & Vashon I.; 6th Ave. for Fox I. & Pt. Fosdick; Stellacoom for Anderson I. & Long Branch; 1105 Dock St. for Black Ball Line to Seattle; Tacoma Mun. Dock for Seattle, Quartermaster Harbor & Vashon I. Accom.: All types. Info.: C. of C., S. 11th & A Sts.; Auto. Club of Wash. (A.A.A.), 772 Commerce St.; Mt. Rainier Nat. Pk. Bureau, 776 Commerce St. Swim.: Titlow Beach, 6th Ave. & Pt. Defiance Pk. Fish. in Puget Sound & in Ls. & streams of vic.

Tacoma is dominated by Olympic Range (NW) & Cascades (E), rising to Mt. Rainier. City is important RR. & industrial center, with pop. of mixed origins—native Amer., Irish, Scand., Greek, German, Swiss, Armenian, Polish, Filipino, Chinese. Its harbor is one of best on W. coast. Municipally-owned hydroelectric plants & near-by coal mines afford cheap power & fuel.

Water-front dist., with busy factories & docks, has been built largely on filled-in land. Business district, with several skyscrapers, lies behind it & better residential secs. climb the heights. Downtown area is laid out in grid pattern modified by exigencies of local topography. When this layout was adopted in 1873, city fathers rejected much more imaginative plotting submitted by Fred. Law Olmstead, famous N.Y. landscape architect, as being too picturesque & providing for too many pks. Nevertheless, city today is provided with ample pk. areas, 27 in number & 1,617 as. in extent. Largest, Pt. Defiance Pk., on Commencement Bay, has fine bath. facila. Shore front drives, on either side of bay, afford excellent views of city & vic. First settlement in reg. was by Hudson's Bay Co., which est. Ft. Nisqually c.17^m (S) in 1833. It was not till 1852, however, that 1st settlers arrived—among them Nicholas De Lin, Swede, who built sawmill at Old Woman's Gulch, later filled in to afford site for present-day stadium. Next yr. came 1st wagon train from E., after experiencing terrible hardships in crossing Cascade Mts. In those early days Steilacoom rather overshadowed little hamlet of Chebaulip, as Tacoma was then known. U.S. Gov. built Ft. Steilacoom, around which grew up settlement, where inhabitants of Chebaulip took refuge during White R. Ind. raids of 1855. Puyallup Inds. had their village, which they called Ta-Ha-Do-Wa ("welcome") at head of Commencement Bay. Early pioneers used to tell of seasons when bay was covered with canoes of salmon-spearing aborigines & of gathering of 4,000-6,000 Inds. near Amer. L. in spring, who met to celebrate with gambling, horse-racing & religious rites. After White R. uprising, military executed some of Ind. leaders & attempted to prosecute white settlers married to Ind. women, who were accused of giving rebels aid.

Tacoma's real growth began with arrival from Portland (1868) of elderly M. M. McCarver, energetic town promoter, who vigorously boomed sale of lots. At same time name of Chebaulip was finally discarded & that of Tacoma, Ind. designation for Mt. Rainier, adopted. (Tacomans made great but unsuccessful efforts to have this name adopted for mt.) Tacoma's struggle against Seattle for rail conn. ended in 1873 when N.P. RR. built its line to Commencement Bay. Finally, in 1888, completion of same RR.'s tunnel through Stampede Pass across Cascade Mts. brought direct tie-up with E. In next decades other transcontinental lines entered city. Tide of immigration now set in & town grew by leaps & bounds from mere sawmill hamlet to city of 36,000 by 1900. Even after 1900 Tacoma preserved its general character of W. coast frontier town. Practically every saloon was a gambling joint. Says Hunt, Tacoma historian: "In passing along the streets even as late as 1905, one would hear the sing-song of the Keno dealer: 'Forty-four, sixty-eight, twenty-nine, thirty-six.' The winner shouts 'Keno' & from disappointed players comes the monotonous wail of 'O-o-h Hell!'" Drunks & loggers (even when not drunk) were regularly "rolled," & there were occasional murders. "Harry" Morgan was boss of vice district. To fight reformist press, he started newspaper of his own, "The Pierce County Globe," which, like his other ventures, proved a financial success. But eventually the vice district was closed down. Reform wave went to rather extravagant lengths when city fathers enacted an "anti-treat" ordinance that imposed penalty on man who sold liquor rather than man who was standing treat. Last lynching occurred in 1873. During 1880's, Chinese, some of whom had worked on building N.P. RR. & who competed in labor market with white man, were driven out of city when anti-Chinese movement swept entire W. coast. Labor became active in late eighties, & went into politics as Union Labor Party, which advocated, among other reforms, municipal ownership of public utilities. Coalition of conservatives defeated Union Labor Party in 1888, but public-ownership idea took hold & eventually resulted in acquisition or building of municipally owned power plants.

Tacoma's chief industries are still connected with wood products: lumber, plywood, pulp, furniture, barrels & kegs. But it also has important shipyards, large smelting plant, aluminum mfg. plant, electro-chemical works & coking plants which process coal from near-by coal fields, as well as many industries processing farm products.

PTS. OF INT.: (1) Division Ave., Wright Pk. (recr.), in which is arboretum & conservatory with coll. of exotic plants. (2) 11th & G Sts., Pierce County Cth. (1893.by Proctor & Dennis). (3) 10th & A Sts., Totem Pole, 105', perhaps tallest in the world, brought from Alaska, on which has been carved legend of Eagle Tribe. (4) S. 7th St., City Hall (Ital.Ren.by Heatherton & McIntosh) with campanile. (5) 9th St. & Broadway, Tacoma Theater Bldg. (1890.Stanford White) where many well-

known theatrical stars appeared in old days. (6) N. E St., **Stadium** (seating 30,000). (7) N. Stadium Way, **Washington St. Hist. Soc. Mus.** (O.Mon.-Fri.; Sat.a.m. & Sun. & hols. aft. by Geo.W.Bullard), containing hist. relics, specimens of Alaska & Wash. Ind. handicrafts, pioneer equipment & other items. In bldg. are murals of early hist. scenes. In front of bldg. is cannon, brought from Alaska, from Russ. gunboat. To rear are parts of "The Beaver," 1st steam-propelled ship plying Wash. waters. (8) N. 26th & Carr Sts., **Chinese Mus.** (O.appl.fee) with oriental art & doll exhibits. (9) Adj. is **Sutter's Friendship Garden** with coll. of rocks from all parts of U.S. & many foreign lands. (10) Warner St., **College of Puget Sound** (Meth.coed.); in Jones Hall is coll. of S. Amer. Ind. cultural objects. (11) 45th & Pearl Sts., **Pt. Defiance Pk.** (640 as.pic.recrc.f.restaurant), with zoo (O.fee) & aquarium (O.fee). Here also is (12) **Jacob Carr's Cabin** (O), log replica of 1st house built in Tacoma. (13) Near-by is **Ft. Nisqually** (O.1833) built by Archibald McDonald of Hudson's Bay Co. 17^m from city & moved here. Ft. was attacked by Inds. in 1849. Stockades, bastions & other structures rebuilt on orig. plans. There is good pub. bath. beach in Pk. Excursion boats in summer. (14) Tacoma's **Water Front**, E. of business district, along 14^m shore line, with 300 industrial establishments, is worth visit. (15) In Ruston, suburb of Tacoma, **Tacoma Smelter of Amer. Smelting & Refining Co.** (O.appl.) with tall stack, 565'. (16) 2002 E. 28th St., **Tacoma Sanatorium for Inds.** (O). Adj. is **Ind. Cemetery** where some famous Ind. chiefs are buried. (17) S. of city, near Parkland, is **Pacific Luth. College**. Trip through Tacoma's markets on Market St. is worth while because of variety of wares on display & cosmopolitan character of vendors. **SIDE TRIP:** Take St.5 (S) from Tacoma. 8.5^m **Spanaway Pk.** (recr.camp.) on Spanaway L. Cont. on St.5 to **Pack Demonstration For.** (2,000 as.guides), 31^m, operated by Forestry School of Univ. of Wash. Circuit of for. via Lathrop Dr. 32^m **La Grande**, high above Nisqually R., on which is hydroelectric development, supplying Tacoma with power. St.5 now ascends through scenically fine country, paralleling Nisqually R. 55^m Nisqually Entrance to **Mt. Rainier Nat. Pk.** (2,003'; camp.accoms.registration & permits to enter Pk.) (see Mt. Rainier Nat. Pk.).

From Tacoma US99 cont. (N) to J. at 45.5. with St.1K, leading (L) through resort reg. via **Des Moines** 3^m to **Salt Water St. Pk.** (86 as.camp.community kitchen.swim.f.pic.) on Puget Sound. US99 now crosses **Duwamish R.** to J. at 53.5. with St.5M, leading (R) 4^m to **Longacres Race Track** (season: July-Sept. pari-mutuel betting). US99 cont. through Duwamish R. Valley past **King Cty. Airport**. 61. **SEATTLE** (see), at J. with US10 (see).

SIDE TRIP: Take St.5 (SE) from Seattle 12^m to **Renton**. Here is J. with St.2A, alternate to US99, along E. side of Washington L. to Everett. At 26.5^m on St.5 is J. with St.5A leading (R) 3^m to **Wilderness & Lucerne Ls.** (resorts). 32^m J. with Rd. leading (R) 2^m to **Flaming Geyser Pk.** (fee) where are natural gas vents. 37.5^m J. with Rd. leading (L) 4^m to fine **Green R. Gorge** (accoms.). 38^m **Enumclaw**, at J. with US410 (see) from which St.5 cont. (S) (see US410) to Carbon R. Entrance to **Mt. Rainier Nat. Pk.** (see).

Sec. 3: SEATTLE to CANADIAN BORDER. 111.

US99 cont. (N) from Seattle. 11.5. J. with St.1W leading (L) 3^m to **Edmonds**, on Puget Sound, terminal for ferries to Pt. Ludlow, Port Townsend & to Kingston on Kitsap Peninsula (see US101).

28.5. EVERETT

Through RR. & bus conns. Everett-Whidbey I. Ferry from near-by Mukilteo (see below). Accoms.: All types. Info.: C. of C. & Auto Club of Wash. (A.A.A.), Monte Cristo Hotel. Swim.: Mun. bath. beach. Fish. in Sound & near-by streams & Ls.; boats, motor & tackle avail. at most locations.

Everett is situated on landlocked Gardner's Bay, with fine views of Olympics (SW), Mt. Baker (NE) & Mt. Rainier (SE). In 1792 Vancouver took possession of Puget Sound reg. for Britain, landing at pt. near present-day Everett's site. Although 1st settlement dates back to 1862, no expansion occurred at Gardner's Bay until 1889 when Rucker Bros. (later Everett Land Co.) began exploiting for. wealth of Snohomish R. country. Gt.N. RR. arrived about this time, & Rockefellers invested in near-by Monte Cristo mines. Then boom set in. In 3 months the new town had 3,000 inhabitants. Everett had its stormy frontier days, with usual wave of robbery & murder. Among its dives was Bucket of Blood Saloon, built over Snohomish R., with convenient trapdoor in floor of its back room, through which, legend has it, loggers who had been robbed were dropped into R. Finally, true to frontier pattern,

Committee of Twenty-One summarily ended crime wave. Near-by Snohomish was eager to become city seat, & planned to send expedition to steal court records from Everett. Luckily, Snohomishites never came, for Everett people had planted dynamite under bridge over which invaders would have had to pass.

Town's early boom collapsed with closing down of various enterprises & 1893 depression. But with acquisition by Weyerhaeuser interests of great lumber tracts, it became lumber processing & shipping center. However, in recent yrs., due to exhaustion of timber resources, industrial emphasis has shifted to pulp wood, of which there is still plenty in firs. Everett's most sensational labor trouble resulted from I.W.W. agitation in 1916. Members of I.W.W. were generally known as "Wobblies," word said to be derived from lingual difficulties of Chinese storekeeper with name: Industrial Workers of the World. When Wobblies tried to speak on streets, they were arrested & jailed. Finally, new invaders were beaten brutally & in some cases forced to run gauntlet. In Nov., two ships loaded with Wobblies sailed from Seattle into Gardner's Bay, but were warned not to land. Shooting affray ensued in which several Wobblies & sheriff's men were killed & many wounded. Everett is excellent pt. for trips to Whidbey I. in Puget Sound, to beach resorts, & to high Cascades. In Snohomish Cty. are more than 140 Ls. & many streams affording fine recr. & f. Larger industrial plants of city may be visited.

PTS. OF INT.: (1) Hoyt & Everett Aves., **Everett Pub. Lib.** (O.wks.1934.Mod.by Webb & Gould); in bldg. are murals by John T. Jacobsen & some sculptured plaques by Dudley Pratt. (2) Hoyt Ave. & 23rd St., **Trinity Ch.** (O.wks.appl.Episc.; 1921.Goth.by E.T.Osborne), comm. victory of World War I; Ch. has high tower & fine stained glass window by Charles J. Connick of Boston, known for his windows in Cathedral of St. John the Divine, N.Y.C.; flanking altar are panels by Mary G. Allen. (3) On Federal St., **Forest Pk.** (120 as.recr.camp.) with zoo; Pigeon Cr., which flows through Pk., has been dammed at intervals, creating series of cascades. (4) 44th St. & Rucker Ave., **Totem Pole**, comm. Patkanim, one of 4 chiefs who signed Mukilteo Treaty with Gov. Isaac I. Stevens (1855). At foot of totem pole is tablet with relief portrait of Chieftain, by J. A. Wehn. Figures on pole were carved by Chief Wm. Shelton of Tulalip Inds. (5) At Pier 2, **SS. Black Prince** (O.wks.appl.), old sternwheel steamer (1901). (6) 9th St., **Everett Mem. Pk.** (187 as.pic.recr.), on Port Gardner Bay, site of former Snohomish Ind. village, comm. World War I soldiers. (7) Bet. 16th & 19th Sts., on Port Gardner Bay, **Grand Ave. Pk.** in which is marker on **Site of Vancouver's Landing**. (8) Bet. 24th & 25th Sts., **Clark Pk.** Here is great cedar tree stump, made into "tree house." In Everett is J. with US2 (see), crossing Cascades to J. with US97 (see).

SIDE TRIP: Take St.1-I (L) from Everett to **Mukilteo** 5m on Puget Sound. Ferries to Columbia Beach on Whidbey I. (see below). In Mukilteo, at school, is Mon. marking **Mukilteo Treaty Site**, where Gov. Stevens signed 1855 treaty with Inds., by terms of which they ceded considerable territory. At 11m, St.1-I rejoins US99.

US99 cont. (N) across series of bridges over Snohomish R. & marshlands. **33.5. MARYSVILLE** (sett.1877), fishing & lumber-mill town, resort & center of dairy & farming reg. reclaimed from Snohomish R. swamps. Strawberry Festival, June.

SIDE TRIP: Take Rd. (R) (SE) from Marysville 5.5m to J. with St.15A & follow latter (L) along N. shore of **Stevens L.** (resort.f.) to **Granite Falls** at 16m, beyond which (E) are falls of Stillaguamish R. 29m **Verlot & Verlot For. Camp** (trlrs.f.h.community kitchen). 31m **Gold Basin** (accoms.) & **Gold Basin For. Camp** (trlrs.f.community kitchen). 40m **Silverton**. 44m **Big Four Inn** (accoms.recr.horses.guides) at foot of **Big Four Mt.** (6,120'). 49m **Barlow Pass**, at J. with Sauk R. Rd. Turn (L) on latter. At 56m **Bedal**. At 62.5m **White Chuck For. Camp** (f.h.), where for. Rd. leads (E) to trl. to **Kennedy Hot Springs**, at foot of **Glacier Peak** (10,435'), extinct volcanic cone. 74.5m **Darrington**, tourist center. Here takes place annual Timber Bowl Celebration, typical backwoods festival. Winter sports in vic. Stub rds. & trls. radiate into High Cascades. Cont. (N) on Skagit Rd. along Sauk R. to **Faber Ferry**, at 96.5m. Cross Skagit R. by ferry to J. with St.17A.

Take latter (R) here 7m to **Rockport**, near which is **Rockport St. Pk.** (447 as.undeveloped), from which poor Rd. & City of Seattle RR. (electric) runs 23m up Skagit R. to **Newhalem**, hqs. for Seattle's Skagit R. Hydroelectric Project, comprising **Gorge Dam** (880'); **Diablo Dam** (398'), impounding **Diablo L.**; & **Ross Dam**, impounding **Ross L.**, 30m long. These artificial bodies of water are among most beautiful in NW, enclosed by towering, snow-capped, glacier-furrowed peaks whose lower slopes are magnificently forested. Power developed, when project is completed, will be upwards of 1,120,000 h.p. When completed, probably before 1950, guided tours of project & Ls. will be resumed.

Take St.17A (L) from J. (above) to Concrete at 98m.

From Concrete, improved Rd. runs (N) through magnificent area of Mt. Baker Nat. For., with access, en route, to **Shannon & Baker Ls.** At 19.5m on this Rd. is J. with trl. to Austin Pass (see Mt. Baker Hy. below) from which ascent of Mt. Baker (see below) is made. At 22m **Baker L.**, on which is **Baker. L. For. Camp** (trls.f.community kitchen). Beyond (NW) towers Mt. Baker (10,750') & (N) Mt. Shuksan (9,038').

Cont. (W) on St.17A to **Sedro Woolley** at 122m, from which St.1F cont. (W) to J. with US99 at 127m.

61. MT. VERNON, on Skagit R., processing center of products of vic.'s low-lying farms, which are protected against R. floods by diking & draining. Mt. Vernon is another good starting pt. for trips into high Cascades of Mt. Baker Nat. For., as well as to San Juan Is. lying off-shore on Puget Sound. 9th & Section St., **Allen R. Moore Mus.** (O.appl.); coll. of Ind. relics, etc.

SIDE TRIP: Take St.1 (L) from Mt. Vernon. This route crosses to Fidalgo I., named for Sp. explorer, Salvador Fidalgo, & then turns S. & crosses to Whidbey I., named for Jos. Whidbey, who discovered it in 1792, & ends at Columbia Beach at I.'s S. extremity, where ferry runs to Mukilteo (see above). 7m J. with improved Rd.

Take latter (L). At 4m **Pioneer Mon.** At 4.5m **La Conner**, where is observ. tower (fine view). Cont. short distance to **Swinomish Ind. Reserv.** (336 Inds.) where is small ind. settlement with carved totem pole, which has, among other ornaments, carved likeness of F.D. Roosevelt. (R) from here to **Long H.**, 2m, where is held, at end of Jan., festival comm. treaty bet. Gov. Isaac I. Stevens & Inds., 1855.

St.1 cont. to **Fidalgo I.** & J. at 12.5m with St.1D.

Turn (R) here on St.1, 4m to **Anacortes**, from which ferry runs to **San Juan Is.**

Main route cont. (S) on St.1D. 14.5m **Campbell L.** (camp.rec.f.). 17m **Deception Pass St. Pk.** (swim.rec.camp.f.community kitchen). 18m **Deception Pass Bridge**, spanning deep, tidal chasm which separates Fidalgo I. from Whidbey I. At 19m is J. with Rd. leading (R) 0.5m to **Cranberry L.** (camp.rec.fee for overnight parking), near which is **North Beach**. 33m **Old Cth.** (N.O.1855.remod.). 36m **Coupeville**, sett. by Thomas Coupe, 1852. **City Pk.** (camp.). **Alexander Blockh.** (1855.rest.) moved here from orig. site, contains small coll. of relics. Water festival is held here in Aug. by Inds., who come from great distance to take part in canoe races. During festival, ancient canoes are exhibited. On Front St., **Capt. Thomas Coupe H.** (1853). 37.5m **Prairie Center**, at J. with Rd.

Take latter (R) 0.5m to J. with 2nd Rd.; turn (L) on this to J. with Rd., 1m, & (R) on latter to **Sunnyside Cemetery**, 1.5m, where pioneer settlers are buried. Here is **David Blockh.** (1855.rest.). Cont. (L) from Cemetery to Frank J. Pratt, Jr. farm, with **Jacob Ebey Mon.** & **Jacob Ebey Blockh.** (1855.rest.O.appl.), comm. Col. Isaac N. Ebey who settled in vic. in 1850 & was killed & decapitated by Inds. in 1857.

38m J. with 2 Rds.

Take Rd. leading (R) 2.5m to J. with another Rd. Straight ahead a short distance is **Crockett Blockh.** (1855.rest.).

St.1D ends at **Columbia Beach** (resort), 66m Ferry to Mukilteo, near Everett (see above).

64.5. J. with US99 Alt.

SIDE TRIP: Take latter (L) to **Larrabee St. Pk.** (camp.swim.pic.community kitchen), at 15m, which gives fine views of Puget Sound Is. In pk. is amphitheater with excellent acoustics. US99 Alt. now circles up along cliffs of Chuckanut Mt. to **Bellingham** 24m.

65. J. with St.1F (see Loop Tour from Marysville above).

87. BELLINGHAM

Through RR. & bus conns. Accomms.: All types. Info.: C. of C., Herald Bldg.; Auto Club of Wash. (A.A.A.), Hotel Henry; Hqs. Mt. Baker Nat. For., P.O. Bldg. Swim.: Perfection Beach; Whatcom Falls Pk.; L. Samish. Good f. in Bellingham Bay & waters around San Juan Is. & in Ls. & streams in vic.

Bellingham is situated on Bellingham Bay, opp. Lummi I., with view of San Juan Is. Whatcom Cr. cuts through city. Bellingham is considerable port & industrial center with pulp & woodworking mills, canneries & salmon packing plants—some of world's largest. Coal & other minerals are mined in vic. Bellingham Bay was discovered by Sp. explorer, Eliza, 1791, & rediscovered by Whidbey, of Vancouver's expedition, next yr., but was not settled till after internat. boundary, some 18m (N), was fixed by treaty, 1846. Early settlers did not suffer from Ind. troubles of 1855-56, although, anticipating trouble, they built fort & stockade. Lummi & N. Coast Inds. were friendly. Nearest thing to Ind. trouble occurred somewhat later, when local sheriff arrested Lummi Chief & his son, who had killed another Ind. Band of Lummi came down to rescue their fellow tribesmen, but were driven off after fight on beach. In 1858 town was temporarily depopulated by short-lived Fraser R. gold rush.

Toward turn of cent. Bellingham finally came into existence as city when four orig. towns, Sehome, Fairhaven, Whatcom & New Whatcom, merged. Near-by coal mines were early source of prosperity; however, because quality of coal was poor, mines were temporarily abandoned. Exploitation of for. in back country has been basis of city's prosperity, together with salmon fishing, vegetable & fruit-raising & dairying.

PTS. OF INT.: (1) W. Holly & E Sts., Old Whatcom County Cth. (O.appl.1858). (2) 910 Bancroft St., Capt. Geo. Pickett H. (O.aft.last Thurs.of month.1856-60), containing hist. relics, where lived Capt. Geo. Pickett, of Gettysburg fame, when he was stationed at Ft. Bellingham. (3) 1220 Central Ave., Washington Co-op. Chick Assoc. Plant (O.wks.Sat.a.m.) from which more than 1,500,000 chicks are shipped annually. (4) On High St., Western Wash. College of Education with several bldgs., incl. new gymnasium, added in recent years; in Lib. are int. bird coll., herbarium, & exhibits of Ind. material. (5) Near college campus, on Huntoon Dr., Sehome Hill Pk. (fine views). (6) In S. Bellingham, Fairhaven Pk. & Rose Garden (swim.tennis). (7) On Lakeway Dr., Whatcom Falls Pk., in which are falls of Whatcom Cr. & Trout Hatching Sta. (O.). (8) E. edge of city, L. Whatcom (resort facil.), skirted by Five Ls. Dr.

SIDE TRIP: Take St.1 (Mt. Baker Hy.) (E) from Bellingham. This route parallels Nooksack R. & near its terminus turns (S) to Shuksan Ridge. Reg. is scenically magnificent. There are many well-equipped for. camps along route or near it. 28^m Maple Falls, at J. with Rd. leading (L) 1.5^m to Silver L. (accoms.recr.f.). 36^m Glacier, at J. with Coal Mine Rd. Take latter (R) 2^m. Then follow trl. (L) to Kulshan Cabin at 7^m. From here starts ascent of Mt. Baker (10,750'), most popular route. However, guides should be employed & only experienced alpinists should undertake climb.

36.5^m Glacier Ranger Sta. (info.permits). 40.5^m Nooksack For. Camp (trlrs.f.) short distance (R) from hy. 41^m take Church Mt. Trl. (L) here to Mt. Lookout (6,245'). 41.5^m Bridge Cr. For. Camp (f.) across bridge (R). 42.5^m Take Rd. short distance (R) to Excelsior For. Camp. (trlrs.f.). Rd. cont. to Nooksack Falls Power Plant. 45^m Nine Mile For. Camp (f.). 49^m Shuksan Inn (accoms.camp). Just beyond Inn, hy. intersects Twin Lakes Rd.

Take latter (L) 5^m & then steep trl. 1^m to Twin Ls.

50^m Silver Fir For. Camp (trlrs.f.h.community kitchen) & Guard Sta. (info.permits). Hy. now climbs above deep Nooksack R. Canyon. 57.5^m Galena For. Camp (trlrs.community kitchen). A little beyond are Highwood L. (4,012') & Picture L. 58.5^m Mt. Baker Lodge (4,177'; accoms.various types.skung:Dec.-July.guides) located near Heather Meadows bet. shoulders of Mts. Baker & Shuksan. Fine views. Near Lodge is ski-tow. 59.5^m Austin Pass Pic. Grounds & Guard Sta. Skiing area, with ski-runs from Panorama Dome. 60.5^m Austin Pass (4,363').

Take Austin Pass Trl. just above Guard Sta. (L) 0.5^m to Swift Cr. (1) Take trl. (L) here 3^m to L. Ann, below Hanging Glacier on W. wall of Mt. Shuksan (9,038'). (2) Take trl. (R) down Swift Cr. Canyon to J. at 10^m with Baker L. Rd. conn. with St.17A (see above Loop Tour from Marysville).

61.5^m Kulshan Ridge (5,000'). Views of Mts. Baker & Shuksan.

Mt. Baker ascent (difficult & hazardous & should not be attempted except by seasoned alpinists & with guides); take trl. (R) from Kulshan Ridge 1^m to J. with Chain Ls. Trl. & cont. (L) from J. to Camp Kizer (overnight stopover) at 7^m. From here climb begins, crossing or passing near spectacular glaciers & snow fields to summit, requiring 2 or 3 days. Climbers must register at Glacier Ranger Sta. or Austin Pk. Guard Sta.

US99 cont. (N) to BLAINE, last town before reaching Canada, at 110.5. At 111. CANADIAN BORDER, 32^m from Vancouver B.C., U.S. Customs Sta. Here are Sam. Hill Mem. Pk., landscaped, & concrete Peace Arch.

US 97—WASHINGTON

WASH-ORE. LINE (12^m from Wasco, Ore.) (N) to CANADIAN BORDER (2^m from Osoyoos, B.C.). 335. US97

Via: Maryhill, Goldendale, Toppenish, Yakima, Ellensburg, Teanaway, Cashmere, Wenatchee, (Everett), Chelan, Okanogan, Omak & Oroville, N.P. RR. parallels route bet. Toppenish & Teanaway; Gt.N. RR. bet. Dryden & Oroville. Bus serv. throughout.

This route runs N. skirting E. slopes of Cascade Range. In its S. sec. it follows Yakima R.; in its N. sec., Columbia & Okanogan Rs. US97 passes successively Columbia, Snoqualmie, Wenatchee & Chelan Nat. Fors. (W) &, in extreme N., Colville Nat. For. (W). Known as Cascade Internat. Hy., it was formerly route by which traders brought furs to Hudson's Bay Co. at Vancouver. It was also route for several late 19th cent. gold rushes.

Sec. 1: MARYHILL to TEANAWAY. 139.

1.5. STONEHENGE, group of concrete slabs, set up to resemble Druid remains at Stonehenge, Eng., comm. soldiers & sailors of Klickitat Cty. who died in U.S. wars.
2.5. MARYHILL (see US830) at J. with US830, near which is Maryhill Castle Mus. (see US830). Hy. now climbs rapidly to **GOLDENDALE** (1,610') at 13. (E) 10^m from Goldendale, **Brooks Mem. Pk.** (pic.f.camp.community kitchen.skiing). US97 cont. (N) through **Horse Heaven Hills**, where are said to be troops of wild horses.
64. TOPPENISH, center of fairly rich agric. district. 119 E. Toppenish Ave., **Mary L. Goodrich Lib.**, in what is hist. & Ind. coll. 201 S. Chestnut St., **Leyman's Home Mus.** (O.appl.in store), contains coll. of Ind. material. SE. part of town, **Long H.** (Ind. articles for sale), in which Yakima Inds. indulge in 3 wks. of Christmas celebration. **Utah-Idaho Sugar Beet Plant** (O) where process of beet sugar manufacture can be observed.

SIDE TRIP: Take St.3B (L) from Toppenish into **Yakima Ind. Reserv.** (3,229 Inds.). At 20^m, **White Swan**, Ind. village with **Cath. Mission & Truesdale Mus.** (N.O.) containing coll. of Ind. material. At 28^m **Ft. Simcoe** (1856). One of orig. bldgs. survives; also old **Blockh.** (O).

From Toppenish, US97 runs along Yakima R. **67. BUENA**, at J. with US410 (see), which unites briefly with US97. **83. YAKIMA** (see US410), where US410 branches (NW). US97 cont. along E. bank of Yakima R. to **ELLENSBURG** (see US10). 119., at J. with US10 (see), which unites with US97 to **TEANAWAY, 139.** Here US10 branches (W). For sec. bet. & incl. Ellensburg & Teanaway, see US10.

Sec. 2: TEANAWAY to CANADIAN BORDER. 196.

0. TEANAWAY (see US10). US97 strikes (NE) to Swauk R., which it follows (N), passing several for. camps. **19. MINERAL SPRINGS FOR. CAMP** (2,700';supplies. f.h.). **21. J.** with Rd. (R) to **Swauk Cr. For. Camp** (no trlrs.), 1^m. **23. BLEWETT PASS** (4,071';lodge.winter sports). **33.5. INGALLS CR. LODGE**, near waterfall & near-by **Ingalls Cr. For. Camp**. **42.** West J. with US2, with which US97 unites (E) to **Wenatchee** (see below).

SIDE TRIP: Take US2 (L), through fine orchard reg., up **Wenatchee R. Valley**. 5.5^m **Leavenworth**. **Leavenworth Ranger Sta.** (permits.info.), hqs. for **Leavenworth Recr. Area**. (N), winter sports area. At 6^m is J. with unimproved Rd.

Take latter (L) through fine scenery & past for. camps to **Chatter Cr. For. Camp** (facils.) at 17^m. From this pt., trl. runs into high Cascades.
11^m Drury (accoms.) near **Drury Falls**. **16^m Tumwater For. Camp** (trlrs.community kitchen. swim.f.h.) in **Tumwater Recr. Area**. **19^m Winton** (supplies). **20.5^m J.** with St.15C.

Take latter (R) 4.5^m to **Wenatchee L.** (resort) where is **Wenatchee L. For. Camp** (trlrs. boat.swim.f.h.). There are other for. camps on L. Near here is **Wenatchee L. St. Pk.** (296 as.facils.). Rd. runs (W) from **Wenatchee L.** into high Cascades. Cont. on St.15C to **Fish L.** (f.) at 6.5^m. At 11^m, St.15C makes J. with **For. Rd.** which take (L) into high Cascades.

26.5^m Merritt & Merritt For. Camp (2,000';trlrs.ample facils.f.h.). **41^m Stevens Pass** (4,061') & **Stevens Pass For. Camp** (4,065';trlrs.f.h.). **49^m Scenic** (resort.winter sports). Near-by is **Scenic For. Camp** (f.h.).

At 71^m **Eagle Falls**. 72.5^m. Take trl. here (L) to **Sunset Falls & Inn** (accoms.). 73^m J. with N. Fork Skykomish Rd.

Take latter (R) 1^m to **Index** & cont. along N. Fork of Skykomish R. through picturesque mt. country to **Galena Guard Sta.**, 9^m. At 9.5^m Rd. forks. Take fork (R). At 12^m, **Troublesome Cr. For. Camp** (ample facils.f.h.). Side Rd. cont. past **Bear Falls** to **San Juan For. Camp** at 14^m & **Garland Mineral Springs** (resort.accoms.supplies) at 15^m. **81^m Gold Bar**, at J. with Rd. leading (R) 4.5^m to trls. to **Wallace Falls & Wallace L.**, latter dominated by **Mt. Stickney** (5,312'). **86.5^m Sultan**, at confluence of Skykomish & Sultan Rs., is lively lumbermen's town. Formerly, while hqs. for building of Gt.N. RR. down W. side of Cascades, RR. workers swarmed to its bars & it acquired reputation for brawling & disorder. **111^m Everett** (see US99), at J. with US99 (see).

US97 turns sharply (R) from J. (see above) with US2, with which it unites (E) for 15^m, & follows **Wenatchee R.** **44. DRYDEN.** **49. CASHMERE**, in fruit-growing area. **57.** East J. with US2 (see US10) on N. outskirts of **WENATCHEE** (Ind. "place of the rainbow"). Center of town lies 4^m away (SE) on US2.

RR. Sta: Columbia & Kittitas Sts. for Gt.N. RR. Airline serv. **Accoms.:** All types. **Info.:** C. of C., C. of C. Bldg.; Auto Club of Wenatchee, 106 Wenatchee Ave.; **Wenatchee Nat. For. Hqs.**, P.O. Bldg.

Wenatchee, at J. of Wenatchee & Columbia Rs., is located in reg. formerly barren, rendered fertile by irrigation, which is noted for fine apples & other fruits. City is starting pt. for several recr. areas in Nat. Fors. covering Wenatchee Mts., & (N) in Mad R. & Entiat regs. of Cascades are fine Ls. & streams. Wenatchee celebrates Wash. St. Apple Blossom Festival (Ap.or May), lasting 3 days.

PTS. OF INT.: **Ohme Gardens**, with lookout tower (view). **Mem. Pk.**, in which is **N. Central Wash. Mus.** (O.exc.Mon.), containing archaeological, Ind. & pioneer exhibits. **Cedargreen's Frozen-Food Packing Plant** (O). Near city is **Wash. St. College Tree & Fruit Branch Experimental Sta.** (O).

SIDE TRIP: Take St.10 (R) 10m from Wenatchee to **Rock I. St. Pk.** on Columbia R. At 12m is **Rock I. Dam** (O.Sun.) on Columbia R., which develops maximum of 240,000 h.p. Dam has fish-ladders for fish to get above dam.

US97 cont. (N) from J. with **US2** on outskirts of Wenatchee along Columbia R.

62. LINCOLN ROCK, supposed to bear resemblance to Great Emancipator. Near-by is **Replica of Lincoln Cabin**. **70.** Ferry across Columbia R. to **Orondo** at J. with **US2** (see **US10**). **74. ENTIAT**, at J. with Entiat R. Rd. which runs into high Cascades. **93. LAKESIDE**, at J. with Rd. leading (L) 12m to **Chelan St. Pk.** (140 as.).

94. CHELAN at S. end of L. **Chelan**. Rodeo July or Aug. L. Chelan is narrow body of water, crowded in on both sides by steeply rising mts. It is 40m long & is asserted to be one of deepest Ls. in world. At its upper end, mts. rise to heights of 8,000' or more. Many trls. radiate from resorts on L. to pts. of scenic int. Rds. run from Chelan along SW. shore of L. for considerable distance & for shorter distance along NE. shore. On L. shore are for. camps. Boats ply bet. Chelan & Stehekin, at NE. end of L., stopping at resorts en route. From Stehekin, Rd. runs (NW) into high Cascades. **96.** J. with St.10D, leading (R) along Chelan R. Gorge to **Chelan Falls**, 4m, at Chelan R.'s J. with Columbia R. **113.** J. with St.16.

SIDE TRIP: Take latter (L) along Methow R. 11m **Methow**. 34m **Twisp**, at J. with Cascade Wagon Rd., leading (L) into Cascades on which are 5 for. camps. 43.5m **Winthrop**, at J. with several for. Rds. leading into mts., on which are for. camps. Cont. from Winthrop on St.16. 76.5m **Harts Pass** (6,157'). Near-by, **Harts Pass For. Camp**. This Rd. in future will be cont. across Cascades to J. with St.17A at Rockport (see **US99**).

120. BREWSTER, near confluence of Okanogan & Columbia Rs. Across Okanogan R. is **Site of Old Ft. Okanogan**, est. 1811 by John Jacob Astor, oldest settlement in Wash. **144. OKANOGAN**, in area irrigated from Conconully Reservoir.

SIDE TRIP: Take Rd. (L) from Okanogan through irrigated valley 16m to **Conconully**, bet. **Salmon L.** & **Conconully Reservoir**. Near-by is **Conconully St. Pk.** (pic.f.). Rd. cont. from Conconully (R) past several for. camps. At 10m **Salmon Meadows For. Camp** (5,000'; trlrs.f.h.community kitchen), with lodge & ski-run. Trls. radiate in various directions to near-by Ls. & streams. At 18m **Sinlabekin Cr.**, fine canyon decorated with Ind. paintings. Near-by **Tiffany Mt.** (8,275').

148.5. OMAK, small lumber mill town. About 8m away (SE) is **Omak L.**, cliff-enclosed. In Aug., rodeo, known as **Omak Stampede**. **173.** J. with St.4.

SIDE TRIP: Take latter (R) across Okanogan R. via **Tonasket** to J. at 20.5m with Rd. & turn (L) here to **Bonaparte L.** at 5m, near which is **Bonaparte L. For. Camp** (h.f.boat.).

191. OROVILLE, at J. of Okanogan & Similkameen Rs., in heart of picturesque L. & mt. reg.

SIDE TRIP: Take Similkameen R. Rd. (L) through fine **Similkameen Gorge** to **Nighthawk** at 14m. At 17m **Palmer L.**, dominated by **Palmer Mt.** (4,267').

US97 now passes **Osoyoos L.** (which extends into Canada) & reaches **Customh.** on **CANADIAN BORDER** at 196.

US 395—WASHINGTON

CANADIAN BORDER (at Cascade, B.C.) (S) to **WASH.-ORE. LINE** (42m from Pendleton, Ore.). **297. US395**

Via: Laurier, Colville, Chewelah, Deer Pk., Spokane, Cheney, Ritzville & Pasco. Gt.N. RR. parallels route bet. Laurier & Spokane; N.P. RR. bet. Spokane & Pasco. Bus line along route. Good Rd. Accom.: In towns & cities; otherwise primitive.

This route traverses sparsely populated E. part of Wash. From Brit. Columbia it runs (S) along Columbia R. to Kettle Falls & then (SE) along Colville R., winding

through mt. valleys bet. 2 secs. of Colville Nat. For., but emerges into more open country as it nears Spokane. From Spokane it runs (S) through fertile countryside & then through Big Bend plateau of Columbia R. Near Pasco, Snake R. joins Columbia. Completion of Grand Coulee Dam project on Columbia R. has backed up waters of Columbia R. in Roosevelt L. all the way to Canada & forced relocation of some towns & hys. This project will transform, by irrigation & power development, whole Big Bend reg.

Sec. 1: CANADIAN BORDER (at Cascade, B.C.) to SPOKANE. 125.

10.5. ORIENT, at J. with for. Rd. leading (L) 2^m to **First Thought Mt. Lookout Sta.** (fine view). US395 crosses Columbia R. to **KETTLE FALLS, 34.**, formerly Meyers Falls, to which Kettle Falls was moved when flooded out by Roosevelt L. **43. COLVILLE**, formerly gold rush town & scene of usual gunplay of pioneer days, aggravated in this case by clashes bet. soldiers stationed in old Ft. Colville. Near-by **Mt. Colville (3,667')** is accessible by Rd. At summit is **Summit H.** Vic. of Colville affords good h., f. & winter sports (info.: C. of C.). **67. CHEWELAH**, center of resort area of good f. in Ls. & streams; good h. & skiing. **MacPHERSON H. (1860. log construction).** **76. VALLEY**, at J. with Rd. leading (R) 3^m to **Waits L.** (accoms. f.h.). **91. LOON L.** (resort.accoms.). Here Harry Tracy, noted bandit, had log cabin. It is locally reported that his behavior was exemplary. He earned his living by cutting wood at 50¢ per cord. **96.5. J. with Rd. leading (L) 6^m to Deer L.** (O.accoms.). **102. DEER PK.**, shipping pt. for clay, lumber & farm products. **119. J. with US2-195.**

SIDE TRIP: Take latter (L) to J. with Mt. Spokane Rd. at 5.5^m.

Take latter (R) 16^m to **Mt. Spokane St. Pk.** (5,808'; accoms.ski tows & lift.ski sch.), very popular winter sking center, with St.-owned lodge 2^m from summit, & stone **Vista H.** at summit (magnificent view).

US2-195 cont. (N) to Pend Oreille St. Pk. (393 as.camp.), tract of virgin for. at 27^m, 43^m **Newport**, farming, mining & lumbering community on Pend Oreille R., which forms Idaho Line.

US395 cont. (S) from J. with US2-195, which unites with it. **125. SPOKANE. J.** with US10 (see) & US195 (see US10).

Sec. 2: SPOKANE to ORE. LINE. 172.

US395 & US10 united from Spokane (SW) for 70^m (for description of this sec., see US10). **85. LIND**, farmers' shipping pt. **113. CONNELL**, farm community. At **120.5** is J. with St.11B.

SIDE TRIP: Take latter (L) to **Kahlotus 18^m**, on W. shore of **Washtucna L.**, 2^m long & 0.5^m wide. Near-by is lava dome, **Devil's Mon.**, in Devil's Canyon.

US395 cont. (SE) through sandy, rock-dotted desert area. 149. PASCO, at J. with US410 (see), with which US395 unites, following bend of Columbia R. to J. at **166.**, where it branches (S), following R. to **ORE. LINE, 172.**

US 10—WASHINGTON

WASH.-IDAHO LINE (14^m from Coeur d'Alene, Idaho) (W) to SEATTLE, WASH. 309. US10

Via: Spokane, (Wenatchee), Cheney, Ritzville, Ellensburg, Teanaway, Cle Elum & North Bend. N.P. RR. parallels route bet. Spokane & Ritzville & bet. Cle Elum & Easton; Chi. Mil., St.P.&P. RR. bet. Cle Elum & N. Bend. Accoms.: All types; for. camps in mt. stretches.

US10 in Wash. cuts (SW) from Spokane across sparsely populated, high central plateau. This is country of deep coulees, scoured out by prehist. R. which once traversed reg. Lava outcroppings & uncultivated areas alternate with spreading wheat fields, rendered fertile by great irrigation works. Most sensational of these is recently completed Grand Coulee project on Columbia R. From Ellensburg, hy. ascends into Cascades, which it crosses by Snoqualmie Pass, into Snoqualmie R. Valley, finally reaching Seattle.

Sec. 1: WASH.-IDAHO LINE to ELLENSBURG. 202.

L. EAST FARMS. (R) here 7^m to resort on Newman L.

6. J. with Rd. leading (L) 2^m to Liberty L. (recr.f.).

19. SPOKANE

RR. Stas.: 416 W. Trent St., U.P. RR., Ore. Wash. RR.; 221 W. First Ave., N.P. RR.; Stephens St. & Havermale I., Gt.N. RR. & N.P. RR. Bus Sta.: Motor Bus Terminals, 229 N. Howard St. & Desert Hotel, 725 W. 1st Ave. Airport: Through conns. Accom.: All types. Info.: C. of C. & Inland Auto Assoc., Civic Bldg. Fish. in near-by streams & lakes; hunt. in vic. Swim. in number of municipal pools. Skiing at Mt. Spokane (NE) where is held winter ski tournament.

Spokane (sett.c.1871) likes to refer to itself as capital of "Inland Empire." With completion of Grand Coulee project only 92^m away, city hopes to become center of vast irrigated area of more than 1,000,000 as. & to have access to great new sources of cheap hydroelectric power. Even before building of Grand Coulee project, Spokane benefited from almost 300,000 h.p. produced by hydroelectric plants. Consequently, during World War II, there was considerable development of lighter metals industries, especially aluminum & magnesium. City is within short distance of some of greatest remaining lumber reserves of country, & lumber & woodworking mills play important part in its economy. It is also center of important mining reg. Rich surrounding land, much of it irrigated, produces quantities of agric. products, with trend away from wheat farming to more intensive cultivation. Spokane straddles Spokane R. at pt. where latter makes its impressive 150' drop, known as Spokane Falls. Latah (Hangman's) Cr. circles city (W) & Coeur d'Alene Mts. make fine scenic backdrop (E). Spokane is hub of great recr. area. In vic. are more than 76 lakes & (N) Mt. Spokane (5,808'), mecca for winter sports enthusiasts. First settlement at Spokane was not made until 1871, despite its favorable location (salmon could not climb falls of Spokane R.). But in 1810, Northwest Fur Co., soon taken over by Hudson's Bay Co., had est. post 10^m from site of present city. Spokane H., as this outpost was known, was famous throughout NW. for hospitality to trappers & Inds. Next year, Astor est. his Pacific Fur Co. at same pt., but was forced to sell out to his Brit. rival because of War of 1812. By 1838, mission was est. at Tshimakain. Missionaries admitted that, after 9 yrs. of effort, they had failed to make a single convert. It is recorded that one Ind. remarked: "Forget religion, have plenty tobacco." Nevertheless, these white men earned respect of the tribes. When they moved to Ft. Colville, Inds. went along to see them safely to their destination. Spokane Inds., under leadership of Chief Garry, converted to Christianity, turned friendly, which unfortunately for them did not prevent their being pushed off their lands by flood of settlers from E. It is recorded that in his later yrs., Chief Garry was reduced to begging for food in city streets. For short period in 1877, Nez Percé uprising created panic & many settlers came scurrying to take refuge on Havermale I. at Spokane. But now a stream of immigration set in. First newspaper, "The Times," was founded in 1879; its printing plant had to be laboriously hauled in from Portland. With arrival of N.P. RR. in 1883 & gold rush to Coeur d'Alene district in same yr., the boom was on.

Despite temporary set-back in 1889, when 32 sq. blocks were destroyed by fire, city's expansion continued pretty steadily. 1891-92 was memorable for strikes & resulting violence in Coeur d'Alene dist., when strike-breakers were employed by mine owners. Depression of 1893 led unemployed to organize contingents for Gen. Coney's armies, which failed to reach their destination because of transportation difficulties. In later years I.W.W. invaded city. They were forbidden to speak on the streets by ordinance. Six hundred were sent to jail, which became so overcrowded that ordinance had to be repealed. Cheap "colonist rates" in 1902 brought additional floods of emigrants. It was around turn of the century that Lord Sholto Douglas, who was passing through Spokane, ordered city's bars to dispense free "booze" to all comers, which resulted in memorable Sun. celebration.

PTS. OF INT.: (1) Riverside Ave. & Lincoln St., **Federal Bldg.** (1909.Neo-Class.). (2) 1021 Riverside Ave., **Civic Bldg.** (1921.Ital.Ren.by Whitehouse & Price); entrance hall decorated by frieze & panels illustrating economic phases of NW. (3) 1115 W. Riverside Ave., **Our Lady of Lourdes Cathedral** (Cath.1908.Romanes.) is impressive bldg. with 2 lofty towers. (4) 18 S. Cedar St., **Pub. Lib.** (O.Class.by Preusse & Zittel); rare bibliophile items & hist. material concerning NW. (5) 2316 W. 1st Ave., **Spokane Pub. Mus.** (O.1-5 wks.2-5 Sun.Eng.Tudor.by Kirtland K.Cutter) contains nat. hist., anthropological & hist. relics. (6) **Monroe St. Bridge** (1911.by Cutter & Malgram) spans Spokane R. with beautiful concrete arch, 136' high. (7) Broadway (across Spokane R.), **Spokane County Cth.** (1895.Fr.Ren.by W.A.Ritchie)

has lofty tower. (8) Across upper end of Spokane Falls, 502 E. Boone Ave., **Gonzaga Univ.** for men (est. 1887 by Jesuit Order). In Adm. Bldg., **Gonzaga Mus.** (O.appl.); coll. of hist. relics. Adj., **St. Aloysius Ch.** (Romanesque by Preusse & Zittel) with 2 tall spires. (9) In S. sec. of city, **Review Rock**, volcanic cone, in Cliff Pk. (10) 1125 S. Grand Blvd., **Cathedral of St. John** (Episc. Goth. by Whitehouse & Price), with 2 fine towers & beautiful rose & other stained glass windows by Boston's Charles J. Connick, who made windows of St. John's Cathedral in N.Y.C. (11) Grand Blvd., **Manito Pk.** with fine botanical gardens. (12) Down River Dr., near NW. city limit, **Down River Pk.** (recre.) on Spokane R. Canyon. (13) Across R., on Elliot Dr., **Ft. George E. Wright Military Reserv.**, comm. officer in command of Fed. troops that defeated Inds. at Spokane Plains. (14) Also across R. 3rd (NW) from city, **Riverside St. Pk.** (5,380 as. pic. camp. trlrs. community kitchen) is on Spokane R. & has int. canyons & geological formations. (15) In Spokane also is **Whitworth College** (1883).

SIDE TRIPS: (A) Take US195 (S) from Spokane through vast spreading wheat fields of "Inland Empire." 33rd **Rosalia**, farmers' community. 34.5^{mi}, short distance (E) from hy. is **Steptoe Mem.**, comm. battle (May 17, 1858) in which Col. E. J. Steptoe was forced by Inds. to withdraw his troops. At 52nd is J. with Rd. leading (R) 5^{mi} to **Steptoe Butte St. Pk.** 61st **Colfax** (sett. 1870), wheat growers' trading center. 78th **Pullman**, grain storage & shipping pt. Here is **St. College of Wash.** (opened 1892), with notably large College Lib. & College Mus. with nat. hist., hist. & Ind. colls. It is 2nd largest educational institution in Wash. At 100th is **Idaho Line**, near J. with US95, 10^{mi} N. of Lewiston, Idaho at J. with US410 (see).

(B) Take Seven-Mile Rd. from Spokane 9^{mi} to impressive **Deep Cr. Canyon** &, at 10.5^{mi}, **Nine-Mile Dam**, with Spokane power plant. Near here stood Spokane H.

(C) Take US2 branching (R) from US10 at W. city limit of Spokane. 12^{mi} **Spokane Battlefield St. Pk.**, with mon. where, in 1858, Amer. troops commanded by Col. Geo. Wright defeated band of Inds. & avenged Col. Steptoe's defeat (see above). 37th **Davenport**, center of considerable wheat growing & mining area. At Davenport is J. with St.22 running (N) along Roosevelt L. to J. with US395 near Kettle Falls.

At 66th on US2 is **Wilbur**. 66.5^{mi} J. with St.4.

Take latter (R) 3^{mi} to J. with St.4C & turn (L) on this to **Grand Coulee**, 25^{mi}, near **Grand Coulee Dam**, boom town, which sprang up during construction of Grand Coulee Project. Near here is **U.S. Gov. West Conservation Pt.** with splendid view of dam. In bldg. is large model of project. Dam is located at pt. where Columbia R. flows through deep & comparatively narrow gorge. Dam is one of the largest constructions ever created by man—550' high, 4,137' long, 500' thick at its base, 3 times bigger than largest Egyptian pyramid. It backs up L. extending 151^{mi} into Canada. Elevated some 280' above L., is **GRAND COULEE**, huge trough scoured out of surface of plateau by action of R. Grand Coulee is some 50^{mi} long, with average depth of 800' & width varying 2^{mi} to 5^{mi}. Gov. engineers have thrown earthen dams across this trough, enclosing sec. 27th long. Water is pumped up from L. below into basin thus created, which is filled during periods of high water when Columbia R. is at flood. Stored water is released from this reservoir as required for irrigation, & flows by gravity through main canal for distribution over formerly parched lands of plateau. Land to be irrigated, some 1,200,000 as., about equal to area of Delaware, lies for most part S. of Columbia R. Project also, by regulating water flow of Columbia R., permits increased power output at Bonneville & other pts. & provides greater navigation depths during low-water periods. Grand Coulee is but one of several projects planned for development of Columbia R.'s resources. Present dam's use only 27 percent of R.'s power capacity. Other dams, 10 altogether, will be built to utilize these resources up to 92 percent.

US2 cont. (W) to J. with St.7 at 99^{mi}.

Take latter (L) 1.5^{mi} to **Dry Falls St. Pk.** (pic. camp. boat f. no h.). Here is **Vista H.**, overlooking cliffs of canyon, 417' deep & 3^{mi} wide, through which in prehist. times Columbia R. plunged into valley below. This canyon is extension of Grand Coulee. Cont. on St.7 through canyon past scenically fine **Park L.**, **Blue L.** (recre.), **Lenore L.** & **Soap L.** to J. with US10 (see below) 53^{mi}.

US2 cont. through impressive **Moses Coulee**. 150^{mi} **Orondo**. Ferry across Columbia R. to Entiat at J. with US97 (see). From Orondo, hy. runs (S) along E. bank of Columbia R., which it crosses, finally, to **Wenatchee**, 168^{mi}, at J. with US97 (see).

At Spokane is J. with US395 (see), with which US10 unites (S) for 70^{mi}. 32.5

32.5. **FOUR LAKES**, with mon. on **Site of Battle of Four Lakes** (1858) bet. c.5,000 Inds. & small U.S. Army force led by Col. Geo. Wright, resulting in U.S. victory. At Four Lakes is J. with Rd. leading (R) to **Silver L.** (f.) at 3.5^{mi} & **Medical L.** (resort) at 5^{mi}. 38. **CHENEY**, home of **E. Wash. College of Education**. Near **SPRAGUE**, 63., is **Colville L.**, 6^{mi} long. 87. **RITZVILLE**, wheat milling & shipping pt. At 89.,

US395 (see) branches (S). **US10** turns (W) across high plateau area. **133. MOSES L.**, 16m long. At **135. MOSES L. ST. PK. (R)** (pic.swim.boat.). **161. J.** with **St.7** (see above). **174. US10** bridges **COLUMBIA R.** which cuts rocky gorge deep through plateau. **176.5. GINKGO PETRIFIED FOR. ST. PK.** (5,979 as.) containing fossilized ginkgo trees & 75 other prehist. species, 10,000,000 yrs. or more old. **Adm. Bldg.** exhibits specimens & mineral coll. **202. ELLENSBURG** (sett.1867), dairying, farming & gold- & coal-mining center, with **Central Wash. College of Education** (est.1890), at **J.** with **US97** (see), with which **US10** unites to **Teanaway**.

Sec. 2: ELLENSBURG to SEATTLE. 107.

US10-97 follows **Yakima R. (NW)**, entering at **12. picturesque gorge. 20. TEANAWAY**. Here **US97** (see) branches (N). **US10** cont. (NW) into **Cascade Mts. 24. CLE ELUM**. At **25.** is **J.** with **St.2E**.

SIDE TRIP: Take latter (R) to **Roslyn**, 3m. Here is **Northwest Mine (O)**. **Utah & N. 2nd Sts., Log Cabin** (1880). **Rd.** cont. through picturesque reg. to **Cle Elum L. (resort)** at 8m. **L.'s** waters are impounded by high dam & are used for irrigation.

US10 cont. (W) to **EASTON** with **RR. Js.**, at **38.** At **39.5.** is **J.** with **Rd.** leading (R) 1m to **Kachess L.** (2,231'), on whose **W. shore** is **Kachess For. Camp** (2,250'; facils.f.).

48. KEECHELUS L. (resort), impounded by dam, is hemmed in by steep, forest-covered mts. **Hy.** now passes **ROCKY RUNS FOR. CAMP.** (2,530'; trlrs.boat.f.) at **52.** on **L. shore**. At **55.5.** is **HYAK** (resort). Take trl. 2m (L) here to **Snoqualmie Ski Bowl** (accoms.ski-lift). **57.5. SNOQUALMIE PASS SUMMIT** (3,004'). Near here is **Snoqualmie Pass For. Camp** (facils.). Short distance beyond is **J.** with trl. (L) to **Seattle Ski Club**. Short distance farther is trl. (L) to **Mun. Ski Lodge**, operated by **City of Seattle** (ski runs & lift).

US10 now begins downward course, along **W. slopes of Cascades. 78. NORTH BEND** at **J.** with paved hy. leading (R) 3m to **Snoqualmie & Snoqualmie Falls**, 270' high which is used for generation of electric power, at 4m. **90.5. J.** with **US10** Alt. to **Seattle** via **Renton**. **US10** cont. straight ahead (W), passing **L. Sammamish** (resort. recr.camp.f.) & crossing **L. Washington** by **L. Washington Bridge** (see **Seattle**) to reach **SEATTLE** (see), **107.** at **J.** with **US99**.

US 410—WASHINGTON

WASH.-IDAHO LINE (1m from **Lewiston**, Idaho) (W) to **ABERDEEN, WASH. 450. US410**

Via: **Clarkston**, **Pomeroy**, **Dayton**, **Walla Walla**, **Pasco**, **Kennewick**, **Prosser**, **Grandview**, **Sunnyside**, **Yakima**, **Enumclaw**, **Puyallup**, **Tacoma**, **Olympia**, **McCleary**, **Elma** & **Montesano**. **Rd.** occasionally blocked by snow in **Cascade Mts. RRs.** parallel route bet. **Clarkston & Yakima**; **Auburn & Aberdeen**. **Bus conns.** throughout. **Accoms.:** All types in large centers. **Camp. facils.** in **Cascades**.

US410 is main cross-state hy. In its **E. sec.**, it crosses high tableland of cattle & sheep ranges, then traverses fertile **Walla Walla R. Valley** & cont. into more arid reg. as it approaches **Columbia R.** This sec. gives access through side **Rds.** to **Grand Canyon of Snake R. & Blue Mts.** area. From **Pasco**, near confluence of **S Snake & Columbia Rs.**, hy. turns (NW) through orchard & farm reg. rendered fertile by great irrigation projects, following **Yakima R.**, & then climbs along **Naches R.** into high **Cascades**, cuts across **NE. sec. of Mt. Rainier Nat. Pk.** & descends, along **White R.**, into well-watered farmlands of **Puget Sound** reg. In its final sec., **US410**, circling (S) around **Sound**, runs (E) through **Chehalis Valley** to **Aberdeen** on coast.

Sec. 1: WASH.-IDAHO LINE to YAKIMA. 229.

Bridge crosses **S Snake R.** from **Lewiston**, Idaho, at **J.** with **US195** (see **US10**) into **Wash. 0.5. CLARKSTON** (accoms.), flanked (N) by high hills, is in fertile irrigated area at bend where **Clearwater & Snake Rs.** meet. Town was originally known as **Jawbone Flats**. From **Spirit Hy.**, **N. of city & 2,000'** above valley, there is magnificent view.

SIDE TRIP: Take **St.3 (L)** from **Clarkston** along **S Snake R.** to **Asotin**, 6m, where picturesque **Asotin Cr.** debouches from canyon into **S Snake R.**

Take unimproved **Rd. (L)** here 16.5m to **Buffalo Rock**, overhanging **Grand Canyon of Snake R.** On rocks of **Wash. side** are int. pictographs. Cont. on unimproved **Rd. (S)**, paralleling **S Snake R.**, with magnificent views of peaks & canyon itself, to **Rogersburg**, at 22.5m, where **Grande Ronde R.** flows into **S Snake R.**

Cont. on St.3 from Asotin to Anatone, 25m, encircled by Blue Mts., & to Field's Springs St. Pk. (23 as camp.pic.community kitchen.skiing). At 38m Grande Ronde R. in beautiful mt. reg. Branch of St.3 cont. its picturesque course to Ore. Line 43m & (S) past scenically fine country, through Paradise, Ore., to Enterprise, Ore., at J. with Ore. St.82 (see Ore. US30).

8.5. SILCOTT, near which (NW) Snake R. drops into canyon 2,000' deep. **27.5. PATAHA**, beyond which hy. runs through Pataha Cr. Canyon. **30.5. POMEROY**, once boom town on stage route to Lewiston, tough miners' & cattlemen's hangout. **SIDE TRIP**: Take St.3K (L) from Pomeroy. At 7.5m turn (R) on fairly good Rd. into Umatilla Nat. For. At 18m J. with Rd. running (L) short distance to Rose Springs (resort). Cont. on main Rd. through scenically fine Blue Mts. At 43m is Ore. Line & at 50m, Troy, Ore., from which various Rds. lead to Js. with Ore. St.82 (see Ore. US30), approaching Grand Canyon of Snake R.

52.5. DELANEY

SIDE TRIP: Take Rd. (R) from Delaney along Tucannon R. At 16.5m Lyon's Ferry across (R) Snake R. At 21m, J. with poor Rd., on which route turns (R) to J. at 22m with trl., short distance up which is Palouse Falls, where Palouse R. drops from great height & then flows through deep chasm to J. with Snake R. Near here is Palouse Falls St. Pk. (95 as.).

67. DAYTON (sett.1855), situated bet. Touchet R. & Patit Cr. Inds. camped here, as did Lewis & Clark & Bonneville expeditions. Dayton became important stage-coach stop & center from which prospectors started out on their hunt for gold in mts. **SIDE TRIP**: Take Eckler Mt. Rd. (L) from Dayton. At 18m, Umatilla Nat. For. boundary. Cont. (S) on main route, now known as Blue Skyway Dr., through fine scenery, passing several for. camps, to Table Rock (6,370') in Blue Mts., at 43m, whence fine views, especially of Grande Ronde Gorge. Blue Skyway Dr. reaches Ore. Line at 46m & cont. to Tollgate, Ore., 73m (see US30,Ore.).

71.5. LEWIS & CLARK TRL. ST. PK. (35 as camp.community kitchen) on Touchet R. where Lewis & Clark camped in 1806.

97. WALLA WALLA

RR. & bus conns. Airport. Accomms.: All types. Info.: Auto Club of Wash., Marcus Whitman Hotel, & C. of C., City Hall. In Sept., SE. Wash. Fair.

Walla Walla (Ind."many waters"), situated on R. of same name, in fertile valley threaded by numerous streams, is dominated to (SE) by Blue Mts. City is in hist. territory, just N. of Old Ore. Trl., travelled by Lewis & Clark. At near-by Wallula are ruins of Astor's Old Ft. Walla Walla. Only 6m from city is Whitman Nat. Mon., marking site of massacre of Waiilatpu missionaries by band of Cayuse in 1847 (see below). Gov. Stevens had his great powwow with 5,000 Inds. of E. Wash. at Walla Walla. He finally induced them to sign treaty. Stevens had an indestructible faith in utility of these pacts; but, as usual, soon after this one was signed, Inds. revolted again & War Dept. closed entire reg. as being too disturbed for settlement. It was not reopened until 1859, whereupon 3rd & last Ind. war promptly broke out. Meanwhile Walla Walla had been founded as Steptoeville. Col. Steptoe was commander of U.S. troops which narrowly escaped annihilation by Inds. (see US10). Building of Mullan Military Rd., at this time, from Ft. Benton, Mo., to Ft. Walla Walla, helped immigration, though its chief purpose was military. In 1861 discovery of gold at Orofino, Idaho, transformed little settlement into roaring mining town. Joaquin Miller is said to have become pony express rider bet. town & mines. Local lawlessness was tempered eventually by vigilante committees. In these early days when prospectors flooded into town, wooden frames were run up & covered with muslin. These were known as "muslin houses" & street on which they stood as "Muslin Row." In dance hall, where beside dancing, drinking & gambling went on, dance girls were organized in teams of four girls, presided over by "chaperons." Walla Walla's more recent growth has depended on agric. City ships out most of wheat grown on some 200,000 as. of surrounding countryside, & processes local vegetable & fruit crops, specializing in green peas of which 5 million cases are packed annually. When Columbia R. improvement projects are completed, vessels of fairly deep draft will be able to reach Pascoe, only short distance away. It is distinguished as birthpl. of Gen. Jonathan Wainwright, hero of Bataan.

PTS. OF INT.: Main & Colville Sts., plaque marking Site of Second Ft. Walla Walla. Isaacs Ave., Whitman College (1859.coed.), which has attendance of c.600 students. Here is Whitman Mus. (O.appl.) with colls. of NW. Americana, nat. hist. & anthro-

polo. On campus is **Chief Lawyer Mon.**, comm. Nez Percé friend of Gov. Stevens. 103.5. J. with Rd. leading (L) 0.5^m, then (R) 0.5^m to **Whitman Nat. Mon.**, where stood bldgs. (to be rest.) of **Waiilatpu Mission**, est. 1836 by **Marcus Whitman**. Cayuse Inds. massacred Whitman, his wife & 12 others here in 1847. Stone marks burial place of missionaries. 126. J. with US395 (see), with which US410 unites to Pasco. 127. J. with unsurfaced Rd. leading (L) to **Walla Walla**, 0.5^m, & (L) here 1.5^m to ruins of **Ft. Walla Walla** (1817-18) built by Northwest Fur Co. as strategic pt. near J. of Walla Walla & Columbia Rs.

US410-395 now runs N. along Columbia R. & at 139. crosses Snake R. At 139.5. is J. with Rd. leading (L) 2^m to **Sacajawea St. Pk.**, comm. Ind. woman guide of Lewis & Clark Expedition. 143. **PASCO**, on Columbia R. near its J. with Snake R., is small industrial center & market town for extensively irrigated reg. which will be considerably expanded with completion of Grand Coulee Project. Near site of Pasco, Lewis & Clark camped in Oct. 1805 & bought food & supplies—among other items, 40 dogs—from Inds. Later David Thompson of Northern Fur Co. put up sign at location pt. of Pasco, claiming reg. for Great Britain. City was officially born at completion of RR. bridge across Snake R., 1884. Construction hqs. were at near-by Ainsworth which developed reputation for gun play, vigilante justice, & quick hanging. But after job was finished, Ainsworth vanished almost over night. During World War II Pasco enjoyed its biggest boom. Population doubled, due largely to establishment of army depots & naval air sta. in neighborhood.

At Pasco, US395 (see) branches (N) & US410 crosses (L) Columbia R. 145. **KEN-NEWICK**. Grapes are grown in vic., as well as cherries & other fruits. Rodeo held here around July 4 attracts many visitors. 149.5. J. with Rd. leading (R) across R. 4^m to **Richland**, before World War II, mere hamlet, now gov.-controlled city of 15,000, working on atomic projects, at S. edge of huge **Hanford Project, U.S. Military Reserv.** (N.O.). Community boasts it is crimeless, has empty jails, no one on relief rolls & no unemployment. US410 now follows (S) bank of Yakima R. past Horse Heaven Hills (see US97). 178. **PROSSER**, on Yakima R. In **City Pk.** is **Petrified Sequoia** whose only habitat today is Cal. US410 crosses to N. Bank of Yakima R. from Prosser. 229. **YAKIMA** (sett.c.1861), on Yakima R., center for irrigated reg. of c.500,000 ac. In harvest time it is flooded with hundreds of seasonal workers who arrive to harvest crops.

PTS. OF INT.: 415 N. 2nd St., **Janeck H.** (O.appl.) containing large coll. of Ind. material. Adj., int. rock garden. 1408 W. Yakima Ave., **McWhorter H. Mus.** (O. appl.); coll. of Ind. material. Various plants which dehydrate & pack fruits may be visited on appl. (see C. of C.). In vic. is **Ft. Simcoe** (see US97). At Yakima US97 (see) branches (N).

Sec. 2: YAKIMA to OLYMPIA. 174.

US410 follows Naches R. from Yakima ascending gradually into Cascades. At 5. is J. with S. Naches R. Rd.

SIDE TRIP: Take latter (L) few hundred yds. to J. with trl. leading (R) few rods to cliff on which are **Prehist. Ind. Pictographs**. Cont. on S. Naches R. Rd. At 2.5^m **Eschback Pk.** (fee.swim.pic.). Rd. cont. & at 12^m rejoins US410.

US410 now enters impressive Naches R. canyon. 13.5. **NACHES**, fruit-packing center. 18.5. J. with St.5.

SIDE TRIP: Take latter (L) 20^m through Tieton Gorge to **Tieton Dam**, impounding Tieton Reservoir, 21^m in Tieton Recr. Area (Snoqualmie Nat. For.), reg. of high peaks, lovely Ls. & precipitous streams, incl. **Goat Rocks Wilderness Area**, whose outstanding feature is Goat Rocks (8,201'). Rd. cont. to **Clear Cr. Reservoir**, impounded by Clear Cr. Dam, 27^m, near which is **Clear L. For. Camp** (3,000'; ample facil.).

At 47. on US410, **Indian Flat For. Camp** (ample facil.f.h.). 47.5. J. with Amer. R. Rd.

SIDE TRIP: Take latter (L) along Amer. R. short distance to **Amer. R. Lodge** (accoms. winter sports.ski bowl). Take Rd. (L) here, passing several for. camps & **Goose Prairie** (small resort), dominated by **Goat Peak** (6,494'), to **Bumping L.** at 11.5^m, on which are tiny hamlet & **Bumping L. For. Camp** (f.h.boat.swim.).

US410 cont. (W) past **Fife's Peak** (6,954') to **CHINOOK PASS** (5,400') at 56. (fine view of Mt. Rainier), named for mild winds that blow from Columbia R. reg. where Chinook Inds. used to live. These winds melt heavy snows in very short

time. At 66. **TIPSOO L.** (5,400'). 69. J. with St.5 which runs (S) to **Ohanapeecosh Entrance of Mt. Rainier Nat. Pk.** (see). 72.5. J. with Rd. to **White R.** (Yakima Pk.) Entrance of Mt. Rainier Nat. Pk. (see). 79. **SILVER CR. RANGER STA.** Near-by are **Fish Hatchery, Parkway P.O.** (cabins), & **Silver Springs For. Camp** (trlsr.sample facils.f.). US410 now parallels **White R.** 92.5. **GREENWATER** (resort) & **GREEN-WATER FOR. CAMP** on **White R.** 105. J. with Rd. leading (L) 2^m to **Mud Mt. Dam**, allegedly highest earthen dam in world. Fish will be raised by ladders to spawning grounds in artificial L. created by project. US410 descending rapidly W. slopes of Cascades, reaches **ENUMCLAW** at 111., bet. **White & Green Rs.** 1453 **Cole St., Rochedale Cooperative Dept. Store**, run according to Rochedale system, one of few enterprises of its kind on West Coast.

SIDE TRIP: Take St.5 (S) here 4^m to **Buckley**, at J. with branch of St.5.

Take latter (R) 2^m to **Puget Sound Power & Light Co. Canal**, which runs from **L. Tapps Reservoir** near-by. Hydroelectric plant develops 82,600 h.p. Ladders permit fish to climb to spawning grounds. Ingenious rotary screens, largest in world, return fish that have wandered into power canal to **White R.**

At 23^m on St.5 is **Carbon R. Entrance to Mt. Rainier Nat. Pk.** (see).

120.5. J. with Rd. Take latter (R) short distance, then (R) 1^m & (R) again to **Ind. Graveyard**, in **Muckleshoot Ind. Reserv.** 127. **AUBURN**, important RR. division pt. & repair center. 132. **DIERINGER**, where is **Puget Sound Power & Light Co. Plant** (O) which derives power from near-by **L. Tapps Reservoir** (see above). 135. **SUMNER**, shipping & processing center for bulbs, berries & other agric. products of vic. 138. **PUYALLUP**. One of attractive features of Puyallup countryside are hundreds of as. of daffodils whose cultivation is important industry. In Mar. is held daffodil festival. In **Pioneer Pk.**, statue by V. A. Lewis of **Ezra Meeker**, early pioneer & founder of the city. 321 E. **Pioneer St., Ezra Meeker H.** Puyallup celebrates "Days of Ezra Meeker" festival in Aug. & W. Washington Fair in Sept. City's various plants, mostly canneries (O). 145. **TACOMA** at J. with US99 (see) with which US410 unites to **OLYMPIA** (see US99) at 174.

Sec. 3: OLYMPIA to WEST J. with US101. 47.

Leaving Olympia, US410 skirts **Budd Inlet** to E. J. at 5. with US101 (see). 31.5. **SATSOP**, at J. with Rd. leading (R) 8.5^m to **Schaefer St. Pk.** (pic.recr.f.) on **Satsop R.** 37.5. **MONTESANO** (sett.1854;good salmon f.), on **Chehalis R.**, one of oldest towns in Wash. At 1st & Broad Sts., **Gray's Harbor County Cth.**, in which are murals depicting hist. events & typical Wash. scenery, by F. Rohrbach & F. Bieberstein. There is plaque in bldg. comm. **Collin McKenzie & A. V. Elmer**, who were killed by **John Turno**, lawless character who for years infested reg. & finally killed these 2 men, who as sheriffs were hunting him after he had escaped from insane asylum. He was finally killed in fight with 2 other sheriffs. In cth. took place **Centralia Massacre** trials (see US99). Take 3rd St. (R) from **Montesano** 1.5^m to **Sylvan L. St. Pk.** (pic.) on L. of same name. 47. J. with US101 (see), 0.5^m from **ABERDEEN** (see US101).

US 830—WASHINGTON

MARYHILL, WASH. (at J. with US97) (W) to JOHNSON'S LANDING, WASH. 212. US830

Via: **Bingen, North Bonneville, Camas, Vancouver & Longview**. RRs. parallel route bet. **Maryhill & Longview**. Bus serv. throughout. Accoms.: All types. Good Rd.

This route runs along (N) side of magnificent **Columbia R.** Gorge & affords int. return trip to **Portland** for tourists who have traveled US30 along (S) side of R. Aside from gorge itself, chief features of this route are side trips, which branch off into **Mt. Adams & Mt. St. Helens** reg. of **Columbia Nat. For.**

Sec. 1: MARYHILL to VANCOUVER. 104.

0. **MARYHILL**, at J. with US97 (see). Ferry crosses from **Maryhill** to **Biggs, Ore.**, at J. with US30 (see) & US97 (see). **Stonehenge Mon.** (see US97) is 0.5^m (W) from **Maryhill**. 4. Take Rd. (L) here short distance to **Maryhill Castle** (O.pic.), built by **Sam. Hill**, son-in-law of RR. tycoon, **Jas. J. Hill**. Castle contains mus. in which are 50,000 items incl. Roumanian royal jewels; personal possessions of **King Albert of**

Belgium; relics of Napoleon & Queen Victoria; relics from the "Mayflower"; paintings & sculptures, incl. coll. of terra cotta & bronzes presented by Rodin; Ind. relics. 9. Take Rd. (L) to **Wishram** & then trl. leading to **Cello Falls** of Columbia R. 18.5. Take Rd. (L) here 3^m to **North Dalles**, where ferry runs to The Dalles, Ore. At this pt., R. plunges through very narrow gorge. E. of North Dalles c.2^m at **Spearfish** are Ind. stone paintings. US830 now skirts lava formations of **Paha Cliffs**. 26. **LYLE**. 27. (R) on Rd. along **Klickitat R. Canyon**, 1,000' deep, to **Klickitat Falls** 3^m. 37.5. **BINGEN**, J. with St.8D.

SIDE TRIP: Take latter (R) to **White Salmon** 1.5^m.

Take **Jewett St.** (N) from **White Salmon** 3.5^m to **Northwestern L.** (resort.swim.boat.f.). Cont. (N) on St.8D from **White Salmon**. At 22^m **Trout Lake** (supplies).

(1) Take Rd. (L) from P.O. here 2^m to **Guler**, where is **Ranger Sta.**, & cont. to **Ice Caves**, 6^m in which are int. ice formations. Here is **Ice Caves For. Camp**. Rd. cont. (W) & then (N), & passes number of for. camps to J. with **Cispus R.** Rd. to **Randle** (see **Mary's Corner**, US99).

(2) Take Rd. (R) from **Trout Lake** to **Bird Cr. Meadows For. Camp** (6,100';facils.), starting pt. for ascent of **Mt. Adams** (12,307'). Multicolored cliffs & dazzling white glaciers accentuate peak's grandeur.

39. WHITE SALMON-HOOD R. TOLL BR. to **Hood Rd.**, Ore., at J. with US30 (see). 56.5. J. with St.8C.

SIDE TRIP: Take latter (R) via **Carson** at 1^m & along **Windy R. Valley**, with view of **Mt. Adams** (NE) & **Mt. St. Helens** (NW) to J. at 10^m.

Take Rd. here (R) around **Big Lava Bed** to **Race Track For. Guard Sta. & For. Camp** (3,900') at 13^m. Here is J. with **Pacific Crest Trl.** At 18^m, **Goose L.**, along whose shores are lava formations bearing prints of human hands & feet. **Goose L. For. Camp** (3,250';facils.). Rd. cont. to J. with Rd. from **Trout L.** (see above) at **Peterson's For. Camp**. St.8C cont. to **Little Soda Springs For. Camp** (1,200';f.h.) at 18^m. At 19^m, **Gov. Mineral Springs For. Camp** (trlrs.community kitchen.f.h.mineral springs).

62.5. BRIDGE OF THE GODS (toll) across **Columbia R.**, at pt. near **Cascade Locks**, Ore., on US30 (see). US830 after circling cliffs of **TABLE MT.** (3,420') reaches N. **BONNEVILLE** at 65., where is entrance to **Bonneville Dam** (O.guides. for description see US30,Ore.). **69. BEACON ROCK ST. PK.** with **Beacon Rock**, lava monolith whose walls drop sheer 900' to R. & near-by **Little Beacon Rock**, where **Lewis & Clark Expedition** camped in 1805 & 1806. Hy. shortly skirts precipitous **Archer Mt.** & enters scenically fine stretch of Rd., passing **Mt. Zion** & craggy **Cape Horn**, where hy. runs far above R., to **CAMAS** at 90., on **Lackamas L.** (resort). Near site now occupied by town **Lt. W. R. Broughton** of **Vancouver's** expedition landed in 1792 & **Lewis & Clark Expedition** camped in 1806. In city is **Crown-Willamette Paper Co. Plant** (O.except Thurs.& Sat.appl.fee for guides), processing some 140 million board ft. of lumber annually & manufacturing various types of paper. 1600 Division St., **House Mus.**, containing coll. of Ind., pioneer & other relics. 95. From this pt. Ind. carvings are visible on rocks along R. **98. ELLSWORTH.** Here are **St. Game Bldgs.** with fish-breeding pools. **104. VANCOUVER**, at J. with US99 (see). Bridge to **Portland**, Ore.

Sec. 2: VANCOUVER to JOHNSON'S LANDING. 108.

From **Vancouver** US830 & US99 unite to pt. near **Longview** at 40. (for this stretch of Rd. see US99). **42. LONGVIEW**, at confluence of **Cowlitz** & **Columbia Rs.**, lumber mill & shipping town. Peninsula on which **Longview** is built was originally marshland but has been drained, leaving several charming **Ls.** in heart of city. Orig. settlement on site of **Longview** was known as **Monticello** & is famous as place where convention met in 1852, preparing way for setting up **Washington** as separate territory. Several large lumber mills in city may be visited to observe processes of making lumber, wood pulp, rayon, cellophane, fibreboard. Bridge crosses **Columbia R.** here to **Rainier**, Ore. on US30 (see). **108. JOHNSON'S LANDING** & J. with US101 (see).

(Skeleton Tour) US 2—WASHINGTON

WASH-IDAHO LINE (7^m from **Priest River**, Idaho) (W) to **EVERETT, WASH.** 246. US2

Via: **Newport**, **Spokane**, **Davenport**, **Wilbur**, **Orondo**, **Wenatchee**, **Cashmere**, **Skykomish**, **Snohomish**.

This main cross-continental route is known in Wash. as the Stevens Pass Hy. because it crosses the Cascades through Stevens Pass. For sec. of US2 from Newport to Spokane & from Spokane to Wenatchee, see US10. Latter sec. incl. the Grand Coulee dam project. For sec. from J. with US97 (NW) of Wenatchee, to Everett, see US97.

SEATTLE

SEATTLE

RR. Stas.: King St. Sta., 3rd Ave. S. & Jackson St. for Gt.N. & N.P. RRs.; Union Sta., 4th Ave. S. & Jackson St., for U.P., S.P. & Chi., Mil., St.P. & P. RRs. Bus Stas.: Central Terminal, 8th Ave. & Stewart St., for major lines. Motor Tours: Gray Line, 1421-9th Ave., runs sightseeing land & water tours. Mt. Rainier Nat. Pk. Co., Olympic Hotel, provides daily bus serv. (June 27-Sept. 22) to Paradise & Yakima Pk. in Mt. Rainier Nat. Pk. Pan-Pacific Good Neighbor Tours, 107 C. of C. Bldg., 215 Columbia St., conducts combined steamer, RR. & bus tours from Seattle via Victoria, B.C. & other pts. of int. in Canada, & via Alcan Hy. to Anchorage, Alaska. Ferries: To Victoria, B.C., Port Angeles, Puget Sound Is. & pts. on Kitsap Peninsula. Airport: Through conns. at Boeing Field. Airline tours to Alaska. Accom.: All types. Info.: C. of C., 215 Columbia St.; Wash. Auto. Club (A.A.A.), 1109 Pine St.; Mt. Rainier Nat. Pk. Bureau, 416 University St. Concerts at Meany Hall, Univ. of Wash. & at Civic Auditorium. Swim.: At 10 municipal beaches (salt- & fresh-water). Hunt.: In vic. Fish.: In Sound & near-by Is. & streams; salmon derby in Mar. At Civic Stadium, amateur sports events; at Sick's Seattle Stadium, professional sports. Wash.-Cal. Univ. Crew Regatta. L. Wash., Ap. of alternate yrs. NW. Artists Annual Exhibit, Seattle Art Mus., Oct. Intercollegiate football games, Univ. of Wash., Fall.

Seattle, which boasts of having some 600,000 people within metropolitan area & of being one of great ports & industrial beehives of country, is youngest of Big Four of West Coast. 6 yrs. younger than Portland. First settlement was at Alki Pt., modestly called New York, in 1851. City was named for friendly Chief Seattle, who made noble but ineffective speech at powwow held in 1855 by Gov. Isaac I. Stevens. Finally, Inds. were induced to sign treaty, ceding millions of ac. of land to whites. Nevertheless, white settlers had Ind. troubles. There was a massacre at White R. late in 1855, but due to lucky presence of U.S. sloop-of-war, whose guns barraged attackers, Seattle escaped with minimum damage in Jan. 1856.

Seattle is that exceptional Western phenomenon, a boom-town whose boom did not derive directly from gold rush—at least not till 1897. Lumber, still basic industry, provided boom stimulus. Henry Yesler put up sawmill in 1853 & his first order was for piles to be used in "Frisco", which was gold rush town. After that, for., seemingly inexhaustible, accounted for Seattle's astounding growth, slow at first, & then increasing by geometric leaps & bounds—43,000 in 1890, 80,000 in 1900, 237,000 in 1910. Fish processing, which started with an unsuccessful venture about same time as Yesler's mill, & shipping were other 2 early industries. Alaska gold rush boom did not materialize until 1897. In 1909, town celebrated new Alaska era by putting on, with considerable pomp, Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition. Seattleans have always been enterprising. In early days, bachelors of town far outnumbered eligible females—one account says, by ratio of nine to one. Live-wire entrepreneur of Frisco's Barbary Coast came up & built, in 1861, next to Yesler's, "house" whose occupants were mostly Ind. women. Asa S. Mercer, brother of Thos., who is notable for having brought 1st team of horses to town, undertook to protect local morals. He made two trips E., bringing back eligible spinsters each time. On last occasion, he was stuck in S.F., with his cargo & no money, but finally managed to ship through those girls that weren't snapped up locally, & most of these survivors were happily married to Seattle bachelors. Asa was made president of territorial univ. (which Seattle captured away from its rival, Tacoma), probably because he had worked clearing new campus & helped run up first bldg.; also probably, because he was an extremely moral young man & recent college graduate. His brother, Thos., meanwhile, had taken up claim on lake in N. part of city, which he called Union, because he foresaw that a canal would eventually be built to join Puget Sound, through this lake, with larger L. Wash.

Yesler's & Skid-Rd., as it was known (today, Yesler Way), became center to which gravitated loggers, buckers, roustabouts, sailors & other elements of floating pop. Hiring halls, cheap hotels, lodging houses & "joints," mushroomed to accommodate them. Although fire of 1889 levelled old bldgs., as it did almost entire business district, Yukon gold rush gave quarter new & gaudier lease on life. Fabulous

saloons such as "Horseshoe," whose sign was solid silver horseshoe studded with gold nails & "Our House," which snobbishly made its patrons take calks off their shoes before entering & luxurious bawdy houses—one of them spent \$200,000 on tapestries & plush fittings—appeared almost overnight. Today, after this short flare-up, Pioneer Sq. is still surrounded by cheap lodging houses, employment offices & "joints" & is center to which gravitate transient elements.

Seattle had advantages, fine harbor & magnificent for. resources at its back & salmon running in its Rs. But it needed conns. with outside world. Citizens didn't wait for gov. help. Surmounting considerable construction difficulties, they built Rd. across Snoqualmie Pass to E. They also needed RR. conns. Tacoma took N.P. RR. from them by making more attractive offer. Then Seattle began building its own line to Tacoma. Henry Villard, who about this time took over N.P., finished link for them & then went bankrupt. New owners of N.P. refused to give Seattle a break. Seattleans thereupon started another line, along Puget Sound's E. shore, to conn. with Canadian Pacific, which brought N.P. to terms. Subsequently three additional transcontinental lines came into city & bottleneck was burst wide open.

Seattle, partly because it was young, optimistic & radical, early tried mun. ownership. It built its own hydroelectric plant at Cedar R. & small steam-generating plant. Then it went in for mun.-owned electric power production in big way. City Light Dept. started great development on Skagit R. When completed, project will deliver some 1,120,000 h.p. Result: although privately-owned companies exist, local electricity rates are among lowest in country. There are also coal mines not far from city & these supply gas & fuel. Seattleans had good harbor, but they have made it better. They dug out channel of Duwamish R. in S. sec. of city to take freight steamers. Much of their industry is located there. They induced Fed. Gov. to realize Thos. Mercer's dream. In 1916, canal conn. Puget Sound & L. Wash. was completed, so that now they have huge inland harbor as well. Later they constructed great new terminal on Smith Cove, N. of city, & here are yards of their old foe, N.P. RR.

City was built on 7 hills, like Rome. But hills were nuisance & Seattleans levelled those most obnoxious to expansion, sluicing them out with hydraulic rams (an idea derived from Yukon) using resulting mud to fill in flats along water front.

Record would make it appear that city has had harmonious, peaceful development. But fact is that Seattle's hist. has been colorful with troubles & some violence. Last lynching, triple one, occurred in 1882. In 1886 there was an anti-Chinese riot in which at least 1 man was killed & several wounded. Thousands of coolies who had worked on Villard's RR. had, when that undertaking was done, become menace to white workers' jobs. Mob forced several hundred Orientals to ship for S.F. In 80's & 90's, Populism & socialism flourished & radical laws, such as recall & referendum, were adopted. Migratory character of lumber camp & sawmill workers & frequent ups & downs of lumber market produced bitter unrest. In late 19th cent., Knights of Labor made Seattle its hqs.; then, in early decades of 20th cent., revolutionary I.W.W.'s centered there. I.W.W.'s won better hrs. & working conditions in lumber camps, but their victory was temporary. In clash with armed deputies at Everett, number of Seattle I.W.W.'s were killed & wounded, & soon after, in Mar. 1918, 74 of them were indicted for murder; however, test case brought to trial resulted in acquittal & release of all accused. Early in 1919 occurred famous general strike which was successful for a few days, but collapsed because strikers didn't know where to go from there. During depression of 30's, A.F. of L., with its Central Labor Council, became powerful. Core of its strength was control of teamsters' unions. Later in decade, C.I.O., which had longshoremen, lumber & maritime workers' unions, became equally important. In 1938, occurred Newspaper Guild Strike which attracted nation-wide notice.

Seattle is beautifully situated. When you come in from the Sound, around Magnolia Bluff, with Alki Pt. closing in harbor (S), city lies before you, tiering up on hills against backdrop of high Cascades & snowcapped Mt. Rainier. When you are in city itself, on one of hills, you look (W) across island-studded Puget Sound & Kitsap Peninsula to snowy Olympics. Bordering Seattle (E) is 20^{mi} long L. Wash. with high Mercer I. in its center, anchor for bridge which conn. city with mainland. Business district is crowded; residential areas have been pushed, for more elbow room, toward L. Wash. along which runs handsome blvd., & to heights above Sound. Poor live in flats of S. industrial district. Many people live on houseboats.

mostly in vic. of Union & Wash. Ls.; some of these boats are luxurious, but many are slum tenements.

Klondike gold rush & two world wars boomed Seattle tremendously. Lumber & woodworking industries, shipbuilding, airplane manufacture, aluminum fabrication, f.-processing & processing of agric. products are among industries that have experienced great expansion. Seattle, because of convenient location, has become considerable tourist center.

PTS. OF INT.: (1) 3rd Ave., **City Light Bldg.** (O.wks.1935.by E.W.Morrison), housing City Light's offices. This is organization controlling mun.-owned power projects. In entrance is frieze presenting hist. of lighting by Albert G. Booth & John W. Elliott. In this bldg. are models of Diablo Dam (Skagit R.) Project. (2) 4th Ave., **Seattle Pub. Lib.** (O.wks.;Sun.& hols.2-9). (3) 5th Ave., **U.S. Cth. Bldg.**, in which are Fed. Courts & other Fed. offices. (4) Univ. St. & 3rd Ave., **Northern Life Tower Bldg.** (O.wks.;Sun.9-11.fee), with fine view from 27th story.

(5) 1st Ave. & Pike St., **Pike Pl. Pub. Market**, worth visit because of great variety of products displayed & cosmopolitan character of vendors. (6) Pier 3, end of Spring St., **Aquarium**. (7) Coleman Ferry Terminal, **Ye Old Curiosity Shop** (O.wks.), in which curiosities are exhibited, some for sale. (8) 1st Ave. & Yesler Way, **Pioneer Sq.** (9) 3rd Ave. & Jefferson St., **Cty.-City Bldg.** (O.wks.), housing various Gov. offices, courts & jail; at SW. cor. of bldg. is drinking fountain comm. Ind. attack (see above). (10) 2nd Ave. & Yesler Way, 42-story **L. C. Smith Tower Bldg.** (1914. by Gaggin & Gaggin). There is Chinese Rm. (O.fee) on 35th floor in which are art objects. Here also is observ. balcony, from which fine view. Upper stories of bldg. can be reached by staircase. (11) Denny Pl., in N. sec. of city, **Chief Seattle Mon.** (1912.by Jas.A.Wehn). (12) Mercer St. & 3rd Ave. N., **Civic Auditorium Group** (1928), incl. large auditorium for sports & other events, sports field & ice arena. (13) Phinney Ave., N. of Canal, **Woodland Pk.** (188 as.pic.tourist & sport facils. swim.) with **Zoo** (O) & **Mem. Comm. Pres. Harding**.

(14) On E. 45th St., bet. Union L. & L. Wash., **Univ. of Wash. Campus**. From campus, fine views of Mt. Rainier. Crowded out by growth of city, Univ. was moved to present site in 1894. Univ. curriculum covers undergraduate, graduate & professional courses. Unique, perhaps, is College of Fisheries; in one of its bldgs. are aquarium & coll. of preserved marine specimens. Also outstanding is instruction offered in aeronautics. Modern bldgs. are in Goth. & Tudor-Goth. styles. **Henry Suzzalo Mem. Lib.** (O.Mon.-Fri.Mod.Goth.) is most impressive. It contains excellent coll. of material concerning NW., Alaska & some rare Russian items; in NW. Rm. are murals by Paul M. Gustin & John T. Jacobsen depicting hist. events of NW. On Mem. Way are pillars comm. students killed in World War I. **Parrington Hall**, which houses Eng. Dept., was named for late Vernon L. Parrington, author of classic book on development of Amer. lit. Behind Meany Hall is **Geo. Washington Statue** by Lorado Taft, & near-by is **Edw. Grieg bust** by Finn H. Frohlich. Near-by is **Henry Art Gallery** (O.ft.); with coll. of mod. paintings. On lower campus near lib. is **Wash. St. Mus.** (O.wks.;Sun.ft.), which contains material concerning Inds. of NW., Alaska Rm., colls. of Australian, Melanesian, Malayan & Polynesian material & fine colls. of Chinese & Jap. art objects. Behind **Guggenheim Hall** (devoted to engineering sciences) is **Wind Tunnel** used for testing aircraft models. On campus are **Athletic Pavilion** for athletic activities & **Stadium**, topped by totem pole designed by C. Ken Weidner. Univ. crews practice on Union & Wash. Ls.

(15) Univ. Way & N. 31st St., **Repertory Playh.** in which repertory is presented Oct.-July. (16) Beyond Univ. Campus on L. Wash. Canal is **Univ. of Wash. Arboretum**. (17) NE. of Univ. on L. Wash. at Sand Pt. Way, is **Sand Pt. U.S. Naval Sta.**, with mon. comm. "Round-the-World Flight" of 1924. (18) E. Galer St., **Volunteer Pk.**, in which are **Conservatory** & **Seward Statue**, comm. purchase of Alaska in 1867. Here also is tower from which splendid view. (19) In N. sec. of pk. is **Lakeview Cemetery** in which Princess Angeline, daughter of Chief Seattle, is buried. (20) In Pk. is **Seattle Art Mus.** (O.wks.;Sun.2-6), with 2 marble rams at entrance from tomb of Ming prince (15th cent.A.D.). Mus. contains fine colls. of Oriental material & art objects as well as of European & Amer. art. During Oct., Mus. presents exhibit of work done by NW. artists. (21) 32nd Ave. NW., **L. Wash. Ship Canal Locks**. (22) Here is berthed clipper-ship, **St. Paul** (O.fee), which made trip from E. Coast around Horn. It contains marine exhibits & aquarium. (23) At Magnolia Bluff is

Ft. Lawton (640 as.), named for Maj. Gen. Henry W. Lawton, killed during Philippine Wars. Fine views. (24) W. Garfield St., **Smith Cove Piers**, mod. port terminal. (25) 14th Ave. S. & Judkin St., **U.S. Marine Hospital** (O.aft.Sun.Tues.& Thurs.by **Beb & Gould**, & **John Graham**); walls are decorated with murals by **Kenneth Callahan**. (26) Day St., **L. Wash. Bridge**, probably longest concrete pontoon-type bridge in existence; draw permits passage of large vessels. Structure from end to end is about 6.5^m long. (27) **Orcas St. & L. Wash. Dr.**, **Seward Pk.**, on peninsula projecting into L. Wash. Here are Gateway of Welcome presented by Seattle Japanese & large stone lantern presented by Yokohama in acknowledgement of help given after 1923 earthquake. (28) On **Alki Ave.** is **Alki Pt.**, site of first settlement (1851) with mon. comm. settlers. Fine view from l.th. (29) S. of Pt. on Beach Dr. is **Lincoln Pk.** (pic.). (30) **Spokane St. & E. Marginal Way**, **Frozen Fish Mus.** (O.wks.), which has coll. of rare frozen fish specimens at Port Terminal. (31) Boat tours from **Leschi Pk.** on **L. Wash.**, circling city to **Madison St.**, on **Elliott Bay**, afford fine views of city & vic.

OLYMPIC NATIONAL PARK

Season: Open all yr.; best season is summer. Equipment for climbing to high altitudes where there are glaciers & snowfields is necessary. Little rain during summer, but snow remains on higher trls. Rainy season in winter. **Info.:** Nat. Pk. Hqs., Port Angeles, also at hotels & For. Ranger Stas. Frequent informal talks on int. features of pk. given at campgrounds & lodges by pk. personnel. **Regulations:** Permit to make fires, except at designated camp sites, & registration at Ranger Stas. at Pk. entrances required. **Hunt.:** Prohibited. **Fish:** License required. State license for residents, \$3, for non-residents, \$5; county license, non-residents, \$3. **Rd. Approaches:** US101 (Olympic Hy.) circles Olympic Peninsula, on which pk. is situated & at Crescent L., crosses N. sec. of pk. **Stub Rds.** & trls. branch from US101 at various pts. into Pk. Ferries run from Seattle & other pts. across Puget Sound & from Victoria, B.C. to conns. with US101. **Wash. Motor Coach Co.** serves Pk. direct, with transcontinental conns. at Seattle. Bus transportation is avail. from Seattle, Port Angeles & other Puget Sound pts. to hotels & camps along L. Crescent. Conns. may also be made at Olympia & Soleduck Hot Springs. **Accoms.:** Lodges & chalets, Gov. supervised, at Low Divide, Enchanted Valley & Graves Cr. on E. Fork Quinault Rd. Hotels in pk.: L. Crescent Tavern, Rosemary Inn, Storm King Inn & Ovington's. Housekeeping cabins at Waumilla Lodge, Olympic Hot Springs, L. Crescent Tavern, Rosemary Inn, Storm King Inn, L. Crescent Auto Park, Acadia, Bonnie Brae, Fairholme, Ovington's, Lenoir's Resort, La Poel Resort, Soleduck Hot Springs, Staircase Resort & L. Quinault Shelters with open stone fireplaces found at convenient pts. along main trls. throughout pk. **Info.** on accoms. at Olympic Peninsula Resort & Hotel Assoc., Coleman Ferry Terminal, Seattle. Saddle & pack horses & guides: avail. at ends of spur rds., at Olympic Hot Springs, Whiskey Bend, Soleduck Hot Springs, N. & E. Forks of Quinault R. & Hoh, Bogachiel, Queets, Skokomish & Dosewallips Rs. **Winter sports:** Deer Pk. (accoms. but guests must provide own bedding).

Olympic Nat. Pk. in Olympic Nat. For. has an area of 835,411 as. **Reg.** was given its name by Capt. John Meares, who sighted Mt. Olympus in 1788. **Reg.** was set aside as Nat. Mon. by proclamation of Pres. Theodore Roosevelt in 1909. In 1938 Olympic Nat. Pk., containing 648,000 as., was est. by Act of Congress & in 1940 its area was increased to present size by Presidential order of Franklin D. Roosevelt. Olympic Mts., mass of high rugged peaks reaching their greatest altitude with Mt. Olympus (7,954'), are in heart of pk. Deep canyons, high mt. passes, glaciers, snowfields, lovely Ls., waterfalls, Rs., mt. meadows & valleys characterize reg. Since it lies in rain belt, W. of Cascades, pk.'s vegetation is varied &, at lower altitudes, of almost tropical luxuriance. **Fors.** are magnificent. Animal life, incl. rare Roosevelt elk, black-tailed deer, bear, smaller mammals & birds, is abundant. **Rs.** offer excellent trout f.

ROAD & TRAIL APPROACHES

Rd. & trl. approaches branching from US101 (see), which skirts W., N. & E. sides of pk., are listed in succession, beginning at pk.'s SW. sec. & ending at SE. sec.

I. EAST FORK QUINAULT RD., branching from US101 at Quinault along Quinault L. & following E. Fork of Quinault R. 20^m. Near Rd. terminus are **Campground** (trlrs.) & **Graves Cr. Inn**. At terminus (horses/guides) trl. cont. along Quinault R. to **Enchanted Valley Lodge**, 13^m.

II. NORTH SHORE QUINULT RD., branching from US101 3^m (N) from Quinault & following N. Fork of Quinault R. 23^m to **N. Fork Ranger Sta.** (horses.guides). Here a trl. cont. 18^m to **Low Divide Chalet** (hotel.horses.guides) & across pk., with side trls. branching to various pts. of int., to J. with Hurricane Ridge Rd. (see below) at 43^m.

III. QUEETS RIVER RD., branching from US101 18^m (N) from Quinault L., extending 12^m up Queets R. to **Kelly's Dude Ranch** (accoms.horses.guides) just outside pk. Here trl. leads up Queets R. to Quinault R. At 3^m on this trl. is largest known Douglas fir tree, over 17' in diam.

IV. HOH RIVER RD., branching from US101 14^m (S) from Forks & following Hoh R. 18^m to **Jackson Ranger Sta.** in "rain forests." From Jackson Ranger Sta., Mt. Olympus Trl. leads to **Olympus Ranger Sta.**, 9^m, & summit of **Mt. Olympus** (7,941'), 21^m.

V. BOGACHIEL RIVER RD., branching from US101 6^m (S) from Forks & following Bogachiel R. short distance from which trl. leads to J. with trls. conn. with Soleduck & Hoh R. Rds.

VI. SOLEDUCK HOT SPRINGS RD., branching from US101 37^m (W) from Port Angeles & following Soleduck R. 12^m to **Soleduck Hot Springs** (cabins.supplies. swim.horses.guides). Deer Lake Trl., from end of Rd., leads 4^m to **Deer L.** & 8^m **Bogachiel Peak** (5,474'). Roosevelt elk occasionally are seen. From peak, magnificent panorama is spread—Pacific Ocean with hist. Destruction I. (W), Mt. Olympus from across mile-deep Hoh R. Canyon (S), Juan de Fuca Strait & Vancouver I. (N).

VII. LAKE CRESCENT TRLS. branching from S. shore of **Crescent L.** on US101: (1) **Storm King Mt. Trl.** leads from near Storm King Fish Hatchery & Rosemary Inn to **Storm King Mt.**, 2.5^m. Mt. goats are occasionally seen along this trl. (2) **Marymere Falls Trl.** leads from near Rosemary Inn along Barnes Creek to **Marymere Falls**, 0.7^m.

VIII. HURRICANE RIDGE RD., branching from US101 9^m (SW) from Port Angeles & extending 25^m to **Obstruction Pt.**, affording excellent panoramic view of Mt. Olympus, Bailey Ridge, Mt. Anderson, Juan de Fuca Strait, Vancouver I. & Port Angeles. At 9^m Elwha R. Trl. branches (R) to **Elkhorn Sta.** at 12^m; **Hayes R. Ranger Sta.** at J. with Dosewallips—Hayden Pass Trl., 17^m, & **Low Divide Chalet** (see above), 27^m.

IX. OLYMPIC HOT SPRINGS RD., branching (R) from Hurricane Ridge Rd. 4^m (S) from latter's J. with US101 & extending 8.5^m along Elwha Canyon to **Olympic Hot Springs** (hotel.cabins.swim.horses.guides). Here trls. run to various scenic pts. of int.

X. DEER PK. RD., branching from US101 5^m (E) from Port Angeles & extending 18^m to **Deer Pk.** (5,400'), winter sports area.

XI. DOSEWALLIPS R. RD., branching near Brinnon from US101, 28^m (N) from Hoodport & extending along Dosewallips R. 15^m, ending in Douglas fir for. with wildflowers & plants of transitional zone. From end of Rd. extend trls. to various scenic pts. of int. One trl. runs (R) 4^m to **Constance L.** at foot of Mt. Constance (7,735'). Graves Cr. Trl. runs to J. with E. Fork Quinault Rd. (see above), 32^m.

XII. DUCKABUSH R. RD., branching from US101 22^m (N) from Hoodport & extending 6^m to trl. leading to **Duckabush Camp**, 17^m, from which run trls. to various scenic pts. of int.

XIII. N. FORK SKOKOMISH RD., branching from US101 near Hoodport running to **L. Cushman**, at 5^m. At 10.5^m J. with Trl. (R) to Mt. Elinor. Main Rd. cont. along Lake to **Staircase Resort** (cabins.supplies.horses.guides), near beautiful **Staircase Rapids**, at 19^m. Skokomish R. Trl. runs (N) here to **Enchanted Valley**, 30^m. Another trl. branches off (W) to Graves Cr. (see Trail I. above) at c.20^m.

MT. RAINIER NATIONAL PARK

Season: Summer (June-Oct.) is best season. Pk. entrances closed during winter, except Nisqually Entrance (O.all yr.). Skiing at Longmire & Paradise Valley (Dec.1-May 15), reached from Nisqually Entrance by Rd. maintained all yr. to Longmire & Paradise Valley. except after heavy snowfalls or slides, when it is kept open to Narada Falls,

1.5m from Paradise Valley. Info.: Nat. Pk. Serv., Fed. Office Bldg., Seattle; Nat. Pk. Serv. Hqs., Longmire; For. Ranger Stas. & lodges & hotels in Pk.; Rainier Nat. Pk. Co., Tacoma, with branch office at 418 University St., Seattle; A.A.A., Commercial Hotel, Yakima. Small exhibits in Community H. at Paradise; Campers' Shelter at Yakima Pk.; For. H. at Ohanapecosh & Pk. Mus. at Longmire, together with wayside exhibits along trls. help to explain features of importance. Trans.: RR. conns. nearest Pk.: Enumclaw (for White R., Carbon R. & Mowich R. Entrances) & Ashford (for Nisqually Entrance). Bus serv. June 27-Sept. 2, daily from Seattle & Tacoma; departures at 8:20 a.m. from Seattle & 9:30 a.m. from Tacoma, 3:30 p.m. from Paradise (Ohanapecosh Entrance) & Yakima (Sunrise) Pk.; with arrival at Tacoma at 6:15 p.m. & at Seattle at 7:30 p.m. Annual auto permits \$1 at Nisqually & White R. Entrances; permits not necessary at other entrances. Registration at all pk. entrances required if tourist wishes to use trls. Accomms.: At Paradise Valley (June 27-Sept. 2): Paradise Inn (Amer. plan) & Paradise Lodge (European plan, cafeteria, fountain, store). At Yakima Pk. (June 27-Sept. 2): Sunrise Lodge (cafeteria, store, fountain); no overnight accomms. At Longmire: Nat. Pk. Inn (O.all yr.) & cottage rms. (a la carte meals, fountain, store). At Ohanapecosh Entrance: (June 15-Oct. 31) Ohanapecosh Lodge (European & Amer. plan, stores), hot mineral springs (bath, facils.). Free pub. campgrounds well equipped at Longmire, Paradise Valley, Yakima Pk. & Ohanapecosh, White R., Tahoma Cr. & Carbon R. Guides & horses avail. in summer at Paradise Valley & Yakima Pk. Hik., riding, mt. climbing & fish. equipment may be rented at Paradise Valley. Regulations: Smoking while traveling on trls. not allowed. Permits must be obtained from pk. rangers for building fires at any pt. other than at auto campgrounds. Hunt.: Prohibited. Fish.: Trout in Ls. & streams (O. July 1-Sept. 30); no license required; Info. as to regulations at Ranger Stas.

Mt. Rainier Nat. Pk. is one of chief scenic features of NW. Pk. (241,524 as.) was created by Act of Congress in 1899. The creation of the pk. caused controversy since it consisted largely of land originally owned by RRs., land which they exchanged for some of the best for. tracts owned by U.S. Gov. Mt. Rainier (14,408'), one of highest peaks in Cascade range, covers c.one-fourth of pk's. area. Its snow-covered summit is visible from cities on S. arm of Puget Sound & is particularly impressive as seen from Seattle. Like Mt. Hood, Mt. Rainier was thrown up by volcanic disturbances & later glacial action gouged out pk's. deep R. canyons. Today, only some hot springs & steam-emitting vents give evidence of volcanic origin. Summit of mt. was not conquered until 1870, although number of attempts had been made before that to achieve ascent. Mt. Rainier has 3 peaks, Liberty Cap (14,112'), Pt. Success (14,150') & Columbia Crest (14,408'), of which 1st two form part of huge crater-like rim & Columbia Crest part of smaller but more perfect crater, some 1,200' in diam.

Although Mt. Rainier is chief feature of pk., there are many other scenic attractions—rugged peaks, 26 glaciers, precipitous gorges, cliffs, lovely Ls. & equally lovely waterfalls. Trls. give access to most pts. of int. Valleys of pk. are crowded with great fors. & dense luxuriant undergrowth. Woods become more open on mt. slopes, gradually thinning until they disappear at timberline. Reg. is noted for variety of its flora & fauna. Great mt. cedars, often 11' in diam., occur mostly in Ohanapecosh district. Mt. goats, seen only at high elevations during summer, descend to low ridges in winter & are often seen on Rd. bet. Nisqually Entrance & Glacier Bridge.

PARK TOURS

I. OHANAPECOSH ENTRANCE to J. with US410

Ohanapecosh Entrance is reached by branch of St.5 running (W) from US99 (see) at Mary's Corner. St.5 cont. (N) along E. side of pk., past **OHANAPECOSH HOT SPRINGS** on Ohanapecosh R., at which is **The Lodge** (accoms.). Forest H. has exhibits. Trls. radiate from here to various pts. of int. St.5 cont. to **SILVER FALLS** & then to **STAFFORD FALLS**, at 9. At 11.5, it reaches **Pk. Serv. Cabin**. Trl. here runs (L) to White R. Rd. (see below) at 6m. St.5 cont. to J. with US410 (see & No. III below) at 13.

II. NISQUALLY ENTRANCE to PARADISE VALLEY.

Nisqually Entrance is reached by branch of St.5 running (SW) from Tacoma (see US99). At Entrance, annual auto permits (\$1) are issued at Ranger Sta. Cont. on St.5 to J. with W. Side Hy. at 1.

Take latter (L) through fine mt. & glacier scenery. At 7m is **Round Pass Lookout Sta.** (3,879'), from which Puyallup Glacier can be seen. Trl. here runs (L) to **George L.** (camp.f.) at 1m. At 11m, **St. Andrew's Cr.**, where trls. run (L) to fine

waterfalls & (R) to **Klapatche Pk.** At 15m, **Puyallup R. Canyon** & views of **Puyallup Glacier**. Rd. terminates here at J. with **Wonderland Trl.** (see below).

Cont. on main Rd. (R) to **LONGMIRE** at 6.5, where are pk. hqs. Here are **Nat. Pk. Inn** (accoms.), **Pub. Campgrounds** & **Nat. Pk. Mus.** (O) containing coll. of flora & fauna of pk., maps, etc. In mus., info. about trls. is avail. Trips to various pts. of int. are organized by mus. staff. Longmire is starting pt. of **Wonderland Trl.**, 95m long, which makes complete circuit of Mt. Rainier, conn. with numerous side trls. to pts. of int. From Longmire, numerous other trls. radiate to various pts. of int. Main Rd. cont. from Longmire to **CHRISTINE FALLS** at c.11., where trl. runs (L) past lofty waterfalls to **Van Trump Pk.**, 1m. At c.12. on main Rd., **NISQUALLY R. BRIDGE**, with fine view of **Nisqually Glacier**, to which short trl. runs (L). At 16., beautiful **NARADA FALLS**. At 17.5. **INSPIRATION PT.**; fine view. At 20., **PARADISE VALLEY** (5,400') at foot of Mt. Rainier. Here are **Paradise Inn** (accoms.), **Paradise Lodge** (accoms.) & **Pub. Campgrounds**. Also **Community H.** (exhibits) where excursions are organized with guide serv. & info. about trls. is avail. From **Paradise Valley** starts trl. to **Summit of Mt. Rainier**, traversing magnificent scenery—craggs, cliffs & glaciers. Two days are necessary for this trip—4-5 hrs. to **Camp Muir** (10,000'), where overnight stop is made; c.11 hrs. for balance of ascent, begun before dawn of 2nd day; & 4-8 hrs. for descent. Guides & Climbing equipment are essential. Climb is difficult & arduous. Numerous other trls. radiate from **Paradise Valley** to various pts. of int.

III. WHITE R. ENTRANCE to YAKIMA (SUNRISE) PK.

White R. Entrance is reached by Rd. branching (W) from US410 (see). At 1.5. on this Rd. is **Entrance Sta.** where auto permits (\$1) must be obtained. Rd. cont. past **FRYINGPAN GLACIER**. At 5.5. **WHITE R.**, with fine views. At J. with Rd. leading (L) 1m to **White R. Campgrounds**, whence trls. run to **Emmons Glacier** & **Yakima Pk.** (see below). At c.13. on main Rd., **SUNRISE PT.** (6,120'; fine views), where trls. radiate to various pts. of int. Main Rd. cont., ascending to **YAKIMA (SUNRISE) PK.** at 15.5. Here is **Sunrise Lodge** (accoms.). At **Camper's Shelter** are exhibits. Fine view of **Emmons**, **Fryingpan** & **Winthrop** Glaciers. Numerous trls. radiate to scenic pts. of int.

IV. CARBON R. ENTRANCE

This entrance is reached by branch of St.5 running (S) from **Enumclaw** at J. with US410 (see). At 15.5. on St.5, turn (L) 23. to **Entrance**, at **Ranger Sta.** where tourists must register & obtain permits if they wish to use trls. & camps. No auto permits required. Visible (S) is **Tolmie Peak** (5,939'). Rd. cont. 5m from **Entrance** to **Ipsut Cr.**, where trl. leads (R) to **Eunice** & **Mowitch** Ls. Main Rd. ends at 6m. From here trls. run to various pts. of int. & J. with **Wonderland Trl.** (see above).

PUGET SOUND ISLANDS

PUGET SOUND, joined to the Pacific by the broad Strait of Juan de Fuca, is a great, island-studded inland sea which stretches N. into Brit. Columbia & S. to Olympia. Its S. extension is split into two arms by **Kitsap Peninsula**. The E. arm lies bet. peninsula & mainland along which are strung Olympia, Tacoma, Seattle & Everett. Its W. arm is known as **Hood Canal** & separates **Kitsap** from **Olympic Peninsula**. In the E. arm are **VASHON** & **BAINBRIDGE IS.**, lying roughly bet. Seattle & Kitsap Peninsula, & several smaller Is. in the S., the latter reachable from Olympia or Tacoma by boat. **Vashon** & **Bainbridge** Is. are most easily accessible from Seattle from which ferry makes round trip run, with busses to chief pts. on Is. These are really suburban summer resorts (excellent bath., boat & f. facil.). On **Vashon I.** is **Vashon St. Pk.** (pic.). On **Bainbridge I.**, named for Wm. Bainbridge of "Constitution" (Old Ironsides) fame, is **Fay-Bainbridge St. Pk.** (pic.), recently est. **WHIDBEY**, largest of all Puget Sound Is., closes in E. arm on the N. & extends roughly from Everett to Mt. Vernon. Just N. of it lies **FIDALGO**. Both Is. have been described in US99 (see). Opposite the mainland, bet. Mt. Vernon & Bellingham, & for the most part W. of **Fidalgo I.** lie 172 **SAN JUAN IS.**, & still further W. lies huge **VANCOUVER I.** in Brit. Columbia. The **San Juan Is.**, belonging in part to U.S. & in part to Canada, are a picturesque group, mountainous, with rocky, jagged coastlines & separated from each other by narrow straits. Most Is. have a comparatively heavy rainfall & are thickly wooded.

There are trout in fresh-water Ls. & salmon offshore. The 3 largest of this group are Lopez, Orcas & San Juan, reached from Anacortes on Fidalgo I. by ferries (autos) of Black Ball Line, Colman Ferry Terminal, Seattle. Busses run regularly from Seattle to Anacortes. Smaller Is. are conn. with larger by boat. Passengers may cont. to Sydney, Victoria, B.C., from Friday Harbor, on San Juan I. Airline service conn. largest Is. with mainland. Bus service to pts. of int. on the Is. Accoms.: Summer. Island trip itself is picturesque, since steamer threads its way through narrow, rocky passages, past numerous Is., stopping en route at Lopez, Shaw & Orcas, finally reaching Friday Harbor on San Juan I.

LOPEZ I., 1st stop, some 12^m long was named for Lopez de Haro, supposedly its discoverer. Landing is at rugged Upright Head. Info. at Lopez I. Commercial Club. **Odlin Pk.** is near ferry (pic.bath.facils.good h.& salmon f.community kitchen). **ORCAS I.**, 3rd stop, is 11.5^m long from E. to W., & 8.5^m from N. to S. Steamer lands at Obstruction Pass. Several impressive peaks punctuate I. contours—**Mt. Constitution** (2,450'), **Mt. Entrance** (1,200') & **Turtleback** (1,497'). Is. provide excellent trout. Salmon fishing offshore is exceptionally good. At 4.5^m from the landing is **Moran St. Pk.** (4,803 as.pic.community kitchen.camp.boat.bath.facils.f.skiing). Here is J. with Rd. leading (R) short distance to **Cascade Falls**. At 5^m J. with Rd.

SIDE TRIP: Take latter (R) 1.5^m to **Mountain L.** (camp.f.boat.), dominated by Mt. Pickett. At 5^m from J., summit of **Mt. Constitution**. Magnificent view from Observation Tower, of Cascades to NE, Olympics to S. & Puget Sound & Victoria I.

Cont. on main hy. At 6^m, **Cascade L.** (pic.camp.f.).

Resorts on seacoast are at **Doebay**, **Lawrence Pt.**, **Olga**, **North Beach**, **Eastsound & Deer Harbor**. At Eastsound is **W. R. Griffin House Mus.** (O) with coll. of fossils.

SAN JUAN I., 15^m long & 9^m wide, is 4th stop. The boat lands at **Friday Harbor**. This town annually packs thousands of cases of salmon caught offshore on the famous Salmon Banks. Near town are **Univ. of Wash. Oceanographic Labs.** (grounds O.wks.). At 10^m from Friday Harbor is J. with Rd. leading (R) 0.5^m to **English Blockh.**, once occupied by Brit. Near-by, **Mon. & Davis House Mus.** with coll. of relics. At 21^m from Friday Harbor is J. with Rd. leading (R) 5^m to **Amer. Camp** which was Amer. center of opposition to Brit. claims in boundary dispute that resulted in the "pig war." An Amer. settler shot a pig belonging to Hudson's Bay Co. & Brit. insisted that the offender be sent to Victoria, B.C. for trial. U.S. troops under Capt. G. F. Pickett (later of Gettysburg fame) were sent to protect Amer. interests. Boundary dispute was settled (1872) by arbitration. At **Roche Harbor**, on N. end of Island, is **Roche Harbor Lime Plant**, of considerable proportions. Other pts. of int.: **Lime Kiln Lighth.**, **San Juan Pk.** & **Sportsman's L.** (f.).

THE PACIFIC CREST TRAIL

THE PACIFIC CREST TRAIL extends 2,156 miles from the Canadian to the Mexican border. It is for the W. Coast reg. what the Appalachian Trl., running from Mt. Katahdin, Me., to Ga., is for the E. However, the PCT is of more recent origin, begun only in 1932. It has incorporated several already existing trls., the Ore. Skyline Trl., the John Muir Trl., along the High Sierra in Cal., & others. Only 600 miles of new trls. had to be built. By 1937, the entire PCT had been rendered usable. Since then great stretches have been worked upon & improved, so that today it is in good shape throughout. The PCT System Conference, Hotel Green, Pasadena, Cal. has been largely responsible for stimulating the work of creating the trl., & has cooperated with the Nat. For. & Pk. Serv. in its management & operation. The conference has published a book, "The Pacific Crest Trailways," compiled by Clinton C. Clark, its President, which gives detailed descriptions & maps of the route throughout its entire length; in addition, the Conference publishes a series of bulletins giving detailed info. concerning various secs. of the trl. Most of the PCT demands high altitude climbing experience. Parts can be covered by horse pack-trains. Much of it can be negotiated only by "backpacking," the hiker carrying his own outfit. Except in the most N. sec. of the PCT, from the Canadian border to Glacier Peak, Wash., & in the sec. S. of L. Tahoe to Walker Pass in Cal., camp. facils. on the trl., or easily accessible from it, are reasonably frequent. The Wash. & Ore. secs. of the PCT are marked with PCT signs; the Californian sec. with local signs. The PCT follows the upper ridges of the continental backbone through Wash., Ore. & Cal., to the end of the High Sierra in Cal. Then it crosses the Mojave Desert & ascends into the S. Coastal ranges, which it follows to its final descent to the Mexican border. Except for the desert sec. & when it crosses river canyons, it seldom drops below 3,000' & for some 300 miles in the High Sierra, never descends below 8,500'. In its course it traverses

some of the country's finest scenic areas through an almost trackless wilderness of lofty mts., deep canyons, plunging rivers & beautiful Ls. It crosses a string of Nat. For., 5 great Nat. Pks.—Mt. Rainier, Mt. Hood, Crater L., Mt. Lassen Volcanic, Yosemite & Sequoia-Kings Canyon—& some 19 Wilderness & Wild areas, from which commercial exploitation has been excluded. It skirts the mightiest peaks of the W. To name only a few: Glacier Peak (10,436'), Mt. Rainier (14,408'), Mt. Adams (12,307'), in Wash.; Mt. Hood (11,245'), Mt. Jefferson (10,495'), The Three Sisters (10,354'), in Ore.; Mt. Shasta (14,161') & Mt. Lassen (10,453'), N. of L. Tahoe, in Cal., & in the High Sierra, a whole series of peaks ranging bet. 13,000' & 14,000', climaxing in Mt. Whitney (14,495'), highest in the continental U.S. In the Coastal Range of S. Cal., it passes near Mts. San Antonio, San Bernardino, San Geronio & San Jacinto, all more than 10,000' in altitude.

In Ore. & Wash., the PCT is paralleled fairly closely on the E. by US97, & at a greater distance, by US99 on the West. These 2 hys. are conn. by main E-W. Rds. crossing the Cascades Range. In the mt. passes traversed by these hys., occur Js. with the PCT. Stub Rds. off main hys. also give frequent access to the trl.

In Cal., US99 parallels the PCT at some distance to the W. & US395, in a general way, parallels it on the E. To N. of St.120, a number of E-W. main routes & Rds. branching off them, give access to the PCT. But bet. St.120, which crosses Yosemite Nat. Pk. from Manteca to Leevining, & St.178 which crosses the High Sierra reg. from Bakersfield to Freeman, there are no such E-W. hys. In other words, for a distance of about 185m, the PCT can be reached only by trls. branching off stub Rds. which in turn branch off of main N-S. hys. In the S. Cal. sec., the PCT makes numerous Js. with main & secondary hys.

ABBREVIATIONS

Note: Plurals are formed by adding 's' as in a.—acre; as—acres. Abbreviations refer to all forms of the word as in comm—commemorate, commemorates, commemoration, etc. unless otherwise indicated as accoms.—accommodations—no singular or other form.

a. acre
accoms. accommodations
add. addition
adj. adjoining,
adjacent
adm. administration
aft. afternoon
agric. agricultural
Alt. alternate route
(as in US789 Alt.)
alt. alteration
Amer. American
Ap. April
approx. approximate
assoc. association
avail. available

Bapt. Baptist
bath. bathing
bet. between
birthpl. birthplace
bldg. building
blvd. boulevard
boat. boating
br. bridge
Brit. British
bus. business

c. circa, about
C. of C. Chamber of
Commerce
camp. camping
Can. Canadian
Cath. Catholic
cent. century
Ch. Church
Christ. Christian

circum. circumference
Class. Classical
Class. Rev. Classical
Revival
co. company
Col. Colonial
coll. collection
Coll. Goth. Collegiate
Gothic
Comdr. Commander
comm. commemorate
Confed. Confederacy
Congr. Congregational
conn. connection
cont. continued
cor. corner
Cr. creek
cth. courthouse
cty. county

Decl. of Ind. Declaration
of Independ-
ence
diam. diameter
dist. district
Dr. Drive

(E) or E. east
econ. economic
Eng. English
Episc. Episcopalian
esp. especially
est. established
exc. except
exter. exterior

f. or fish. fishing

facils. facilities
Fed. Federal
fl. floor
for. forest
Fr. French
Ft. or ft. fort
ft. (occasionally) foot

gal. gallon
Gen. General
Georg. Georgian
Goth. Gothic
Gov. or gov. Governor,
government
Gr. Rev. Greek Revival

H. House
. . . **h.** house, as in
lighth.
h. or hunt. hunting
hik. hiking
hist. historic
hols. holidays
hqs. headquarters
hy. highway

I. island
inc. incorporated
incl. include
Ind. Indian
info. information
int. interesting
inter. interior
internat. international
inters. intersection
Ital. Italian

J. junction

(L) or L. left

L. lake

lab. laboratory

lib. library

Luth. Lutheran

mech. mechanical

Med. Medieval

mem. memorial

Meth. Methodist

mfg. manufacturing

Mod. Modern

mod. modernized,
modified

mon. monument

mun. municipal

mus. museum

(N) or N. north

N.O. not open

nat. national

nat. hist. natural history

nonsect. nonsectarian

(O) open

(O.appl.) open on
application

observ. observatory

opp. opposite

org. organized

orig. original

pic. picnicking

Pk. park

pkwy. parkway

prehist. prehistoric

Pres. President

Presb. Presbyterian

Prot. Protestant

pop. population

pt. point

pub. public

(R) or R. right

R. river

Rd. road

reconst. reconstructed

recre. recreation

reg. region

remod. remodelled

Ren. Renaissance

reprod. reproduction

reserv. reservation

rest. restored

Rev. Revolution

rm. room

Romanes. Romanesque

RR. railroad

(S) or S. south

Scand. Scandinavian

Sch. school

sec. section

secy. secretary

serv. service

sett. settled

sm. small

soc. society

Sp. Spanish

Sq. square

SS. steamship

St. State, Street, Saint

st. (occasionally) state

sta. station

Ste Saint (French)

swim. swimming

terr. territorial

trans. transportation

trl. trail

trlr. trailer

Unit. Unitarian

Univ. university

vic. vicinity

Vict. Victorian

(W) or W. west

wks. weekdays

yacht. yachting

yds. yards

yr. year

BIBLIOGRAPHY

This brief reading list only suggests the wealth of available literature on life in the United States, past and present. An attempt is made, however, to include books of durable worth that will give the reader a comprehensive view of the country's historical, natural, social and cultural backgrounds. Fiction and biography, regrettably, are not included, although some of the most vivid and significant material on various localities and historic periods is found in regional novels and the lives of famous men and women. The Federal Government publishes many books of descriptive and informative nature, and state departments bring out bluebooks, historic marker books and other valuable material. For local detail, there are many attractive and authoritative books and pamphlets published by state historical societies, automobile and tourist associations, chambers of commerce and other organizations.

Of special note are the "Series" books, well illustrated and of high literary merit that are being issued by leading publishers. Foremost among these is *The American Guide Series*, compiled by the Federal Writers' Project. Among some 4,000 guides in the series are handsome volumes on each state and the larger cities, regional guides and other uncommon items. Other important "Series" are: *American Customs* (Vanguard), *American Folkways* (Duell, Sloan & Pearce), *American Lakes* (Bobbs-Merrill), *American Mountains* (Vanguard), *American Trails* (Bobbs-Merrill), *Look at America* (Houghton Mifflin), *Rivers of America* (Farrar & Rinehart), *Society in America* (Dutton), and *Visage of America* and *The American Landmarks* (Hastings House).

GENERAL

- ADAMS, JAMES T.: *Epic of America*. 1941.
- AGAR, HERBERT S.: *The People's Choice*. 1933.
- AMERICAN ASSOC. OF MUSEUMS: *Handbook of American Museums*. 1932.
- ANDERSON, J.: *American Theater & Fulop-Miller, R.: Motion Picture in America*. 1938.
- ANDREWS, CHARLES M.: *The Colonial Period of American History*. 4 v. 1934-37.
- BEARD, CHARLES & MARY: *Rise of American Civilization*. 1927-42.
- BEMIS, S.F.: *Diplomatic History of the United States*. rev. 1942.
- BENEDICT, RUTH: *Race: Science and Politics*. 1940.
- BOTKIN, B.A.: *Treasury of American Folklore*. 1944.
- BROGAN, D.W.: *The American Character*. 1944.
- CAHILL, HOLGER & BARR, A.: *Art in America*. 1935.
- CAMPBELL, WALLACE: *Here is Tomorrow; Consumer Cooperatives in the United States*. (Cooperative League of the U.S.A., N.Y.C.) 1947.
- CHANNING, EDWARD: *History of the United States*. 6 v. 1905-25.
- CHASE, STUART: *Economy of Abundance*. 1934.
- CLARK, V.S.: *History of Manufactures in the United States, 1607-1806*. new ed. 1929.
- COAN, OTIS W.: *America in Fiction* (listed by states & regions). 1945.
- COCHRAN, T.C. & MILLER, W.: *The Age of Enterprise*. 1942.

- COLLIER, JOHN: *The Indians of the Americas*. 1947.
- COMMONS, J.R. et al.: *History of Labor in the United States*. 2 v. 1918.
- CURTI, MERLE E.: *The Growth of American Thought*. 1943.
- DE VOTO, BERNARD: *Year of Decision: 1846*. 1943.
- DEWEY, JOHN: *Freedom and Culture*. 1939.
- DULLES, F.R.: *America Learns to Play*. 1940.
- . *Labor in America: A History*. 1949.
- DUNBAR, SEYMOUR: *History of Travel in America*. 4 v. 1915.
- EMBREE, EDWIN R.: *American Negroes: A Handbook*. 1942.
- FAULKNER, H.U.: *American Economic History*. 1943.
- . *American Political and Social History*. 1948.
- FRAENKEL, O.K.: *Our Civil Liberties*. 1944.
- GUNTHER, JOHN: *Inside U.S.A.* 1947.
- HACKER, LOUIS: *Triumph of American Capitalism*. 1940.
- HAMLIN, T.F.: *The American Spirit in Architecture*. 1926.
- HOFSTADTER, RICHARD: *The American Political Tradition and the Men Who Made It*. 1948.
- HORNBLOW, ARTHUR: *A History of the Theatre in America*. 2 v. 1919.
- HINDS, W.A.: *American Communities and Cooperative Commonwealths*. 2nd ed. 1908.
- HOWARD, J.T.: *Our American Music*. rev. ed. 1946.
- . *Our Contemporary Composers*. 1941.
- JAMES, HENRY: *The American Scene*. 1907.
- JENKINS, ELMER, ed.: *Guide to America*. (Public Affairs Press) 1947-48.
- LILIENTHAL, DAVID: *T.V.A.: Democracy on the March*. 1944.
- LORD, C.L. & E.H.: *Historical Atlas of the United States*. 1944.
- MCMASTERS, JOHN B.: *History of the People of the United States from the Revolution to the Civil War*. 1913.
- MCWILLIAMS, CAREY: *Brothers under the Skin*. 1945.
- . *Factories in the Field*. 1944.
- MALBO, IRVING R.: *Our Country's National Parks*. 1941.
- MENCKEN, H.L.: *The American Language & Supplements*. 1937-49.
- MILLER, JOHN C.: *Origins of the American Revolution*. 1943.
- MONROE, PAUL: *Founding of the American Public School System*. 1940.
- MUMFORD, LEWIS: *Technics and Civilization*. 1934.
- MYERS, GUSTAVUS: *History of the Great American Fortunes*. 1936.
- MYRDAL, GUNNAR: *An American Dilemma*. 1944.
- NEVINS, ALLAN & COMMAGER, H.S.: *Short History of the United States*. 1945.
- NEW YORK CITY WPA: *Film Index: A Bibliography*. 1941.
- NUTE, GRACE L.: *The Voyageur*. 1931.
- OFFICE OF WAR INFORMATION: *A Handbook of the U.S.A.* 1944.
- PARKMAN, FRANCIS: *LaSalle and the Discovery of the Great West*. 1869.
- PARRINGTON, V.L.: *Main Currents in American Thought*. 1927, 1930.
- PEATTIE, DONALD C., ed.: *Audubon's America*. 1940.
- PERRY, RALPH BARTON: *Puritanism and Democracy*. 1944.
- ROOSEVELT, THEODORE: *The Winning of the West*. 4 v. 1889-96.
- ROURKE, CONSTANCE M.: *American Humor*. 1931.
- . *Roots of American Culture*. 1942.
- SCHLESINGER, A.M. & FOX, D.R., eds.: *History of American Life*. 12 v. 1927-44.
- SCHNIER, JACQUES: *Sculpture in Modern America*. 1948.
- SHOOLMAN, R. & SLATKIN, C. E.: *Enjoyment of Art in America*. 1942.
- SMITH, J.R. & PHILLIPS, M.O.: *North America* (geographic). 1940.
- SPERRY, W.L.: *Religion in America*. 1946.
- STEARNS, HAROLD E.: *Civilization in the United States*. 1922.
- TAFT, LORADO: *History of American Sculpture*. rev. 1924.
- TAYLOR, DEEMS & others: *Pictorial History of the Movies*. 1943.
- TRAVEL GUIDE, INC.: *Travelguide* (Negro). Annual. 1674 Broadway, New York 19, N.Y.

- TURNER, FREDERICK J.: *The Frontier in American History*. 1921.
 ———. *Rise of the New West*. 1906.
 WISSLER, CLARK: *Indians of the U.S.* 1944.
 WRIGHT, FRANK LLOYD: *When Democracy Builds*. 1945.

REGIONAL

- ADAMS, JAMES T.: *Founding of New England*. 1921.
 ———. *New England in the Republic*. 1926.
 ———. *Revolutionary New England*. 1926.
 AIKEN, GEORGE D.: *Shaping of Vermont*. 1938.
 AMORY, CLEVELAND: *The Proper Bostonians*. 1947.
 APPALACHIAN TRAIL CONFERENCE: *Guides*. Washington, D.C.
 ARENTS, GEORGE: *The Seed From Which Virginia Grew*. 1939.
 ASBURY, HERBERT: *Barbary Coast*. 1933.
 AUSTIN, H. RUSSELL: *The Wisconsin Story*. 1948. (Published by Milwaukee Journal).
 AUSTIN, MARY: *The Land of Little Rain*. 1903.
 BALDWIN, LELAND D.: *Pittsburgh: The Story of a City*. 1937.
 BINGAY, MALCOLM: *Detroit Is My Own Home Town*. 1946.
 BINNS, ARCHIE: *The Land Is Bright*. 1939.
 ———. *Northwest Gateway (Seattle)*. 1941.
 BOLEY, HENRY: *Lexington in Old Virginia*. 1936.
 BOLTON, HERBERT E.: *Spanish Exploration in the Southwest, 1542-1706*. 1925.
 BOSTON MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS: *New England Art Museums and Historic Houses*. 1948.
 BRADLEY, GLEN D.: *The Story of the Pony Express*. 1920.
 BRANCH, E.D.: *The Hunting of the Buffalo*. 1929.
 ———. *Travelways of Western Pennsylvania*. 1939.
 BROOKS, VAN WYCK: *Flowering of New England*. 1936.
 BURGHARDT, DUBOIS: *Black Reconstruction*. 1935.
 BURT, STRUTHERS: *Powder River (Wyoming)*. 1938.
 CAPEN, LOUISE I. & MELCHIOR, D.M.: *Pennsylvania History*. 1944.
 CARMER, CARL: *Stars Fell on Alabama*. 1934.
 CARROLL, CHARLES: *Rhode Island, Three Centuries of Democracy*. 1932.
 CHITTENDEN, H.M.: *The American Fur Trade of the Far West*. 3 v. 1935.
 CLARK, G. L.: *History of Connecticut, Its People and Institutions*. 1914.
 CLARK, PALMER: *George Rogers Clark*. 1930.
 CLARK, T.D.: *A History of Kentucky*. 1937.
 CLEMENS, SAMUEL L.: *Life on the Mississippi*. 1883.
 COUCH, W.T.: *Culture in the South*. 1934.
 CROSS, WILBUR L.: *Connecticut Yankee*. 1943.
 DALE, E.E.: *The Range Cattle Industry*. 1930.
 DANIELS, JONATHAN: *A Southerner Discovers New England*. 1940.
 ———. *A Southerner Discovers the South*. 1943.
 DICKSON, HARRIS: *The Story of King Cotton*. 1937.
 DODD, W.E.: *The Cotton Kingdom*. 1929.
 DUFFUS, R.L.: *The Santa Fe Trail*. 1930.
 DUNAWAY, W.F.: *A History of Pennsylvania*. 1935.
 DUSENBERRY, GEORGE & JANE: *How to Retire to Florida*. 1947.
 FEDERAL WRITERS' PROJECTS: *Berkshire Hills*. 1939.
 ———. *Cape Cod Pilot; by Jeremiah Digges*. 1937.
 ———. *Copper Camp*. 1943.
 ———. *Jefferson's Albemarle*. (Charlottesville, Va.). 1941.
 ———. *The Oregon Trail*. 1939.
 ———. *These Are Our Lives*. 1939.
 FERGUSSON, HARVEY: *Rio Grande*. 1933.
 FIRESTONE, CLARK B.: *Sycamore Shores*. 1935.
 FLICK, ALEXANDER: *History of the State of New York*. 1937.
 FORBES, ALLEN & CADMAN, P.F.: *Boston and Some Noted Emigres*. 1938. (One of publications of State Street Trust Co. of Boston.)
 FORBES, GERALD: *Flush Production: The Epic of Oil in the Gulf-Southwest*. 1942.

- FOREMAN, GRANT: *The Five Civilized Tribes*. 1934.
 ———. *A History of Oklahoma*. 1942.
 FULLER, GEORGE W.: *A History of the Pacific Northwest*. 1931.
 GHENT, W.J.: *The Road to Oregon*. 1929.
 ———. *The Early Far West*. 1931.
 HART, A.B., ed.: *Commonwealth History of Massachusetts*. 5 vols. 1927-30.
 HATCHER, HARLAN: *The Buckeye Country*. 1940.
 HAVIGHURST, WALTER: *Land of Promise (Old Northwest)*. 1946.
 ———. *Long Ships Passing*. 1942.
 HAWTHORNE, DANIEL: *The Clipper Ship*. 1928.
 HOBBS, SAMUEL H., JR.: *North Carolina, Economic and Social*. 1930.
 HOLBROOK, STEWART H.: *Holy Old Mackinaw (lumberjack history)*. 1938.
 ———. *Iron Brew (history of iron industry)*. 1939.
 JACKSON, JOSEPH H.: *Anybody's Gold*. 1941.
 JEFFERSON, THOMAS: *Notes on the State of Virginia*. 1784.
 JOHNSON, GUION G.: *Ante Bellum North Carolina; a Social History*. 1937.
 KANE, HARNETT: *Natchez*. 1947.
 KENNEDY, E.B.: *The Automobile Industry*. 1941.
 KENNEDY, STETSON: *Southern Exposure*. 1946.
 KULL, IRVING S., ed.: *New Jersey: A History*. 5 v. 1930. (American Historical Society.)
 LAUT, AGNES C.: *Pathfinders of the West*. 1904.
 LEIGHTON, GEORGE R.: *Five Cities*. 1939.
 LEWIS, LLOYD & SMITH, HENRY J.: *Chicago: The History of its Reputation*. 1929.
 LEWIS, OSCAR: *The Big Four (South Pacific Builders)*. 1938.
 LINCOLN, ANNA T.: *Wilmington, Delaware*. 1937.
 LUMPKIN, KATHARINE: *The Making of a Southerner*. 1946.
 LYMAN, GEORGE D.: *Saga of the Comstock Lode*. 1934.
 MCWILLIAMS, CAREY: *Southern California Country*. 1946.
 MASSIE, S.W. & CHRISTIAN, F.A.: *Homes and Gardens in Old Virginia*. 1931.
 MILLER, MAX: *Reno*. 1941.
 MOLLOY, ROBERT: *Charleston, a Gracious Heritage*. 1947.
 MORGAN, DALE L.: *The Humboldt: Highroad of the West*. 1943.
 MORISON, S.E.: *Maritime History of Massachusetts*. 1921.
 MORTON, FREDERIC: *The Story of Winchester in Virginia*. 1925.
 MUIR, JOHN: *The Mountains of California*. 1894.
 NELSON, BRUCE: *Land of the Dakotahs*. 1946.
 NEWMAN, C.W.: *Virginia, Economic & Civic*. 1933.
 NICHOLSON, MEREDITH: *The Hoosiers*. 1900.
 ODUM, HOWARD: *Race and Rumors of Race*. 1943.
 ———. *Southern Regions*. 1936.
 OGG, FREDERIC A.: *The Old Northwest*. 1921.
 PACIFIC COAST TRAILS CONFERENCE (Pasadena, Cal.): *Guides*.
 PARKMAN, FRANCIS: *The Oregon Trail*. 1849.
 PERCY, W.A.: *Lanterns on the Levee*. 1941.
 PERRY, GEORGE S.: *Cities of America*. 1947.
 PHILADELPHIA RAPID TRANSIT CO.: *The P.R. Traveler's Hiking Guide*. 1936.
 PHILLIPS, U.B.: *Life and Labor in the South*. 1936.
 POLLARD, LANCASTER: *A History of the State of Washington*. 1941.
 PROVIDENCE JOURNAL CO.: *Almanac (Rhode Island)*. Annual.
 RANDOLPH, VANCE: *The Ozarks*. 1931.
 ROBERTS, KENNETH: *Trending into Maine*. 1938.
 ROTHERY, AGNES: *The New Dominion of Virginia*. 1940.
 ROTHROCK, MARY U.: *Discovering Tennessee*. 1936.
 SANBORN, FRANKLIN B.: *New Hampshire*. 1904.
 SANCHEZ, GEORGE I.: *The Forgotten People, A Study of New Mexicans*. 1940.
 SAXON, LYLE: *Fabulous New Orleans*. 1928.
 ———. *Old Louisiana*. 1929.
 SCHAFER, JOSEPH: *A History of the Pacific Northwest*. 1942.

- SCHARF, J.T.: *History of Delaware, 1609-1888*. 1888.
———. *History of Philadelphia, 1609-1884*. 1884.
- SHEPPARD, MURIEL: *Cabins in the Laurel*. 1935.
- SMITH, E.C. & THOMPSON, V.: *Traditionally Pennsylvania Dutch*. 1947.
- SMITH, HENRY J.: *Chicago, a Portrait*. 1931.
- STEED, HAL: *Georgia: Unfinished State*. 1942.
- STEGNER, WALLACE: *Mormon Country*. 1942.
- STEVENS, EILLIAM O.: *Charleston, Historic City of Gardens*. 1939.
- STEWART, GEORGE: *Ordeal by Hunger (Donner Party)*. 1936.
- STRUNSKY, SIMEON: *No Mean City (New York)*. 1944.
- TALLANT, ROBERT: *Mardi Gras*. 1948.
- THORNBOROUGH, LAURA: *The Great Smoky Mountains*. 1937.
- VESTAL, STANLEY: *Mountain Men*. 1937.
- WAINGER, B.M. & BAGLEY, E.B.: *Exploring New York State*. 1943.
- WEBB, WALTER P.: *The Great Plains*. 1931.
- . *The Texas Rangers*. 1935.
- WELLMAN, PAUL: *Story of the Cattle Range in America*. 1939.
- WEYGANDT, CORNELIUS: *Philadelphia Folk*. 1938.
- WHARTON, CLARENCE R.: *Texas Under Many Flags*. 1930.
- WILLISON, GEORGE F.: *Here They Dug the Gold*. 1935.
- WILSTACH, PAUL: *Tidewater Maryland*. 1931.
- WYATT, EDWARD A.: *Along Petersburg Streets (Virginia)*. 1943.

INDEX

Most points of interest in large cities have been listed in the index. For the less important points of interest, see each city. Points of interest belonging to definite categories—courthouses, churches, etc.—are listed alphabetically when they have a specific name—"Old South Church," or "Albemarle County Courthouse." When they have no specific name, they are listed by categories.

— A —

- A. E. Staley Mfg. Co. Plant,
Decatur, Ill., 513
- A. H. Parker High Sch.,
Birmingham, Ala., 884
- A. L. Drake Ind. Coll., Lakeport,
N. H., 160
- A. M. E. Antioch Campground,
Del., 377
- Abajo Peak, Utah, 1078
- Abbeville Ala., 878, Ga., 827,
La., 914; S. C., 805
- Abel Nicholson H., N. J., 324
- Aberdeen, Miss., 889, N. C., 782;
Wash., 1241
- Abbey, Md., 408
- Abbey, The, Oakland, Cal., 1193
- Abbey, H., Litchfield, Conn., 139
- Abbot Academy, Andover, Mass.,
189
- Abbot Hall, Marblehead, Mass.,
182
- Abbot Village, Me., 135-136
- Abercrombie, N. D., 693
- Aberdeen, Cal., 1183, Md., 400;
S. D., 700-1, 712
- Aberdeen Proving Grounds, Md.,
400
- Aberfoyle, Co., Norfolk, Va., 758
- Abilene, Kans., 859; Tex., 1010
- Abingdon, Va., 741
- Abingdon Ch., Va., 748
- Abington, Conn., 121; Mass., 157
- Abo St. Mon., N. M., 1024
- Abr. Browne, Jr. H., Watertown,
Mass., 186
- Abr. Hasbrouck H., New Paltz,
N. Y., 253
- Abr. Lincoln Center, Chicago,
Ill., 522
- Abzaroka, Mont., 1126
- Abzinth H., New Orleans, La.,
927
- Academy, New Castle, Del., 374
- Academy Lib., Bennington, Vt.,
143
- Academy of Music, Phila., Pa.,
356-7
- Academy of Natural Sciences,
Phila., Pa., 357
- Academy of Science & Fine Arts,
Richmond, Va., 764
- Academy of the Sacred Heart, St.
Charles, Mo., 632
- Acadia Nat. Pk., Me., 110
- Acadiana, 112, 824 (graves), 914,
915
- Accomac, Va., 733
- Acker H., Aberdeen, Miss., 889
- Ackia Battleground Nat. Mon.,
Miss., 896
- Ackley, Iowa, 638
- Acoma Pueblo, N. M., 1023
- Acote Hill, R. I., 218
- Acra, N. Y., 264
- Acre, N. C., 779
- Action Lib., Old Saybrook, Conn.,
98
- Acworth, Ga., 837, N. H., 154
- Ada Minn., 598, Ohio, 459,
Okla., 1003
- Adair's Sta. Tenn., 968
- Adairsville, Ga., 829
- Adam Thoroughgood H., Norfolk,
Va., 754
- Adam-ondi-Ahman, site, Mo.,
624-5
- Adams, Mass., 129, Ore., 1232
- Adams, Abigail, birthpl., 185
- Adams, Brooks, 185
- Adams, Chas. Francis, 185
- Adams, Henry, 74, 185, 387,
391-92
- Adams, J. Otis, 444
- Adams, John, 3, 185
- Adams, John Q., 185
- Adams, Sam., 86
- Adams County Cth., Natchez,
Miss., 906
- Adams Mansion, Quincy, Mass.,
185
- Adams Mansion Nat. Hist. Site,
Quincy, Mass., 185
- Adams Mem. Mus., Deadwood,
S. D., 713
- Adams St. College, Alamosa,
Colo., 1061-62
- Adamsville, Tenn., 955
- Addams, Jane, birthpl., 500
- Addicks, J. Edward, 225
- Addison Ill., 524, Pa., 341, Vt.,
145
- Addison Gallery of Amer. Art,
Phillips Andover Academy, 189
- Adelyston, Ohio, 468
- Ade, George, 445, 479 (birthpl.)
- Adel, Ga., 830, Ore., 1230
- Adena, Ohio, 463
- Adin, Cal., 1181
- Adin Pass Summit, Cal., 1181
- Adirondack St. Pk., N. Y., 258-62
- Adler, Dankmar, 60, 61
- Adler Planetarium, Chicago, Ill.,
519
- Adm. Hqs., Cal., 1216
- Adm. Semmes H., Mobile, Ala.,
886
- Adobe del Aguaje de la Centinela,
Inglewood, Cal., 1208
- Adrian, Ga., 816, Mich., 535
- Adrian College, Adrian, Mich.,
535
- Aerial Lift Bridge, Duluth, Minn.,
585
- Afton, N. Y., 240; Wyo., 117
- Afton Villa, La., 918
- Agate Beach, Ore., 1219
- Agate Harbor, Mich., 551
- Agate Springs Fossil Beds, Neb.,
674
- Agcroft Hall, Richmond, Va., 764
- Agency L., Ore., 1226
- Agent's H., Mackinac I., Mich.,
542
- Agnes Scott College, Decatur,
Ga., 836
- Agness, Ore., 1222
- Agnew, Margaret, 451
- Agricultural & Mechanical College
of Tex., 1017
- Agua Caliente, Cal., 1197
- Agua Prieta, Mexico, 1039
- Aiken, S. C., 793
- Aikens, Conrad, 78
- Aimee Temple McPherson, 1200
- Ainsworth, Neb., 673
- Airlie, N. C., 780
- Airline Terminal, N. Y. C., 284
- Airplane H., Madison, Wis., 580
- Aitkin, Minn., 593
- Ajo, Ariz., 1039
- Akron, Colo., 1055, Ohio, 457-58
- Ak-Sar-Ben Field, Omaha, Neb.,
680
- Al Tahoe, Cal., 1171
- Ala. College, Montevallo, 879
- Ala. Polytechnic Institute,
Auburn, 870
- Ala. Power Co. Bldg.,
Birmingham, 884
- Ala. St. Dock, Mobile, 886
- Alabaster, Mich., 540
- Alabaster Caves, Okla., 994
- Alameda, Ore., 1222
- Alamitos St. Pk., Long Beach,
Cal., 1209
- Alamo, Nev., 1097
- Alamo, The, San Antonio, Tex.,
1013
- Alamo Mus., San Antonio, Tex.,
1013-14
- Alamogordo, N. M., 1025
- Alamosa, Colo., 1061-62
- Albany Ga., 828, N. Y., 237-239;
Ore., 1223
- Albany Institute of Hist. & Art,
N. Y., 238
- Albemarle Co., N. C., 784
- Albemarle County Cth.,
Charlottesville, Va., 750
- Albert Lea, Minn., 591
- Albert Pike H., Little Rock, Ark.,
977
- Albert Pike Mus., Ark., 984
- Albert Rm., Ore., 1230
- Alberta, Mich., 550
- Alberton, Mont., 1129
- Albion, Ill., 511, Mich., 533;
N. Y., 257, Wis., 561
- Albion College, Albion, Mich., 533
- Albright Art Gallery, Buffalo,
N. Y., 235
- Albright Gallery, Warrenville,
Ill., 524
- Albuquerque, N. M., 1031
- Alcazar Garden, San Diego, Cal.,
1165
- Alcoa, Tenn., 967
- Alcorn, Jas. L., 901
- Alcorn Agri. & Mech. College,
Miss., 905
- Alcott, Bronson, 91, 130

- Alcott, Louisa M., 167, 179
 Alcova, Wyo., 1122
 Alden, Minn., 591, N. Y., 242
 Alden, John, 109, 120
 Alder Creek, N. Y., 232, 261
 Alder Cr. For Camp, Cal., 1171
 Alder Gulch, Mont., 1128
 Alderman Mem. Lib., Univ. of Va., 751
 Alderwood St. Pk., Ore., 1223
 Aldrich, Thos. Bailey, 209
 Alameda, Cal., 1198
 Alexander, N. D., 697
 Alexander Bloch, Wash., 1250
 Alexander City, Ala., 877
 Alexander Faribault H., Faribault, Minn., 605
 Alex. Grant H., Salem, N. J., 324
 Alex. Standish H., Duxbury, Mass., 158
 Alexandra, S. D., 705
 Alexandria Ind., 489 La., 923-24, Minn., 596, Va., 397-8
 Alexandria Academy, Alexandria, Va., 398
 Alexandria Bay, N. Y., 255
 Alexandria Gazette Bldg., Alexandria, Va., 398
 Alfred N. H., 212
 Alger H. Branch of Detroit Institute of Arts, Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich., 558
 Algeria Shrine Temple, Helena, Mont., 1130
 Algodonos, N. M., 1030
 Algoma, Wis., 566, 567
 Algona, Iowa, 635
 Algonac, Mich., 531
 Alhambra Hot Springs, Mont., 1135
 "Alice of Old Vincennes" H., Ind., 488
 Alicia Pk., Appleton, Wis., 565
 Aliquippa, Pa., 368
 Alkaline L., Cal., 1182
 All-American Canal, Cal., 1176
 All Hallows Ch., Md., 406, 410
 All Saints Ch., Brookline, Mass., 188
 All Souls' Unitarian Ch., Washington, D. C., 394
 Allatoona, Ga., 829
 Allegan, Mich., 544
 Allegany Ind. Reserv., N. Y., 246
 Allegany St. Pk., N. Y., 246
 Alleghen Hall, Ky., 946
 Allegheny College, Meadville, Pa., 334
 Allegheny City Cth. & Jail, Pittsburgh, Pa., 366
 Allegheny Observatory, Pittsburgh, Pa., 367
 Allen, Arthur, 48
 Allen, Ethan, 121, 134, 138, 143, 146, 148, 260
 Allen, Ira, 143, 146
 Allen, James Lane, 729, 945-46
 Allen City - Ft. Wayne Hist. Mus., Ft. Wayne, Ind., 495
 Allen City Hist. Mus., Lima, Ohio, 459
 Allen H., Shrewsbury, N. J., 316
 Allen R. Moore Mus., Mt. Vernon, Wash., 1250
 Allen Univ., Columbia, S. C., 792
 Allenhurst, N. J., 316
 Allentown, Pa., 336
 Alliance, Neb., 674, Ohio, 457
 Alhouez, Father, 118, 560, 564
 Allston, Washington, 725
 Alma Ark., 984, Ga., 826; Mich., 542
 Alma Plantation, La., 924
 Almodington, Md., 407
 Alma Meetingh., Me., 107
 Alpena, Mich., 541
 Alpena Gap, W. Va., 435
 Alpine Ariz., 1036, Cal., 1176; Tex., 1016, Wyo., 1117
 Alpine For Camp, Cal., 1171
 Alsop H., Wesleyan Univ., Conn., 194
 Alstead, N. H., 154
 Ataville, Cal., 1172
 Altenburg, Me., 623
 Alto H., Va., 743
 Alton, Ill., 528-29
 Alton Bay, N. H., 166
 Altona (Davenport) Farm, W. Va., 431
 Altoona, Pa., 346
 Altus, Okla., 1001
 Alumina Plant, Bauxite, Ark., 978
 Aluminum Goods Mfg. Co., Two Rivers, Wis., 567
 Alva, Okla., 994
 Alzada, Mont., 1137-38
 Amador Hotel, Las Cruces, N. M., 1032
 Amesansett, L. I., N. Y., 268
 Amalgamated Association of Iron, Steel & Tin Workers, 44
 Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America, 41, 43
 Amara, Iowa, 645
 Amarillo, Tex., 1005
 Ambler, Pa., 361
 Amboy Crater, Cal., 1174
 Ambridge, Pa., 368
 Amehotep Shrine, San Jose, Cal., 1161
 America, N. Y., 243
 "America's Oldest Drugstore," Charleston, S. C., 810
 Amer. Academy of Arts & Letters, N. Y. C., 289
 Amer. Antiquarian Soc., Worcester, Mass., 126
 Amer. Camp, Wash., 1269
 Amer. Enka Corp. Plant, N. C., 785
 American Falls, Idaho, 1140, N. Y., 236
 Amer. Falls Reservoir, Idaho, 1140-1
 American Federation of Labor, 35, 37, 38, 40-41, 43, 44
 American Fork, Utah, 1088
 Amer. Fur Co. Post, Prairie du Chien, Wis., 583
 Amer. Geographical Soc., N. Y. C., 289
 Amer. Legion Home, Decatur, Ala., 878-79
 Amer. Maltz Products Plant, Hammond, Ind., 494
 Amer. Mus. of Nat. Hist., N. Y. C., 287
 Amer. Numismatic Soc., N. Y. C., 289
 Amer. Philosophical Soc., Phila., Pa., 354
 American Pt., Minn., 598
 Amer. Printing House for the Blind, Louisville, Ky., 951
 American Railway Union, 38
 Amer. Red Cross Bldg., Washington, D. C., 391
 American R., Cal., 1170
 Amer. R. Lodge, Wash., 1259
 Amer. Rolling Mill ("Armco") Plant, Ashland, Ky., 936
 American Smelting & Refining Co. plants Tacoma, Wash., 1248, Tex., 1011
 Amer. Thread Co., Willimantic, Conn., 113
 Amer. Tobacco Co. plants Durham, N. C., 774, Reidsville, N. C., 782
 Amer. Viscose Corp., Front Royal, Va., 739
 Americus, Ga., 828
 Ames, Iowa, 641-2
 Ames, Fisher, birthpl., 103
 Ames H., Chicopee, Mass., 124
 Amesbury, Mass., 130
 Amherst Mass., 127, N. H., 131, Ohio, 453, Va., 736, 743, 767
 Amherst College, Amherst, Mass., 127
 Amicon Falls, Wis., 561
 Amidon, N. D., 696
 Amish, the, 339, 457, 505
 Amish Sch., Del., 372
 Amite, La., 916
 Amity, Pa., 342
 Amity Hall, Pa., 337
 Amityville, L. I., N. Y., 267
 Am. Palmer H., Stonington, Conn., 100
 Amphitheater Pt., Cal., 1215
 Amstel H., New Castle, Del., 374
 Amsterdam, N. Y., 231
 Anaconda, Mont., 1130
 Anaconda-Pittler Wilderness Area, Mont., 1130
 Anaconda Reduction Works, Great Springs, Mont., 1136
 Anacortes, Wash., 1250
 Anadarko, Okla., 1004
 Anaheim, Cal., 1210
 Anaho I., Nev., 1103
 Anahuac, Tex., 1011
 Anastasia I., Fla., 806
 Anaton, Wash., 1258
 Anawan Rock, Mass., 120
 Anchorage, Mich., 431
 Andalusia, Ala., 890; Pa., 361
 Anderson, Ind., 497, S. C., 805
 Anderson, Sherwood, 75, 445, 455
 Anderson Junction, Utah, 1085
 Andersonville Prison Pl., Ga., 828
 Andover Conn., 113, Mass., 189, N. H., 133, N. J., 320, Ohio, 452
 Andover Inn, Andover, Mass., 189
 Andover Mine, N. J., 325
 Andrew Clark Bird Refuge, Santa Barbara, Cal., 1162
 Andrew Johnson H., Raleigh, N. C., 781
 Andros, Governor, 166, 190
 Angel Oak, R. C., 812
 Angel of Death, Council Bluffs, Iowa, 649
 Angel's Flight, Los Angeles, Cal., 1206
 Angela Camp, Cal., 1172
 Angelus Temple, Los Angeles, Cal., 1172
 Angola, Ind., 475, 496
 Anheuser-Busch Brewery, St. Louis, Mo., 631
 Animal Ranch, St. Petersburg, Fla., 661
 Anika, Wis., 568
 Ann Arbor, Mich., 532-33
 Ann Lee Home, N. Y., 250
 Anna, Ill., 514
 Annapolis, Md., 404
 Anne Rundel City Cth., Annapolis, Md., 404
 Annefield, Va., 738
 Anniston, Ala., 876
 Annuary Brown Mem., Providence R. I., 215
 Annville, Pa., 349
 Anoka, Minn., 597
 Anson, Tex., 1010
 Ansonia Conn., 97; Pa., 332
 Ansted, W. Va., 425
 Antelope, N. D., 691
 Antell, George, 85
 Anthony, N. M., 1033, R. I., 101
 Anthony, Susan H., 129, 256
 Anthony L., Ore., 1231
 Antietam, Md., 401
 Antietam Nat. Battlefield Site, Md., 401
 Antietam Nat. Cemetery, Md., 401
 Antigo, Wis., 569
 Antimony, Utah, 1081
 Antioch, W. Va., 422
 Antioch College, Yellow Springs, Ohio, 462
 Antiquarian H. Concord, Mass., 179, Plymouth, Mass., 119
 Antlers, Okla., 1001
 Antlers Pk., Minn., 604
 Antoine Le Claire Pk., Davenport, Iowa, 643
 Antreville, S. C., 805
 Antrim, N. H., 131
 Anvil L. ski-trail, Wis., 569
 Anza, St. Pk., Cal., 1184
 Apache Junction, Ariz., 1038, 1044
 Apache Nat. For. Ariz., 1036, N. M., 1024
 Apalachicola, Fla., 842
 Apex Bldg., Washington, D. C., 368
 Apgar, Mont., 1139
 Apollo Theatre, N. Y. C., 287
 Apopka, Fla., 854
 Appalachian Trail New England Section, 163-164, N. C., 789
 Apple Growers Assoc. Cannery, Hood R. Ore., 1233
 Applesed, Johnny, 474
 Appleton, Wis., 564-5
 Appleton (Mem.) Chapel, Harvard Univ., 175

- Appomattox Cth. Nat. Mon., Va., 743
 Appomattox Manor, Hopewell, Va., 749
 Apponaus, R. I., 103
 Apthorpe H., Cambridge, Mass., 174
 Aptuxet Trading Post, Bourne, Mass., 157
 Aqueduct Race Track, N. Y., 292
 Aquarium, Washington, D. C., 590
 Aquarius Plateau, Utah, 1060
 Aquatic Pk., San Francisco, Cal., 1191
 Aqua Chn., Va., 732
 Arabi, La., 932
 Aracoma, 427
 Aragon, N. M., 1024
 Arapaho, Wyo., 1114
 Arapahoe Glacier, Colo., 1070
 Arapahoe Nat. For., Colo., 1068
 Arbor Lodge St. Pk., Neb., 686
 Arbuckle's Landing, Va., 759
 Arbutus Beach, Mich., 543
 Arcade, The, Providence, R. I., 215
 Arcadia, Fla., 886; Greenwich, Conn., 300; 910; Mich., 548
 Arcata, Cal., 1177
 Arch Cape Tunnel, Ore., 1220
 Archbold Mem. Hospital, Thomasville, Ga., 828
 Arches Nat. Mon., Utah, 1077
 Architecture, 46-95
 Arch, Idaho, 1143, 1144
 Arcola, Ill., 511
 Arden, Del., 381; N. C., 787; N. Y., 244
 Ardmore Ala., 878; Okla., 1002; Pa., 363
 Ardoch, N. D., 694
 Argo Tunnel, Colo., 1087
 Argonia, Kans., 672
 Argonne, Wis., 561
 Arkara Village, site, S. D., 701
 Arisa, John, 1141
 Ariz. Mus., Phoenix, 1044
 Ariz. Snow Bowl, 1041
 Ariz. St. College: Flagstaff, 1041; Tempe, 1045
 Arkadelphia, Ark., 982-83
 Arkansas Post, Ark., 975
 Ark. St. Hist. Mus., Little Rock, 978
 Arlington, Mass., 178; Natchez, Miss., 907; Ore., 1232; S. D., 702, 710; Tex., 1009; Vt., 143; Va., site, 734
 Arlington Cemetery, N. J., 322
 Arlington H., Va., 398-9
 Arlington Mem. Amphitheater, Arlington Nat. Cemetery, Va., 399
 Arlington Mem. Bridge, Washington, D. C., 390
 Arlington Nat. Cemetery, Va., 399
 Arlington Street Ch., Boston, Mass., 171
 Arms Mus., Springfield, Mass., 123
 Armstead, Mont., 1134
 Armstrong, Louis, 730
 Armstrong For. Summer Theater, Guerneville, Cal., 1196
 Army War College, Washington, D. C., 395-6
 Arnegard, N. D., 697
 Arnett, Okla., 995
 Arnold, Pa., 369
 Arnold, Benedict, 99, 100 (birthpl.), 106, 138, 139, 247, 319, 358
 Arnold, Jon., 151
 Arnold, Thurman, 1061
 Arnold, Arboretum, Mass., 106
 Arnold Biological Lab., Brown Univ., 216
 Arnold Constable & Co., N. Y. C., 284
 Arnold Pond, Me., 207
 Arnold's Pk., Iowa, 653
 Arnot Art Gallery, Elmira, N. Y., 246
 Arrow Rock, Mo., 613
 Arrowbar L., Cal., 1174
 Arrowhead, Pittsfield, Mass., 141
 Arrowhead Highland Summit, Cal., 1174
 Arrowhead Hot Springs, Cal., 1174
 Arrowhead L., Cal., 1174
 Arrowhead Village, Cal., 1174
 Arrowwood Natural Wildlife Refuge, N. D., 694
 Arroyo Seco Pk., Los Angeles, Cal., 1206
 Art, 66-71
 Art Assoc., Newport, R. I., 202
 Art Assoc. Gallery, Sarasota, Fla., 868
 Art Barn, Salt Lake City, Utah, 1087
 Art Club, Augusta, Ga., 825
 Art Gallery, Grand Rapids, Mich., 537; Springfield, Ill., 506 (see also separate listings)
 Art Institute, Chicago, Ill., 519
 Dayton, Ohio, 465; Zanesville, Ohio, 461
 Art Mus.: Cincinnati, Ohio, 467; Eugene, Ore., 1222; New Britain, Conn., 193
 Art Sch., Mus., Fort Wayne, Ind., 495
 Artemis Ward H., Mass., 122
 Artesia, Miss., 897; N. M., 1033
 Arthur, Ill., 511
 Arturda, W. Va., 428
 Articles of Confederation, 350
 Arts & Industries Bldg., Washington, D. C., 390
 Arts Bldg., Muncie, Ind., 480
 Arvilla, N. D., 687
 Art, Newton, 78
 Asa Hodge H., Danbury, Conn., 114
 Asbury Pk., N. J., 316-17
 Ascutney, Vt., 133
 Ascutneyville, Vt., 150
 Ash Grove Mo., 620; Va., 735
 Ash Lawn, Va., 752
 Ash Mt. Pk. Hqs., Cal., 1215
 Ashaway, R. I., 101
 Ashburn, Ga., 830
 Ashby, Mass., 128
 Asheboro, N. C., 771
 Asheville, N. C., 786
 Ashfield, Mass., 148
 Ashfork, Ark., 1035
 Ashland, Ky., 936; Lexington, Ky., 944; Mont., 1138; Neb., 681; Ore., 1221; Va., 733; Wis., 560
 Ashokan Reservoir, N. Y., 263
 Ashtabula, Ohio, 455
 Ashuelot, N. H., 153
 Ashurst, Ariz., 1037
 Ashville, Ala., 867
 Ashwood, Miss., 909
 Asiaticum, Oyster Bay, L. I., N. Y., 265
 Asistencia de Santa Margarita, Santa Margarita, Cal., 1162
 Askov, Minn., 593
 Asotin, Wash., 1257
 Aspen, Colo., 1057
 Asphodel, La., 919
 Aspinwall, Pa., 399
 Assinini, Mich., 550
 Assinippi, Mass., 157
 Assumption Abbey, N. D., 691
 Asti, Cal., 1177
 Asticou, Me., 110
 Astor, Mrs., 200
 Astor Column, Astoria, Ore., 1220
 Astor Fur Post, Mackinac I., Mich., 542
 Astor Hotel, N. Y. C., 282
 Astoria, Ore., 1218, 1220
 Astoria Regatta & Salmon Derby, Astoria, Ore., 1220
 Astronomical Observ., Washington, D. C., 383
 Atascadero, Cal., 1162
 Atchison, Kans., 656
 Atco, Ga., 829
 Althausen, The, Portsmouth, N. H., 209
 Athenaeum Lib. & Mus., St. Johnsbury, Vt., 151
 Athens, Ala., 878; Ga., 615-16; La., 910; N. Y., 253; Ohio, 462, 465; Pa., 345; Tenn., 956
 Athens College, Athens, Ala., 878
 Athens, Montpellier, Vt., 137
 Atherton, Cal., 1199
 Atherton, Gertrude, 1188
 Athol, Idaho, 1145; Mass., 129
 Atkins, Neb., 673
 Atlanta, Ga., 625-5
 Atlanta Univ., Ga., 835
 Atlanta Univ. System, Ga., 835
 Atlantic, Iowa, 648; N. C., 773
 Atlantic Beach, Fla., 838, N. Y., 292, N. C., 774; S. C., 795
 Atlantic City, N. J., 511-12; Wyo., 1114
 Atlantic Highlands, N. J., 516
 Atlantic Plain, 715
 Atmore, Ala., 880
 Atsuhimi Mission, New Smyrna Beach, Fla., 845
 Atok, Okla., 1003
 Atsion, N. J., 327
 Attalla, Ala., 867, 875
 Attawangu, Conn., 113
 Attica, Ind., 486
 Atwood, Colo., 1054
 Atwood, Charles B., 60
 Atwood Grapefruit Grove, Ellenton, Fla., 858
 Auburn, Ala., 870, Cal., 1169; Ind., 495; Ky., 859, Me., 109; Natchez, Miss., 907; Neb., 685; N. H., 131, N. Y., 241, Va., 748; Wash., 1260
 Auburn St. Prison, Auburn, N. Y., 241
 Audley, Va., 738
 Audubon, Iowa, 653; Minn., 588, Pa., 362
 Audubon, John James, 68, 362, 725, 918, 942
 Audubon H., Cincinnati, Ohio, 467
 Audubon Mem. St. Pk., Ky., 942; La., 819
 Audubon Mus., Elgin, Ill., 499
 Au Gres, Mich., 540
 Augur, Hertziah, 68
 Augusta, Ga., 624-5; Kans., 671, Me., 109
 Augustana College: Rock I., Ill., 530; Sioux Falls, S. D., 706
 August Beach, Del., 375
 Aust, Colo., 1083
 Auriaville, N. Y., 231
 Aurora, Ill., 501; Ind., 485, 490, Mo., 619, N. Y., 241, Ore., 1224, W. Va., 422
 Aurora College, Aurora, Ill., 501
 Au Sable, Mich., 541
 Ausable Chasm, N. Y., 259
 Ausable Forks, N. Y., 261
 Austell, Ga., 816
 Austen H., Staten I., N. Y., 296
 Austin Minn., 591, Nev., 1093-94, Tex., 1019
 Austin, Moses, 622, 968
 Austin, Stephen F., 988, 1013
 Austin Pass, Wash., 1251
 Austin Summit, Nev., 1093
 Auto Log, Cal., 1215
 Avallon Casino, Santa Catalina I., Cal., 1209
 Ave Maria Grotto, Cullman, Ala., 879
 Averill, Vt., 152
 Avery, Milton, 71
 Avery, H., La., 914
 Avila Adobe, Los Angeles, Cal., 1203
 Avoca, N. Y., 258; Va., 736
 Avoca St. Fish Hatchery, Bedford, Ind., 485
 Avon, Conn., 192; N. Y., 242
 Avon by the Sea, N. J., 316
 Avon Park, Fla., 855
 Avondale Estates, Ga., 836
 Ayer, Mass., 128
 Ayresworth Shop, Williamsburg, Va., 768
 Azalea Gardens, Norfolk, Va., 758
 Azalea Trl., Mobile, Ala., 886
 Azatlan Mound Pk., Wis., 575
 Aztec, N. M., 1031
 Aztec Ruins Nat. Mon., N. M., 1031

B-

- B. Altman Dept. Store, N. Y. C., 284
 B. O. Webster H., Madison, Wis., 580
 Babb, Mont., 1134
 Babbitt, Irving, 77

- Baboon Institute, Wellesley, Mass., 168
 Babylon, L. I., N. Y., 267
 Bach Festival: Carmel, Cal., 1150;
 Lehigh Univ., 336
 Backbone St. Pk., Iowa, 637
 Bacon Academy, Colchester, Conn., 100
 Bacon's Castle, Va., 750
 Bacon College, Okla., 696
 Bad Axe, Mich., 532
 Bad River Ind. Reserv., Wis., 860
 Badger L., Ore., 1241
 Badger Pass Ski H., Yos. Pk., 1213
 Baden, N. C., 764
 Badlands, N. D., 691, 696
 Badlands Nat. Mon., S. D., 707
 Badwater, Cal., 1218
 Bagdad, Cal., 1174
 Bagley, Minn., 586
 Bagley H., Mass., 130
 Baha'i House of Worship, Wilmette, Ill., 825-26
 Bahama Is., W. Ind. West, Fla., 851
 Bailey, Colo., 1071
 Bailey, "Mad Ann.", 436
 Bailey, Mother Anna, 99
 Bailey I., Me., 106
 Bailey's Harbor, Wis., 567
 Bailey's Roundh., Baltimore, Md., 419
 Bainbridge Ga., 832, N. Y., 340, Ohio, 463
 Bainbridge H., Princeton, N. J., 326
 Bainbridge I., Wash., 1268
 Bainville, Mont., 1124
 Baker, Mont., 1131, Nev., 1095, Ore., 1231, W. Va., 434
 Baker, Ray Stannard, 75
 Baker Hunt Foundation, Covington, Ky., 934-35
 Baker L., Wash., 1250
 Baker Univ., Baldwin, Kans., 661
 Bakersfield, Cal., 1167
 Balaton, Minn., 590
 Balboa, Cal., 1210
 Balboa Pk., San Diego, Cal., 1165
 Balcony Falls, Va., 760
 Bald Eagle, Minn., 593
 Baldwin, Abr., 97-96
 Baldwin Fla., 838, La., 913, Mich., 540
 Baldwin City, Kans., 661
 Baldwin L., Cal., 1174
 Baldwin Locomotive Works, Pa., 364
 Baldwin Reservoir, Cleveland, Ohio, 470
 Baldwin-Wallace College, Beria, Ohio, 473
 Baldwin, Miss., 896
 Ball Bros. Plant, Muncie, Ind., 480
 Ball St. Teachers College, Muncie, Ind., 480
 Ballard Normal Sch., Macon, Ga., 818
 Ballinger, Tex., 1007
 Ballou Meetingh., R. I., 220
 Ballston Park, N. Y., 251
 Ballymore H., Pass Christian, Miss., 893-94
 Baltimore, Md., 414-18
 Baltimore & Ohio R.R. Shops, Cumberland, Md., 403
 Baltimore City Cth., Md., 416
 Baltimore Mun. Stadium, Md., 418
 Baltimore Mus. of Art, Md., 418
 Bamberg, S. C., 801
 Bamboo Forest, Ga., 823
 Bancroft Hall, Annapolis, Md., 406
 Bandera, Tex., 1021
 Bandon, Ore., 1218
 Bangor, Me., 109-110
 Bank of Alexandria, Va., 396
 Bank of Louisville Bldg., Ky., 950
 Bank of N. Y. & Trust Co., N. Y. C., 276
 Bank of N. D., Bismarck, 696
 Bank of the Manhattan Co., N. Y. C., 276
 Bankhead, Tallahassee, 730, 674
 Bankhead, W. B., 889
 Bankhead H., Miss., 889
 Bannack, Mont., 1135
 Banner, Wyo., 113
 Banning, Cal., 1168, 1175
 Banning H., Wilmington, Del., 386
 Banning Pk., Wilmington, Cal., 1209
 Banquet Hall, Mount Vernon, Va., 396
 Bapt. Chh. Hallowell, Me., 109
 Madison, Wis., 580, Meriden, Conn., 192
 Bapt. Temple, Akron, Ohio, 458
 Bar Harbor, Me., 110
 Bar Mills, N. H., 312
 Baraboo, Wis., 582
 Baraboo Range, Wis., 582
 Baraga, Bishop Fred., 550
 Baraga, Mich., 550
 Barbara Fritchie H., Frederick, Md., 401
 Barclay Coast, San Francisco, Cal., 1191
 Barborton, Ohio, 473
 Barboursville, Va., 742, 753
 Barboursville H., Va., 753
 Barbeau, Mich., 559
 Barclay McChes H., Maryville, Tenn., 968
 Barco, N. C., 778
 Bard College, N. Y., 250
 Bardstown, Ky., 952
 Bardwell, Ky., 943
 Barelas Community Center, Albuquerque, N. M., 1001
 Barium Springs, N. C., 772
 Barkdale, Wis., 560
 Barkdale Field, La., 922
 Barlow, Joel, 72
 Barlow, Ky., 936
 Barlow For Camp, Ore., 1240
 Barlow Toll Rd., Ore., 1239
 Barnard, S. D., 712
 Barnard College, N. Y. C., 288
 Barnardsville, N. C., 785
 Barnegat, N. J., 317
 Barnegat City, N. J., 317
 Barnelee H., Killingsworth, Conn., 196
 Barnes, Djuna, 80
 Barnes, Va., 737
 Barnes Foundation, Pa., 362
 Barnes H., Chimney Pt., Vt., 145
 Barnesville, Ga., 830
 Barnett, Vt., 151
 Barnett Hotel, Clinton, Ill., 513
 Barney Mem. Lib., Farmington, Conn., 192
 Barnsdall, Aline, 1207
 Barnsdall Pk., Hollywood, Cal., 1207
 Barnsley Gardens, Ga., 829
 Barnstable, Mass., 117
 Barnum, Minn., 593
 Barnum, P. T., 93, 97
 Barnum Mus., Medford, Mass., 188
 Baron von Steuben H., N. J., 318
 Barratt's Chapel, Del., 375
 Barron, Vt., 157
 Barret Ridge Winter Sports Area, Wyo., 1123
 Barrington, R. I., 216-217
 Barrington Hall, Roswell, Ga., 828
 Barrington Pk., R. I., 216
 Barron Hills, Wis., 562
 Barstow, Cal., 1174
 Barter Colony, Abingdon, Va., 741
 Bartholomew Cty. Hist. Soc., Mus., Columbus, Ind., 489
 Bartlesville, Okla., 993
 Bartlett, Cal., 1183, N. H., 162
 Barton, Clara, birthpl., 126
 Barton, David, grave, 613
 Barton, Vt., 152
 Barton H., Buffalo, N. Y., 236
 Bartow, Fla., 854
 Bartram, John, 352, 369
 Bartram's Gardens, Phila., Pa., 369
 Baruch, Bernard, birthpl., 790
 Barview, Ore., 1220
 Basalt, Colo., 1057; Nev., 1096
 Bash-Bish Falls & Gorge, Conn., 140
 Basilica of Our Lady of Victory, Lackawanna, N. Y., 237
 Basilica of St. Mary, Minneapolis, Minn., 602
 Basin, Mont., 1135, Wyo., 1106
 Basin Harbor, Vt., 145
 Basket Makers, 1048, 1062
 Basking Ridge, N. J., 319
 Bass I., Ind., 494
 Bassett Hot Springs, Cal., 1182
 Bassett, Neb., 673
 Bastrop La., 809 Tex., 1012
 Bat Cave, N. C., 772
 Batavia, Ill., 524, N. Y., 234
 Bates College, Lewiston, Me., 109
 Batesburg, S. C., 807
 Batesland, S. D., 708
 Batesville Ind., 484 Miss., 896
 Bath Me., 106, N. H., 153, N. Y., 258, S. C., 794
 Bath Iron Works, Me., 106-7
 Baton Rouge, La., 919-21
 Battell, Jos., 121
 Battelle Mem. Institute, Columbus, Ohio, 474
 Batters, Frederick, Va., 761
 Battery Pk., Charleston, S. C., 810, N. Y. C., 275
 Battle Abbey, The, Richmond, Va., 764
 Battle Creek, Mich., 533
 Battle Creek Sanitarium, Mich., 533
 Battle I. St. Pk., N. Y., 234
 Battle I., Minn., 596
 Battle Mountain, Nev., 1061
 Battle Mt. St. Pk., Ore., 1229
 Battle of Red Bank, 385, 395
 Battle of Bowling Green, site, S. C., 797
 Battle of Bull Run, 386
 Battle of Chancellorsville, Va., 755
 Battle of Chestnut Neck, 318
 Battle of Horseshoe Bend, site, Ala., 877
 Battle of Lexington, Mass., 178
 Battle of Nashville, Tenn., 974
 Battle of Pea Ridge, site, Ark., 983
 Battle of Spotsylvania Cth., Va., 755
 Battle of Assumpink, 330
 "Battle of the Great Plains," 99-100
 Battle of the Little Big Horn, 1049
 Battle of the Wilderness, Va., 756
 Battle of Westport, site, Kansas City, Mo., 615-16
 Battle Rock, St. Pk., Ore., 1218
 Battleground Nat. Cemetery, Washington, D. C., 396
 Baudette, Minn., 596
 Baur, Marion, 86
 Baum, L., Frank, 701
 Baumstown, Pa., 337
 Baur H., Newton, Mass., 186
 Bausch & Lomb Optical Plant, Rochester, N. Y., 236
 Bauxite, Ark., 978
 Baxley, Ga., 826
 Baxter, Me., 643
 Baxter Camp, Me., 135
 Baxter Mus., Gorham, Me., 206
 Baxter Springs, Kans., 667
 Bay, Cal., 1196
 Bay Center, Wash., 1240
 Bay City, Mich., 532 Tex., 1012
 Bay City Bldg., Mich., 532
 Bay de Noquet Lumber Camps, Nahma, Mich., 546
 Bay Mills, Mich., 559
 Bay Mills Ind. Mission, Mich., 559
 Bay Minette, Ala., 880
 Bay Port, Mich., 532
 Bay Shore, L. I., N. Y., 267
 Bay St. Louis, Miss., 894
 Bay Springs, Miss., 891
 Bay View, Mich., 545
 Bay View For Camp, Cal., 1171
 Bay Village, Ohio, 463
 Bayard, N. M., 1026
 Bayfield, Colo., 1062; Wis., 560
 Bayfront Pk., Miami, Fla., 862
 Baylor Univ., Waco, Tex., 1018
 Bayly Art Mus., Univ. of Va., 751

- Bayonne Bridge, N. J.-N. Y., 297, 306
 Bayou Goula, La., 821
 Bayou La Batre, Ala., 886
 Bayou St. John, New Orleans, La., 930
 Bayou Sara, La., 919
 Bayside, La., 913
 Bayview Beach, Del., 375
 Bazilotes, Wm., 71
 Beach, N. D., 692
 Beach Cr. For Camp, Ore., 1229
 Beacon, N. Y., 788
 Beacon Heights, N. C., 788
 Beacon Hill, Boston, Mass., 164-165
 Beacon Rock St. Pk., Wash., 1261
 Beale Street, Memphis, Tenn., 970
 Beall Air, W. Va., 431
 Bean Station, Tenn., 957
 Bear Cave, Mich., 544
 Bear Falls, Wash., 1252
 Bear Hill, Cal., 1215
 Bear Mt., Conn., 121, Tex., 1021
 Bear Mt. Bridge, N. Y., 343
 Bear Mt.-Harriman Soc. of Palisades Interst. Pk., N. Y., 303
 Bear R., Utah, 1072
 Bear R. Migratorial Bird Refuge, Utah, 1082
 Bear Springs For. Camp, Ore., 1240
 Bear Valley, Cal., 1172
 Bearden, Tenn., 969
 Beardstown, Ill., 504, 509
 Bearmouth, Mont., 1128-29
 Bears Hotel, Wabash, Ind., 479
 Beartooth Recr. Area, Mont., 1131
 Beasley-Williamson H., Petersburg, Va., 761
 Beatrice, Neb., 243
 Beatty, Nev., 1099, Ore., 1226
 Beaufort, N. C., 773, S. C., 801-2
 Beaufort Community Center, N. C., 773
 Beaufort Lib., Beaufort, S. C., 802
 Beaulieu, Ga., 822
 Beaumont, Cal., 1168, 1175, Ky., 946, Tex., 1011
 Beauport, Gloucester, Mass., 183
 Beaupre Place, Wis., 568
 Beauvoir, Miss., 893
 Beaver, Okla., 994, Pa., 368, Utah, 1084, Wash., 1242
 Beaver Bay, Minn., 504
 Beaver College, Pa., 361
 Beaver Dam, Ky., 938
 Beaver Dam Cr., Utah, 1086
 Beaver Falls, Pa., 369
 Beaverhead Nat. For., Mont., 1127
 Beck's Mill, Ind., 490
 Becket Center, Mass., 124
 Beckford, Md., 407
 Beckley, W. Va., 427
 Beckwourth, Cal., 1182
 Beckwourth, Jas. P., 1065
 "Becky Thatcher" H., Hannibal, Mo., 621
 Bedal, Wash., 1249
 Bedford, Ind., 485, Iowa, 653, Ky., 935, N. H., 131, Ohio, 472, Pa., 340, Va., 761
 Bedford Grove, N. H., 159
 Bedford Springs, Pa., 340
 Bedford Village, N. Y., 301
 Bedloe's I., N. Y. C., 275
 Beebe, Ark., 982
 Beech Bottom, W. Va., 438
 Beecher, Henry Ward, 290
 Beecher, Ill., 523
 Beechblawn, Tenn., 959
 Beehive H., Salt Lake City, Utah, 1087
 Beckman Arms, Rhinebeck, N. Y., 249
 Beckman Pl., N. Y. C., 286
 Beeson Mus., Kans., 665
 Beeville, Tex., 1015
 Bel Alton, Md., 412
 Belair, Md., 400, 406, 411
 Belasco, David, 1188
 Belcher H., Elizabeth, N. J., 309
 Belchertown, Mass., 127
 Belcourt, N. D., 695
 Belden, Cal., 1182
 Belen, N. M., 1032
 Belfast, Me., 108
 Belfield, N. D., 691, 696
 Belfry, Ky., 943
 Belgrade La., Me., 107
 Belgrade Ls. Chain, Me., 136
 Belgreen, Ala., 882
 Belington, W. Va., 435
 Belknap Crater, Ore., 1228
 Belknap Springs Resort, Ore., 1235
 Bell, Alex. G., 393
 Bell, Rex, ranch, Nev., 1105
 Bell-Morton H., Washington, D. C., 394
 Bella Vista, Ark., 983
 Bellamy, Edward, 12, 124
 Bellamy Mus. of Gloucester Hist. Soc., Va., 745
 Belle, W. Va., 428
 Belle Brown Mem. Tower, Va., 739
 Belle Fourche, S. D., 702, 713
 Belle Glade, Fla., 847
 Belle Isle Gardens, S. C., 796
 Belle I. Pk., Detroit, Mich., 553
 Belle Plaine, Kans., 672, Minn., 804
 Belle Rose, La., 912
 Belleair, Fla., 860
 Bellefontaine, Ohio, 464, 466
 Bellefonte, Pa., 346
 Belleville Ala., 880, Ill., 528, Ind., 498, Kans., 669
 Bellevue Iowa, 649, Neb., 684-85, Ohio, 455, Pascagoula, Miss., 892, W. Va., 432
 Bellevue Hospital, N. Y. C., 286
 Bellingham, Wash., 1250
 Bellingrath Gardens, Ala., 888
 Bellmawr, N. J., 323
 Bellona Arsenal, Va., 785
 Bellows, George, 444, 992
 Bellows Falls, Vt., 149
 Belltown, Del., 376
 Belluschi, Pietro, 65
 Belmar, N. J., 316
 Belmont, Cal., 1199, Palmouth, Va., 732, Ind., 484, Md., 421, Miss., 889, Nashville, Tenn., 972, S. C., 794-95, Wis., 584
 Belmont Battlefield, Mo., 617
 Belmont Hall, Del., 371
 Belmont Race Track, N. Y., 292
 Beloit, Kans., 669, Wis., 581
 Beloit College, Beloit, Wis., 581
 Belpre, Ohio, 462
 Belt Pky Tour, N. Y., 291-3
 Belton, Mo., 627, Mont., 1125, Tex., 1018
 Belva, W. Va., 429
 Belvidere, Ill., 499, N. J., 347
 Belvoir, Md., 421
 Bement, Ill., 513
 Bemidji, Minn., 586, 596
 Bemis, Tenn., 960
 Bena, Minn., 586
 Bend, Ore., 1228, 1235
 Bendix Products Division, South Bend, Ind., 478
 Benedict, Md., 412
 Benedict College, Columbia, S. C., 792
 Beneficent Ch., Providence, R. I., 215
 Benicia, Cal., 1170, 1197
 Benjamin, Asher, 53
 Ben. Church H., Milwaukee, Wis., 575
 Benj. Cooper H., Camden, N. J., 322
 Benj. Franklin Mem., Phila., Pa., 357
 Benj. Harrison H., Indianapolis, Ind., 497
 Benkelman, Neb., 684
 Bennett Mem. Mus., Wheeling, W. Va., 437
 Bennett Spring, Mo., 620
 Bennettsville, S. C., 798
 Benning Wentworth Mansion, N. H., 184
 Bennington, N. H., 131, Okla., 1001, Vt., 142-43
 Bennington Battle Mon., Vt., 143
 Bennington Battlefield St. Pk., N. Y., 237
 Bennington College for Women, Vt., 143
 Benson Ariz., 1039; Minn., 585
 Benson Wild Animal Farm, N. H., 159
 Benton, Ark., 978, Ind., 496, Ky., 939, Miss., 872
 Benton, Thomas, 71
 Benton Harbor, Mich., 534
 Benton Sta., Cal., 1173
 Bentonville, Ark., 983
 Benwood, W. Va., 438
 Beowawe, Nev., 1091
 Berea, Ky., 940, Ohio, 473
 Beresford, S. D., 710
 Bergen Ch., Jersey City, N. J., 306
 Bergenfield, N. J., 318
 Bergland, Mich., 548
 Bergama, Wm., 86
 Beringer Bros. Winery, St. Helena, Cal., 1197
 Berkeley, Bishop, 199
 Berkeley, Cal., 1194
 Berkeley Aquatic Pk., Cal., 1194
 Berkeley City Cth., Martinsburg, W. Va., 433
 Berkeley Mansion, Va., 749
 Berkeley Springs, W. Va., 432
 Berks City Hist. Soc., Reading, Pa., 336
 Berkshire Athenaeum, Pittsfield, Mass., 141
 Berkshire Mus. of Natural Hist. & Art, Pittsfield, Mass., 141
 Berlin Conn., 192, Md., 410, N. H., 162, N. Y., 237
 Berlin, Irving, 82
 Bernal, N. M., 1028
 Bernalillo, N. M., 1030
 Bernard, Sir Francis, 110
 Bernardo, N. M., 1024
 Berne Ind., 496, N. Y., 239
 Bernheimer Oriental Gardens, Westwood, Cal., 1208
 Bernstein, Leonard, 86
 Berrien, H., Rock Hill, N. J., 311
 Berrien Springs, Mich., 544
 Berry Hill, Va., 745
 Berry Schs. & College, Ga., 831
 Berryville, Ark., 984, Va., 738
 Bert Head Bailey Mus., Cedar Rapids, Iowa, 641
 Berthoud Pass, Colo., 1058
 Herwick, La., 913
 Berwick Academy, Me., 212
 Berwyn, Ill., 523
 Beshron, Ind., 477
 Besh-Ba-Gowah Pueblo Ruins, Ariz., 1038
 Bessemer Ala., 868, 885, Mich., 547
 Bessey Div. of Neb. Nat. For., 676
 Best & Co., N. Y. C., 285
 Betatakin Ruin, Ariz., 1042
 Beth Elohim Synagogue, Charleston, S. C., 809
 Bethany Okla., 1000, Pa., 331, W. Va., 438
 Bethany Beach, Del., 337
 Bethany College, Bethany, W. Va., 438, Lindsborg, Kans., 670
 Bethel, Me., 136
 Bethel College, Kans., 664
 Bethesda, Md., 413
 Bethesda, Ch. Camden, S. C., 790
 Bethesda Orphans Home, Ga., 822
 Bethlehem, Pa., 335-6
 Bethlehem Steel Co., Johnstown, Pa., 338
 Bethlehem Steel Co., Sparrows Plant, Md., 419
 Bethlehem Street, N. H., 156
 Bethpage, Tenn., 959
 Bethune-Cookman College, Daytona Beach, Fla., 845
 Betsy Hart H., Troy, N. Y., 248
 Betsy Ross H., Phila., Pa., 356
 Betsy Williams Cottage, Providence, R. I., 216
 Bettendorf, Iowa, 643
 Bettordon, Md., 408
 Bewich, Wyo., 1106
 Beverly, Mass., 182; W. Va., 435

- Beverly Farms, Mass., 182
 Beverly Hills, Cal., 1208
 Beverly of Somerset, Md., 407
 Beverly of Worcester, Md., 407
 Beverly Shores, Ind., 477
 Bewerwyck, Rensselaer, N. Y., 250
 Bexley, Ohio, 474
 Bibb Graves Hall, Florence, Ala., 582
 Biddeford, Me., 105
 Biddeford Pool, Me., 105
 Bidwell's Bar, Cal., 1179
 Bierce, Ambrose, 74, 1188
 Big Arm, Mont., 1137
 Big Basin Redwoods St. Pk., Cal., 1199
 Big Bear L., Cal., 1174
 Big Bethel, Atlanta, Ga., 834
 Big Bonanza, Columbia, Cal., 1172
 Big Bone Lick, Ky., 935
 Big Cormorant L., Minn., 588
 Big Cove, N. C., 787
 Big Cypress Swamp, Fla., 847
 Big Fairlee, Md., 408
 Big Falls, Minn., 586
 Big Four Mt. P. Wash., 1249
 Big Horn Mont., 1126, Wyo., 1113
 Big Horn Crags, Idaho, 1146
 Big Horn Hot Springs, Wyo., 1108
 Big Horn Mts. Recr. Area, Wyo., 1121
 Big Horn Nat. For., Wyo., 1106, 1107
 Big Lake, Minn., 587 Tex., 1007
 Big Lava L., Ore., 1228
 Big Pine, Cal., 1183
 Big Pine Key, Fla., 850
 Big Pines Recr. Pk. Cal., 1174
 Big Piney, Wyo., 1116
 Big Rapids, Mich., 544
 Big River, Mo., 623
 Big Rock Candy Mt., Utah, 1081
 Big Sandy, Mont., 1133
 Big Smoky Hills, Wis., 568
 Big Spring, Huntville, Ala., 874
 Big Spring, Tex., 1010
 Big Stone City, S. D., 700
 Big Stone Gap, Va., 746
 Big Tesque, N. M., 1029
 Big Thompson Canyon, Colo., 1055, 1087
 Big Timber, Mont., 1127
 Biggs, Ore., 1229, 1232
 Biggsville, Ill., 502
 Bilbao, Sen., 895
 Bill Mem. Lib., Groton, Conn., 99
 Bill of Rights
 Billings, Mont., 1126
 Billings, Wm., 81
 Billings Lib., Univ. of Vt., 146
 Billy the Kid, grave, 1024
 Biloxi, Miss., 892
 Biloxi Cemetery, Miss., 893
 Biltmore, N. C., 746, 787
 Biltmore Industries Plants, Asheville, N. C., 786
 Bingen, Wash., 1261
 Bingham, George Caleb, 67
 Bingham, Me., 106, Mich., 545
 Bingham Springs, Ore., 1232
 Binghamton, N. Y., 244-45
 Biological Labs., Harvard Univ., 175
 Birch Tree, Mo., 618
 Bird Sanctuary Fairfield, Conn., 93
 93 Orange L., Fla., 855
 Birdsboro, Pa., 337
 Birdseye Veneer Co., Escanaba, Mich., 547
 Birmingham Ala., 883-84, Mich., 557
 Birmingham-Southern College, Ala., 884
 Birnamwood, Wis., 568
 Birney, James B., 7
 Bisbee, Ariz., 1039
 Buscayne Key, Fla., 863
 Bishop, Cal., 1183
 Bishop Hill St. Pk., Ill., 502
 Bishop H., E. Providence, R. I., 219
 Bismarck, N. D., 697-98
 Black Bart Rock, Cal., 1177
 Black Butte, Cal., 1180; N. D., 696
 Black Earth, Wis., 584
 Black Fish L., Ark., 976
 Black Hawk, 488
 Black Hawk, Colo., 1060
 Black Hawk Trl., Ill., 499
 Black Hawk St. Pk., Ill., 530
 Black Hills, S. D., 700
 Black Hills Airport, S. D., 704
 Black Hills Nat. For., S. D., 703, 704, Wyo., 1112
 Black Hills Ordnance Depot, S. D., 709
 Black Hills Passion Play, Spearfish, S. D., 704
 Black Mansion, Ellsworth, Me., 110
 Black Mountain, N. C., 776
 Black Mt. College, N. C., 776
 Black R. Canyon, Ariz., 1036-37
 Black R. Falls, Wis., 563
 Blackduck, Minn., 596
 Blackfoot Ind. Reserv., Mont., 1125
 Blackfoot, Idaho, 1143
 Blackhawk, S. D., 703
 Blackmur, R. P., 77
 Blacksburg, S. C., 803 Va., 741
 Blackstock Battleground, S. C., 785
 Blackstone, Wm., 165, 220
 Blackville, S. C., 801
 Blackwell, Okla., 994
 Bladensburg, Md., 406
 Blaine, James G., 12
 Blaine, John J., 571
 Blaine, Wash., 1251
 Blaine H., Augusta, Me., 109
 Blair, Neb., 875
 Blair H., Washington, D. C., 391
 Blair's Garden, Williamsburg, Va., 768
 Blairsdon, Cal., 1182
 Blairsville, Ga., 827
 Blake H. Casting, Me., 108
 Blakeslee, Mass., 184
 Blakeslee, Pa., 347
 Blakeslee Corners, Pa., 347
 Blandford Ch. Petersburg, Va., 762
 Blanding, Utah, 1078
 Blaney Pk., Mich., 546
 Blatz Brewery, Milwaukee, Wis., 574
 Bleak H. N. H., 131
 Blenheim Bridge, N. Y., 240
 Blenko Glass Co., Milton, W. Va., 426
 Blennerhassett, Harman, 451
 Blessing of Cherry Blossoms, Traverse City, Mich., 545
 Blewett Pass, Wash., 1252
 Bliss, Idaho, 1142
 Blithewood, N. Y., 250
 Blitzstein, Marc, 86
 Block Island, 203
 Blocky Fort Kent, Me., 112, Me., 106, New Providence, Tenn., 959
 Blong H., Port Washington, Wis., 576
 Bloody Brook Tavern, Deerfield, Mass., 148
 Bloody Marsh Battleground, Ga., 823-4
 Bloomer, A. J., 241, 649
 Bloomfield, Conn., 182, Ky., 938, N. J., 329, N. M., 1031
 Bloomfield Hills, Mich., 557
 Bloomingdale, Md., 409
 Bloomington Ill., 512-13; Ind., 469
 Bloomsburg, Pa., 343
 Bloomsbury, N. J., 307
 Bloomsbury Court, Trenton, N. J., 331
 Bloomsdale, Mo., 622
 Blount Mansion, Knoxville, Tenn., 964
 Blountstown, Fla., 840-41
 Blountsville, Ala., 879
 Blountville, Tenn., 956
 Blowing Rock, N. C., 776
 Blue Bank, Tenn., 961
 Blue Bell Lodge, S. D., 706
 Blue Box J. Ore., 1235
 Blue Box Summit, Ore., 1246
 Blue Diamond Canyon, Nev., 1106
 Blue Earth, Minn., 581
 Blue L., Ore., 1235
 Blue L., Cal., 1177
 Blue Lakes Ranch, Idaho, 1141
 Blue Licks Battleground St. Pk., Ky., 938-39
 Blue Mounds, Wis., 583
 Blue Mt. L., N. Y., 261
 Blue Parrot Patio, Oak Pk., Ill., 524
 Blue Ridge, Ga., 814
 Blue Ridge Pkwy N. C., 788 Va., 742
 Blue Water Internat. Bridge, Port Huron, Mich., 531
 Bluefield, W. Va., 427
 Bluestone Reservoir W. Va., 427
 Blueville, W. Va., 422
 Bluewater, N. M., 1023
 Bluff N. C., 746, 1078
 Bluff Hall, Demopolis, Ala., 873
 Bluffton Ohio, 464 S. C., 800
 Blum Mfg. Plant, Collinsville, Ill., 528
 Blumenschein, Ernest L., 992
 Blunt, S. La., 703
 Bly, Ore., 1226
 Blytheville, Ark., 980
 Board of Trade, Chicago, Ill., 519
 Boatbuilding Plants, Biloxi, Miss., 893
 Boathouse Row, Phila., Pa., 358
 Bob Burns H., Van Buren, Ark., 964
 Bob Jones Univ., Greenville, S. C., 806
 Boca Chica, Tex., 1016
 Boca Grande, Fla., 859
 Boca Raton, Fla., 848
 Bodega-Sonoma Coast St. Pk., Cal., 1196
 Bodfish, Gd., 1167
 Bodisco H., Washington, D. C., 393
 Boerne, Tex., 1021
 Bogachiel Peak, Olympic Nat. Pk., Wash., 1266
 Bogalusa, La., 916
 Bogardus, James, 57
 Boggy Depot, site Okla., 1003
 Bohemia Manor, Md., 408
 Bohemian Grove, Cal., 1196
 Boiling Springs Ranch, Neb., 874
 Boise, Idaho, 1142
 Boise City Okla., 994
 Bok Singing Tower, L. Wales, Fla., 846
 Bokchito, Okla., 1001
 Bolger, Ala., 869
 Bolivar, Ohio, 456, Tenn., 955
 Boll weevil, mon., Enterprise, Ala., 881
 Bolton, Vt., 138
 Bolton Landing, N. Y., 260
 Bombay Beach, Cal., 1166
 Bon Secour, Ala., 846
 Bonaparte, Jos., 254, 320, 321, 331
 Bonaparte L., Wash., 1253
 Bonaparte Pk., Bordentown, N. J., 321
 Bonaventure, Ga., 822
 Bonclarken, N. C., 788
 Bontantur, Wyo., 1115
 Bonsteel, A. D., 708
 Bonham, Tex., 1017
 Bonilla, S. D., 712
 Bonita Springs, Fla., 859
 Bonne Terre, Mo., 623
 Bonner, Mont., 1129
 Bonners Ferry, Idaho, 1144
 Bonneville, B. L. E., 965
 Bonneville, Ore., 1234
 Bonneville Dam, 1234, 1261
 Bonneville Salt Flats, Utah, 1076
 Bonneyview, Keosauqua, Iowa, 951
 Bonwell H., Del., 376
 Bonwit Teller, N. Y. C., 285
 Boone, Dan., 337, 436, 613, 632, 721, 772, 776, 941, 943, 947-48
 Boone, Iowa 642; N. C., 776

- Boone Trl., Kingsport, Tenn., 956-7
 Boonville, Miss., 898
 Boonsboro, Md., 401
 Boonton, N. J., 319
 Boonville, Ind., 482; Mo., 613, N. Y., 232
 Boot & Shoemakers' Shop, Williamsburg, Va., 769
 Boot Hill, Dodge City, Kans., 665
 Booth, Edwin, 171
 Booth, John Wilkes, 398, 747
 Booth St. Pl. Org., 1228
 Boothby, Me., 107
 Boothbay Harbor, Me., 107
 Borth, Wm. E., 1060
 Bordeaux, S. C., 805
 Borden Co., Elgin, Ill., 499
 Bordentown, N. J., 321
 Bordentown Military Institute, N. J., 321
 Border, Wyo., 1111
 Borst Block, Centralia, Wash., 1245
 Bosca, N. Y., 303
 Bosca, N. H., 133, 160
 Bosca, Wis., 571
 Boss Saloon, Portland, Ore., 1238
 Bossier City, La., 910
 Boston, Mass., 164-173
 Boston Aquarium, Mass., 184
 Boston Athenaeum, Mass., 167
 Boston Ave. Meth. Ch., Tulsa, Okla., 998
 Boston College, Newton, Mass., 186
 Boston Common, The, Mass., 171
 Boston Massacre, 166
 Boston Medical Lib., Mass., 173
 Boston Opera H., Mass., 172
 Boston Pub. Latin School, Mass., 173
 Boston Tea Party, site, 171
 Boston Univ., Mass., 173
 Boswell Ind., 486 Okla., 1001
 Botsford Tavern, Mich., 536, 557
 Bottineau, N. D., 696
 Bottle Hill Tavern, Madison, N. J., 306
 Boudin's Bridge, Va., 765
 Brouckville, N. Y., 240
 Boudinot, Elias C., 995
 Boudinot H., Elizabeth, N. J., 309
 Boulanger, Nadia, 85
 Boulder, Colo., 1070; Mont., 1135; Utah, 1061; Wyo., 1115
 Boulder City, Nev., 1104
 Boulder Dam, Ariz., 1035; Nev., 1105
 Bound Brook, N. J., 310
 Bountiful, Utah, 1089
 Bourbonnais, Ill., 510
 Bourne, Jon., 157
 Bourne, Mass., 157
 Bourne, Randolph, 78
 Bourne Whaling Mus., New Bedford, Mass., 113
 Bow, Clara, 1105
 Bow Hill, Trenton, N. J., 331
 Bowbelle, N. D., 696
 Bowditch H., New Haven, Conn., 186
 Bowditch, S. D., 701
 Bowen, Biblical Mus., Greenville, S. C., 805
 Bowers, Mrs. Sandy, 1099, 1102
 Bowers Beach, Del., 375
 Bowers Mem. Mus., Santa Ana, Cal., 1210
 Bowers Mine, Goldhill, Nev., 1102
 Bowery, N. Y. C., 277
 Bowery Savings Bank Bldg., N. Y. C., 284
 Bowie H., Washington, D. C., 362
 Bowie Race Track, Md., 408, 421
 Bowles, Paul, 86
 Bowles Green, Ind., 454, 484; Ky., 839; Mo., 622; Va., 734
 Bowman, N. H., 136, N. D., 693, 696; S. C., 807
 Bowman Rainbow Roof H., West Falmouth, Mass., 115
 Box Elder, Mont., 1133
 Boxford, Mass., 104
 Boyd, Mont., 1131
 Boydon, Va., 746
 Boyes, Mont., 1138
 Boyes Springs, Cal., 1187
 Boyne Falls, Mich., 545
 Boynton, Fla., 847
 Boy's Town, Neb., 481
 Bozeman, Mont., 1127
 Brackenridge, Pa., 369-70
 Bracketville, Tex., 1016
 Bradbury-Spaulling H., Newburyport, Mass., 184
 Braddock, Edw., 341
 Braddock Heights, Md., 401
 Bradenton, Fla., 546, 556
 Bradford, N. Y., 332, Tenn., 960, Vt., 151
 Bradley, Col. E. R., 950
 Bradley Beach, N. J., 317
 Bradley Polytechnic Institute, Peoria, Ill., 506
 Bradstreet, Anne, 183
 Brady, Tex., 1021
 Brady, H., Romney, W. Va., 422
 Brafferton Hall, Wm. & Mary College, Va., 767
 Bragg, Okla., 996
 Brainerd, Minn., 593
 Brant, Mass., 185
 Branchville, N. J., 325, S. C., 801
 Branciforte, Cal., 1157
 Brand Whitlock H., Urbana, Ohio, 461
 Brandeis, Justice, 42
 Brandeis Univ., Waltham, Mass., 187
 Brandenburg, Ky., 935
 Brandon, Mass., 900, Vt., 144, Va., 749
 Brandon Rd. Lock & Dam, Ill., 503
 Brandywine Academy, Wilmington, Del., 380
 Brandywine Bridge, Wilmington, Del., 380
 Brandywine Village, Wilmington, Del., 380
 Branford, Conn., 97
 Branson, Mo., 626
 Brant, Henry, 86
 Brashear Mus., Pittsburgh, Pa., 367
 Brattleboro, N. C., 773
 Brattle H., Cambridge, Mass., 173
 Brattleboro, Mass., 141
 Brattleboro, Vt., 149
 Brattonville, S. C., 799
 Brattle, Cal., 1169
 Brattle, Ind., 481
 Bread Loaf, Vt., 145
 Breakers, The, R. I., 202
 Breckenridge, Minn., 598
 Breckenridge, John Cabell, 944-45
 Brecksville, Ohio, 472
 Brezzy Hill, Tenn., 959
 Brelan, N. D., 699
 Breitenbush Springs, Ore., 1235
 Bremen, Ga., 816, 831
 Bremen, Wash., 1243
 Bremo, Va., 737
 Bremo Recs., Va., 736
 Brenham, Tex., 1012
 Brentwood, Mo., 632
 Brett-Teller H., Beacon, N. Y., 222
 Brezeman Hot Springs, Mont., 1137
 Bretton Woods, N. H., 161
 Brevard, N. C., 772
 Brevort L., Mich., 546
 Brewer, Me., 110
 Brewer Mem. Mosaic, Clinton, Iowa, 640
 Brewster, Mass., 117; N. Y., 114, 243; Wash., 1253
 Brewster H., Mass., 158
 Brewton, Ala., 880
 Brewton, Miss., 50
 Brice's Crossroads, Nat. Battlefield Site, Miss., 896
 Brick Barn, Mount Vernon, Va., 397
 Brit. Mansion, Hebron, Conn., 118
 Brick Market H., Newport, R. I., 201
 Brickerville, Pa., 948
 Bricksboro, N. J., 325
 Bridal Veil Falls, Utah, 1088
 Bridge H., Albany, Ga., 828
 Bridgehampton, L. I., N. Y., 267
 Bridgeport, Cal., 1182, Conn., 93, 97, Neb., 677, N. J., 313, 323; Ohio, 450, 460; Pa., 362; Tex., 1018
 Bridger, James, 1048
 Bridger Nat. For., Wyo., 1111, 1116
 Bridgeton, N. J., 323, 324-25; R. I., 218
 Bridgeville, Del., 372
 Bridgewater, Mass., 157; Minn., 605; Pa., 368, S. D., 705, Vt., 134
 Bridgewater Corners, Vt., 134
 Bridgewater Hist. Soc., West
 Bridgewater, Mass., 157
 Bridgman, Mich., 534
 Bridgton, Me., 206
 Bridgton Academy for Boys, Me., 206
 Brielle, N. J., 316
 Briers, The, Natchez, Miss., 907
 Brigham City, Utah, 1079, 1082
 Brigham Young Cemetery, Salt Lake City, Utah, 1087
 Brigham Young H., Nauvoo, Ill., 515
 Brigham Young Univ., Provo, Utah, 1084
 Brigham Young's Office, Salt Lake City, Utah, 1087
 Brighton, Colo., 1063; Fla., 846; Mich., 538, 558
 Brimfield, Mass., 122
 Brimley, Mich., 559
 Brinkley, Ark., 976
 Brinkley H., Iuka, Miss., 896
 Brinnon, Wash., 1243
 Briquetting Plant, Leigh, N. D., 691
 Bristol, Conn., 113, N. H., 160; Pa., 361; R. I., 217, S. D., 700; Tenn., 955, Vt., 145, Va., 741-42, Wis., 568
 Bristol Dry Lake, Cal., 1174
 Bristol, Okla., 999
 Brit. Embassy, Washington, D. C., 393-94
 Brittain Hall, Ga., Sch. of Technology, 834
 Britten H., New Orleans, La., 931
 Britton Cottage, Staten I., N. Y., 296
 Britton H., Natchez, Miss., 906
 Broad Bay Manor, Va., 759
 Broad Ford, Pa., 341
 Broadkill Beach, Del., 376
 Broadmoor Hotel, Colo., 1065
 Broadus, Mont., 1138
 Broadwater Resort, Mont., 1130
 Brockport, N. Y., 257
 Brockton, Mass., 156-157, Mont., 1124
 Brockton, N. Y., 243
 Broken Bow, Neb., 676; Okla., 1001
 Bromfield, Louis, 459
 Bronck H., N. Y., 253
 Bronson, Mich., 535
 Bronx, The, N. Y., 293-95
 Bronx Civ. Bldg., The Bronx, N. Y., 294
 Bronx Pk., The Bronx, N. Y., 295
 Bronx Terminal Market, N. Y., 294
 Bronx-Whitestone Bridge, N. Y. C., 269, 295
 Brook Farm, Mass., 91, 167, 186
 Brookfield, Mass., 127; Vt., 150
 Brookgreen Gardens, S. C., 795-96
 Brookhaven, Miss., 901
 Brookings, Ore., 1218; S. D., 702
 Brookings Institution, Washington, D. C., 391
 Brookline, Mass., 188, Vt., 149
 Brooklyn, Conn., 113; N. Y. C., 289-93
 Brooklyn Academy of Music, N. Y., 291

- Brooklyn Botanical Garden.
 Brooklyn, N. Y. 291.
 Brooklyn Bridge, N. Y. C. 269.
 277.
 Brooklyn College, Brooklyn,
 N. Y. 291.
 Brooklyn Heights, Brooklyn,
 N. Y. 290.
 Brooklyn Mus., Brooklyn, N. Y.,
 291.
 Brookneal, Va., 760.
 Brookport, Ill., 511.
 Brooks, Cleanth, 78.
 Brooks, Van Wyck, 77.
 Brooks Lib., Harwich, Mass.,
 115.
 Brooks Mus., Univ. of Va., 751.
 Brooks-Scanlon Lumber Mill,
 Bend, Ore., 1228.
 Brookside, Ala., 885.
 Brookville, Fla., 856. Vt., 145.
 Brookton, Me., 111.
 Brookville, Ind., 482. Miss., 807.
 Brookfield, Colo., 1070.
 Brotherhood of the Footboards,
 37.
 Browerville, Minn., 596.
 Brown, Cal., 1183.
 Brown, Frederick, 663.
 Brown, Henry Kirke, 70.
 Brown, Jacob, 1015.
 Brown, John, 122, 139, 259, 261,
 314, 344, 386, 430, 431, 473.
 610, 644, 663.
 Brown, John Henry, 672.
 Brown, Moses, 88, 214.
 Brown, Wm., 398.
 Brown City, Mus., Nashville,
 Ind., 484.
 Brown City St. Pk., Gnao Bone,
 Ind., 484.
 Brown H., Alexandria, Va., 398.
 Brown Univ., Providence, R. I.,
 216.
 Brown's Valley, Minn., 598.
 Brown-Pusey Community H.,
 Elizabethtown, Ky., 941.
 Brownell Hall, Omaha, Neb., 680.
 Browning, Mont., 1125, 1134.
 Brownington, Vt., 152.
 Browne Wells, Miss., 901.
 Brownstown, Ind., 485.
 Brownsville Minn., 590, Pa.,
 341, Tenn., 954, Tex., 1015.
 Brownwood, Tex., 1006.
 Bruce Crossing, Mich., 548.
 Bruceton, Tenn., 954.
 Brule, Etienne, 440.
 Brule, The, Wis., 560.
 Brule River St. For., Wis., 560.
 Bruneau Canyon, Idaho, 1142.
 Brunswick, Ga., 823. Me., 105-
 106.
 Brush, Colo., 1054.
 Brush H., Williamsburg, Va., 767.
 Brushy L., Ala., 883.
 Brussels, Wis., 566.
 Bruton Parish Ch., Williamsburg,
 Va., 767.
 Bryan, Ind., 455. Tex., 1017.
 Bryan, Wm. Jennings, 399.
 (grave), 514 (birthpl.), 610,
 682, 963.
 Bryan H., Salem, Ill., 514.
 Bryan Station, Ky., 945.
 Bryan-Boone Cemetery, Mo., 632.
 Bryant, Gridley, 58.
 Bryant, Wm., Cullen, 74, 128,
 140, 265.
 Bryant Cottage St. Mem.,
 Bement, Ill., 613.
 Bryant Homestead, Mass., 128.
 Bryant H., Brockton, Mass., 157.
 Bryantville, Ky., 946.
 Bryce Canyon Nat. Pk., Utah,
 1081.
 Bryn Athyn, Pa., 360.
 Bryn Athyn Cath., Bryn Athyn,
 Pa., 360.
 Bryn Mawr, Pa., 363.
 Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr,
 Pa., 363.
 Bryson City, N. C., 787.
 Bucatunna, Miss., 807.
 Buchanan, James, 9, 339, 340,
 344.
 Buchanan, Mich., 544; N. D., 604.
 Buck Cr. Ranch, N. C., 773.
 Buck Hills Falls, Pa., 347.
 Buck Pond, Ky., 947.
 Bucket of Blood saloon, Living-
 ston, Mont., 1127.
 Buckhannon, W. Va., 424.
 Buckhorn, Cal., 1180.
 Buckingham, Pa., 362; Va., 742-
 43.
 Buckingham H., Milford, Conn.,
 97.
 Buckland, Mass., 129. Va., 735.
 Buckley, Wash., 1260.
 Buckman Springs, Cal., 1176.
 Buckman Tavern, Lexington,
 Mass., 178.
 Bucknell Lib., Chester, Pa., 364.
 Bucknell U., Lewisburg, Pa., 345.
 Buckner, John, 749.
 Bucks, Cal., 1182.
 Bucks Cty. Hist. Soc. Mus.,
 Doylestown, Pa., 361.
 Bucksport, Me., 108.
 Bucyrus, N. D., 692. Ohio, 459.
 Hudd L., N. J., 305.
 Buderin, Florena, 797.
 Buellton, Cal., 1162.
 Buena, Wash., 1252.
 Buena Vista, Colo., 1056. Del.,
 383-84. Va., 743.
 Buena Vista College, Storm L.,
 Iowa, 653.
 Buena Vista Pk., San Francisco,
 Cal., 1193.
 Buffalo, N. Y., 234-36. Okla.,
 994. S. D., 713. Wyo., 1107.
 Buffalo Bill, tomb, 1069.
 Buffalo Courier Express Bldg.,
 Buffalo, N. Y., 235.
 Buffalo Harbor, Buffalo, N. Y.,
 235.
 Buffalo Hist. Mus., Buffalo,
 N. Y., 235.
 Buffalo Mus. of Science, Buffalo,
 N. Y., 236.
 Buffalo Rock, Wash., 1257.
 Buffalo Sanctuary, Kans., 660.
 Buffalo Springs, N. D., 692-93.
 Buffalo St. Hospital, Buffalo,
 N. Y., 235.
 Buhl, Idaho, 1141.
 Buhl Planetarium, Pittsburgh,
 Pa., 367.
 Buick, David, 538.
 Bldg. of Appellate Div. of
 Supreme Court, N. Y. C., 283.
 Buifinch, Charles, 52, 53, 91.
 Buifinch Hall, Phillips Andover
 Academy, 189.
 Bullet-Hole H., Concord, Mass.,
 175.
 Bullette, Julia, 1102.
 Bullion Bend Mon., Cal., 1171.
 Builtown, W. Va., 429.
 Bumpass Hell, Cal., 1179.
 Bumping L., Wash., 1259.
 Bundy, John E., 444.
 Bunker Hill, W. Va., 433.
 Bunker Hill Mon., Charleston,
 Mass., 175, 178.
 Bunkerville, Nev., 1096.
 Hunkle, La., 924.
 Bunnell, Fla., 844.
 Buntingville, Cal., 1182.
 Bunyan, Paul, 570, 593, 596.
 Buras, La., 934.
 Burbank, Cal., 1212.
 Burbank, Luther, grave, 1177.
 Burbank Mem. Gardens, Santa
 Rosa, Cal., 1177.
 Burchfield, Chas., 444.
 Bureau of Engraving & Printing,
 Washington, D. C., 390.
 Burgess J., Wyo., 1106.
 Burkyone, John, 246.
 Burial Ground, Boston, Mass., 170.
 Bured City, Wickliffe, Ky., 936.
 Burke, Kenneth, 78.
 Burke, S. D., 708.
 Burke Act of 1906, 33.
 Burke Hollow, Vt., 152.
 Burleigh Manor, Md., 420.
 Burley, Idaho, 1141.
 Burlingame, Cal., 1186; Kans., 661.
 Burlington, Colo., 1055; Iowa,
 656; Kans., 668; Mass., 159.
 N. J., 322; N. C., 775; N. D.,
 698; Ohio, 452; Vt., 146;
 W. Va., 422; Wis., 579.
 Burlington Shops, Aurora, Ill.,
 501.
 Burney, Cal., 1182.
 Burnham, Daniel, 444, 518.
 Burnham Tavern, Machias, Me.,
 111.
 Burning Coal Mine, N. D., 698.
 Burns, Comdr. Otway, 773.
 Burns, La., 917. Ore., 1230;
 1235.
 Burnside, Ky., 937. La., 921.
 Burnside Mem. Bldg., Bristol,
 R. I., 217.
 Burnstad, N. D., 691.
 Burnt Tavern, Bryantville, Ky.,
 946.
 Burpee Art Gallery, Rockford,
 Ill., 499.
 Burr, Aaron, 320, 451.
 Burr, Theodosia, 708.
 Burr's Landing, Tenn., 975.
 Burroughs, John, 253, 264, 307.
 Burrows Mansion, Matawan,
 N. J., 315.
 Burrowsville, Va., 749.
 Burton H. Lake Charles, La.,
 916.
 Burton Mem. Tower, Univ. of
 Mich., 533.
 Burying Ground Arlington,
 Mass., 178. Lexington, Mass.,
 178.
 Bush L. Ski Slide, Minn., 606.
 Bush Pacific Pioneer St. Pk.,
 Wash., 1241.
 Bush Terminal, N. Y., 292.
 Bushkill, Pa., 347.
 Bushnell, David, 96.
 Bushnell, Fla., 856.
 Bushnell Mem. Hall, Hartford,
 Conn., 190.
 Bushnell Pk., Hartford, Conn.,
 190.
 Busick, N. C., 776.
 Butler Mo., 627. Pa., 309.
 Butler Art Institute, Youngs-
 town, Ohio, 472.
 Butler H., N. Y., 231.
 Butler, J. G., 827.
 Butte, Mont., 1128.
 Butte de Morale, N. D., 688.
 Butte Miners' Union, 1050.
 Button Mus., Acworth, N. H.,
 154.
 Buttonwoods, The, Haverhill,
 Mass., 140.
 Buttrick, Ebenezer, 126.
 Buttzville, N. J., 306.
 Buxton Brothers' Stables,
 Columbia, S. C., 792.
 Buzzard Roost Hydroelectric
 Project, S. C., 807.
 Buzzards Bay, Mass., 157.
 Bylas, Ariz., 1037.
 Byrd, William, 11, 50.

- C -

- C Burr Arts Free Lib.,
 Frederick, Md., 400.
 C. G. Conn Band Instrument
 Co., Elkhart, Ind., 476.
 C. V. Whitney Farm, Ky., 908.
 C. W. Daugette H., Jacksonville,
 Fla., 876.
 "Ca d'Zan," Sarasota, Fla., 858.
 Caballo, N. M., 1032.
 Cabbage Row, Charleston, S. C.,
 810.
 Cabell, James Branch, 76.
 Cabell, Etienne, 515.
 Cable, George W., 74, 728, 930.
 Cabool, Mo., 618.
 Cabot H., Beverly, Mass., 182.
 Cabrillo, Juan Rodriguez, 1150.
 Cabrillo Beach Mus., Cal., 1209.
 Cadillac Nat. Mon., Cal., 1118.
 Cacapon Parks, W. Va., 433.
 Cacapon St. Pk., W. Va., 432.
 Caddo Parish Ch., Shreveport,
 La., 911.
 Cadet Chapel, West Pt., N. Y.,
 252.
 Cadillac Antoine de la Mothe,
 110, 552, 567.
 Cadillac, Mich., 545.
 Cadillac Motor Car Co., Detroit,
 Mich., 552.
 Cadiz, Ky., 939; Ohio, 480.

- Cadwalader, Thos., 330
 Caesar's Head, S. C., 805
 Cage, John, 85
 Cahaba, site, Ala., 873
 Cahokia, Ill., 516, 526
 Cahokia Cth. St. Mem., Ill., 526-27
 Cahokia Mounds St. Pk., Ill., 526
 Cahokia Power Plant, Ill., 526
 Cahoon H., Bay Village, Ohio, 453
 Cahullia L., Cal., 1176
 Cairo, Ga., 829, Ill., 516-17, N. Y., 264
 Cajepot trees, Hollywood, Fla., 848
 Cajuns, 720, 887, 914
 Calais Me., 111, Vt., 137
 "Calamity Jane," 624, 713, 1127
 Calaveras Grove of Big Trees, Cal., 1172
 Calcutte Mich., 541, S. D., 703
 Caldwell, Erlene, 79, 825
 Caldwell, Idaho, 1143, Kans., 672, N. J., 330
 Caledonia Minn., 590, Ohio, 459, Pa., 340
 Calera, Ala., 879
 Calixico, Cal., 1169
 Calhoun, Ga., 829, Tenn., 956
 Calhoun, John, 6, 7-8, 139
 Calhoun Falls, S. C., 805
 Calico Rock, Ark., 980
 Caliente, Nev., 1087
 California, Mo., 617
 Cal Academy of Sciences, San Francisco, 1192
 Cal Alligator Farm, Los Angeles, 1209
 Cal Bldg., San Diego, 1165
 Cal College of Arts & Crafts, Oakland, 1193
 Cal Institute of Technology, Pasadena, 1210
 Cal Mem. Stadium, Berkeley, 1194
 Cal-Neva Lodge, Nev., 1103
 Cal. Sch. of Fine Arts, San Francisco, 1191
 Cal State Bldg., Los Angeles, 1203
 Calton, Ark., 982
 Calpatria, Cal., 1169
 Calistoga, Cal., 1197
 Callao, Va., 747
 Callie Self Mem. Ch., Greenwood, S. C., 807
 Calmar, Iowa, 632
 Calmar, Mo., 850
 Calumet Farm, Ky., 949
 Calumet Pk., Ill., 523
 Calva, Ariz., 1037
 Calvary Cath., Sioux Falls, S. D., 704-5
 Calvary Ch., N. C., 788
 Calvary Meth. Ch. Annapolis, Md., 405
 Calvert, Md., 410
 Calvert Mansion, Riverdale, Md., 411
 Calvin, Okla., 1003
 Camac St., Phila., Pa., 356
 Camas, Wash., 1261
 Camas St. Pk., Ore., 1222
 Cambria, Wyo., 1112
 Cambridge Idaho, 1146, Md., 409, Mass., 173-75, Ohio, 460, Vt., 138
 Cambridge City, Ind., 481
 Cambridge Junction, Mich., 535
 Camden, Ark., 982; Del., 372; Me., 108, N. J., 322-23, S. C., 790-91; Tenn., 954
 Camden Pk., W. Va., 426
 Camdenton, Mo., 617
 Cameron, Ariz., 1041, 1042; Mo., 625; N. C., 781; Wis., 562
 Cameron, Duncan, 775
 Camilla, Ga., 828
 Camilla-Sack Center, Ga., 815
 Camp Albert Pike, Ark., 979
 Camp Boulder, Okla., 1004
 Camp Butler Nat. Cemetery, Ill., 508
 Camp Campbell, Ky., 942
 Camp Crowder, Mo., 619
 Camp Cr. For. Camp, Ore., 1240
 Camp Curry, Yos. Pk., 1213
 Camp Davis, Wyo., 1115
 Camp Dick Robinson, Ky., 946
 Camp Dix, N. J., 327
 Camp Douglas, Wis., 563
 Camp Jos. T. Robinson, Ark., 961
 Camp Meeting Grounds, Moundsville, W. Va., 438
 Camp Nelson U. S. Military Cemetery, Ky., 946
 Camp Kizer, Wash., 1251
 Camp Muir, Wash., 1268
 Camp Murray, Wash., 1246
 Camp Normoyle, Tex., 1019
 Camp of the Cassadaga Spiritualist Assoc., Fla., 853
 Camp Potwisha, Cal., 1215
 Camp Rapid, S. D., 703
 Camp Release, Minn., 597
 Camp Ripley, Minn., 588
 Camp Ripley Junction, Minn., 588
 Camp Seely, Cal., 1174
 Camp Sherman, Ore., 1235
 Camp Whiteside, Kans., 659
 Camp Williams, Utah, 1090
 Camp Wolters, Tex., 1010
 Campanile, Springfield, Mass., 123
 Campbell, Ill., 507
 Campbell, Sir Malcolm, 1076
 Campbell, Tom, 1132
 Campbell H., St. Louis, Mo., 630
 Campbell-Whitney H., Rochester, N. Y., 256
 Campbellsville, Ky., 939
 Camping Ground L., Wis., 562
 Campo de Cahuenga, Universal City, Cal., 1212
 Campobello I. Me., 111
 Campt, La., 922
 Campus Martius Mem. Mus., Marietta, Ohio, 451
 Canaan Conn., 140, Me., 136, N. H., 134, Vt., 152
 Canaan Street, N. H., 134
 Canadensis, Pa., 347
 Canadian, Tex., 1005
 Canajoharie, N. Y., 231
 Canal St., New Orleans, La., 930
 Canal Winchester, Ohio, 474
 Canandaigua, N. Y., 242
 Canary, Martha, 624
 Canastota, N. Y., 233
 Canby Cal., 1181; Minn., 597
 Candia Four Corners, N. H., 131
 Candia Hill Village, N. H., 131
 Candawick-bedspread industry, Dalton, Ga., 829
 Cando, N. D., 695
 Candy's Harbor, Me., 106
 Cane Springs, Utah, 1078
 Caney, Kans., 668
 Canfield, Dorothy, 76
 Cannell, Ind., 491
 Cannery Row, Monterey, Cal., 1159
 Canning Plants, Biloxi, Miss., 892
 Cannon Ball, N. D., 699
 Cannon Ball H., Winchester, N. Va., 738
 Cannon Beach, Ore., 1220
 Cannon Falls, Minn., 604
 Cannon Mt. Aerial Tramway, N. H., 161
 Cannon Pk., Hagerstown, Md., 402
 Cannon's Ferry, Del., 373
 Canobie Lake, N. H., 156
 Canoe trips, N. Y., 262
 Canon City, Colo., 1059
 Canonsburg, Pa., 368
 Canton, Mo., 621, N. C., 785, S. D., 707-8
 Canterbury, Conn., 117
 Canton, Ky., 939; Miss., 899, N. Y., 254, Ohio, 457
 Canute, Okla., 1001
 Canyon, Tex., 1020
 Canyon City, Ore., 1230
 Canyon Cr. Game Refuge, Ore., 1230
 Canyon Diablo, Ariz., 1035
 Canyon Hotel, Wyo., 1120
 Canyon Pk., Cal., 1177
 Canyonville, Ore., 1222
 Cape Ann, Mass., 182
 Cape Ann Hist. Assoc. H., Gloucester, Mass., 182-183
 Cape Arago St. Pk., Ore., 1218
 Cape Blanco Lighth., Ore., 1218
 Cape Charles, Va., 734
 Cape Cod Canal, Mass., 157
 Cape Cod Tour, Mass., 114-17
 Cape Flattery, Wash., 1242
 Cape Girardeau, Mo., 623
 Cape Hatteras Seashore Project, N. C., 778
 Cape Hatteras St. Pk., N. C., 778
 Cape Henry, Va., 759
 Cape Lookout, N. C., 773
 Cape Lookout St. Pk., Ore., 1218
 Cape May City, N. J., 318
 Cape May Cth., N. J., 318
 Cape Neddick, Me., 105
 Cape Perpetua, Ore., 1219
 Cape Sable, Fla., 849
 Cape St. Vincent, N. Y., 255
 Cape Sebastian St. Pk., Ore., 1218
 Capen H., Northampton, Mass., 148
 Capilla de la Lomita, Tex., 1020
 Capistrano Mission Trading Post, Cal., 1163
 Capistrano swallows, 1163
 Capital Pk., Sacramento, Cal., 1174
 Capitol, The, Richmond, Va., 763, Williamsburg, Va., 768
 Capitán, N. M., 1026
 Capitol Gorge, Utah, 1080
 Capitol Reef Nat. Mon., Utah, 1080
 Capitola, Cal., 1157
 Capon Bridge, W. Va., 422
 Capon Springs, W. Va., 434
 Capt. Elijah Cobb H., Brewster, Mass., 117
 Capt. Geo. Pickett H., Bellingham, Wash., 1249
 Capt. Porter King H., Marion, Ala., 873
 Capt. Thos. Bennett H., Fairhaven, Mass., 112
 Captiva I., Fla., 859
 Capulin, N. M., 1027
 Capulin Mt. Nat. Mon., N. M., 1027
 Carbonade Ill., 514, Pa., 331
 Card Sound Bridge, Fla., 849
 Cardiff Giant hoax, 638
 Carencro, La., 915
 Carey Rock Salt Mine, Hutchinson, Kans., 664
 Caribou, Me., 112
 Caribou L., Mich., 559
 Caribou R., Minn., 594
 Carl Schurz Mon., Oshkosh, Wis., 564
 Carleton College, Northfield, Minn., 604
 Carlin, Nev., 1091
 Carlisle Ind., 487, Pa., 343-44
 Carlisbad Cal., 1163, N. M., 1033
 Carlisbad Caverns Nat. Pk., N. M., 1033
 Carlton, Minn., 593
 Carlyle H., Alexandria, Va., 398
 Carmel Cal., 1159, N. Y., 114, 243
 Carmelite Monastery, Indianapolis, Ind., 477
 Carmel, Ill., 510
 Carnegie, Andrew, 12
 Carnegie, Pa., 368
 Carnegie Hall, N. Y. C., 282
 Carnegie Institute & Lib., Pittsburgh, Pa., 366
 Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa., 366
 Carnegie Lib., Anniston, Ala., 876, Guthrie, Okla., 998, Liberty, Mo., 625; Selma, Ala., 872
 Carnegie-III. Steel Corp. Works, Chicago, Ill., 522
 Carnegie St. Free Pub. Lib., Dubuque, Iowa, 636
 Carnestown, Fla., 843
 Carnifex Ferry Battleground St. Pk., W. Va., 429

- Carolina Aluminum Co., Badin, N. C. 784
 Carolina Beach, N. C. 780
 Carp L., Mich. 559
 Carpenters' Hall, Phila., Pa., 354
 Carpenterville, Ore. 1218
 "Carpenters", 716
 Carpinteria, Cal. 1163
 Carquin Bridge, Cal. 1198
 Carrabassett, Me. 107
 Carrabelle, Fla. 842
 Carrie A. Nation Mem. Fountain, Wichita, Kans. 671
 Carrie Jacobs Bond H., Wis. 581
 Carrillo Adobe, Santa Barbara, Cal. 1162
 Carrington, N. D. 690, 694
 Carrizo, Ariz. 1036
 Carrizo George, Cal. 1176
 Carrizo Springs, Tex., 1016
 Carrizozo, N. M. 1026
 Carroll, Chas. 935
 Carroll Iowa, 642 N. H. 136
 Carroll College Helena, Mont. 1130, Waukesha, Wis. 575
 Carroll City, Cth. West-minster, Md., 420
 Carroll H., Baltimore, Md. 416
 Carroll Mansion, Annapolis, Md. 405
 Carroll Plaza, Ft. Scott, Kans. 668
 Carrollton Ala., 869, Ga. 831, Mo. 625 Ky., 935
 Carrollville, Wis. 578
 Carrollbrook, N. J. 753
 Carson, Kit. 1024
 Carson, Wash. 1261
 Carson City, Nev. 1094-95
 Carson Hill, Cal. 1172
 Carson Ind. Agency, Stewart, Nev. 1100
 Carson Ind. Cemetery, Nev. 1103
 Carson Nat. For. N. M. 1027
 Carson Pk., Eau Claire, Wis. 563
 Carson Pirie Scott Store, Chicago, Ill. 519
 Carter, Elliot, 86
 Carter, S. D. 708
 Carter Caves & Natural Bridges, Ky. 936
 Carter-Saunders H., Williamsburg, Va. 767
 Carter's Grove, Va. 770
 Cartersville, Ga. 829
 Cartersville, Mo. 620
 Carthage, Ill. 515, Miss. 899, Mo. 620, N. Y. 262, Tenn., 954, Tex. 1008
 Carthay Circle Theater, Los Angeles, Cal. 1207
 Cartwright, N. D. 697
 Caruthersville, Mo. 624
 Carver, George Washington, 719, 870
 Carver Mus., Tuskegee, Ala., 870
 Carville, La., 921
 Cary, Geo., 151
 Cary, N. C. 781
 Casa Adobe de San Rafael, Glendale, Cal. 1210
 Casa Boronda, Monterey, Cal., 1159
 Casa de Adobe, Los Angeles, Cal. 1206
 Casa de Cabrillo, San Diego, Cal. 1165
 Casa de Estudillo, San Diego, Cal. 1165
 Casa de Oro, Monterey, Cal. 1158
 Casa Diablo Hot Springs, Cal. 1182
 Casa Grande, Ariz., 1039, Cal. 1196
 Casa La Golondrina, Los Angeles, Cal. 1203
 Casa Soberanes, Monterey, Cal., 1159
 Casa Verde, Monterey, Cal., 1159
 Cascade, Colo., 1056; Mich., 537; Mont. 1135
 Cascade L., Wash., 1269
 Cascade Locks, Ore. 1233
 Cascadia, Ore. 1236
 Casco Bay, Me. 204
 Case Institute of Technology, Cleveland, Ohio. 470
 Casey Jones Mon., Ky., 943
 Casey St. Pk. Ore. 1227
 Cashiers, N. C. 772
 Cashmere, Wash. 1252
 Casino, Saratoga Springs, N. Y., 251
 Casper, Wyo. 1121
 Cass, Lewis, 8
 Cass Lake, Minn., 586
 Cass City Hist. Soc. Mus., Logansport, Ind. 479
 Cassadaga, N. Y. 243
 Cassel, Cal. 1181
 Casselton, N. D. 690
 Cassilla, W. Va., 432
 Cassopolis, Mich. 544
 Cassville, Ga. 829, Mo., 619, N. J., 316, Wis. 571
 Castale, Cal. 1168
 Castale, N. Y., 242
 Castillo de San Marcos Nat. Mon., St. Augustine, Fla. 865
 Castine, Me. 108
 Castle Canyon, Tex. 1016
 Castle Crags St. Pk., Cal. 1180
 Castle Dale, Utah, 1076
 Castle Hot Springs, Ariz., 1044
 Castle Howard Farm, N. J. 311
 Castle Hill, Va. 752
 Castle Mound Pk., Wis., 563
 "Castle" of John Hays Hammond Gloucester, Mass. 183
 Castle Pinckney Nat. Mon., S. C., 811
 Castle Rock, Colo., 1063, Utah, 1072, Wash. 1244
 Castle William, Odessa Del. 370
 Castleberry, Ala. 680
 Castlegate, Utah, 1075, 1076
 Castleton, Ky. 949, Vt. 134
 Castleton Corners, Vt., 134
 Castro H., San Juan, Cal. 1161
 Castrovine, Tex. 1016
 Castwell Orchard Garden, St. Petersburg, Fla. 861
 Cataldo Mission, Idaho, 1149
 Catalina Baseball Pk., Santa Catalina, Cal. 1209
 Catawba Ind. Resciv., S. C., 799
 Caterpillar Tractor Co., E. Peoria, Ill. 505
 Cathal L., Wis. 569
 Cathedral Cave, Mo. 619
 Cathedral Ch. of St. John, Wilmington, Del. 380
 Cath. of A. Saints, Albany, N. Y. 238
 Cath. of Christ the King, Superior, Wis. 561
 Cath. of Learning, Univ. of Pittsburgh, 366
 Cath. of St. Augustine, St. Augustine, Fla. 865
 Cathedral of St. John, Spokane, Wash., 1256
 Cath. of St. John the Bapt., Savannah, Ga. 821
 Cathedral of St. John the Divine, N. Y. C. 288
 Cath. of St. Paul, St. Paul, Minn. 600
 Cath. of St. Vibiana, Los Angeles, Cal. 1203
 Cath. of SS. Peter & Paul, Phila., Pa. 357, Washington, D. C. 393
 Cath. of the Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Baltimore, Md., 416
 Cathedral of the Holy Cross, Boston, Mass. 172
 Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Leavenworth, Kans., 655, Portland, Me. 205
 Cathedral of the Incarnation, Garden City, L. I., N. Y., 267; Nashville, Tenn., 972
 Cathedral's Close, Washington, D. C. 393
 Cathar. Willa. 76, 80, 686
 Catholic Univ., Washington, D. C. 396
 Catlettsburg, Ky. 936
 Catlin, George, 68, 444
 Catotzin, Md., 413
 Catonsville, Md., 420
 Catskill, N. Y. 253
 Catskill Mts., N. Y., 262-63
 Catskill St. Pk., N. Y., 262-64
 Cattaraugus Ind. Reserv., N. Y., 243
 Caudy's Castle, W. Va., 433
 Cavalier, N. D. 694
 Cave City, Ky. 942
 Cave-in-Rock, Ill. 510
 Cave-in-Rock St. Pk., Ill. 510
 Cave of the Winds, Colo., 1056, Niagara Falls, N. Y., 237
 Cayce, Ky. 943
 Cayucas Beach St. Pk., Cal. 1160
 Cayuga Mus. of Hist. & Art., Auburn, N. Y. 241
 Cazenovia, N. Y. 240
 Cedar Beach, Del. 376
 Cedar Bluff, Ala. 876
 Cedar Breaks Nat. Mon., Utah, 1085
 Cedar Canyon Pk., Okla., 894
 Cedar City, Utah, 1085
 Cedar Crest, N. M., 1030
 Cedar Falls, Iowa, 637
 Cedar Glade, Ind. 491
 Cedar Grove Mansion, Phila., Pa. 358
 Cedar Hill, site, Ga. 823
 Cedar Key, Fla. 960
 Cedar L., Ala., 879
 Cedar Pass, N. D. 707
 Cedar Plank H., N. J. 324
 Cedar Point, Ind. 454
 Cedar Rapids, Iowa, 640-41
 Cedar Rapids Art Assoc. Gallery, Iowa, 641
 Cedar Ridge, Ariz. 1041
 Cedargreen's Frozen Food Packing Plant, Wenatchee, Wash. 1253
 Cedarstown, Ga. 831
 Cedarville, Ill., 500, Mich. 509, N. J. 325, Ohio, 462
 Celanese Corp. of America Plant, Cumberland, Md. 403
 Celio, Ore. 1233
 Celina, Ohio, 464
 Centenary College, Shreveport, La. 911
 Centennial, Wyo. 1123
 Centennial Pk., Nashville, Tenn., 972
 Center, N. D., 699, Tex. 1008
 Center Ch. Meriden, Conn. 192, New Haven, Conn. 196
 Center City, Minn. 605
 Center Groton, Conn. 99
 Center Hill, Petersburg, Va. 782
 Center Hill Dam, Tenn. 954
 Center Moriches, L. I., N. Y. 267
 Center of North America, Rugby N. D. 688
 Center, Osage, N. H., 163
 Center Theater, N. Y. C., 282, 285
 Centerville, R. I. 217
 Centerville, Ala. 872, 879, Conn. 196, Ind. 481, Iowa, 652, Md., 408, Miss., 909, Pa., 341, Utah, 1089, Va. 735, 748
 Central Ariz. 1037, N. M. 1029
 Central Casting Corp. Office, Hollywood, Cal. 1207
 Central City, Colo. 1057, 1069, Ky. 938, Neb., 615
 Central College, Pella, Iowa, 647
 Central Falls, R. I., 220
 Central Garage, Va. 765
 Central Hall, Mount Vernon, Va. 396
 Central Heating Plant, Washington, D. C. 390
 Central Moravian Ch., Bethlehem, Pa. 335
 Central Pk., Grand Forks, N. D. 687, Louisville, Ky. 951, N. Y. C. 286
 Central-Penn. Nat. Bank, Phila., Pa., 357
 Central Pub. Lib., Long Beach, Cal. 1203, 1209
 Central Utah Mus., Ephraim, 1080

- Central Village, Conn., 117
 Centralia, Ill., 516, Wash., 1345
 Centre, Ala., 576
 Century Hotel Co. Plant,
 Manister, Mich., 545
 Ceramics Bldg., Rutgers Univ.,
 310
 Ceres, Cal., 1166
 Cerrillos, N. M., 1629
 Chabot Observatory, Oakland,
 Cal., 1193
 Chaco Canyon Nat. Mon., N. M.,
 1023
 Chadbourne, N. C., 777
 Chadda Ford, Pa., 383
 Chadron, Neb., 874
 Chaffee Cottage, Augusta, Ga.,
 825
 Chain Bridge, Va., 399
 Chain-O'-Lakes St. Pk., Ill., 526
 Chain-of-Lakes, Wash., 1245
 Chalfant Group of Ind. Writings,
 Cal., 1171
 Chalfont, Pa., 363
 Chaiky Butte, N. D., 696
 Chalmette Nat. Hist. Pk., La.,
 832
 Chalmette Slip, La., 832
 Chamber of Commerce Grain
 Exchange, Minneapolis, Minn.,
 602
 Chamberlain, Joshua, 110
 Chamberlain, S. D., 706
 Chambers, Ariz., 1034
 Chambers Grist Mill, Ore., 1224
 Chambersburg, Ohio, 452, Pa.,
 344
 Chamber, Ga., 836
 Champaign, Ill., 510-11
 Champion, Mich., 550
 Champion Paper & Fiber Co.,
 Canton, N. C., 785
 Champlain, 30 440
 Champlain College, Plattsburg,
 N. Y., 252
 Champoug Mem. St. Pk., Ore.,
 1224
 Chancellorsville, Va., 735
 Chandler, Okla., 999
 Chandler Bldg., Santa, Ga., 834
 Chandler St. Pk., Ore., 1230
 Chandlers, Cal., 1168
 Channahon, Ill., 503
 Channing, Wm. Ellery, 90, 171
 200
 Chanute, Kans., 668
 Chanute Field, Rantoul, Ill., 510
 Chapel Hill, N. J., 316, N. C.,
 774 Tex., 1012
 Chapel of Christ the King,
 Dubuque, Iowa, 636
 Chapel of Notre Dame, Washing-
 ton, D. C., 395
 Chapel of Our Lady of Victory,
 St. Paul, Minn., 600
 Chapel of Sacred Heart, Washing-
 ton, D. C., 393
 Chapel of the Cross, Miss., 899
 Chapel of the Intercession,
 N. Y. C., 289
 Chapel of the Little Gate, Falls
 River, N. H., 104
 Chaplin, Conn., 113
 Chaplin-Clark-Williams H.,
 Rowley, Mass., 183
 Chapman, Kans., 650
 Chappell, Neb., 678
 Chaptick, Md., 412
 Chardon, Ohio, 1194
 Charenton, La., 913
 Charenton Beach, La., 913
 Charleston, Iowa, 652
 Chas. Chaplin Studios, Holly-
 wood, Cal., 1206
 Charles City, Iowa, 634, Va., 749
 Chas. Franklin Doe Mem. Lib.,
 Berkeley, Cal., 1191
 Chas. M. Russell Mem. Studio,
 Great Falls, Mont., 1135
 Chas. S. Boyer Mem. Hall,
 Camden, N. J., 323
 Charles Street Ch., Boston,
 Mass., 177
 Charles Town, W. Va., 430
 Charles Town Race Tracks,
 W. Va., 430
 "Chas. W. Morgan," Conn., 100
 Charlesfort Mon., S. C., 802
 Charleston, Ill., 507, Ind., 480,
 Mo., 617, Nev., 1099, S. C.,
 807-11, Tenn., 856, W. Va., 436
 Charleston Chapel, S. C., 809
 Charleston Lib. Soc., S. C., 809
 Charleston Mus., S. C., 811
 Charleston Orphan H., S. C., 809
 Charleston Pk., Nev., 1104, 1105
 Charlestown, Mass., 175, 178,
 N. H., 154, R. I., 101
 Charlestown Beach, R. I., 101
 Charlestown Burial Ground,
 Mass., 178
 Charlevoix, Mich., 545
 Charlie Hope, Va., 744
 Charlotte, Mich., 542, N. C., 777;
 Vt., 145
 Charlottesville, Va., 750
 Charter St. Burying Ground,
 Salem, Mass., 181
 Chase, Mich., 540
 Chase, Salmon P. N. H., 154
 Chase Gardens, Ore., 1222
 Chase H. Huntsville, Ala., 875,
 Portsmouth, N. H., 209
 Chase-Lloyd H., Annapolis, Md.,
 405
 Chaska, Minn., 605
 Chaska Hist. Site, N. D., 691
 Chateaugay, N. Y., 254
 Chatham, Mass., 115, N. J., 306,
 Va., 736, 754
 Chatham Hall, Chatham, Va., 736
 Chatham Light, Mass., 115
 Chatham Mfg. Co. Plant,
 Elkin, N. C., 772
 Chatham Sq. N. Y. C., 277
 Chatsworth, Ga., 814, 829
 Chattahoochee Nat. For., Ga.,
 813, 814, 826
 Chattanooga, Tenn., 961-62
 Chatter Cr. For. Camp, Wash.,
 1252
 Chatsaugus, N. Y., 246
 Chavez Dennis, 992
 Cheaha Mt., Ala., 877
 Chebogan, Mich., 541
 Chehalis, Wash., 1245
 Cheasus St. For., Ga., 828
 Cheeln, Wash., 1253
 Chelmsford, Mass., 130
 Chelsea, Mich., 533 Okla., 997
 Chelsea Ave. Fresh Ch.,
 Memphis, Tenn., 971
 Chemsaw Ind. School, Ore., 1224
 Chemult, Ore., 1227
 Cheney, Wash., 1256
 Cheney Clow's Pt., site, Del., 371
 Cheneville, La., 924
 Cheong I. N. C., 787
 Chenotet, R. I., 218
 Chenuameron Nat. For., Wis.,
 560
 Cheraw, S. C., 789-90
 Cheraw St. Pk., S. C., 790
 Cherokee, Ala., 882, N. C., 786,
 Natchez, Miss., 997, Okla., 994
 Cherokee Capital Nat. Mon., Ga.,
 829
 Cherokee Dam, Tenn., 965
 Cherokee Heights Pk. & Lookout,
 St. Paul, Minn., 600
 Cherokee Ind. Fair, N. C., 787
 Cherokee Nat. For., Tenn., 954
 Cherokee Pk., Louisville, Ky., 951
 Cherry Cr., Nev., 1093
 Cherry Grove N. J., 327; Va., 740
 Cherry Lake Farms, Fla., 839
 Cherry Lane Theater, N. Y. C.,
 273
 Cherry Valley, N. Y., 240
 Cherryfield, Me., 110
 Cherryvale, Kans., 668
 Chesapeake, Ohio, 452
 Chesapeake & Del. Canal, 370,
 375
 Chesapeake & Ohio RR Terminal,
 Newport News, Va., 758
 Chesapeake City, Md., 407
 Cheshire, Conn., 198; Mass., 129
 Cheshire Harbor, Mass., 129
 Chester, Ill., 516, Mass., 124,
 N. J., 306, N. H., 131, Ohio,
 451, Pa., 364; S. C., 799, Vt.,
 150
 Chester Depot, Vt., 150
 Chesterfield N. H., 132, S. C.,
 790, Va., 749
 Chesterfield Friends Meeting H.,
 Crosswicks, N. J., 321
 Chestertown, Md., 408, N. Y., 250
 Chestnut Hill, Va., 736
 Chevrolet, Louis., 539
 Chevy Chase Circle, Washington,
 D. C., 394
 Chew Mansion, Germantown, Pa.,
 360
 Chewelah, Wash., 1254
 Chews, N. J., 323
 Cheyenne, Wyo., 1122
 Cheyenne Agency, S. D., 702
 Cheyenne & Arapaho Agency,
 Concho, Okla., 1004
 Cheyenne Crossing, S. D., 712
 Cheyenne Lodge, Colo., 1065
 Cheyenne R. Ind. Reserv., S. D.,
 702
 Cheyenne Wells, Colo., 1067
 Chihala, Ala., 876
 Chicago, Ill., 517-23
 Chi. Acad. of Sciences Mus., Ill.,
 523
 Chi. Galleries Assoc., Ill., 519
 Chicago Hts., Ill., 500, 523
 Chi. Hist. Soc. Mus., Ill., 521
 Chi. Hist. Seminary, Ill., 523
 Chi. Zoological Pk., Ill., 523
 Chickamauga & Chattanooga Nat.
 Military Pk., Ga., 814, Tenn.,
 962
 Chickamauga Cr. Tenn., 963
 Chickamauga Dam, Tenn., 963
 Chickasaw, Ala., 887
 Chickasha, Okla., 1004
 Chicken Pharmacy, Petaluma,
 Cal., 1196
 Chico, Cal., 1179
 Chicopee, Mass., 124
 Chicory packing, Mich., 532
 Chief Hoporan, 473
 Chief Joseph, 1124, 1232
 Childersburg, Ala., 885
 Children's Mus. Brooklyn, N. Y.,
 291
 Cambridge, Mass., 174,
 Detroit, Mich., 553 Indianapo-
 lis, Ind., 871, Jamaica Plain,
 Mass., 186
 Children's Village, Dobbs Ferry,
 N. Y., 302
 Children's Zoo, The Bronx,
 N. Y., 295
 Childrens, Tex., 1005
 Childs, Fla., 846
 Childwile, Va., 741
 Chillum, N. M., 1030
 Chillicothe, Ill., 504, Mo., 625,
 Ohio, 462-63 Tex., 1006
 Chillicothe Business College, Mo.,
 625
 Chillicothe Ind. Sch., Okla., 993
 Chiloquin, Ore., 1226
 Chimney Pt., Vt., 145
 Chimney Rock, Ky., 946, Neb.,
 677
 China, Me., 109
 China City, Los Angeles, Cal.,
 1203
 China Grove, N. C., 783
 Chinatown, Chicago, Ill., 522,
 N. Y., 272, 277, Portland,
 Ore., 1238, San Francisco, Cal.,
 1190
 Chincoteague I., Va., 733
 Chinese Camp, Cal., 1172
 Chinese C. of C., San Francisco,
 Cal., 1191
 Chinese City Hall, Chicago, Ill.,
 522
 Chinese Consolidated Benevolent
 Assoc., San Francisco, Cal., 1191
 Chinese Joas H., Weaverville,
 Cal., 1180
 Chinese Mus., Tacoma, Wash.,
 1247
 Chinese Telephone Exchange,
 San Francisco, Cal., 1191
 Chinese Theater, N. Y. C., 277
 "Chinese Wall," Phila., Pa.,
 351, 354
 Chinle, Ariz., 1034
 Chinook, Mont., 1124, Wash.,
 1241
 Chinook Kennels, N. H., 162
 Chinook Pass, Wash., 1250
 Chinoquin Junction, Yos. Pk.,
 1213

- Chinsegut Hill Sanctuary, Fla., 856
Chisley, Ga., 832
Chipman Hill, Vt., 145
Chispa Pk., Fla., 841
Chippewa Burial Ground, Kans., 662
Chippewa Falls, Wis., 563
Chippewa Nat. For., Minn., 506
Chippokes Mansion, Va., 750
Chiricahua Nat. Mon., Ariz., 1039
Chicago City, Minn., 605
Chisholm's Tavern, Knoxville, Tenn., 964
Chittima Ind. Reserv., La., 913
Chittinango, N. Y., 233
Chloride, Ariz., 1036
Choate Sch., Wallingford, Conn., 198
Chocoma, N. H., 162
Choctawhatchee Nat. For., Fla., 843
Chouteau, Jean Pierre, 995
Chouteau, Okla., 996
Choteau, Mont., 1134
Chowning's Tavern, Williamsburg, Va., 767-68
Chriscraft Plant, Algonac, Mich., 531
Christ Ch., Alexandria, Va., 397
Cambridge, Mass., 174
Chaplico, Md., 412
Lancaster, Va., 747
Middletown, N. J., 316
Milford Del., 376
Mobile, Ala., 886
New Bern, N. C., 779
Phila., Pa., 356
St. Simon, I. Ga., 824
Savannah, Ga., 821
Winchester, Va., 738
Christ Ch. Cathedral Louisville, Ky., 951
St. Louis, Mo., 630
Springfield, Mass., 123
Christ Episc. Ch. Boonville, Mo., 613
N. Y., 240
Christ of the Rockies, Colo., 1071
Christ Prot. Episc. Ch., Cambridge, Md., 409
Christian Ch., Columbus, Miss., 889
Christian Science Ch. Boston, Mass., 172
Los Angeles, Cal., 1207
Christian Science Publishing H., Boston, Mass., 172
Christiana Del., 383
Pa., 338
Christiansburg, Va., 741
Christine, N. D., 693
Christine Falls, Wash., 1268
Christmas, Fla., 854
Christmas Cove, Me., 107
Chrysler Bldg., N. Y. C., 284
Chrysler Corp., Detroit, Mich., 552
Chugwater, Wyo., 1113
Chula Vista, Cal., 1165
Chunky, Miss., 891
Church Hill, Md., 408
Ch of Abo Mission, N. M., 1034
Ch of God, Newport News, Va., 758
Ch of Jesus Christ of the Latter Day Saints, Reno, Nev., 1101
Ch of Notre Dame of Lourdes, N. Y. C., 298
Ch of Our Lady of Angels, N. M., 1028
Ch of Our Lady of St. Lourdes, Los Angeles, Cal., 1206
Ch of Redeemer, Biloxi, Miss., 892
Ch of St. Benedict the Moor, N. Y. C., 287
Ch of St. Nicholas, N. Y. C., 275
Ch of St. Paul the Apostle, N. Y. C., 288
Ch of St. Vincent Ferrer, N. Y. C., 287
Ch. of San Felipe de Nerl, Albuquerque, N. M., 1031
Ch. of San Miguel, Socorro, N. M., 1032
Ch. of the Annunciation, Houston, Tex., 1012
Ch. of the Ascension, N. Y. C., 278
Ch. of the Assumption, St. Paul, Minn., 604
Ch. of the Covenant, Washington, D. C., 394
Ch. of the Holy Cross, Cal., 1157
Ch. of the Immaculate Conception Atlanta, Ga., 834
Pawtucket, R. I., 218
Ch. of the Transfiguration N. Y. C., 283
Wyo., 1116
Ch. on the Green, Hackensack, N. J., 304
Ch. on the Hill, Lenox, Mass., 141
Churchill Downs, Louisville, Ky., 951
Churubusco, Ind., 496
Cibola Nat. For., N. M., 1024
Cicero Ill., 523
Cimarron Kans., 665
Cimarron, N. M., 1027
Cincinnati, Ohio., 466-67
Cincinnati Hall, Exeter, N. H., 211
Circle, Mont., 1126
Circleville, Ohio., 475
Circular Lodge, Bismarck, N. D., 598
Claco, Tex., 1006
Cassia Pk. Ill., 505
Citadel, The, Charleston, S. C., 811
Citronelle, Ala., 887
Citrus Experimental Sta., Cal., 1175
City Aquarium, Key West, Fla., 851
City Art Mus., St. Louis, Mo., 630
City College of N. Y., N. Y. C., 289
City Court Bldg., N. Y. C., 277
City Halls Albany, N. Y., 239
Buffalo, N. Y., 235
Canandaigua, N. Y., 242
Charleston S. C., 810
Fredericksburg, Va., 753
Kansas City, Mo., 615
Los Angeles, Cal., 1203
Madison Wis., 580
Milwaukee, Wis., 574
Minneapolis, Minn., 662
New Orleans La., 930
N. Y. C., 276-77
Pawtucket, R. I., 218
Phila., Pa., 354, 357
Portland, Me., 205
St. Paul, Minn., 599
San Francisco, Cal., 1190
Savannah, Ga., 821
Staunton, Va., 740
Worcester, Mass., 126
City I. N. Y., 295
Memphis, Tenn., 971
City Lib., Springfield, Mass., 123
City Light Bldg., Seattle, Wash., 1264
Civic Auditoriums Pasadena, Cal., 1210
San Francisco, Cal., 1190
Civic Centers Duluth, Minn., 585
Kenosha, Wis., 579
Long Beach, Cal., 1209
Los Angeles, Cal., 1203
San Diego, Cal., 1165
Civic Center Group, Columbus, Ohio., 473
Civic Virtue, statue of, N. Y. C., 277
(This statue has been moved to Kew Gardens, N. Y. C.)
Clackamas L., Ore., 1235
Claffin-Richards H., Wenham, Mass., 183
Claborn, Md., 409
Clairton, Pa., 368
Clallam Bay, Wash., 1242
Clancy, Mont., 1135
Clapp H., Dorchester, Mass., 154
Clara Barton Sch., Bordentown, N. J., 321
Clare, Mich., 540, 543
Claremont, Cal., 1174
Minn., 589
N. H., 154
Va., 750
Claremont Manor, Claremont, Va., 750
Claremore, Okla., 997
Clarence, La., 922
Clarendon, Ark., 975
Pa., 333
Clarinda, Iowa., 653
Clark, George Rogers, 441, 488, 526
527-28, 936, 943, 950, 951, 1048
Clark, Jas., 118
Clark, Jas. Beauchamp, 622
Clark, S. D., 702
Clark, Walter Van Tilburg, 1051
Clark, Wm., 527, 607, 936
Clark, Wm. A., 1049
Clark Hill project, Augusta, Ga., 834
Clark H., Lebanon, Conn., 118
Clark Univ., Worcester, Mass., 126
Clarkdale, Ariz., 1043
Clarke College, Dubuque, Iowa., 636
Clarksburg, W. Va., 422
Clarkdale Ga., 816
Miss., 901-2
Clarkston, Wash., 1257
Clarksville, Ark., 984
Ga., 813
Ind., 491
Tenn., 973
Va., 737
Clatsop, Crest, Ore., 1234
Claverack, N. Y., 245
Clay, Henry, S. 7, 8, 721, 733, 944, 945
Clay Center, Kans., 609
Clay City Hist. Soc. Mus., Brazil, Ind., 481
Clay (Mohrigan) Cliffs, Block Island, R. I., 203
Clay Springs, W. Va., 733
Claymont Del., 381
Claymount Court, W. Va., 430
Claypool, Ariz., 1035
Clayville, Ky., 937
Clayton Ala., 870
Ga., 813
N. M., 1027-28
N. Y., 254
Clear Cr. Falls, Ala., 883
Clear Everitt H., Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 246
Clear L., Ind., 1177
Minn., 589
Iowa., 634
Ore., 1218, 1235
S. D., 710
Clear Pond, N. Y., 259
Clearspring, Md., 402
Clearwater, Fla., 860
Cleveland, Mo., 441
Cleburne, Tex., 1006
Cleburn, Wash., 1257
Clemens, Sam. L., (see Twain, Mark)
Clement Hill, Va., 736
Clemson, S. C., 796, 806
Clemson Agric. College, Clemson, S. C., 806
"Cleopatra's Needle," N. Y. C., 286
Clement, N. Y., 250
Cleveland, Grover, 11
Cleveland Ind., 481
Miss., 902
Ohio., 469-70
Okla., 998
Tenn., 963
Cleveland College, Ohio., 470
Cleveland Heights, Ohio., 471
Cleveland Nat. For., Cal., 1210
Clewiston, Fla., 847
Cleynale, Va., 755
Cliff Dwellers, 1048
Cliff H., San Francisco, Cal., 1192
Clifford, Ariz., 76
Clifton, Ariz., 1036
S. C., 803
Tenn., 950
Clifton Cafeteria, Los Angeles, Cal., 1206
Clifton Heights, Pa., 363
Clifton Pk., N. Y., 251
Clines Corners, N. M., 1022
Clingsman's Dome, N. C., 787
Clingsmans Dome, Tenn., 967
Clinton Ark., 980
Conn., 98
Ga., 827
Ill., 513
Ind., 487
Iowa., 640
Ky., 943
La., 919
Mich., 335
Miss., 900, 904
N. J., 307
Okla., 1001
S. C., 794
Tenn., 965
Clinton St., Phila., Pa., 356
Clintonville, Wis., 568
Clonsters, The, Ephrata, Pa., 349
N. Y. C., 299
Cloquet, Minn., 594
Cloud Cap Inn, Ore., 1240
Cloud Peak, Wyo., 1106
Cloudercroft, N. M., 1025
Cloutierville, La., 923
Cloverfields, Md., 468
Cloverport Ky., 935
Clovis, N. M., 1025
Clow, Cheney, 371
Clyde, Ohio., 455
Coachella, Cal., 1168
Coal H., Middlesboro, Ky., 941
Coaldale, Nev., 1098
Coalgate, Okla., 1003
Coalton, Mont., 1138
Coalville, Utah, 1009
Coast Guard Sta., Kewaunee, Wis., 587

- Coastal Range, 1149
 Coastville, Pa., 338
 Cobalt, Conn., 118
 Cobb, Irvin S., 936
 Cobleigh Tavern, N. H., 158
 Cobleskill, N. Y., 240
 Coburn Lib., Colo. College, 1064
 "Coca-Cola," 834
 Cocheton Nat. For., Colo., 1069
 Cochran, Ga., 827
 Cochran Bridge, Ala., 874
 Cochran H., Tuscaloosa, Ala., 868
 Cockeysville, Md., 418
 Cocoa, Fla., 945
 Cocconino Nat. For., Ariz., 1035, 1041
 Coden, Ala., 888
 Cody, Neb., 674; Wyo., 1108-9
 Cody, W. F. ("Buffalo Bill"), 660, 667, 1108, 1114
 Cody Mus., Cody, Wyo., 1109
 Coe College, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, 641
 Coeur d'Alene, Idaho, 1140
 Coeur d'Alene Ind. Reserv., Idaho, 1145
 Coffee Bluff, Ga., 823
 Coffeyville, Kans., 668-69
 Coffin H., Newbury, Mass., 184
 Coffin Pt. Egg Bank, S. C., 803
 Coggeshall Mem. Bldg., Fairhaven, Mass., 112
 Cohasset, Mass., 158, Minn., 586
 Cohoes, N. Y., 247
 Colijnock, N. C., 778
 Colt Mem. Tower, San Francisco, Cal., 1191
 Coker Arboretum, N. C., 775
 Coker Pedigreed Seed Farms, S. C., 798
 Cokeville, Wyo., 1111
 Colbert, Okla., 1003
 Colburn Mus., Asheville, N. C., 786
 Colby College, Waterville, Me., 106
 Colby Jr. College for Women, New London, N. H., 133
 Colchester, Conn., 100
 Cold Spring Harbor, L. I., N. Y., 265
 Cold Springs, N. Y., 248
 Coldstream Stud. Ky., 949
 Coldwater, Mich., 535
 Coldwater L., Mich., 542
 Cole, Thomas, 27, 253, 444
 Cole H. Castleton, Vt., 134
 Cheshire, Mass., 129
 Colebrook, N. H., 161
 Coleman, Tex., 1007
 Coleman-Speer-Birdsey H., Macon, Ga., 618
 Coles County Cth., Charleston, Ill., 507
 Colfax, Iowa, 646, La., 923; Wash., 1256
 Colfax Schuyler H., N. J., 318-19
 Colgate Univ., Hamilton, N. Y., 240
 Collar Mus., Troy, N. Y., 248
 College Cemetery, Ames, Iowa, 642
 College Corner, Ohio, 469
 College of Agric., Lincoln, Neb., 682
 College of Charleston, S. C., 809
 College of St. Catherine, St. Paul, Minn., 600
 College of St. Elizabeth, N. J., 306
 College of St. Theresa, Winona, Minn., 592
 College of Surgeons, Chicago, Ill., 521
 College of the Pacific, Stockton, Cal., 1166
 College Park, Ga., 837
 Collegeville, Pa., 362
 Collegiate Ch. of St. Nicholas, N. Y. C., 284-85
 Collier, John, 34
 Collier City, Fla., 843
 Collier H., Tuscaloosa, Ala., 868-69
 Collinswood, N. J., 312-13
 Collins Clock Mus., Georges Mills, N. H., 133
 Collinsville, Ill., 528
 Collier, Kans., 660
 Colo., Iowa, 641
 Coloma, Cal., 1171; Mich., 534
 Colome, S. D., 708
 Colon, Mich., 535
 Col. Jas. Hartshorne H., Wakefield, Mass., 189
 Col. John Thatcher H., Yarmouth Port, Mass., 117
 Col. Seeley W. Mudd Mem. Hall of Philosophy, L. A., Cal., 1207
 Col. Wm. Rhett's H., Charleston, S. C., 809
 Colonial Candle Co., Hyannis, Mass., 115
 Colonial Cth., Chester, Pa., 364
 Colonial Heights, Va., 733
 Colonial H., Nashua, N. H., 159, N. Y., 252
 Colonial Inn Bath, N. H., 155; Concord, Mass., 179
 Colonial Place, Roswell, Ga., 828
 Colony Ch., Bishop Hill, Ill., 502
 Colony H., Newport, R. I., 201
 Colo. A. & M. College, Ft. Collins, 1066
 Colorado City, Tex., 1010
 Colo. City Mus., Colorado Springs, 1064
 Colo. College, Colorado Springs, 1064
 Colorado Desert, 1149
 Colo. Nat. Mon., 1061
 Colorado R., 1047
 Colorado R. Aqueduct, Cal., 1175
 Colo. School for Deaf & Blind, Colorado Springs, 1064
 Colo. Sch. of Mines, Golden, 1069
 Colorado Springs, Colo., 1064
 Colo. St. College of Education, Greeley, 1063
 Colo. St. Soldiers & Sailors Home, 1062
 Colossal Cave, Ariz., 1045
 Colquitt, Ga., 832
 Colt, Sam, 191
 Colter, John, 1048
 Colton, Cal., 1168
 Colton Hall, Monterey, Cal., 1158
 Columbia Cal., 1172, Conn., 118, Ill., 527, La., 910, Miss., 895, Mo., 611-12, N. C., 771, Pa., 339, S. C., 791-92, Tenn., 959
 Columbia Beach, Wash., 1250
 Columbia Broadcasting System, N. Y. C., 284
 Columbia City, Ind., 477
 Columbia College, S. C., 793
 Columbia Falls, Me., 118
 Columbia Gold Mines, Ga., 815
 Columbia Gorge Hotel, Ore., 1233
 Columbia Marble Co., N. C., 787
 Columbia Pictures Corp. Studio, Hollywood, Cal., 1208
 Columbia Presb. Medical Center, N. Y. C., 288, 299
 Columbia R. Project, Cal., 1151
 Columbia R. System, Cal., 1148
 Columbia Square, Hollywood, Cal., 1208
 Columbia Steel Co. Plant, Pittsburg, Cal., 1197
 Columbia Univ. N. Y. C., 288
 Columbus Ga., 818, Ky., 943; Ind., 489, Miss., 888-89; Mont., 1126, Neb., 675, N. J., 327, Ohio, 473-74; Wis., 576
 Columbus Circle, N. Y. C., 282
 Colville Wash., 1254
 Colville L., Wash., 1256
 Comanche Okla., 1004, Tex., 1006
 Comanche Springs, Tex., 1007
 Combesbury, Md., 409
 Comegys, Conn., 517
 Comport, Tex., 1021
 Command & General Staff College, Ft. Leavenworth, Kans., 655
 Commerce, Mich., 538; Miss., 901, Okla., 995, Tex., 1006
 Commerce Dept. Bldg., Washington, D. C., 390
 Committee for Industrial Organization, 40, 41
 Commodore Hotel, N. Y. C., 284
 Common Glory Amphitheater, Williamsburg, Va., 769
 Community H., Biloxi, Miss., 892; Middlebury, Vt., 145
 Como Bluff Creation Mus., Wyo., 1110
 Como Pk., St. Paul, Minn., 600
 Compromise Tariff of 1833, 6
 Comstock, H. P. T., 1101
 Comstock Lodge, N. Y., 1101
 Conantuk Island, R. I., 203
 Conant, Roger, 182
 Conant H., Townsend Harbor, Mass., 128
 Conchas Dam & St. Pk., N. M., 1027
 Concho, Okla., 1004
 "Concha," the, Key West, Fla., 850
 Conconully, Wash., 1253
 Concord, Mass., 178-179, N. C., 783, N. H., 132-33, Vt., 136-37
 Concord Art Assoc., Mass., 179
 Concordia Kans., 669, Mo., 613
 Concordia Cemetery, Miss., 902
 Concordia Seminary, St. Louis, Mo., 630
 Concordia Theol. Seminary, Springfield, Ill., 508
 Concordville, Pa., 363, 364
 Concrete, Wash., 1250
 Condon, Ore., 1229
 Condon Hall, Eugene, Ore., 1222
 Cone estate, Blowing Rock, N. C., 776
 Conecuh Nat. For., Ala., 880
 Conehatta, Miss., 891
 Coney I., N. Y., 292
 Conejos, Colo., 1072
 Confed Mem. Stone Mountain, Ga., 636
 Confed Mem. Lib., Hillsboro, N. C., 775
 Confed Mus., Richmond, Va., 793
 Confed Pk., Corinth, Miss., 895
 Congregation Shearith Israel, N. Y. C., 287
 Conger, Chas., Bennington, Vt., 143
 Canandaigua, N. Y., 242; Chatham, Mass., 115; Colchester, Conn., 100, East Canaan, Conn., 121, Farmington, Conn., 191, Haverly, Mass., 127, Hingham, Mass., 158; Ipswich, Mass., 183, Kittery, Me., 104; Lebanon, Conn., 118, Madison, Conn., 98, Middlebury, Vt., 145, Milford, Conn., 97, Old Lyme, Conn., 99, Plymouth, Conn., 114, Rocky Hill, Conn., 193, Sandwich, Mass., 117; Terryville, Conn., 114; W. Barnstable, Mass., 117
 Congress, Ariz., 1043
 Congress Hall, Phila., Pa., 354
 Congress Junction, Ariz., 1043
 Congress of Industrial Organizations, 35, 42, 43-44
 Conkey Printing Plant, Hammond, Ind., 494
 Conneaut, Ohio, 452
 Conn. College, New London, 99
 Conn. Hall, Yale Univ., 197
 Conn. Ls. St. Reserv., N. H., 181
 Conn. State Univ., 191
 Connell, Wash., 1254
 Connelville, Pa., 341
 Connelly's Tavern, Natchez, Miss., 906
 Connors Pass, Nev., 1097
 Connie Maxwell Orphanage, Greenwood, S. C., 807
 Connorville, Ind., 483
 Conoco Refinery, Ponca City, Okla., 994
 Conover, Wis., 569
 Conowingo Dam, Md., 411
 Conservatory & Botanical Gardens, Milwaukee, Wis., 574
 Conservatory Gardens, N. Y. C., 286
 Conservatory L., N. Y. C., 286
 Constance L., Olympic Nat. Pk., Wash., 1266
 Constitution Hall, Leocompton, Kans., 657, Washington, D. C., 391
 Constitution H., Windsor, Vt., 150
 Constitution Wharf, Boston, Mass., 171
 Constitutional Convention, 3, 354
 Constitutional Union Party, 18

- Consumers' Research Plant, N. J., 306
 Contact, Nev., 1097
 Continental Congress, 2
 Continental Divide: Mont., 1130, 1134, 1135; Idaho, 1144
 Convent, La., 921
 Convent of Mary Immaculate, Key West, Fla., 861
 Convent of Mercy, Washington, D. C., 393
 Convent of Sisters of St. Dominic, Helena, Mont., 1130
 Convent of Visitation of Holy Mary, Washington, D. C., 393
 Convention Hall Atlantic City, N. J., 312, Phila., Pa., 358
 Converse College, Spartanburg, S. C., 804
 Converse H. Aiken, S. C., 793
 Converse Mem. Lib., Amherst, Mass., 127
 Converted Slave Quarters, Washington, D. C., 393
 Convict L., Cal., 1153
 Conway Ark., 980-81, Mass., 148, Mich., 546, N. H., 162, S. C., 795
 Conwell, Russell H., 128
 Conwell H., Del., 376
 Cook For. St. Pk., Pa., 332
 Cooke, Jay, 353
 Cooke, Mont., 1132
 Cookeville, Tenn., 953
 Cooks Springs, Ala., 885
 Cookstown, N. J., 327
 Coolidge, Calvin, 134, 148, 706
 Coolidge Dam, Ariz., 1037
 Coolidge Redwood Pk., Cal., 1177
 Coolville, Ohio, 462
 Co-op Corners, Racine, Wis., 578
 Cooper, James Penimore, 73, 240, 255, 257, 267
 Cooper, Thos., 792
 Cooper-Frost-Austin H., Cambridge, Mass., 174
 Cooper H. Camden, Del., 372, Monterey, Cal., 1158
 Cooper Union, N. Y. C., 278
 Cooper Union Sq., N. Y. C., 278
 Cooper's Cave, Glens Falls, N. Y., 251
 Cooper's Pt., site, Mo., 613
 Cooper's Wells, Miss., 901
 Coopers Rock St. For., W. Va., 428
 Cooperstown: N. Y., 240, N. D., 697
 Co-ordinate College, Athens, Ga., 516
 Coos, Ore., 1222
 Coos Bay, Ore., 1218
 Coos Bay Lumber Co. Plant, Ore., 1218
 Copake Falls, N. Y., 243
 Copake L., N. Y., 243
 Copalis Beach, Wash., 1242
 Copeland, Pa., 364
 Copeland, Aaron, 84, 85
 Copied, John Singleton, 66
 Copley Sq., Boston, Mass., 172
 Copp's Burying Ground, Boston, Mass., 172
 Copper Harbor, Mich., 549, 551
 Coppinger's Pirate Cove, Miami, Fla., 862
 Coquille, Ore., 1218
 Coquina Quarry, Fla., 866
 Cora, Wyo., 1115
 Coral Gables, Fla., 863
 Coraopolis, Pa., 368
 Corbin, Ky., 941
 Corcoran Gallery of Art, Washington, D. C., 391
 Cordele, Ga., 830
 Corinth, Miss., 996
 Corn Palace, Mitchell, S. D., 705
 Cornelia, Ga., 815
 Cornell College, Dewitt, Iowa, 640
 Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y., 245
 Cornell Univ. Medical College, N. Y. C., 287
 Cornet Parsons H., Northampton, Mass., 146
 Corning: Ark., 961; Cal., 1179; Iowa, 653; N. Y., 246
 Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. Y., 246
 Cornish: Colo., 1063, Me., 105
 Cornish Ha., Mineral Point, Wis., 584
 Cornish Mine Pump, Iron Mountain, Mich., 547
 Cornplanter Ind. Village, Pa., 333
 Cornucopia, Ore., 1251
 Cornville, Ariz., 1042
 Cornwall, Conn., 139
 Cornwall Bridge, Conn., 139
 Cornwall-on-Hudson, N. Y., 252
 Cornwallis, Gen., 330
 Cornwallis Hq., N. J., 304, N. Y., 303
 Corona, N. M., 1026
 Coronado, Cal., 1165
 Coronado, Francisco, 26, 1048
 Coronado Beach, Fla., 845
 Coronado Heights, Kans., 670
 Coronado Nat. For., Ariz., 1045
 Corpus Christi, Tex., 1015
 Corrine, Utah, 1072
 Corry, Pa., 333
 Corsicana, Tex., 1017
 Corter, Colo., 1062, Fla., 858
 Cortland, N. Y., 755
 Corvallis, Ore., 1223
 Corydon, Ind., 491
 Corydon Capitol, New Albany, Ind., 491
 Coryell H., Alexandria, Va., 398
 Cosmair Ray Lab., Colo., 1058
 Cosmos Club, Washington, D. C., 392
 Coast Lib., Memphis, Tenn., 970
 Cottail, Cal., 1196
 Cottage Gardens, Natchez, Miss., 907
 Cottage Grove, Ore., 1222
 Cotton Exchange, Memphis, Tenn., 970
 Cotton Mills Plant, Mooreville, N. C., 772
 Cotton Plant, Ark., 976
 Cottondale, Fla., 841
 Cottonwood Ariz., 1043, S. D., 705
 Cottle, Tex., 1020
 Coudersport, Pa., 332
 Coulterville, Cal., 1172
 Counce, Tenn., 955
 Council, Idaho, 1146
 Council Bluffs, Iowa, 648-9
 Council Grounds St. Pk., Wis., 570
 Council Grove, Kans., 661
 Country Club Inn, Belair, Md., 411
 Country Store, Northampton, Mass., 146
 Country Store Farmer's Mus., Calais, Vt., 137
 County Cth. Alameda, Cal., 1193
 Danbury, Conn., 114
 Fredericksburg, Va., 753
 Mari-Posa, Cal., 1166
 Milwaukee, Wis., 573
 New London, Conn., 99
 Newfane, Vt., 149
 Racine, Wis., 578
 Reno, Nev., 1101
 St. Paul, Minn., 599
 Sheboygan, Wis., 577
 Sierra, Cal., 1170
 Winchester, Vt., 738, (see also individual entries)
 Cty Hist Soc Mus & Lib., Marquette, Mich., 550
 Coupeville, Wash., 1250
 Cour de the Two Lions, New Orleans, La., 927
 Court Square, Memphis, Tenn., 970
 Cth. Lynchburg, Va., 760
 Newberry, S. C., 794
 New Castle, Del., 374
 Petersburg, Va., 762
 St. Louis, Mo., 629, (see also individual entries)
 Courtland Ala., 879, Va., 744
 Courtview, Florence, Ala., 882
 Coutts Adobe H., Oceanside, Cal., 1184
 Cove, Ore., 1231
 Cove Pt., Utah, 1084
 Cove Neck, L. I., N. Y., 265
 Cove Palisades Pk., Ore., 1229
 Coventry, Conn., 191
 Covered Bridges Bath, N. H., 156; N. H., 154
 Covington: Ga., 836; Ind., 466; Ky., 934-35, La., 917, Mich., 548; Tenn., 961; Va., 744
 Covington H., Vancouver, Wash., 1264
 Cow Canyon, Ore., 1229
 Cowan, Tenn., 955
 Cowell, Henry, 84, 86
 Cowles, N. M., 1026
 Cowley, Wyo., 1108
 Cowpens, S. C., 983
 Cowpens Nat. Battlefield Site, S. C., 803
 Coxey, Ala., 878
 Coxey, Jacob S., 443
 Coxsackie, N. Y., 253
 Cozad, Neb., 676
 Crabree, Lottas
 Craftsburg, Vt., 152-153
 Craftsburg Common, Vt., 152
 Craggy Gardens, N. C., 786
 Craig, Colo., 1058
 Craig H., Richmond, Va., 763
 Craigie-Longfellow H., Cambridge, Mass., 173
 Craik H., Alexandria, Va., 398
 Cram, Ralph Adams, 61
 Cranberry Glades, W. Va., 435
 Cranberry L., Wash., 1250
 Cranberry L. Village, N. Y., 262
 Cranbrook Academy of Art, Mich., 557
 Cranbrook Foundation, Mich., 557
 Cranbury, N. J., 320
 Crandon, Wis., 569
 Crandon Pk., Fla., 863
 Crane, Hart, 78, 445
 Crane, Stephen, 75
 Crane H., Charles Town, W. Va., 430
 Crane Mem. Lib., Quincy, Mass., 195
 Crane Mus., Dalton, Mass., 128
 Cranston, R. I., 101
 Crapo Pk., Burlington, Iowa, 696
 Crayville, N. Y., 243
 Crater L., Ore., 1227
 Crater L. Nat. Pk., Ore., 1228
 Craters of the Moon, Idaho, 1143, 1144
 Crawford: Ala., 870, Ga., 815, Neb., 67
 Crawford City, St. Pk., Pittsburgh, Kans., 666
 Crawford N. H., 167
 Crawford Notch, N. H., 162
 Crawfordville, Ga., 815
 Crawfordville, Ind., 487
 Crawl Keys, Fla., 850
 Crazy Horse Sioux Mem., S. D., 707
 Credit I., Davenport, Iowa, 644
 Creede, Colo., 1060, 1062
 Creek Ind. Nat. Council H., Okmugie, Okla., 1002-3
 Creighton, Pa., 369
 Creighton Univ., Omaha, Neb., 860
 "Creoles," 720
 Creston, Md., 403
 Crescent, Nev., 1105
 Crescent City, Cal., 1177, Ill., 505
 Crescent Junction, Utah, 1076, 1077
 Crescent L., Ore., 1227
 Olympic Nat. Pk., Wash., 1266
 Crescent Pk., R. I., 216
 Crisco, Pa., 347
 Crest Summit, Cal., 1174
 Crestline, Cal., 1184; Ohio, 459
 Crestline Village, Cal., 1174
 Creston, Iowa, 653
 Crestview, Fla., 841
 Creswell, N. C., 771
 Crst. Paul Philippe, 62
 Crete, Ill., 523
 Criminal Courts Bldg., N. Y. C., 277
 Crisfield, Md., 407
 Crittenden, Ky., 940
 Croatan, N. C., 774
 Croatans, 798
 Crocker Art Gallery, Sacramento, Cal., 1178
 Crockett, David, 961
 Crockett, Tex., 1017
 Crofton, Neb., 683
 Crombie Beach Mem. Coll., Conn., 191
 Cromwell: Conn., 193, Minn., 593
 Crook, Gen. Geo. H., 399

Crookston, Minn., 567
 Crosby: Minn., 563; N. D., 606, 697
 Cross Manor, Md., 412
 Cross Plains, Wis., 584
 Cross Village, Mich., 545
 Crossroads, N. C., 778
 Crossroads of the World, Hollywood, Cal., 1208
 Crossville, Tenn., 963
 Crossways, R. I., 202
 Crosswicks, N. J., 321
 Croton Falls, N. Y., 301
 Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y., 302
 Crow Agency, Mont., 1132
 Crow Creek Ind. Reserv., S. D., 706
 Crow Ind. Reserv., Mont., 1132
 Crow Wing City. Hist. Soc. Mus., Minn., 594
 Crowell, Tex., 1006
 Crowell-Collier, N. Y. C., 285
 Crowell-Collier Plant, Springfield, Ohio, 461
 Crowley, La., 915
 Crown Point, La., 933; Ore., 1234
 Crown-Willamette Paper Co. Plant, Camas, Wash., 1261
 Crucifix, Va., 732
 Crump, Ed., 730, 970
 Crypt of Civilization, Oglethorpe Univ., 636
 Crystal Cave: Mo., 625, Pa., 337; Wis., 563
 Crystal Caverns: Ala., 584; Va., 739
 Crystal City: Mo., 633; Tex., 1016
 Crystal Falls, Mich., 547
 Crystal L., Wyo., 1110
 Crystal L. Cave, Iowa, 649
 Crystal Springs, Ohio, 473
 Cuba, Mo., 619; N. M., 1030
 Cucamonga, Cal., 1174
 Cuckoo Tavern, site, Va., 742
 Cudahy, Wis., 578
 Cudahy Packing Co., East Chicago, Ind., 494
 Cudworth H., Scituate, Mass., 158
 Cuero, Tex., 1024
 Cuesta Pass, Cal., 1162
 Culbertson, Mont., 1124
 Cullen, Countee, 76
 Cullman, Ala., 879
 Culpeper, Va., 736
 Cultural Gardens, Cleveland, Ohio, 471
 Culver: Ind., 489; Ore., 1229
 Culver Military Academy, Culver, Ind., 489
 Culvers L., N. J., 325
 Cumberland: Ky., 943; Md., 403; Va., 742
 Cumberland County Cth., Portland, Me., 205
 Cumberland Gap: Ky., 941; Tenn., 957
 Cumberland Knob, N. C., 788
 Cumming, Ga., 827
 Cummings, E. E., 78
 Cupola H., Edenton, N. C., 779
 Cuprum: Idaho, 1146; Ore., 1231
 Curb Market, Columbia, S. C., 792
 Curling Rink, Portage, Wis., 582
 Currant, Nev., 1096
 Currie, Nev., 1097
 Currie Pk., Wis., 568
 Currier Art Gallery, Manchester, N. H., 159-60
 Curry, John Stuart, 71, 444
 Curtis, Mich., 546
 Curtis Institute of Music, Phila., Pa., 357
 Curtis Publishing Co., Phila., Pa., 356
 Curtis Robinson H., Southington, Conn., 198
 Curve, Tenn., 961
 Cushing: Minn., 588; Okla., 908
 Custer, Geo. A., 610
 Custer: Mont., 1126; S. D., 707
 Custer Battlefield Nat. Cemetery, Mont., 1132
 Custer Nat. For., Mont., 1126
 Custis Family Graveyard, Va., 734
 Custom H.: New Orleans, La., 930; Phila., Pa., 354, 356; Salem, Mass., 181

Customh.: Wheeling, W. Va., 437; Yorktown, Va., 771
 Customs H.: Monterey, Cal., 1158; N. Y. C., 278; St. Paul, Minn., 600
 Customs H. & P. O., Sag Harbor, L. I., N. Y., 287
 Cut Bank, Mont., 1125
 Cut Foot Sioux L., Minn., 586
 Cut-Off, La., 912
 Cuthbert, Ga., 832
 Cutler, Manassah, 441
 Cutter, Ariz., 1037
 Cutting, Bronson, 962
 Cutts H., Reno, Nev., 1101
 Cuyamaca, Cal., 1176
 Cuyuna Iron Range, Minn., 593
 Cyclorama of Battle of Atlanta, Ga., 835
 Cynthiana, Ky., 937
 Cypress Gardens Fla., 854, S. C., 811
 Cypress Pt., Cal., 1159
 Czech Social Center, N. D., 698

- D -

D. L. Bliss H., Carson City, Nev., 1095
 Dade Pk., Ky., 942
 Dadeville, Ala., 877
 Dadeville Azalea Gardens, Fla., 654
 Daffin Pk., Ga., 822
 Daggett, Utah, 1074
 Dagsboro, Del., 377
 Dahlonega, Ga., 814, 827
 Daily News Bldg., N. Y. C., 284
 Daily Cattle Congress Exposition Grounds, Waterloo, Iowa, 637
 Daisy, Tenn., 963
 Dakin, James & Charles, 55
 Dakota City, Neb., 673
 Dale, Ind., 492
 Dale, Sam., 890
 Dahart, Tex., 1020
 Dallas Ore., 1224, S. D., 708, Tex., 1008-9
 Dallas City, Ill., 515
 Dallin, Cyrus E., 1051
 Dalton, Ga., 829, Mass., 128
 Daly, Marcus, 1049, 1128, 1136
 Dalzell, S. C., 796
 Damariscotta, Me., 107
 Damascus: Del., 384; Va., 745
 Dame H., N. H., 212
 Damon, Isaac, 148
 Dana, Ind., 487
 Dana, Rich., Henry, 175
 Dana H., Woodstock, Vt., 134
 Danbridge, Tenn., 968
 Danbury, Conn., 114
 Danbury Fair Grounds, Conn., 114
 Danbury Hatters' Case, 114
 Danbury Hatters' Strike, 90
 Danby, Vt., 144
 Dancing Rabbit Treaty Marker, Miss., 889
 Danebod Folk Sch., Tyler, Minn., 600
 Danforth, Me., 111
 Dania, Fla., 848
 Daniel, Wyo., 1116
 Dan Boone Cabin, site, Mo., 632
 Daniel Drake H., Cincinnati, Ohio, 467
 Dan Wilson Mansion, Odessa, Del., 370
 Danielson, Conn., 113
 Danielville, Ga., 816
 Dannemora, N. Y., 252
 Dan's Hill, Va., 745
 Danville, N. Y., 258
 Dante's View, Cal., 1217
 Danvers, Mass., 180
 Danville: Cal., 1198; Ill., 507; Ind., 497; Pa., 343; Vt., 137; Va., 786, 745
 Danville Meeting H., N. H., 211
 Danville Pub. Lib., Va., 745
 Daphne, Ala., 887
 Darby, Pa., 363-64
 Dardanelle, Ark., 985
 Dare, Virginia, 717, 778
 Darien: Conn., 300; Ga., 823
 Darius Ogden Mills Mansion, Milbrae, Cal., 1196
 Darling Observatory, Duluth, Minn., 586
 Darlington, S. C., 797
 Darrington, Wash., 1249
 Darrow, Clarence, 452 (birthpl.), 963, 1050
 Darrow, La., 921
 D'Artaquette Marker, Miss., 896
 Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H., 155
 D'Arcenzo Studio & Glass Works, Phila., Pa., 357
 Date Palm Beach, Cal., 1168
 Datil, N. M., 1024
 Dat-So-La-Lee, grave, 1103
 Dauphin I., Ala., 885
 Dauphin City Hist. Soc., Harrisburg, Pa., 348
 Davenport, Basil, 283
 Davenport, Geo., 642
 Davenport: Iowa, 643-44; Wash., 1254
 Davenport, John, 195, 197
 Davenport H., Portsmouth, N. H., 210
 Davenport Mun. Art Gallery, Iowa, 644
 Davenport Pub. Mus., Iowa, 644
 David Bushnell H., Westbrook, Conn., 98
 David Judson H., Stratford, Conn., 97
 David Jewett Place, Ky., 945
 David Reger Fossil Tree Pk., W. Va., 435
 Davidson College, N. C., 777
 Davis, Fla., 848
 Davis, A. J., 54
 Davis, Cal., 1170
 Davis, Jefferson, 719, 720, 815, 893, 939 (birthpl.)
 Davis, Jimmie H., 730
 Davis, Okla., 1002
 Davis, Reuben, 889
 Davis, Stuart, 71
 Davis & Elkins College, Elkins, W. Va., 434
 Davis Branch of College of Agri. of Univ. of Cal., 1170
 Davis H., Beaufort, N. C., 773
 Davis Is., Tampa, Fla., 857
 Davis L., Ore., 1227
 Davis Mem., Hiawatha, Kans., 667
 Davis Mus., Mud Pots, Cal., 1168
 Dawes Act of 1887, 33
 Dawley Tavern, R. I., 101
 Dawn L., Wash., 1243
 Dawson, N. D., 691
 Dawson H., Selma, Ala., 872
 Dawson Spring, Ky., 938
 Dawsonville, Ga., 827
 Day H., Norwood, Mass., 103;
 West Springfield, Mass., 124
 Dayton: Mont., 1137, Nev., 1094;
 Ohio, 464-65; Ore., 1223; Tenn., 963; Wash., 1258, Wyo., 1106
 Dayton Station, Minn., 587
 Daytona Beach, Fla., 844
 Daytona-Ormond Beach, Fla., 844
 Deaconess, Blanchard H., Andover, Mass., 189
 Dead Horse Pt., Utah, 1077
 Deadwood, S. D., 713
 Deal, N. J., 316
 Deane Blacksmith Shop, Williamsburg, Va., 787
 Dearborn, Mich., 556
 Dearborn Observatory, Northwestern Univ., 525
 Death Valley Nat. Mon., Cal., 1216
 Death Valley Scotty, 1217
 de Aviles, Pedro Menendez, 864
 de Blainville, Celeron, 441, 450
 Deborah Cook Sayles Pub. Lib., Pawtucket, R. I., 218
 Deborgia, Mont., 1129
 Debs, Eugene V., 38, 443, 451
 Decatur: Ala., 878; Ga., 836; Ill., 513, Ind., 496; Tex., 1018
 Decatur, Stephen, birthpl., 410
 Decatur H., Washington, D. C., 391
 Deception Pass St. Pk., Wash., 1250
 Deckers, Colo., 1065
 Declaration of Independence, 2, 354
 Decorah, Iowa, 633-34

de Coronado, Francisco Vasquez, 906-7, 969
Dedham, Mass., 103
Dedham Hist. Soc., Mass., 103
Dee Wright Observatory, Ore., 1228
Deep Cr. Canyon, Wash., 1256
Deep Cr. L. Md., 412
Deep River, Conn., 196
Deer Cr. Reservoir, Utah, 1088
Deer Harbor, Wash., 1269
Deer Isle, Me., 108
Deer L. Wash., 1254, 1266
Deer Lodge, Mont., 1128
Deer Lodge Nat. For., Mont., 1128
Deer Pk., Wash., 1243, 1254
Deer Ridge, Colo., 1071
Deer River, Minn., 586
Deere & Co., Moline, Ill., 530
Deerfield, Mass., 148-49, N. J., 323
Deering Mansion, Portland, Me., 205
Deeth, Nev., 1090
de Fersen, Axel, 215
Defiance Ind., 455; Mo., 632
Defoe Shipbild Co., Bay City, Mich., 532
de Fuca, Juan, 1150
Defuniak Springs, Fla., 841
de Graffenried, Baron, 779
De Graffenried Works, Tenn., 974
De Kalb, Ill., 501, Miss., 890
de Kooning, Wm., 71
De Koven Foundation, Racine, Wis., 578
De La Croix I., La., 932
Delafield, Wis., 575
De L'Aligle H. Augusta, Ga., 825
Deland, Fla., 853
Delaney, Wash., 1258
de Langlade, Augustine, 565
de Lara, Bernardo Gutierrez, 988
Delavan, Ill., 504, Wis., 562
de la Verendrye, Sieur, 1048
Delaware, Ohio, 475
Del Academy of Medicine, Wilmington, 380
Delaware & Hudson Canal, N. Y., 244
Del Art Center, Wilmington, 380
Delaware City, Del., 375
Del Health Center, Delaware City, 375
Del Mem. Bridge, 383
Delaware Pk., Del., 383
Del R. Bridge, Phila., Pa., 356
Delaware village, N. J., 347
Del Water Gap, Pa., 347
Delcambre, La., 914
Delco-Remy Corp., Muncie, Ind., 480
Delco-Remy Division, Anderson, Ind., 497
Deleglise H., Antigo, Wis., 569
Delemere, Md., 402
de Leon, Juan Ponce, 864
de Leon Springs, Fla., 852
de Leyba, Teresa, 526
Delhi, La., 909
Dell Rapids, S. D., 710
Della Rosa, Union Springs, Ala., 880
Dello Jolo, Norman, 86
Del Mar Cal., 1163, Tex., 1016
Del Mar Turf Club Track, Del Mar, Cal., 1163
Delmar, Del., 373, Md., 406
Delmarva Camp, Del., 373
Delmont, S. D., 708
Delroy Beach, Fla., 848
De Mores C. Cateau, Medora, N. D., 692
Demorest, Ga., 813
Del Norte, Colo., 1062
Del Norte Coast Pk., Cal., 1177
De Longpre Pk., Hollywood, Cal., 1208
Delphos, Ohio, 459, 480
Del Rio, Tex., 1016
Delta, Colo., 1061; Utah, 1077
"Delta, Tex.," Miss., 901
Delta Cooperative Farm, Miss., 902
Delta Experimental Sta., Miss., 902
Delta St. Teachers' College, Cleveland, Miss., 902

Deming, N. M., 1026
Democrat Hot Springs, Cal., 1167
Demonbreun Cave, Tenn., 974
Demopolis, Ala., 873
De Narvaez, 29
Denbigh, Va., 770
Denison, Iowa, 942; Tex., 1017
de Niza, Marcos, 28, 967
Denkman Mem. Lib., Augustana Theological Seminary, Rock I., Ill., 530
Denmark, S. C., 800
Dennis, Mass., 117
Dennis Landing, Miss., 902
Dennis Lodge, Mass., 117
Dennysville, Me., 111
Dent H., Cumberland, Md., 403
Denton, Tex., 1069
Denver: Colo., 1067-69, Tenn., 964
Denver Union Stock Yards, Denver, Colo., 1069
Denville, N. J., 305
de Onate, Juan, 28
Dept. of Agric. Bldgs., Washington, D. C., 390
Dept. of Justice Bldg., Washington, D. C., 390
DePaul Univ., Chicago, Ill., 521
De Pauw Univ., Greencastle, Ind., 498
de Pere, Wis., 565
Depew, N. Y., 243
de Pineda, Alonso Alvarez, 987
Depoe Bay, Ore., 1219
Depoe Bay Aquarium, Ore., 1219
de Portola, Gaspar, 1151, 1157
Depouit, N. J., 244
Depot Hill, Cal., 1170
De Queen, Ark., 985
De Quincy, La., 915
Derby, Vt., 152
Derby Center, Vt., 152
Derby Line, Vt., 153
De Ridder, La., 915
Derry, La., 923, N. H., 156
Des Allemands, La., 912
Deshler, Neb., 686
Deshong Mem. Art Gallery, Chester, Pa., 364
De Soto, S. D., 702
Des Moines Iowa, 646-47, N. M., 1027, Wash., 1248
Des Moines Art Center, Iowa, 647
de Soto, Hernando, 29, 889, 988
De Soto, Mo., 622
De Soto Falls, Ala., 867
De Soto I., La., 909
De Soto Nat. For., Miss., 893, 894
De Soto St. Pk., Ala., 867
Des Plaines, Ill., 525
De Tour, Mich., 359
Destrehan, La., 932
Detroit: Mich., 551-53; Ore., 1235
Detroit Hist. Mus., Mich., 553
Detroit Lakes, Minn., 588
de Vaca, Cabrera, 987
D'Evereux, Miss., 905
Devers, Tex., 1011
Devil's Canyon, Ore., 1240
Devil's Chair, Wis., 562
Devil's Den St. Pk., Ark., 964
Devil's Elbow St. Pk., Ore., 1219
Devil's Gate, Nev., 1102
Devil's Gate, Utah, 1069
Devil's Hollow, Wis., 576
Devil's L., Mich., 535
Devil's Lake, N. D., 687
Devil's L., Ore., 1228
Devil's L., St. Pk., Wis., 582
Devils Slide, Utah, 1069
Devil's Tower Nat. Mon., Wyo., 1106
Devine Canyon, Ore., 1230
Devore, Cal., 1174
De Voto, Bernard, 1051
Dewey Okla., 1002, Utah, 1077
Dewey, Thos. E., birthpl., 542
Dewey H., Montpelier, Vt., 137; Northampton, Mass., 148
Dewey's Flagship, Phila., Pa., 359
De Witt, Ark., 975, Iowa, 640
Dexter: Kans., 672, Me., 135; Mo., 617, N. M., 1033
De Young Mem. Mus., San Francisco, Cal., 1192
Diamond David, 86
Diamond Cave, Ark., 980
Diamond City, Mont., 1129

Diamond L., Ore., 1227
Diamond Mine, Wyo., 1111
Diamond Mine, Ark., 979
Diamond Mt. Plateau, Utah, 1074
Diamondville, Wyo., 1111
Dickey, Idaho, 1144
Dickinson, Emory, 13, 127
Dickinson, W. D., 691
Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa., 344
Dickson, Tenn., 944
Dickson H., Centerville, Miss., 908
Dickson Mounds St. Pk., Ill., 586
Dierking, Wash., 1260
Dierks, Ark., 979
Dietz, John, 562
Dillard Univ., New Orleans, La., 930
Dillaway-Thomas H., Roxbury, Mass., 186
Dillingham, N. C., 785
Dillon, Colo., 1055, Mont., 1134; S. C., 796
Dillsboro, Ind., 485
Dimick St. Pk., Ore., 1241
Dingmans Ferry, N. J., 347, Pa., 346
Dinner Station, Nev., 1091
Dinosaur Nat. Mon., 1058, 1073
Dinosaur Quarry, Okla., 994
Dinwiddie, Va., 733
Disaster Falls, Colo., 1058
Dismal Swamp, Va., 759
Dismals, The, Ala., 882
Display Hot Spring, Hot Springs, Ark., 979
Divide, Colo., 1056, Mont., 1135
Dixiana Farm, Ky., 949
Dixie, Va., 736
Dixie Caverns, Va., 741
Dixon: Cal., 1170, Ky., 942
Dixon, Thomas, 729
Doane's Falls, Mass., 129
Dobbs Ferry, N. Y., 302
Dock Street Theater, Charleston, S. C., 809
Dr. Simms H., Wilmington, Del., 379
Dodge, Gov. Henry, 583
Dodge Center, Minn., 589
Dodge City, Kans., 644-65
Dodge H., Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich., 558
Dodgeville, Wis., 583
Doebay, Wash., 1269
Doggett H. Frederickburg, Va., 754, Pawtucket, R. I., 218
Doheny Pk., Cal., 1183
Doll's Gap, W. Va., 422
Dolls Run, W. Va., 428
Dolliver Mem. St. Pk., Iowa, 638
Dolores, Colo., 1060
Don Estevan Minor H., Natchez, Miss., 907
Dona Marie Concepcion Arguello, St. Dominic's Cemetery, Cal., 1197
Donahue Mon., San Francisco, Cal., 1189
Donalds, S. C., 806
Donaldson, Geo., 485
Donaldson, Minn., 598
Donaldson's Cave, Ind., 485
Donaldsonville, La., 912
Donaldsonville, Ga., 832
Donelson, Tenn., 974
Don Fernando de Taos, N. M., 1027
Donnelly, Ignatius, 603
Donner party, 1100
Donner Pass, Cal., 1169
Donner State Mon., Cal., 1169
Donora, Pa., 368
Don Toledo H., St. Augustine, Fla., 869
Dooleitie H., Ohio, 459
Door Peninsula, Wis., 566
Dorchester, Mass., 184
Dorian, Marie, 1224
Dorothy Quincy H., Quincy, Mass., 185
Dorothy Walton H., Pensacola, Fla., 841
"Dorr's Rebellion," 36, 89
Dorrance Colliery, Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 343
Dorset, Vt., 143

Dorset Inn, Dorset, Vt., 143
 Dorset Mem. Lib., Dorset, Vt., 143
 Dorsey H., Annapolis, Md., 405
 Dorsey Outlaw H., Miss., 890
 Dos Passos, John, 78, 79
 Dothan, Ala., 876, 881
 Dotsero, Colo., 1056
 Doty, Jas. D., 564
 Doty, John D., 580
 Double Springs, Tenn., 954
 Doughoregan Manor, Md., 421
 Douglas, Ariz., 1039, 844, 828;
 Mich., 644; Wyo., 1108
 Douglas, Lloyd, birthpl., 477
 Douglas, Stephen A., 9, 144
 (birthpl.), 442, 508
 Douglas City, Cal., 1180
 Douglas Dam, Tenn., 966
 Douglass, Frederick, 122, 242, 256,
 329
 Douglassville, Pa., 337
 Dover Del., 371-72, Ind., 482,
 N. H., 211; N. J., 305, Ohio,
 458
 Dover-Foscroft, Me., 135
 Dovere Ski Slide, Fargo, N. D., 689
 Dow, Alden, 65
 Dow, Dr. H. H., 539
 Dow, Neal, 205
 Dow Field, Me., 109
 Dow Gardens, Midland, Mich., 539
 Dowd, Colo., 1055, 1056
 Dower, H. Md., 411
 "Down Sockum" reg. Del., 377
 Downers Grove, Ill., 524
 Downey, Idaho, 1143
 Downsville, Cal., 1170
 Downingtown, Pa., 363
 Doyle, James P., grave, 662-63
 Doylestown, Pa., 361
 Drain, Ore., 1222
 Drainage Canal, Ill., 503
 Drake, Colo., 1055
 Drake Mem. Mus., Pa., 333
 Drake Pk., The Bronx, N. Y., 295
 Drake Univ., Des Moines, Iowa,
 647
 Drake Univ. Mun. Observ., Des
 Moines, Iowa, 447
 Drake's Bay, Cal., 1186
 Drane H., Md., 404
 Drawers Press Ch., Del., 370
 Drayton Plains, Mich., 538
 Dred Scott decision, 9
 Dreier, Theodore, 75, 445
 Dreads, N. Y., 246
 Dresser H., Terre Haute, Ind.,
 482
 Drew Univ., Madison, N. J., 306
 Drexel Institute of Technology,
 Phila., Pa., 358
 Drifton, Pa., 859
 Driftwood, Pa., 346
 Driftwood St. Fish Hatchery,
 Ind., 485
 Driscoll, N. D., 691
 Druid Hill Pk., Baltimore, Md.,
 418
 "Drummer" Sam Stetson H.,
 Hanover Center, Mass., 157
 Drummond, Mich., 559
 Drummond, I., Mich., 559
 Drummond, L., Va., 759
 Drumright, Okla., 998
 Drury, Wash., 1252
 Dry Branch, Ga., 817
 Dry Mills, Me., 206
 Dry Ridge, Ky., 940
 Dry R., Ore., 1235
 Dry Tortugas, Fla., 851
 Drytown, Wash., 1252
 Drytown, Cal., 1171
 Duane Center, N. Y., 262
 Duane-Featherstonhaugh H.,
 Guilderland, N. Y., 239
 Duaneburg, N. Y., 239
 Dublin, Ga., 816-17, Ind., 481;
 N. H., 132; Ohio, 466, Tex.,
 1006
 Dublin L., N. H., 132
 Dubois, Wyo., 1114
 Du Bourg Hall, St. Louis, Univ.,
 630
 Dubuque, Iowa, 635-36
 Dubuque, Julien, 635, 636
 Duchesne, Utah, 1075

Duchesne College, Omaha, Neb.,
 680
 Duck Cr. Area, Nev., 1063
 Duck Hill, Miss., 898
 Dudley Observatory, Albany,
 N. Y., 239
 Dudley, Fla., R. I., 204
 Due West, S. C., 806
 Duff Green H., Vicksburg, Miss.,
 903
 Duke, Jas. Buchanan ("Buck"),
 774
 Duke Alexis Recr. Grounds,
 Neb., 684
 Duke Estate, N. J., 325
 Duke Homestead, N. C., 775
 Duke of Cumberland Inn,
 Rocky Hill, Conn., 193
 Duke University, Durham, N. C.,
 774
 Duluth, Minn., 585-86
 Duluth Curling & Skating Club
 Bldg., Minn., 585
 Duluth Harbor, Minn., 586
 Dumas Ark., 981; Tex., 1020
 Dumbarton H., Washington,
 D. C., 392
 Dumbarton Oaks, Washington,
 D. C., 392
 Dumfries, Va., 732
 Dumfries Academy, Mass., 104
 Dumblin Treaty Marker, Tenn.,
 968
 Dunbar, Paul Laurence, 76, 445,
 485
 Dunbarton, Washington, D. C.,
 392
 Duncan, Ariz., 1036, 1037, Neb.,
 675; Okla., 1004
 Duncan, Isadora, 1188
 Duncan Beard H., Del., 370
 Duncan Creek Ch., S. C., 794
 Duncan Field, Tex., 1020
 Duncan H., Clarksburg, W. Va.,
 423
 Duncansville, Pa., 337
 Dundas, Minn., 605
 Dundee, Mich., 540
 Dundee Desert, Mich., 544
 Dunedin, Fla., 860
 Dunellen, N. J., 306
 Dungeness, Ga., 824
 Dunker Colony, N. D., 695
 Dunker sect., 360
 Dunkirk, N. Y., 237
 Dunlap, Iowa, 642
 Dunleigh, Natchez, Miss., 907
 Dunlop-Lincoln H., Washington,
 D. C., 393
 Dunnellon, Fla., 856
 Dunreith, Ind., 481
 Dunsmuir, N. D., 688, 695, 696
 Dunsmuir, Cal., 1180
 Dunwoody Institute, Minneapolis,
 Minn., 602
 Dupo, Ill., 527
 du Pont, E. I., 381
 Du Pont Bldg. & Nemours Bldg.,
 Wilmington, Del., 379
 Dupont Circle, Washington, D. C.,
 394
 Du Pont de Nemours Co., 222
 du Pont Family Cemetery, Del.,
 382
 Dupree, S. D., 702
 Duquesne, Pa., 367-68
 Duquesne Univ., Pittsburgh, Pa.,
 366
 Du Quoin, Ill., 514
 Durant, Okla., 1001-2
 Durant, W. C., 539
 Durbin, W. Va., 435
 Durgin & Park Restaurant,
 Boston, Mass., 171
 Durham N. H., 212; N. C., 774
 Durward's Glen, Wis., 562
 Dustin, Hannah, 130
 Dutch Flat, Cal., 1169
 Dutch H., New Castle, Del., 374
 Dutch Reformed Ch., Schenec-
 tady, N. Y., 230
 Dutchess Cty. Ctn., Poughkeepsie,
 N. Y., 249
 Dutchess Cty. Fair Grounds,
 N. Y., 249
 Dutton, Mont., 1136
 Duveneck, Frank, 444, 725
 Duxbury, Mass., 159

Dvorak, Anton, 633
 Dvorak H., Spillville, Iowa, 633
 Dwight, Timothy, 145, 197
 Dwight Art Mem., Mt. Holyoke
 College, 124
 Dwight Hall, Yale Univ., 197
 Dwight L., Moody H., Northfield,
 Mass., 153
 Dyche Mus., Univ. of Kans., 657
 Dyckman H., N. Y. C., 289
 Dyer, Ind., 478
 Dyer St. Pk., Ore., 1229
 Dyersburg, Tenn., 961
 Dyersville, Iowa, 636

- E -

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co.,
 379
 Eads Bridge, St. Louis, Mo., 629
 Eagle Canyon Pony Rd., Nev.,
 1093
 Eagle, Colo., 1056
 Eagle Bay, N. Y., 261
 Eagle Butte, S. D., 702
 Eagle Cr. Pk., Ore., 1234
 Eagle Falls, Wash., 1252
 Eagle Falls For. Camp, Cal., 1171
 Eagle Hotel Concord, N. H., 133,
 Waterford, Pa., 333
 Eagle L., Me., 106
 Eagle L., Miss., 903
 Eagle Lake, Tex., 1012
 Eagle Mound Ga., 827, Newark,
 Ohio, 474
 Eagle Mt. L., Tex., 1009
 Eagle Nest L., N. M., 1027
 Eagle Pass, Tex., 1016
 Eagle-Tischer Leds. Co. Plant,
 Joplin, Mo., 620
 Eagle Pt. Pk., Clinton, Iowa, 640
 Eagle River Mich., 551, Wis., 569
 Eagle's Bar, Ore., 1231
 Eagles Mere, Pa., 345
 "Eagle's Nest," Mass., 128
 Eagle's Nest Japanese Gardens,
 Fla., 860
 Eagles' Nest Plantation, Miss., 901
 Eagletown, Okla., 1001
 Eakins, Thomas, 68-69
 Earl Pk., Ind., 486
 Earlington, Ky., 642
 Earville, Ill., 501
 E. Aurora, N. Y., 242
 E. Avon, N. Y., 242
 E. Barnett, Vt., 151
 E. Barre, Vt., 151
 E. Boothbay, Me., 107
 E. Branch, N. Y., 244
 E. Brookfield Mass., 127, Vt., 150
 E. Buffalo Stockyards, N. Y., 236
 E. Burke, Vt., 152
 E. Cal. Mus., Independence, Cal.,
 1183
 East Canaan, Conn., 121
 E. Canton, Ohio, 457
 E. Central St. College, Ada,
 Okla., 1003
 East Chicago, Ind., 494
 E. Cleveland, Ohio, 471
 E. Dubuque, Ill., 506, 514
 E. Ely, Nev., 1093
 E. Granby, Conn., 192
 East Grand Forks, Minn., 587
 East Greenwich, R. I., 102
 East Haddam, Conn., 198
 E. Hampton, Conn., 118
 East Hampton, L. I., N. Y.,
 267-68
 East Hampton Free Lib., L. I.,
 N. Y., 268
 East Hartford, Conn., 191
 East Haven, Conn., 97
 E. Hebron, N. H., 160
 E. Helena, Mont., 1129
 E. Highland Canal, Cal., 1176
 East India H., Salem, Mass., 181
 East Jaffrey, N. H., 131
 E. Lansing, Mich., 536
 East Levee, Mass., 124
 East Liverpool, Ohio, 450, 467
 East Machias, Me., 111
 E. Macon, Ga., 817
 E. McKeesport, Pa., 367
 East Montpelier, Vt., 137
 E. Moriches, L. I., N. Y., 267
 E. N. M. College, Portales, 1025
 East Orange, N. J., 329
 E. Palatka, Fla., 852

E. Peoria, Ill., 505
 E. Pittsburgh, Pa., 367
 East Pt., Cal., 837
 East Point, Ky., 940
 East Providence, R. I., 219
 E. Rupert, Vt., 143
 East St. Cloud, Minn., 587
 E. St. Louis, Ill., 516, 526
 E. Setauket, L. I., 326
 E. Side, N. Y. C., 272
 East Side Pk., Paterson, N. J., 305
 E. Tallahassee, Ala., 871
 E. Tex. Oil Field, 1008
 E. Thetford, Vt., 151
 East Waterboro, N. H., 212
 East Westmoreland, N. H., 154
 E. Windham, N. Y., 264
 E. Windsor Hill, Conn., 147
 Easter Cross, San Francisco, Cal., 1193
 Easter Holy City, Okla., 1004
 Eastern Cemetery, Portland, Me., 205
 Eastern Mun. Market, Detroit, Mich., 552
 Eastern Ore. College of Education, La Grange, Ore., 1231
 Eastern Panhandle of W. Va., 430-33
 Eastern Penobscot Archive Mus., Deer Isle, Me., 108
 Eastern St. Teacher's College, Charleston, Ill., 507
 Eastgate, Nev., 1094
 Eastham, Mass., 116
 Eastland, Tex., 1010
 Eastman, Geo., 256
 Eastman Community H., South Berwick, Me., 212
 Eastman Sch. of Music, Rochester, N. Y., 257
 Easton Md., 409 Pa., 335; Wash., 1257, W. Va., 428
 Eastover, Va., 750
 Eastport Idaho, 1144 L. I., N. Y., 287, Me., 111
 Eastside, Pa., 347
 Eastsound, Wash., 1269
 Eastville, Va., 734
 Eaton Colo., 1063 Mich., 542
 Eaton Theophilus, 195
 Eaton H., Conneaut, Ohio, 455
 Eatonton, Ga., 827
 Eau Claire, Wis., 563
 Ebbetts Field, Brooklyn, N. Y., 291
 Ebenezer, Ga., site, 820
 Ebenezer Pool H., Rockport, Mass., 183
 Ebensburg, Pa., 338
 Echo Canyon, Utah, 1072, 1089
 Echo Lake, Colo., 1057, 1069
 N. H., 156, 161, N. J., 320
 Echo Pk., Los Angeles, Cal., 1206
 Echo Summit, Cal., 1171
 Echo Valley St. Pk., Iowa, 634
 Eckart Mines, Md., 403
 Ecker Ski Hill, Utah, 1088
 Eckerman, Mich., 559
 Eckerman Corner, Mich., 548
 Ecota, Ore., 1220
 Ecota St. Pk., Ore., 1220
 Ecorse, Mich., 557
 Eddy, Mary Baker, birthpl., 133
 Eddystone, Pa., 364
 Eddyville, Ky., 938
 Eden Tex., 1020, Wis., 568, Wyo., 1115
 Eden Pk., Ore., 1240
 Edenton, N. C., 779
 Edenville, Mich., 540
 Edeson, Robert, 729
 Edgar Allan Poe H., Baltimore, Md., 418; Phila., Pa., 356
 Edgcomb, Me., 107
 Edgcomb, Va., 752
 Edgley, N. D., 694
 Edgemont: S. D., 709; Va., 752
 Edgerton, Wis., 581
 Edgewater Beach, Tenn., 961
 Edgewater Pk., Miss., 893
 Edgewood, Iowa, 637, Miss., 905; New Haven, Conn., 196; S. C., 793
 Edgewood Arsenal, Md., 419
 Edgworth, Pa., 368
 Edinburg, N. Y., 259; Tex., 1015

Edison, Thos. A., 230, 453
 birthpl., 859
 Edison Boulder, Port Huron, Mich., 531
 Edison Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal., 1206
 Edison H., Ft. Myers, Fla., 859
 Edison Plant, West Orange, N. J., 329
 Edison's Laboratory, alte. Menlo Pk., N. J., 310
 Edison's Lab., West Orange, N. J., 329
 Edisto Gardens, Orangeburg, S. C., 800
 Edisto I., S. C., 812
 Edmond Okla., 999
 Edmont, Ky., 939
 Edmunds N. D., 694
 Edray, W. Va., 435
 Edw. Carrington H., Providence, R. I., 215
 Edw. Devotion H., Brookline, Mass., 188
 Edwards, Langworthy H., Dubuque, Iowa, 636
 Edward Tattall H., Wilmington, Del., 380
 Edwards, Jonathan, 72, 89, 140, 147 birthpl., 147-48
 Edwards, Miss., 904
 Edwards, Ninian, 508
 "Edwards Place," Springfield, Ill., 508
 Edwardsville, Ala., 878, Ill., 528
 Edwin Markham H., San Jose, Cal., 1161
 Eel Cr. Recr. Area & For. Camp, Ore., 1218
 Eels-Stow H., Millford, Conn., 97
 Effigy Mounds, Menasha, Wis., 364
 Effingham, Ill., 511
 Eggers, Colo., 1067
 Egg Harbor City, N. J., 312
 Eggleston, Edward, 445, 490 (birthpl.)
 Egremont Tavern, S. Egremont, N. Y., 140
 Egyptian Embassy, Washington, D. C., 394
 Egyptian Lotus Beds, Wis., 584
 Egyptian Temple & Oriental Mus., San Jose, Cal., 1161
 Egyptian Theater, Hollywood, Cal., 1208
 Ehrenberg, Ariz., 1038
 El Alisal, Los Angeles, Cal., 1206
 Elberon, N. J., 316
 Elberta, Mich., 545
 El Estanoso Watering Trough, N. Los Angeles, Cal., 1203
 Elbridge Gerry H., Marblehead, Mass., 182
 El Capitán, Yosemite Pk., 1213
 El Centro, Cal., 1169, 1176
 El Cerrito, Cal., 1198
 Eldon, Mo., 617
 Eldora, Iowa, 652
 El Dorado Ark., 982, Cal., 1171
 El Dorado City Pub. Campground, Cal., 1171
 Eldorado, Ill., 511, Kans., 871
 Eldridge, Ala., 883
 Eleazar Arnold Tavern, Saylesville, R. I., 219
 Eleazer Brown H., Adams, Mass., 129
 Eleazer Williams H., Green Bay, Wis., 568
 Electra, Tex., 1006
 Electric Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y., 235
 Electric Fountain, Denver, Colo., 1068
 Elephant Butte Reservoir, N. M., 1032
 Elephant Hotel, Somers, N. Y., 301
 Elephant Legs, Ariz., 1042
 Eleutherian Mills, Del., 382
 Eleven Mile Reservoir, Colo., 1056
 "Elfreth's Alley," Phila., Pa., 356
 Elgin, Ala., 878, Ill., 498-99, Natchez, Miss., 908 Ore., 1231
 Elgin H. Cornth, Miss., 896
 Elgin Mfg. Co., Ill., 499
 Elgin National Watch Co., Elgin, Ill., 499

Elgin Watchmakers College, Elgin, Ill., 499
 Eliot, John, 186, 187
 Eliot, T. S., 77
 Elisha Dyer H., Providence, R. I., 215
 Elisha Payne H., Canterbury, Conn., 117
 Elizabeth, N. J., 309-10
 Elizabeth City, N. C., 778
 Elizabeth Female Academy, alte. Miss., 905
 Elizabeth Hall, John B. Stetson Univ., 833
 Elizabeth Spring, R. I., 102
 Elizabethan Club of Yale, New Haven, Conn., 196
 Elizabethan Theater, Ashland, Ore., 1221
 Elizabethtown Ky., 941, N. Y., 259 Pa., 349
 Elk City, Okla., 1001
 Elk L. N. Y., 259 Ore., 1228
 Elk Neck St. Pk., Md., 400
 Elk Pk., Mont., 1131
 Elk Point, S. D., 709
 Elk Tannery, Wilcox, Pa., 332-33
 Elkhart, Ind., 477
 Elkhorn, Wis., 562
 Elkhorn Hot Springs, Mont., 1135
 Elkin, N. C., 772
 Elkins, N. H., 133 W. Va., 424
 Elkmont, Tenn., 967
 Elko, Nev., 1091
 ElkrIDGE, Md., 421
 Elkton Ky., 939, Md., 400, S. D., 702
 Ellaville, Fla., 839 Ga., 828
 Ellen Glasgow's H., Richmond, Va., 763
 Ellenboro, W. Va., 423
 Ellendale, Del., 372, N. D., 694
 Ellensburg, Wash., 1257
 Ellenton, Fla., 857-58
 Ellenville, N. Y., 253
 Ellettsville, Ind., 484
 Elliott City, Md., 420
 Elliotts, Mills, site, Elliott City, Md., 420
 Ellijay, Ga., 814
 Ellington, Duke, 83
 Ellington, Va., 733
 Ellington Manor, La., 933
 Ellinwood Kans., 662
 Elliott, Miss., 898
 Elliott Hall, Univ. of Del., 383
 Ellis, Kans., 660
 Ellis I., N. Y. C., 275
 Ellis Mus. of Archaeology & Anthropology, Maquoketa, Iowa, 649
 Ellison Bay, Wis., 567
 Elliston, Mont., 1130
 Ellsworth, Miss., 894
 Ellsworth, Kans., 660, Me., 110, E. Wash., 1261
 Ellsworth, Lt., 398
 Ellsworth Homestead, Windsor, Conn., 194
 Elm, N. J., 312
 Elm Court, Aiken, S. C., 793
 Elm Tree Inn, Farmington, Conn., 192
 Elmcrest, Marion, Ala., 873
 Elmdorf, Ky., 948
 Elmfield, N. H., 104
 Elmhurst Ill., 524 Ind., 483
 Elmington, Va., 746
 Elmira, N. Y., 245-46
 El Morro Nat. Mon., N. M., 1023
 Elms, The, Natchez, Tenn., 907
 Elmscourt, Miss., 908
 Elmwood, Va., 747
 Elmwood Ave. Cemetery, Burlington, Vt., 146
 Elmwood (Lowell) H., Cambridge, Mass., 174
 El Ojo Del Gigante, N. M., 1030
 Elon College, N. C., 775
 Elowah Falls, Ore., 1234
 El Paso, Tex., 1010-11
 El Paso City Cth., El Paso, Tex., 1011
 El Quartejejo, ruins, Kans., 660
 El Reno, Okla., 1000
 El Rio, Cal., 1163
 Elsinore Pk., N. J., 324
 Elsinore, Cal., 1183
 El Toro, Cal., 1216

- Elwood, Ind., 469
 Elwood Haynes Mem., Kokomo, Ind., 489
 Ely, John, 1093
 Ely, Nev., 1093; Wt., 151
 Ely H., Killingsworth, Conn., 198
 Elyria, Ohio, 471
 Elysian Pk., Los Angeles, Cal., 1206
 Emancipation Mon., Washington, D. C., 395
 Emancipation Proclamation, 10
 Embarcadero, San Francisco, Cal., 1188
 Embassy of U. S. S. R., Washington, D. C., 396
 Emerson, Mich., 559
 Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 73, 178, 864
 Emerson H., Concord, Mass., 179
 Emerson-Howard H., Ipswich, Mass., 183
 Emery, S. D., 705
 Emigrant Gap, Cal., 1169
 Emigrant Hill Viewpoint St. Pk., Ore., 1232
 Emigrant Pass, Nev., 1091
 Emigrant Springs, Cal., 1217
 Emigrant Springs St. Pk. Ore., 1232
 Eminence, Mo., 619
 Emlien H., Pa., 361
 Emma Willard Sch., Troy, N. Y., 248
 Emmans Grove, N. J., 325
 Emmanuel Prot. Episc. Ch., N. Chestertown, Md., 408
 Emmetsburg, Iowa, 635
 Emmett, Daniel Decatur, 730
 Emmitsburg, Md., 413
 Emmons H., Brunswick, Me., 106
 Emory Univ., Atlanta, Ga., 835
 Empire, Mich., 545
 Empire State Bldg., N. Y. C., 283
 Emporia, Kans., 663-64, Va., 744-45
 Emporia Gazette Bldg., Emporia, Kans., 663
 Emporium, Pa., 346
 Encampment, Wyo., 1110
 Enchanted Rock, Tex., 1021
 Enchanted Valley, Olympic Nat. Pk., Wash., 1266
 Enchanted Valley Lodge, Olympic Nat. Pk., Wash., 1265
 Encino, N. M., 1024
 Enders Dam, Neb., 684
 Endicott, N. Y., 245
 Endless Caverns, Va., 739
 Enemy Swim L., Md., 700
 Enfield, Conn., 147, Ill., 511; N. H., 134
 Engel, Lehman, 86
 England Manor H. & Mill, Del., 383
 Engle, Paul, 445
 Englishtown, N. J., 321
 Enid, Okla., 995
 Ennis, Tex., 1017
 Ennisworth, Va., 752
 Enoch Pratt Free Lib., Baltimore, Md., 416
 Enoch Spruitt H., Smyrna, Del., 371
 Ensensada, Mex., 1165
 Ensley Steel Works, Ala., 885
 Enterprise, Ala., 881; Ore., 1232
 Entail, Wash., 1253
 Enumclaw, Wash., 1248, 1260
 Ephraim, Utah, 1080, Wis., 567
 Ephraim Williams H., Deerfield, Mass., 149
 Ephrata, Pa., 348-49
 Episc. Rectory, Fairfax, Va., 398
 Episc. Theological Seminary, Cambridge, Mass., 174
 Epping, N. H., 211, N. D., 688
 Epsom, N. H., 132
 Epworth, Iowa, 596
 Erasmus High Sch., Brooklyn, N. Y., 291
 Erath, La., 914
 Erick, Okla., 1001
 Erickson's, Ore., 1237
 Eridu, Pa., 659
 Erie, Pa., 333-34
 Erie Canal, 238, 333-34
 Erie Club Bldg., Erie, Pa., 334
 Erie-Pittsburgh Canal, 334
 Eringer, Ky., 940
 Ernest Insett Thompson Mus., Ponca City, Okla., 894
 Ernest Hemingway H., Key West, Fla., 851
 Errol, N. H., 162, 207
 Erskine, Minn., 587
 Erwin, Tenn., 957
 Escalante, Francisco, 1048, 1073, 1075, 1084
 Escalante, Utah, 1081
 Escanaba, Mich., 547
 Escanaba R. St. Game Area, Mich., 549
 Escondido, Cal., 1164, 1184
 Essek Hopkins H., Providence, R. I., 216
 Esako, Minn., 594
 Esmond, R. I., 219
 Esmond Hotel, Portland, Ore., 1237
 Espanola, N. M., 1033
 Essex, Conn., 199; Mass., 183, N. Y., 260
 Essex City, Cth., Elizabethtown, N. Y., 259; Newark, N. J., 329
 Essex Institute, Salem, Mass., 181
 Essington, Pa., 364
 Estacada, Ore., 1239
 Estero, Fla., 859
 Estes, Joel, 1077
 Estes Pk. Village, Colo., 1070
 Esther Short Pk., Vancouver, Wash., 1244
 Estherville, Iowa, 653
 Estouteville, Va., 752
 Etanal Light, N. Y. C., 283
 Eternal Light Peace Mon., Gettysburg, Pa., 350
 Ethan Allen H., Litchfield, Conn., 139-40
 Ethan Allen Tavern, Vt., 143
 Etina, Ohio, 474; Pa., 369, Wyo., 1117
 Etowah County Cth., Gadsden, Ala., 875
 Etowah Curb Market, Gadsden, Ala., 875
 Etowah Mounds, Ga., 829
 Ettner, Ind., 479
 Eubank, Ky., 937
 Euclid, Ohio, 453, 455, 471
 Eudora, Ark., 981
 Eufaula, Ala., 877-78
 Eugene, Ore., 1222
 Eugene Field H. Amherst, Mass., 127, St. Louis, Mo., 629
 Eulonia, Ga., 823
 Eunice, N. M., 1033
 Eupora, Miss., 890
 Eureka, Cal., 1177, Ill., 505, Kans., 672; Mont., 1137; Nev., 1093; Utah, 1077
 Eureka College, Eureka, Ill., 505
 Eureka Springs, Ark., 984
 Eustis, Fla., 856, Me., 207
 Eutaw, Ala., 869
 Evangelical Luth. Ch., Frederick, Md., 401
 Evangeline Mon., St. Martinville, La., 914
 Evangeline Oak, St. Martinville, La., 914
 Evans, Augusta Jane, 728
 Evans City, Pa., 369
 Evans H., Mont., 1130
 Evans Mills, N. Y., 254
 Evans Notch, N. H., 162
 Evanston, Ill., 525, Utah, 1079; Wyo., 1112
 Evansville, Ind., 492; Wyo., 1108
 Evansville College, Evansville, Ind., 492
 Evans, Mont., 1136
 Everglades, the, 719
 Everglades, Fla., 843
 Everglades Experiment Sta., Fla., 847
 Everglades Nat. Pk., Fla., 849
 Everglades Nursery, Fla., 859
 Everett, Edw., 184, 350
 Everett, Mass., 104, Wash., 1248
 Everett H., Martinsburg, W. Va., 433
 Evergreen, Ala., 880; Colo., 1069
 Evergreen Cemetery, Rutland, Vt., 144
 Evergreens, The, Amherst, Mass., 127
 Everett Mus. of Natural Science & Art, Scranton, Pa., 342
 Evermay, Washington, D. C., 392
 Eversole Coll. Ind. Relics, Harlan, Ky., 944
 Ewanville, N. J., 327
 Ewing, Va., 746
 Excelsior Springs, Mo., 625
 Execution Rock, L. I., N. Y., 265
 Executive Mansion Jefferson City, Mo., 616; Madison, Wis., 590
 Exeter, N. H., 210-11
 Exeter Friends Meetingh., Pa., 337
 "Exodusters," 655
 Experimental Sta. of E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Del., 381
 Experimental Sta. of Univ. of Cal. College of Agric., 1176
 Exposition Bldg., Oakland, Cal., 1193
 Exposition Pk., Los Angeles, Cal., 1207
 Ezekiel, Sir Moses, 725

-F-

- F. D. Roosevelt Lib., N. Y., 249
 F. D. Roosevelt Veterans Hospital, N. Y., 302-3
 F. T. Stone Laboratory, Ind., 454
 Faber Ferry, Wash., 1249
 Fabyan, N. H., 161
 Factors Wharf, Savannah, Ga., 821
 Fair Haven, Mich., 531, Vt., 134
 Fair Labor Standards Act., 43
 Fair of 1850, Ga., 829, 837
 Fair Pk., Ala., 885
 Fairbanks, Thaddeus, 151
 Fairbanks H. Dedham, Mass., 103
 Fairbury, Ill., 505; Neb., 683
 Fairchild Aircraft Corp. Plant, Hagerstown, Md., 402
 Fairchild Tropical Garden, Coral Gables, Fla., 863
 Fairfax, S. D., 711; Va., 396
 Fairfax, Cal., 1170, Conn., 92, Ill., 511, Iowa, 651, Tex., 1017, Utah, 1090, Va., 738, 765
 Fairfield Beach, Conn., 93
 Fairfield Mem. Lib., Conn., 93
 Fairfield Plantation H., S. C., 796
 Fairhaven, Mass., 112
 Fairhaven Academy, Fairhaven, Mass., 112
 Fairhope, Ala., 887
 Fairland, Okla., 993
 Fairlee, Md., 408; Vt., 151
 Fairmont, Minn., 591
 Fairmont Hotel, San Francisco, Cal., 1190
 Fairmont, Neb., 686, N. D., 693; W. Va., 429
 Fairmount City, Ill., 528
 Fairmount Farms, Fairmount, W. Va., 429
 Fairmount Pk., Phila., Pa., 358
 Fairmount Plantation, N. C., 775
 Fairplay, Colo., 1071
 Fairport, Iowa, 649
 Fairview, Del., 370, Ky., 939; La., 919; N. J., 307; Ohio, 460
 Fair Stone St. Pk., Pa., 745
 Fairland, Tenn., 962
 Faith, S. D., 702
 Faith Cabin Lib. S. C., 807
 Fales Hot Springs, Cal., 1182
 Falfurrias, Tex., 1015
 Fall River, Mass., 113
 Fall River Hist. Soc., Mass., 113
 Fall River Mills, Cal., 1181
 Fall R. Pass, Mo., Colo., 1071
 Falling Waters, W. Va., 433
 Fallon, Nev., 1094
 Falls Church, Va., 735
 Falls City, Neb., 685
 Falls River, N. H., 104
 Falmouth, Mass., 115; Va., 732
 Falmouth Hist. Soc., Mass., 115
 Faneuil Shops, Paterson, N. J., 305
 Faneuil, Peter, 170, 300
 Faneuil Hall, Boston, Mass., 170
 Fannin, Ga., 860; Tex., 1022

- Fanwood, N. J., 308
 Faraway Farm, Ky., 940
 Fargo, N. D., 689-90
 Fargo, Wm. G., 689
 Faribault, Minn., 589, 605
 Faribault H., Faribault, Minn., 589
 Farill, Ala., 676
 Farm Island, S. D., 703
 Farmers, Ky., 937
 Farmers' Alliance, 12, 610
 Farmers' & Merchants' Union Bank, Columbus, Wis., 576
 Farmers' Market, Lancaster, Pa., 338
 Farmers Mus., Cooperstown, N. Y., 240
 Farmington Conn., 191, Del., 372; Iowa, 651; Me., 136
 Mich., 536, 557; Minn., 604; Mo., 623; N. M., 1031; Pa., 341; Utah, 1089
 Farmington Junction, Utah, 1089
 Farmville, Va., 737
 Farnham, Va., 747
 Farnhurst, Del., 383
 Farnsworth Art Mus., Wellesley College, 188
 Farnsworth Homestead, Rockland, Me., 108
 Farnsworth Lib. & Art Mus., Rockland, Me., 108
 Farragut, Tenn., 969
 Farragut, L. Miss., 892
 Farrar-Mansur H., Weston, Vt., 143
 Farrell, James T., 79, 445
 Farrington H., Hernando, Miss., 897
 Farson, Wyo., 1115
 Farwell, Arthur, 84
 Farwell, Tex., 1005
 Fassitt H., Berlin, Md., 410
 Father A. J. Ryan H., Biloxi, Miss., 893
 Father De Smet's Mission, site, Council Bluffs, Iowa, 648
 Father Richard, burial place, 553
 Faulkner, Col. Wm., 895
 Faulkner, Wm., 78, 79, 898
 Faulkton, S. D., 702
 Fauntleroy H., New Harmony, Ind., 493
 Fay H., Radcliffe College, 174
 Fay Rose Gardens, Mass., 115
 Fayerweather H., Cambridge, Mass., 173
 Fayette Ala., 883; Iowa, 634; Mo., 612; Ohio, 456
 Fayetteville Ark., 894; N. Y., 233; N. C., 781; Ohio, 463, 468; Tenn., 955; W. Va., 429
 Fayetteville St. Teachers' College, Fayetteville, N. C., 781
 Fearing, Kenneth, 79
 Fearn H., Huntsville, Ala., 875
 Feather R. Canyon, Cal., 1182
 Featherstone Place, Holly Springs, Miss., 898
 Fed. Bldgs.: Los Angeles, Cal., 1203; Omaha, Neb., 679
 Fed. Bureau of Investigation, Washington, D. C., 390
 Fed. Congress, Memphis, Tenn., 971
 Fed. Fish Hatcheries: Rochester, Ind., 489; S. C., 800
 Fed. Gov. Experimental Sta., Colo., 1055
 Fed. Hill Pk., Baltimore, Md., 419
 Fed. Penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kans., 656
 Fed. Reserve Bank, Pittsburgh, Pa., 366
 Fed. Reserve Bank of N. Y., N. Y. C., 276
 Fed. Reserve Bank of Phila., Pa., 357
 Fed. Reserve Bldg., Washington, D. C., 391
 Federal Triangle development, 386-87
 "Federalist" papers, 4
 Federation of Flat Glass Workers, 44
 Fefervary Pk., Davenport, Iowa, 644
 Feldspar Mill, Keystone, S. D., 708
 Fellowship Co-operative Community, N. J., 310
 Fels Planetarium, Phila., Pa., 357
 Fetzall H., Alexandria, Va., 397
 Fernmore H., Cooperstown, N. Y., 240
 Fennell Orchid Jungle, Fla., 849
 Fennimore, Wis., 571
 Fenton, Mich., 540
 Ferber, Edna, 565
 Ferdiac, Ind., 492
 Fergus Falls, Minn., 596
 Ferguson Lib., Stamford, Conn., 300
 Ferguson's Springs, Nev., 1093
 Fern Pk., Fla., 853
 Fern picking, Danby, Vt., 144
 Fernandina, Fla., 852
 Ferndale, Mich., 557
 Fernley, Nev., 1092, 1098
 Ferrell Gardens, Eufaula, Ala., 878; La Grange, Ga., 831
 Ferriday, La., 917-18
 Ferris Institute, Big Rapids, Mich., 544
 Ferry Bldg., San Francisco, Cal., 1188
 Ferry Farm, Va., 754
 Ferry Hill, Md., 401
 Ferry H., Havre de Grace, Md., 400
 Ferry Point Pk., The Bronx, N. Y., 295
 Fessenden, N. D., 688
 Festus, Mo., 622
 Fetterman Massacre, 1113
 Fetterman Springs, Cal., 1197
 Fewkes Canyon Ruins, Colo., 1062
 Fidalgo, Wash., 1250
 Fidalgo I., Wash., 1268
 Field Eugene, 127, 149, 526
 Field Eugene, 629
 Field H., St. Univ. of Iowa, 645
 Field House of Natural Hist., Vernal, Utah, 1074
 Field of the Dead, Arlington Nat. Cemetery, Va., 399
 Field of Grounded Arms, Schuylerville, N. Y., 247
 Figueroa Adobe, Los Angeles, Cal., 1207
 Fillmore, N. J., 321; Utah, 1084
 Fillmore Glen St. Pk., N. Y., 241
 Finch, Francis M., 889
 Fine Arts Bldg., St. Univ. of Iowa, 645
 Fine Arts Center, Colo. Springs, Colo., 1064
 Fine Arts Gallery of San Diego, Cal., 1165
 Finians, the, 146
 Fink, Mike, 450
 Finlay, Ohio, 464
 Fire I., N. Y., 267
 Fire Temple, Colo., 1062
 Fire Tower, Ill., 516
 Firelands Mus., Norwalk, Ohio, 455
 Firestone Research Lab., Akron, Ohio, 456
 Fire For Camp, Cal., 1171
 First Amer. Theater, Monterey, Cal., 1158
 First & Last Chance Saloon, Oakland, Cal., 1193
 First Bapt. Ch., Pawtucket, R. I., 215
 First Bapt. Meetingh., Providence, R. I., 213
 First Battle of Fredericksburg, Va., 755
 First Bridge across Miss., site, Iowa, 643
 First Capitol of Ore. Terr., Ore. City, Ore., 1225
 First Christian Ch., Canton, Ohio, 457
 First Ch., Boston, Mass., 172; Cambridge, Mass., 174; Fargo, N. D., 689; Roxbury, Mass., 186
 First Ch. of Christ Scientist, Providence, R. I., 215
 First Ch. of the Brethren, Germantown, Pa., 360
 First City High Sch., in U. S., Chapman, Kans., 659
 First Continental Congress, 352-53
 First Dutch Reformed Ch., Albany, N. Y., 239
 First Houses, N. Y. C., 278
 First Iowa Terr. Capitol, Burlington, 650
 First Jackson County Cth., Independence, Mo., 613
 First Meth. Ch., Baltimore, Md., 417
 First Moravian Ch., Ephraim, Wis., 567
 First Nat. Bank, Huntsville, Ala., 874
 First Nat. Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla., 1000
 First Parish Ch., Brewster, Mass., 117
 First Presb. Ch. Charlotte, N. C., 777; Fayetteville, N. C., 781; New Bern, N. C., 779
 First Presidential Mansion, N. Y. C., 277
 First White H. of Confederacy, Montgomery, Ala., 871
 Fish, Mrs. Stuyvesant, 200
 Fish Cr. Wash., 567
 Fish Freezing Plants, Provincetown, Mass., 116
 Fish L. Ore., 1226, 1235; Utah, 1080
 Fish L. Valley, Nev., 1096
 Fisher, Dorothy Canfield, 143
 Fisher, Minn., 587
 Fisher, Vardis, 1051
 Fisher Body Plants, Flint, Mich., 539
 Fisher Bldg., Detroit, Mich., 553
 Fisher's, N. Y., 99
 Fisherman's Wharf, San Francisco, Cal., 1191
 Fishermen's Wharf, Monterey, Cal., 1159
 Fisherville, Va., 740
 Fishkill Village, N. Y., 248
 Fishville, La., 918
 Fish Univ., Nashville, Tenn., 972-73
 Fiskland, Mass., 122
 Fiske, John, 279
 Fiske, Minnie Madder, 729
 Fiske Free Lib., Claremont, N. H., 154
 Fitch, Clyde, 127
 Fitch, John, 191, 331, 361, 432, 952
 Fitchburg, Mass., 128
 Fitchburg Art Center, Mass., 128
 Fitchburg Hist. Soc., Mass., 128
 Fitts Mus., Candia Hill Village, N. H., 131
 Fitzger, F. Scott, 78, 79, 445
 Fitzgerald, Ga., 827
 Fitzwilliam, N. H., 154
 Five Civilized Tribes, the, 989
 Five Islands, Me., 107
 Flag H., Baltimore, Md., 416
 Flagler, Henry M., 719, 846, 851, 862, 866
 Flagler Mem. Ch., St. Augustine, Fla., 866
 Flagstaff, Ariz., 1041
 Flagstaff Mus., Colo., 1070
 Flambeau, Wis., 561
 Flaming Geyser Pk., Wash., 1248
 Flamingo, Fla., 849
 Flamingo Groves, Fla., 848
 Flamingo Pk., Miami Beach, Fla., 861
 Flanagan, Father, 681
 Flat River, Mo., 623
 Flat Rock, Mich., 531; N. C., 788
 Flat Top, W. Va., 429
 Flat Top Butte, N. D., 692
 Flathead Ind. Reserv., Mont., 1136
 Flathead Nat. For., Mont., 1125
 Flatiron Bldg., N. Y. C., 283
 Flatiron Mts., Colo., 1070
 Flavel Mansion, Astoria, Ore., 1220
 Flaxhacker Playfield & Zoolog. Gardens, San Francisco, Cal., 1192
 Fleischmanns, N. Y., 263
 Flemington, N. J., 320
 Fletcher, John Gould, 77
 Fletcher, N. C., 788
 Fletcher Farms, Vt., 150

- Fleur de Lys Bldg., Providence, R. I., 214
 Flinn Springs, Cal., 1176
 Flint, Mich., 538-39
 Flint H.: Md., 402; Savannah, Ga., 821
 Flirtation Pt., Wray, Colo., 1055
 Flomaton, Ala., 842, 880
 Flora, Ill., 511
 Floral City, Fla., 856
 Florence, Ala., 881-82; Ariz., 1045; Kans., 664; Ky., 835; Mont., 1136; Ore., 1219; S. C., 797
 Florence Curb Market, Ala., 882
 Florence Junction, Ariz., 1038, 1045
 Florence L., Cal., 1167
 Florence Pk., Omaha, Neb., 680-81
 Flores Adobe, Pasadena, Cal., 1211
 Floresville, Tex., 1015
 Florida, Mass., 12, Mo., 621
 Fla. Caverns St. Pk., 840
 Florida City, Fla., 849
 Fla. Nat. Egg Laying Experiment Sta., 841
 Fla. Southern College, Lakeland, 854
 Fla. St. Fish Hatchery & Game Farm, Welaka, 852
 Fla. St. Mus., Gainesville, 855
 Fla. St. Univ., Tallahassee, 840
 Florissant, Mo., 631
 Flower, Geo., 511
 Flowery Ln., 1090
 Floyd Bennett Field, N. Y., 292
 Floyd Collins Crystal Cave, Ky., 942
 Flukey, La., 918
 Flume Gorge, N. H., 161
 Flushing, L. I., N. Y., 292
 Flushing Meadow Pk., N. Y., 293
 Flying V Ranch & Mus., Wyo., 1112
 Fogg Lib., Weymouth, Mass., 185
 Fogg Mus. of Art, Harvard Univ., 175
 Foley, Ala., 888
 Foley Hot Springs, Ore., 1228
 Folger Shakespeare Lib., Washington, D. C., 388
 Folkston, Ga., 824
 Folly, Va., 740
 Folly Beach, S. C., 812
 Folly Castle, Petersburg, Va., 761
 Folly Quarters Mansion, Md., 421
 Folsom, Cal., 1172
 Folsom, David, 590
 Folsom State Penitentiary, Folsom, Cal., 1172
 Fond du Lac, Wis., 563, 578
 Fonda, N. Y., 231
 Fontainebleau, Miss., 892
 Fontana, Cal., 1174; Wis., 579
 Fontana Steel Plant, Fontana, Cal., 1174
 Fontana Village, N. C., 787
 Fontanne, Lynn, 575
 Fontanelle For. Reserv., Neb., 684
 Foote's Lawn, W. Va., 432
 Foote H., Colchester, Conn., 100
 Forbes Lib., Northampton, Mass., 148
 Ford, Henry, 439
 Ford Assembly Plant, Norfolk, Va., 758
 Ford Bldg., San Diego, Cal., 1165
 Ford City, Pa., 370
 Ford Estate, Ga., 823
 Ford H., Morristown, N. J., 319
 Ford Rouge Factory, Dearborn, Mich., 556
 Ford Republic, Mich., 557
 Ford's Theater, Washington, D. C., 392
 Fordham Univ., The Bronx, N. Y., 294
 Fordyce, Ark., 982
 Fordyce Bathh., Hot Springs Nat. Pk., Ark., 979
 Foreign Trade Zone, Staten I., N. Y., 296
 Forest, Miss., 899
 Forest City, Iowa, 634; N. C., 777
 Forest Hills Cemetery, Mass., 186
 Forest Lake, Minn., 593
 Forest Lawn Mem. Pk., Glendale, Cal., 1212
 Forest Park, N. M., 1032
 Forest Pk., St. Louis, Mo., 630
 Forest Pk. Highlands, Mo., 630
 Forestry Bldg., Portland, Ore., 1237
 Fork of the Rivers, Ind., 478
 Fork Union, Va., 736
 Forked Lightning Ranch, Ala., 869
 Forked River, N. J., 317
 Forks, Wash., 1242
 Forks, The, Colo., 1067; Me., 106
 Forks of Cypress, Ala., 882
 Forrest, Ill., 505
 Forrest Cemetery, Gadsden, Ala., 875
 Forrester, Ill., 500
 Forensic Club, Annapolis, Md., 405
 Forster, Frank, 62
 Forsyth Ga., 830; Mo., 628
 Ft. Abercrombie, N. D., 693
 Ft. Abraham Lincoln St. Pk., N. D., 698
 Ft. Adams Miss., 908; R. I., 202
 Ft. Ann, N. Y., 246
 Ft. Armstrong, site, Iowa, 642
 Ft. Ashby, W. Va., 422
 Ft. Ashtabine, Mont., 1133
 Ft. Astoria, site, Astoria, Ore., 1220
 Ft. Atkinson: Iowa, 633; Neb., site, 681; Wis., 562, 582
 Ft. Atkinson Hist. Soc. Mus., Wis., 582
 Ft. Augusta, Pa., site, 343
 Ft. Baldwin, Me., 107
 Ft. Darrancas, Fla., 842
 Ft. Belknap, Mont., 1124
 Ft. Belknap Ind. Reserv., Mont., 1124
 Ft. Belvoir, Va., 732
 Fort Bend Mus., La. Junta, Colo., 1059
 Ft. Benj. Harrison, Ind., 497
 Ft. Bennett, Ga., 815
 Fort Benton, Mont., 1133
 Ft. Berthold Ind. Reserv., N. D., 688, 697
 Ft. Blair, Ft. Scott, Kans., 668
 Ft. Blakeley, Ala., 880
 Ft. Bliss, El Paso, Tex., 1011
 Ft. Bragg, N. C., 781
 Ft. Bridger St. Pk., Wyo., 1112
 Ft. Brown, Brownsville, Tex., 1015
 Ft. Cathoun, Neb., 681
 Ft. Canby, Wash., 1241
 Ft. Carroll, site, Fla., 838
 Fort Chartres St. Pk., Ill., 527
 Ft. Christina, site, Wilmington, Del., 379
 Ft. Clark, site, Ill., 506
 Ft. Clark St. Pk., N. D., 699
 Ft. Clatsop, Ore., 1220
 Ft. Clinch St. Pk., Ferdinand, Fla., 852
 Ft. Clinton, N. Y. C., 275
 Ft. Collier, site, Va., 737
 Ft. Collins, Colo., 1066, 432
 Ft. Collins Mt. Pk., Colo., 1067
 Ft. Concho, San Angelo, Tex., 1007
 Ft. Crallo, Rensselaer, N. Y., 250
 Ft. Crawford, Wis., 584
 Ft. Creve Coeur St. Hist. Pk., 505
 Ft. Crook, Neb., 685
 Ft. Crown Pt., N. Y., 260
 Ft. Dalles Hist. Soc. Mus., The Dalles, Ore., 1233
 Ft. Davis, Tex., 1016
 Ft. Decatur, Ala., 870
 Ft. Defiance, Susanville, Cal., 1182
 Ft. Defiance St. Hist. Preserve, Iowa, 653
 Ft. Delaware, Del., 375
 Fort Deposit, Ala., 879
 Ft. Des Moines, Des Moines, Iowa, 647
 Ft. Dells St. Pk., N. D., 693
 Fort Dodge, Iowa, 638
 Ft. Donnelly, W. Va., 425
 Ft. Dorchester, S. C., 812
 Ft. Duchesne, Utah, 1074
 Fort Edgcomb, Me., 107
 Ft. Edward, N. Y., 247
 Fort Fetterman Site, Wyo., 1108
 Ft. Francis E. Warren, Cheyenne, Wyo., 1122
 Ft. Fred Steele, Wyo., 1110
 Ft. Frederick Nat. Mon., Ga., 824
 Ft. Frederick: Md., 402; S. C., 803
 Ft. Fremont, S. C., 803
 Ft. Gaines, Ala., 888
 Fort Garland, Colo., 1061
 Ft. Geo. G. Meade, Md., 421
 Ft. George I., Fla., 838
 Ft. Gibson, Okla., 996
 Ft. Griffin, Tex., 1006
 Ft. Greene Pk., Brooklyn, N. Y., 291
 Ft. Hale Pk., New Haven, Conn., 196
 Fort Hall Ind. Reserv., Idaho, 1143
 Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 292
 Ft. Hancock, N. J., 316
 Ft. Hayes, Columbus, Ohio, 473
 Ft. Hays Kans. St. College, Hays, 660
 Ft. Henry, Wheeling, W. Va., site, 437
 Ft. Hill, Clemson, S. C., 806
 Ft. Howard, Md., 419
 Ft. Howard Hospital & Surgeon's Quarters, Green Bay, Wis., 566
 Ft. Humboldt, Cal., 1177
 Fort Humboldt Confed. Mem. Pk., Shreveport, La., 911
 Ft. Hunter Mus., Rockville, Pa., 337, 350
 Ft. Jackson, La., 934; S. C., 793
 Ft. Jay, N. Y. C., 275
 Fort Jessup, La., 923
 Ft. Johnson, N. Y., 231, S. C., 812
 Ft. Kaskaskia St. Pk., Ill., 527
 Ft. Kearney St. Pk., Neb., 676
 Fort Kent, Me., 112
 Ft. Kiamath, Ore., 1228
 Ft. Kilo, N. Y., 231
 Ft. Knox, Ky., 952
 Ft. Lafayette, N. Y., 292
 Fort Landing, N. C., 771
 Ft. Laramie, Wyo., 1109
 Fort Lauderdale, Fla., 848
 Ft. Lawton, Seattle, Wash., 1265
 Ft. Leavenworth, Leavenworth, Kans., 655
 Ft. Leavenworth Mus., Kans., 656
 Ft. Le Boeuf, ruins, Waterford, Pa., 333
 Ft. Lee, Charleston, W. Va., site, 436
 Fort Lee, N. J., 307
 Fort Lemhi, Idaho, 1144
 Ft. Lewis, Wash., 1246
 Ft. Lincoln, N. D., 691
 Ft. Lincoln Cemetery, Washington, D. C., 395
 Ft. Lisa, site, Neb., 681
 Ft. Loudon, Pa., 340
 Ft. Loudon, site, Tenn., 968
 Ft. Loudoun, site, Winchester, Va., 738
 Fort Lupton, Colo., 1063
 Fort Lyon, Colo., 1059
 Ft. MacArthur, Lower Reserv., Cal., 1208
 Ft. Macomb St. Mon., La., 932
 Fort Madison, Iowa, 651
 Ft. Madison, Castine, Me., 108
 Ft. Marion, St. Augustine, Fla., 865
 Fort Mason, San Francisco, Cal., 1191
 Ft. Massac, site, Ill., 511
 Ft. Matanzas Nat. Mon., Fla., 866
 Ft. Maurepas, site, Ocean Springs, Miss., 892
 Ft. McClellan, Ala., 876
 Ft. McHenry Nat. Mon. & Hist. Shrine, Baltimore, Md., 419
 Ft. McIntosh, Laredo, Tex., 1020
 Ft. McKinney, site, Wyo., 1107
 Ft. McPherson, Ga., 837
 Ft. McPherson Nat. Cemetery, Neb., 676

- Fort Meade, S. D., 703
 Ft. Meigs St. Pk., Perrysburg, Ohio, 455
 Ft. Mifflin, Phila., Pa., 350
 Ft. Mill, S. C., 799
 Ft. Mims, site, Ala., 680
 Ft. Mitchell, Ky., 840
 Ft. Mitchell, site, Ala., 870
 Ft. Monroe, Old Pt. Comfort, Va., 770
 Ft. Morgan, Ala., 888
 Fort Morgan, Colo., 1054
 Ft. Mott, N. C., 323-24
 Ft. Motte, S. C., 800
 Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 812
 Fort Mt. St. Pk., Ga., 814
 Ft. Myers, Fla., 847, 859
 Ft. Nath Greene, R. I., 101
 Ft. Neally, site, W. Va., 433
 Ft. Necessity Nat. Battlefield Site, Pa., 341
 Ft. Negley, Nashville, Tenn., 972
 Ft. Niagara, N. Y., 257
 Ft. Nichols, site, Okla., 994
 Ft. Nisqually, Tacoma, Wash., 1248
 Ft. Norfolk, Norfolk, Va., 757
 Ft. Oden, Fla., 855
 Ft. Oglethorpe, Tenn., 962
 Ft. Okanogan, site, Wash., 1253
 Ft. Omaha, Omaha, Neb., 680
 Fort Ord, Cal., 1157
 Ft. Oulstenon, site, W. Lafayette, Ind., 483
 Ft. Owen, Mont., 1136
 Ft. Payne, Ala., 867
 Fort Peck, Mont., 1124
 Ft. Peck Ind. Reserv., Mont., 1124
 Ft. Pemberton, site, Miss., 899
 Fort Peyton, site, Fla., 867
 Ft. Phil Kearney, Wyo., 1113
 Ft. Pickles, Fla., 842
 Ft. Pierce, Fla., 846
 Ft. Pierce, S. D., 703
 Ft. Pike St. Mon., La., 932
 Ft. Pitt Blockh., Pittsburgh, Pa., 365
 Fort Plain, N. Y., 231
 Ft. Popham, Me., 107
 Ft. Powell, Ala., 888
 Ft. Pulaski Nat. Mon., Ga., 822
 Ft. Raleigh Nat. Mon., N. C., 778
 Ft. Rice, site, N. D., 699
 Ft. Richardson, Tex., 1010
 Ft. Ridgely St. Pk., Minn., 580
 Ft. Riley, Kans., 659
 Ft. Riley Military Reserv., Kans., 659
 Ft. Ringgold, Tex., 1020
 Ft. Robinson, Neb., 674
 Ft. Rosalie, Natchez, Miss., 906
 Ft. Ross, Cal., 1196
 Ft. Sackville, site, Ind., 488
 Ft. St. Francis de Pupa, site, Fla., 852
 Ft. St. Frederic, N. Y., 260
 Ft. St. Peter, site, Miss., 912
 Fort St. Philip, La., 834
 Ft. Site Marie de Gannetaha, N. Y., 234
 Ft. Sam Houston, San Antonio, Tex., 1013, 1014
 Ft. San Carlos, ruins, Fla., 842
 Ft. San Luis, site, Fla., 540
 Ft. Scott, Kans., 668
 Ft. Scott Mus., Ft. Scott, Kans., 668
 Ft. Screven, Ga., 822
 Ft. Sewall, Marblehead, Mass., 182
 Ft. Shantok, site, Conn., 99
 Fort Sheridan, Ill., 526
 Ft. Sidney, Neb., 678
 Ft. Sill Military Reserv., Okla., 1004
 Ft. Simcoe, Wash., 1252
 Ft. Slocum, New Rochelle, N. Y., 300
 Ft. Smith, Ark., 985
 Ft. Snelling, St. Paul, Minn., 601
 Ft. Stanwix, site, Rome, N. Y., 234
 Fort St. Presb. Ch., Detroit, Mich., 552
 Ft. Steuben, site, Steubenville, Ohio, 460
 Ft. Stevens, Washington, D. C., 386
 Ft. Stockton, Tex., 1007
 Ft. Stoddert, site, Ala., 857
 Ft. Sumner, N. M., 1024
 Ft. Sumter, S. C., 811
 Ft. Supply, site, Wyo., 1112
 Fort Tawas, Mich., 541
 Ft. Tejon St. Hist. Mon., Cal., 1168
 Ft. Thomas, Ariz., 1037
 Ft. Thompson, S. D., 705
 Ft. Ticonderoga, N. Y., 260
 Ft. Tilden, I. N. Y., 266
 Ft. Tilden, N. Y., 292
 Ft. Totten, N. Y., 292
 Ft. Totten Ind. Agency, Devils Lake, N. D., 687
 Ft. Totten Ind. Reserv., N. D., 694
 Ft. Touloume, site, Ala., 871
 Ft. Trumbull, New London, Conn., 99
 Fort Tryon Pk., N. Y. C., 289
 Fort Valley, Ga., 830
 Ft. Vallonia, Ind., 485
 Ft. Wadsworth, Staten I., N. Y., 296
 Ft. Wagner, N. Y., 231
 Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1259
 Ft. Walton, Fla., 843
 Fort Washakie, Wyo., 1114
 Ft. Washington, Md., 411
 Ft. Washington village, Pa., 361
 Fort Wayne, Ind., 494-96
 Ft. Wayne Detroit, Mich., 553
 Savannah, Ga., 821
 Ft. Western, Augusta, Me., 109
 Ft. White, Fla., 846
 Ft. Wm. Henry, replica, Me., 107
 Ft. Winfield Scott, San Francisco, Cal., 1191
 Ft. Wingate Military Reserv., N. M., 1023
 Fort Worth, Tex., 1009
 Ft. Yamhill, site, Ore., 1223
 Ft. Yates, N. D., 699
 Fortuna, N. D., 697
 Fortune Rocks, Me., 105
 Fortville, Ind., 497
 Forty Fort, Pa., 343
 Fossil, Harry Emerson, 289
 Foshay Tower, Minneapolis, Minn., 602
 Foss, Lucas, 86
 Fossil, Wyo., 1111
 Fossil Cycad Nat. Mon., S. D., 703
 Fossion, Minn., 557
 Foster, Stephen Collins, 82, 366, 730
 Fountain Colo., 1065, Fla., 841
 Fountain City, Ind., 490
 Fountain of Youth, Lewes, Del., 377
 Fountain of Youth Rock, St. Augustine, Fla., 466
 Four La. Wash., 1226
 Fox, John, Jr., 748
 Francisco, Cal., 1190
 Fowler L., Wis., 576
 Fowlerville, Mich., 536
 Fowlkes, Tenn., 961
 Fox, Geo., 265
 Fox, John, Jr., 748
 Fox Lake, Ill., 525
 Fox Pt., Wis., 576
 Fox Slater's H., Rochester, N. Y., 256
 Foxall-McKenney H., Washington, D. C., 393
 Framingham Center, Mass., 187
 Frances E. Willard Home & Sch., Wis., 581
 Frances E. Willard H., Evanston, Ill., 525
 Francis Huntington Snow Entomological Mus., Univ. of Kans., 657
 Francis Marion Nat. For., S. C., 797
 Francis Scott Key Mem., Baltimore, Md., 417
 Francis Scott Key Mon., Baltimore, Md., 419
 Francis Frederick, Md., 401
 Franciscan Monastery, Washington, D. C., 906
 Franconia Notch, N. H., 161
 Frank, W. Va., 435
 Frank Phillips Ranch, Okla., 983
 Frankford, W. Va., 435
 Frankfort, Ill., 500, Ky., 947
 Mich., 545, N. Y., 231
 Franklin, Benjamin, 3, 72, 170
 birthpl., 138, 339, 353, 353, 354
 Franklin, Ga., 831
 Franklin, Idaho, 1144
 Ind., 495, Kans., 666, Ky., 942
 La., 913, N. H., 133, 160, N. J., 314, N. C., 786, Ohio, 465, Pa., 333, Tenn., 974, W. Va., 434
 Franklin Academy, Columbus, Miss., 889
 Franklin Civic H., Metuchen, N. J., 310
 Franklin D. Roosevelt Labor Center, Mich., 531
 Franklin D. Roosevelt Mem., N. Y., 249
 Franklin Institute, Phila., Pa., 357
 Franklin Pk., N. J., 311
 Franklin Pierce Homestead, N. H., 133
 Franklin Pierce H., Concord, N. H., 133
 Franklinton, La., 916
 Franz A. Heumann H., Kilmackinck, Mo., 633
 Franz Schwarzer Zither Factory, Washington, Mo., 632
 Franz H., Deerfield, Mass., 148
 Frantelli, Ma., 551
 Frances Tatem, N. Y. C., 275
 Frazier, John, 68
 Frazier, Minn., 588
 Frederica, Del., 375-76
 Frederick Md., 400, 413 & D., 404
 Frederick Barriacks, Frederick, Md., 401
 Frederick Fennup Mem. Pk., Garden City, Kans., 666
 Frederickburg, Pa., 337
 101, Va., 733
 Frederickburg & Spotsylvania (City Nat. Military Pk., Va., 755)
 Fredericktown, Mo., 624
 Fredonia, Ariz., 1040, N. Y., 243, C., 804
 Free Lib., Carnegie, Pa., 368
 Free Lib. of Phila., Pa., 357
 Freedom, Wyo., 1117
 Freehold, N. J., 315
 Freeland, Mich., 539
 Freeman, Dan., 683
 Freeman, Hannah, 382
 Freeman, Mary Wilkins, 156
 Freeport, Ill., 499-500, L. I., N. Y., 267, Me., 105, Pa., 370, Tex., 1012
 Free Gallery of Art, Washington, D. C., 390
 Fremont, John C., 9, 1151, 1161
 Fremont, Mich., 544, Neb., 675, N. H., 211, Ore., 455
 Fremont Junction, Utah, 1076
 Fremont Meeting H., N. H., 211
 Fremont St. Pk., Cal., 1161
 Fr. Asylum, site, Pa., 332
 French Consulate, Monterey, Cal., 1159
 French Garden, Gallipolis, Ohio, 452
 French Village, Ill., 526
 French Wallpaper, Manchester, N. H., 180
 Frenchman's Sta., Nev., 1094
 Frenchtown, Mont., 1129; N. J., 323
 Frenchville, Me., 112
 Freneau, N. J., 315
 Freneau, Philip, 72, 315, 353
 Frerier Beach, La., 917
 Fresno, Cal., 1166
 Fresno City Hist. Mus., Fresno, Cal., 1167
 Fresno St. College, Fresno, Cal., 1167
 Friant, Cal., 1167
 Friant Dam, Cal., 1167
 Friar Point, Miss., 801
 Frick, Harry C., 228, 367
 Frick Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa., 306

Fricks Mus., N. Y. C. 268
 Friday Harbor, Wash. 1269
 Friendly Plaza, Monterey, Cal., 1158
 Friends Meetingh.: Amesbury, Mass., 130, Baltimore, Md., 417; Brooklyn, N. Y., 231; Burlington, N. J., 322; Camden, Del., 372; Dover, N. H., 211; Mt. Holly, N. J., 327; N. Y. C., 283; Newport, R. I., 201; Pa., 345; Phila., Pa., 356; Providence, R. I., 214; Saylesville, R. I., 219; Wilmington, Del., 379
 Friends Sch., Del. 381
 Friends Sch. & Meetingh., Moorestown, N. J., 323
 Friends Univ., Wichita, Kans., 671
 Friendship: Me., 108, Ohio, 452
 Friendship Cemetery, Columbus, Miss., 889
 Friendship H., New Geneva, Pa., 341
 Frupp H., S. C., 803
 Frisco, Utah, 1085
 Fritchie, Barbara, 339, 401
 Frog L., Ore., 1240
 Frogmore, S. C., 802
 Frogmore H., S. C., 803
 Front Royal, Va., 738
 Frontenac, Minn., 592
 Frontier Pk., Cheyenne, Wyo., 1122
 Frontier Times Mus., Bandera, Tex., 1021
 Frost, Robert, 77, 127
 Frostburg, Md., 403
 Frozen Fish Mus., Seattle, Wash., 1265
 Fruita Colo., 1061, Utah, 1080
 Fruitland, Idaho, 1143
 Fruitlands, Mass., 130
 Fryburg, Me., 105, 206
 Frylingpan Glacier, Wash., 1268
 Fuller, Henry B., 75
 Fuller, Margaret, 167
 Fullerton, Ky., 840
 Fulton: Ark., 983; Ill., 515; Mo., 611; N. Y., 234
 Fulton, Robt., 339
 Fulton Market, N. Y. C., 276
 Fur Dist., N. Y. C., 282
 Furman Univ., Greenville, S. C., 804
 Furnace Cr. Inn., Cal., 1217
 Furnace Cr. Ranch, Cal., 1217
 Furnessville, Ind., 477
 Furniture Mus., Grand Rapids, Mich., 537

- G -

Gabriels, N. Y., 262
 Gadaby's Tavern Alexandria, Va., 398
 Gadsden, Ala., 875-76
 Gaffney, S. C., 803
 Gage City, Cth., Beatrice, Neb., 683
 Gail Borden H., Liberty, Miss., 909
 Gainesville: Ala., 869; Fla., 855; Ga., 826; Va., 735; Tex., 1017
 Gaineswood, Demopolis, Ala., 873
 Galtersburg, Md., 413
 Galata, Mont., 1125
 Galax, Va., 745
 Galena: Ill., 500; Kans., 666
 Galena Mus., Ill., 500
 Galena St. Pk., Nev., 1103
 Galesburg: Ill., 502; Mich., 534
 Galeton, Pa., 332
 Galeton, Colo., 1063
 Gallier, Ore., 1229
 Gallion, Ohio, 459
 Gallatin: Mo., 625; Tenn., 973
 Gallatin Gateway, Mont., 1137
 Gallatin Nat. For., Mont., 1127
 Gallaway Mills Community, La Grange, Ga., 831
 Gallery of Fine Arts: Columbus, Ohio, 473; Yale Univ., 197
 Galler, James, Sr., 55
 Gallipolis, Ohio, 463
 Gallup, N. M., 1023
 Gallier, Father, 899

Galva, Ill., 502
 Galveston, Tex., 1017-18
 Gambler, Ohio, 475
 Ganado, Ariz., 1034
 Gap Mills, W. Va., 428
 Gar Wood Boat Works, Mich., 431
 Garces, Padre Francisco, 868
 Garden, Dr. Alexander, 808
 Garden City: Ala., 879; Kans., 665-66; L. I., N. Y., 267; Utah, 1079
 Garden Homes Subdivision, Milwaukee, Wis., 575
 Garden of the Gods, Colo., 1065
 Garden Peninsula, Mich., 546
 Gardendale, Ala., 879
 Gardens Corner, S. C., 801
 Gardiner, Me., 106, Mont., 1133
 Gardiners I., N. Y., 268
 Gardner, Kara, 661, Mass., 129
 Gardner, Mrs. Jack, 167
 Gardner H., Red Banks, Miss., 895
 Garfield Pk., Chicago, Ill., 522
 Garibaldi, Ore., 1219
 Garland, Hamlin, 75, 445, 701
 Garland Mineral Springs, Wash., 1252
 Garment Dist., N. Y. C., 282
 Garner, Iowa, 834
 Garner, John Nance, 1016
 Garretson, S. D., 704
 Garrett, Ind., 495
 Garrett H., Va., 747
 Garrison, Mont., 1128, N. Y., 249, N. D., 695; Utah, 1085
 Garrison, Wm. L., 6, 91, 143, 166, 171, 186
 Garrison Dam, Riverdale, N. D., 700
 Garrypowen, Mont., 1132
 Gary, Ind., 493
 Gary Steel Co., Norfolk, Va., 758
 Gary (U. S.) Steel Works, Gary, Ind., 493
 Garyville, Va., 749
 Garyville, La., 921
 Gasparillo I., Fla., 859
 Gaspee Pt., R. I., 103
 Gaspee Room, Providence, R. I., 215
 Gastonia, N. C., 783
 Catch Falls, Ore., 123
 Gate, Okla., 994
 Gates, Tenn., 961
 Gates of the Valley, & semite Pk., 1213
 Gateway, Colo., 106
 Gatewood, Gallipoli, Ohio, 452
 Gatlinburg, Tenn., 406
 Gaultier Bridge, W. Va., 425
 Gautier, Miss., 892
 Gay Mont, Va., 747
 Gay's Lion Farm, Pomona, Cal., 1211
 Gearhart, Ore., 1220
 Gaylord, Mich., 543
 Gaynor, J. P., 57
 Geary, Okla., 1000
 Gedy Garden, Williamsburg, Va., 767
 Geiger Grade, Nev., 1094, 1101
 Geisel Mon., Ore., 1218
 Gemmill H., New Castle, Del., 374
 Gene Stratton Porter Mem., Rome City, Ind., 476
 Genesee Depot, Wis., 575
 Genesee, N. Y., 242
 General Electric Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind., 495
 Gen. Electric Co. Bldg., N. Y. C., 285
 Gen. Electric Electronics Pk., Syracuse, N. Y., 234
 Gen. Electric Plant, Schenectady, N. Y., 230
 Gen. Greene Inn, Buckingham, Pa., 362
 Gen. Jas. Mitchell Varnum H. & Mus., East Greenwich, R. I., 102
 Gen. John Strong H., W. Addison, Vt., 145
 G. M. Proving Grounds, Mich., 358
 Gen. Putnam Mem. Camp-grounds, Conn., 97

Gen. Rbt. E. Lee H., Richmond, Va., 763
 Gen. Sam Strong H., Vergennes, Vt., 145
 Gen. Sherman Tree, Cal., 1216
 Gen. W. H. L. Wallace H., Ottawa, Ill., 503
 Geneva: Ill., 524; Ind., 495; Neb., 686; N. Y., 241; Ohio, 455
 Geneva Steel Plant, Utah, 1068
 'Genius Row', N. Y. C., 278
 Gentle South Wind, grave, 899
 Gentryville, Ind., 492
 Genos, Nev., 1100
 Geographical Center of U. S., Kans., 669
 Geological Mus., Dallas, Tex., 1008
 Geology Hill, Houston, Miss., 897
 George, Henry, 12, 1188
 George Black H., Russellville, Ark., 984
 Geo. Eastman H., Rochester, N. Y., 257
 George Jr. Republic, N. Y., 241
 George L., Wash., 1267
 Geo. Rogers Clark Mem., Vincennes, Ind., 488
 Geo. Tucker H., Williamsburg, Va., 767
 Geo. W. Helme Plant, Helmetta, N. J., 311
 Geo. Washington Bridge, N. Y. C., 269, 270, 289
 Geo. Washington Masonic Nat. Mon. Temple, Alexandria, Va., 398
 Geo. Washington Nat. Mon., Va., 746
 Geo. Washington Univ., Washington, D. C., 391
 Geo. Wythe H., Williamsburg, Va., 767
 George's Gap, Cal., 1211
 Georges Mills, N. H., 133
 Georgetown: Colo., 1054; Del., 372; Ky., 947; La., 910; Minn., 598; Mont., 1130; S. C., 796; Tex., 1018; Washington, D. C., 392
 Georgetown Univ., Washington, D. C., 393
 Georgia Center, Vt., 146
 Ga. Military Academy, College Park, 837
 Ga. Sch. of Technology, Atlanta, 834
 Ga. State College, 822
 Ga. St. College for Women, Milledgeville, 827
 Ga. St. Prison, 826
 Ga. Teachers College, 816
 Georgiana, Ala., 879
 Georgiaville, R. I., 220
 Gering, Neb., 677
 Germanic Mus., Harvard Univ., 175
 Germantown: Pa., 359-60; Wis., 568
 Germantown Hist. Soc., Pa., 360
 Geronimo, Ariz., 1037
 Gerner Mus., Art Gallery, St. Gregory's College, Okla., 1000
 Gershwin, George, 82, 84
 Gettysburg, Pa., 349-50, S. D., 702
 Geysers, The, Cal., 1177
 Geyserville, Cal., 1177
 Ghent, Ky., 935
 Giant: Bureau, High Point, N. C., 783
 Giant City, Ill., 514
 Giant City St. Pk., Ill., 514
 Giant Farm Village, Cal., 1215
 Giant Springs, Mont., 1136
 Giantess, The, Wyo., 1119
 Gibbs H., Charleston, S. C., 811
 Gibbs Mem. Art Gallery, Charleston, S. C., 809
 Gibson H., Miss., 890
 Gibraltar I., Ind., 454
 Gibeland, La., 910
 Gibson, La., 912
 Giddings, Tex., 1012
 Gideon Foster H., Peabody, Mass., 182
 Gideon Granger H., Canandaigua, N. Y., 242
 Gideons, the, 871

Orford, Fla., 845
Orford, Wm. S., 258
Og Harbor, Wash., 1243
Oila Bend, Ariz., 1039
Oila Nat. For., N. M., 1036
Gilbert, Cass, 6. I. 102
Gilbert Sturt H., Germantown, Pa., 360; R. I. 102
Gilder H., Bordentown, N. J., 321
Gildersleeve, Conn., 192
Gilead, Me., 136, 206
Gilford, N. H., 160
Gillett, Ark., 976
Gillett Tire Plant, Eau Claire, Wis., 563
Gillette, Wyo., 1106
Gills Rock, Wis., 567
Gillman, Arthur, 58
Gillman, Ill., 510
Gillman Hot Springs, Cal., 1163
Gillman Mansion, Brunswick, Me., 106
Gillman-Clifford H., Exeter, N. H., 219-11
Gilmore H., Weston, Vt., 144
Gilpin H., New Castle, Del., 374
Giltedge, Mont., 1133
Ginko Petrified For. St. Pk., Wash., 1257
Ginseng Garden, Tenn., 965
Girard Kans., 666; La., 909; Mich., 542; Ohio, 472
Girard, Stephen, 327, 353, 359
Girard College, Phila., Pa., 359
Girl Scout Hqs., Savannah, Ga., 821
Girl Scouts' Little H., Washington, D. C., 391
Girty, Simon, 454, 466
Gist, Geo., 996
"Gloa," San Francisco, Cal., 1192
"Glacial Gardens," Minn., 605
Glacier, Wash., 1251
Glacier Nat. Pk., Mont., 1125, 1138
Glacier Pt., Yos. Pk., 1213
Glacier Primitive Area, Wyo., 1114
Gladewater, Tex., 1008
Gladstone, Ill., 502; Mich., 547; Ore., 1225
Gladys, Va., 760
Glasgow, Ellen, 78, 743
Glasgow, Mont., 1124; Mo., 612; Va., 760
Glass Buttes, Ore., 1235
"Glass Flowers, The," Harvard Univ., 175
Glastonbury, Conn., 192
Glebe H. New Castle, Del., 374
Woodbury, Conn., 114
Glebe Landing Ch., Va., 748
Glen, N. H., 162
Glen, The, N. Y., 260
Glen Allan, Miss., 902
Glen Arbor, Mich., 545
Glen Cove, Colo., 1056, I. I., N. Y., 265
Glen Ellen, Cal., 1197
Glen Elyn, Ill., 524
Glen Ferris, Va., 425
Glen L., New Rochelle, N. Y., 300
Glen Riddle Farm, Md., 410
Glen Rose, Tex., 1006
Glen Rupee Falls, Colo., 1058
Glen St. Mary, Fla., 838
Glen-Sanders H., Scotia, N. Y., 231
Glen Ullin, N. D., 691
Glenburnie, Md., 419
Glencalm Azalea Gardens, Rock Hill, S. C., 799
Glenciff, N. H., 161
Glencoe, Ill., 523
Glendale, Ariz., 1044; Cal., 1211; Nev., 1096, 1104; R. I., 218
Glendale Plantation H., La., 933
Glendive, Mont., 1125-26
Glendo, Wyo., 1113
Glenside, Natchez, Miss., 907
Glenn L. Martin Co. Plant., Md., 419
Glenn Springs, S. C., 804
Glenns, Va., 748
Glenns Ferry, Idaho, 1142
Glenolden, Pa., 364
Glenrock, Wyo., 1106

Glens Falls, N. Y., 251
Glenville, W. Va., 434
Glenwood, Minn., 586; Miss., 908, N. M., 1026
Glenwood Manual Training Sch., Ill., 523
Glenwood Mission Inn, Riverwood, Cal., 1175
Glenwood Springs, Colo., 1056-57
Glidden, Iowa, 642
Glidden Ind. Mus., Santa Catalina, Cal., 1209
Globe, Ariz., 1037
Globe Tavern, site, Springfield, Ill., 506
Gloria Del Ch., Phila., Pa., 359
Gloucester, Mass., 182-83; Va., 748
Gloucester Pt., Va., 748
Gloucester Soc. of Artists, Mass., 183
Gloversville, N. Y., 231
Glyndon, Minn., 589
Gladenhutten, Ohio, 458
Gladenhutten Mon., Ohio, 458
Glaw Bone, Ind., 484
Gober H. G., 825
Godfrey, Thomas, 729
Goebel Lion Farm, Cal., 1163
Goethals Bridge, Staten I., N. Y., 297
Goffstown, N. H., 133
Going-to-the-Sun Chalets, Mont., 1138
Going-to-the-Sun Hy., Mont., 1138
Goconda, Nev., 1091
Goconda Hot Springs, Nev., 1091
Goconda Summit, Nev., 1091
Gold Bar, Wash., 1252
Gold Basin, Wash., 1249
Gold Beach, Ore., 1218
Gold Bullion Depository, Ft. Knox, Ky., 952
Gold Creek, Mont., 1128
Gold Exhibit, Baker, Ore., 1231
Golden Colo., 1069, N. M., 1030
Golden Delicious Apple Tree, Va., 437
Golden Era Bldg., San Francisco, Cal., 1191
Golden Gate Bridge, San Francisco, Cal., 1191
Golden Gate Pk., San Francisco, Cal., 1192
Golden Lake, Wis., 575
Golden Meadow, La., 912
Golden Spike Mon., Council Bluffs, Iowa, 649
Goldendale, Wash., 1252
Goldfield, Nev., 1098-99
Gold Hill, Nev., 1094; N. C., 784; Ore., 1221
Gold Run Trading Post, Cal., 1169
Goldhill, Nev., 1102
Goldsboro, N. C., 774
Gollad, Tex., 1022
Gouldy Lake H., Grenada, Miss., 898
Compers, Samuel, 37
Gonzaga Mus., Spokane, Wash., 1256
Gonzaga Univ., Spokane, Wash., 1256
Gonzales, Fla., 842, La., 921; Tex., 1013
Good Darkey Mon., Natchitoches, La., 922
"Good Neighbor" policy, 13
Good Time Track, Goshen, N. Y., 244
Goodell Lib., Univ., of Mass., 127
Goodlettsville, Tenn., 973
Goodnow Lib., Mass., 187
Goodnow Mem. Bldg., Princeton, Mass., 126
Goodrich, Edna, 1098
Goodrich Falls, N. H., 162
Goodrich Mem. Lib., Newport, Vt., 152
Goodstay, Del., 391
Goodwell, Okla., 994
Goodwill Farm, Me., 106
Goodwin, Nat., 1098
Goodwin, Philip, 64

Goodwyn Institute, Memphis, Tenn., 970
Goose Creek, S. C., 811
Goose Egg Ranch, Wyo., 1123
Goose L., Ore., 1230, Wash., 1261
Goose Prairie, Wash., 1269
Goose Rocks, Me., 105
Gorda, Cal., 1159
Gordon, Neb., 674
Gordon Site, Tenn., 974
Gordonville, Va., 742
Gore, Okla., 896
Gorgas, Ala., 883
Gorgas H. Univ. of Ala., 868
Gorges, Sir Ferdinand, 208
Gorham Me., 206-7; Mont., 1126; N. H., 136, 162
Gorham Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I., 216
Gorki, Ashille, 71
Gorrie, Dr. John, 842
Gorton, Sam., 102
Goshen, Conn., 139; Ind., 479; N. Y., 244, Ore., 1222, 1228, Va., 748
Goshen Junction, Cal., 1167
Goshen Pass, Va., 740
Gothenburg, Neb., 676
Gott H., Rockport, Mass., 183
Gottlieb, Adolf, 71
Goucher College, Md., 420
Gould, Ark., 961
Gould Mem. Lib., N. Y. Univ., 294
Goulding H., Mass., 187
Gouldings Post, Ariz., 1043
Goulding's Trading Post, Utah, 1079
Gouldsboro Me., 110, Pa., 331
Gouverneur, N. Y., 254
Governor's Mansion, Carson City, Nev., 1095
Government, 15-16
Gov. Natural Cooler, Atchison, Kans., 656
Gov. Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 391
Gov. Belcher H., Milton Center, Mass., 186
Gov. Boutwell H., Groton, Conn., 128
Gov. Gore H., Waltham, Mass., 187
Gov. Holmes H., Natchez, Miss., 906
Gov. Jos. H. Duncan H., Jacksonville, Ill., 504
Gov. King H., R. I., 218
Gov. Langdon H., Portsmouth, N. H., 209
Gov. McNutt H., Vicksburg, Miss., 903
Gov. Trumbull H., Lebanon, Conn., 118
Governor's Councils, 90
Governor's H., N. Y. C., 275
Governor's Mansion Austin, Tex., 1019
Governor's Mansion, N. D., 698
Milledgeville, Ga., 827
Raleigh, N. C., 781
Richmond, Va., 763
Tuscaloosa, Ala., 868
Governor's Palace, Williamsburg, Va., 767
Goyette Mus. of Americana, Peterborough, N. H., 131
Grace Cathedral, San Francisco, Cal., 1190
Grace Ch., Madison, Wis., 896; N. Y. C., 279, Plymouth, N. C., 771; Utica, N. Y., 232; Yorktown, Va., 771
Grace Coolidge Cr., S. D., 796
Gracie Mansion, N. Y. C., 287
Gracerville, Minn., 597
Grafton, Ill., 505, 529, N. Y., 129, N. D., 694; Vt., 148; W. Va., 422
Grafton Notch, Me., 163
Graham, Frank Porter, 774
Graham Springs, Ky., 946
Grahampton, Ky., 935
Gramercy Cr., N. Y. C., 283
Gramplan, Pa., 332
Gramplan Hill, Ala., 873
Gran Quivira Nat. Mon., N. M., 1039

- Granary Burial Ground, Boston, Mass., 170
 Granby, Colo., 1070; Conn., 192; Mo., 619
 Grand Army Plaza, Brooklyn, N. Y., 291
 Grand Army Plaza, N. Y. C., 285
 Grand Blanc, Mich., 538
 Grand Cane, La., 922
 Grand Canyon, Idaho, 1141
 Grand Canyon J., Ariz., 1035
 Grand Canyon North Rim, Ariz., 1040
 Grand Canyon South Rim Loop Tour, Ariz., 1041-42
 Grand Canyon Village, Ariz., 1041
 Grand Caverns, Va., 739
 Grand Central Market, Los Angeles, Cal., 1206
 Grand Central Palace, N. Y. C., 284
 Grand Central Sta., N. Y. C., 284
 Grand Coteau, La., 915
 Grand Coulee, Wash., 1148, 1255
 Grand Coulee Dam, Wash., 1256
 Grand Detour, Ill., 499
 Grand Falls, Wyo., 1120
 Grand Forks, N. D., 696-87
 Grand Haven, Mich., 544
 Grand I., Mich., 548
 Grand Island, Neb., 675-76
 Grand Isle, La., 912; Vt., 138
 Grand Junction, Colo., 1061; Iowa, 642
 Grand L. Ohio, 464
 Grand L. Fire Tower, Mich., 541
 Grand L. Village, Colo., 1071
 Grand Loggery, Neenah, Wis., 564
 Grand Marais, Mich., 548; Minn., 594
 Grand Mesa Nat. For., Colo., 1061
 Grand Monadnock, N. H., 131, 154
 Grand Nat. Steeplechase Course, Hereford Farm, Md., 420
 Grand Portage, Minn., 595
 Grand Rapids, Mich., 537; Minn., 586
 Grand Saline, Tex., 1008
 Grand Teton Nat. Pk., Wyo., 1120
 Grand Tower, Ill., 516
 Grand Union Hotel, Saratoga Springs, N. Y., 251
 Grand Wash, Utah, 1080
 Grande Ronde R., Wash., 1258
 Grandmother's Garden Westfield, Mass., 124
 Grandview Cemetery, Chillicothe, Ohio, 463
 Grandview Pk., Sioux City, Iowa, 639
 Granger, Wyo., 1111
 Granger Movement, 443
 Grangeville, Idaho, 1145
 Granite City, Ill., 528
 Granite Dells, Ariz., 1043
 Granite Falls, Minn., 597; Wash., 1249; Wyo., 1115
 Granite Pk. Chalet, Mont., 1139
 Granite Quarries, Concord, N. H., 133
 Granite Sheds, Barre, Vt., 137
 Graniteville, S. C., 793-94, Vt., 150
 Grant, U. S., 251, 288, (tomb), 452 (birthpl.), 938
 Grant Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa., 366
 Grant Grove, Cal., 1216
 Grant Pk., Chicago, Ill., 519
 Grant Range, Nev., 1095
 Grant's Cabin, Mo., 633
 Grant's Canal, La., 917
 Grant's Hgt., Chattanooga, Tenn., 962
 Grant's Mills, R. I., 220
 Grant's Tomb, N. Y. C., 288
 Grants, N. M., 1023
 Grants Pass, Ore., 1222
 Grantsville, Utah, 1075
 Granville, N. Y., 237; Ohio, 474
 Grape Exchange, N. J., 312
 Grapevine, Cal., 1188
 Grapevine Adobe, San Gabriel, Cal., 1211
 Grapevine Cottage, Concord, Mass., 179
 Graphic Sketch Club, Phila., Pa., 359
 Grass L., Nev., 1103
 Grass Valley, Cal., 1169
 Grassemount, Burlington, Vt., 146
 Grasshopper Glacier, Mont., 1132
 Grassland, Tenn., 973
 Grassy Butte, N. D., 696
 Grassyfork Fisheries, Ind., 498
 Grauman's Chinese Theater, Hollywood, Cal., 1208
 Gravelly Ford, Nev., 1091
 Gray Ga., 827, Me., 206
 Gray H., Del., 383, Nazareth, Pa., 335
 Gray Summit, Mo., 632
 Gray's Harbor City Cth., Montesano, Wash., 1260
 Graybar Bldg., N. Y. C., 284
 Grayling, Mich., 543
 Grayling Winter Recr. Area, Mich., 543
 Grayson, Ky., 936
 Grayson H., Louisville, Ky., 950
 Graysville, Ala., 895
 Great Back Bay, Vt., 147
 Great Barrington, Mass., 140
 Gt. Bend, Kans., 662
 Great Central Valley, 1149
 Great Dismal Swamp, N. C., 778
 Great Falls, Mont., 1135-36
 Great Falls Pk., Md., 413
 Great Falls St. Pk., Va., 399
 Great Fifteen-Mile Falls Dam, Vt., 151
 Great Lakes Naval Training Sta., Ill., 526
 Great Mound Group, Tenn., 974
 Great Northern Elevator, Superior, Wis., 561
 Great Northern Ore-Docks, Superior, Wis., 561
 Gt. Northern Stone Arch Bridge, Minneapolis, Minn., 602
 Great Oaks, Roswell, Ga., 828
 Great Pocomoke Swamp, Md., 410
 Great Salt L. Desert, 1048
 Great Salt Plains Dam, Okla., 994
 Great Sand Dunes Nat. Mon., Colo., 1062
 Great Smoky Mt. Mus., Tenn., 966
 Great Smoky Mts Nat. Pk., N. C., 789
 Great Swamp Fight, site, 92, 101
 Gr Orthodox Chapel, Ft. Ross, Cal., 1196
 Greek Theater, Santa Catalina, I., Cal., 1209
 Greeley, Colo., 1063
 Greeley, Horace, 131 (birthpl.), 315, 334, 1063
 Greeley Sq., N. Y. C., 279
 Green Andrew H., birthpl., 126
 Green, Betty, 149, 308
 Green, C. N., Paul, 730
 Green Bay, Wis., 565-66
 Green Bay Packers Stadium, Green Bay, Wis., 565
 Green Brier, Tenn., 973
 Green Springs, Fla., 852
 Green Forest, Buena Vista, Va., 743
 Green Hill, Md., 400
 Green Lake, Minn., 596
 Green L., Utah, 1074
 Green L., Ore., 1228
 Green Leaves, Natchez, Miss., 907
 Green-Meldrim H., Savannah, Ga., 821
 Green Mt. Nat. For., Vt., 134
 Green Mt. Falls Cascade, Colo., 1065
 Green R., Ky., 935; Utah, 1076
 Green River, Wyo., 1111
 Green R. Goike, Wash., 1248
 Green Springs Mt. Summit, Ore., 1221
 Green, The, Dover, Del., 371; New Castle, Del., 374
 Green Valley, La., Cal., 1174
 Green's Polly, Va., 745
 Greenbank Gristmill, Del., 382
 Greenbelt, Md., 411
 Greenbrae, Cal., 1196
 Greenbrier Hotel, W. Va., 424
 Greenbrier Jr. College for Women, Lewisburg, W. Va., 425
 Greenbrier Valley Fair Grounds, W. Va., 425
 Greencastle, Ind., 498
 Greendale Ind., 485; Wis., 568
 Greene, Nat., 101, 102
 Greene Bldg., Portland, Ore., 1237
 Greeneville, Tenn., 956
 Greenfield Ind., 481, 498; Mass., 129; Tenn., 960
 Greenfield Hill, Conn., 93
 Greenfield Hist. Soc., Mass., 129
 Greenfield Lake Pk., Wilmington, N. C., 780
 Greengrove, Miss., 902
 Greenleaf Villa, Camden, S. C., 790
 Greenlee, Mary, 743
 Greenmount Cemetery, Baltimore, Md., 417
 Greenport, L. I., N. Y., 266
 Greenboro Ala., 873; Ga., 827; N. C., 782; Vt., 135
 Greensburg Ind., 484, Ky., 939; La., 919; Pa., 367
 Greentree, Ky., 948
 Greenup, Ky., 940
 Greenville, Ala., 879; Ill., 528; Ky., 938, Me., 206, Miss., 902, N. H., 132, S. C., 804, Tex., 1006
 Greenville Woman's College, S. C., 805
 Greenwater, Wash., 1260
 Greenway Cemetery, Greenville, Miss., 902
 Greenwich Conn., 300, Ga., 822; N. J., 324
 Greenwich H., N. Y. C., 279
 Greenwich Village, N. Y. C., 272
 Greenwood, N. Y., 672, 372, Ga., 828, Ind., 498; La., 911, 918, Md., 407, Miss., 899, S. C., 806-7
 Greenwood Cemetery, Jackson, Miss., 900
 Greenwood L., Village of, N. J., 314
 Gregg, Wm., 793
 Gregory, S. D., 708
 Grenada, Miss., 898
 Grenfell, Sir Rich., 145
 Grenloch, N. J., 312
 Grenville Dodge Residence, Council Bluffs, Iowa, 648
 Gretna, La., 933-34
 Grey, Zane, birthpl., 461
 Grey Lodge, Va., 740
 Grey Rock, Me., 420
 Greycliff, Wyo., 1107, 1108
 Greycliff, Mont., 1127
 Gidley, Ill., 505
 Gridley, R. C., 1101
 Griffes, Charles, 84
 Griffin, G., 530, 857
 Griffith Observatory, Planetarium, Los Angeles, Cal., 12.6
 Griffith Pk., Los Angeles, Cal., 1205
 Grima H., New Orleans, La., 927
 Grime, Archibald Henry, 794-95
 Grindstone Neck, Me., 110
 Grinnell, Geo., 688-89
 Grinnell, Iowa, 645
 Grinnell, Josiah Bushnell, 645
 Grinnell College, Grinnell, Iowa, 645
 "Gripe," Ariz., 1037
 Grizzly Bear Feeding Grounds, Wyo., 1119
 Gropius, Walter, 64
 Grosch, Hosea, 1103
 Grosch Bros., 1101
 Gross' Coate, Md., 409
 Grosse Ile, Mich., 557
 Grosse Ile Airport, Mich., 557
 Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich., 558
 Grosse Pointe Park, Mich., 558
 Grosse Pointe Shores, Mich., 558
 Grosvenor Lb., Buffalo, N. Y., 235

Groton: Conn., 90; Mass., 128;
S. D., 700, Vt., 151
Groton Mon., Conn., 90
Grove Beach, Conn., 98
Grove City, Pa., 369
Grove City College, Grove City,
Pa., 369
Grove Hill, Ala., 883
Grove St. Cemetery, New Haven,
Conn., 196
Grover, Utah, 1080
Grover Cleveland Birthpl.,
Caldwell, N. J., 330
Grover Cleveland H., Fayetteville,
N. Y., 233
Groveton Cemetery, Va., 735
Grubb Homestead, Arden, Del.,
381
Gruber Alimanac Co., Hagerstown,
Md., 402
Grumbiethorpe, Germantown, Pa.,
360
Guadalupe, Cal., 1160
Guasti Vineyard, Cal., 1168
Guernseyville, Cal., 1196
Guernsey, Wyo., 1109
Gueydan, La., 914
Guggenheim Airship Institute,
Akron, Ohio, 458
Guide Lamp Co., Anderson, Ind.,
497
Guild Hall, East Hampton, L. I.,
N. Y., 268
Gulderland, N. Y., 239
Guildhall, Vt., 152
Guilford Conn., 97-98, Me., 135
Guilford College, N. C., 775
Guilford Cth Nat Military Pk.,
N. C., 782
Guler, Wash., 1261
Gulf Beach, Fla., 842
Gulf Coast Military Academy,
Miss., 893
Gulf Coastal Plain, 715
Gulf Pk College, Long Beach,
Miss., 893
Gulf Refining Co Bldg.,
Pittsburgh, Pa., 368
Gulf St. Pk., Ala., 888
Gulport, Ill., 802, Mass., 893
Gulfstream Pk., Hallandale, Fla.,
849
Gullah Negroes, 795, 801, 823
Gulliver, Mich., 546
Gun Mill, Paterson, N. J., 305
Gunmint Tr., Minn., 594
Gunnison Colo., 1060, Miss., 902,
Utah, 1080
Gunnison Nat. For., Colo., 1060
Gunnison Nat. Mon., Colo., 1060
Gunston Hall, Va., 732
Guntersville, Ala., 875
Gurdon, Ark., 983
Guthrie, Okla., 998
Guthrieville, S. C., 799
Guttenberg, Iowa, 636
Guymon, Okla., 894
Gwinn, Mich., 549
Gwynedd Friends Meetingh.,
Pa., 362
Gypsum, Colo., 1058
Gypsum Cave, Nev., 1096

- H -

H. D., 77
H. H. Sibley, St. Paul, Minn., 601
H. Karagheusan Carpet Factory,
Freehold, N. J., 315
H. W. Grady H., Athens, Ga., 816
Habre de Venture, Md., 412
Haceta Head, Ore., 1219
Hackensack, N. J., 304
Hackettstown, N. J., 305, 306
Hackburg, Ala., 883
Hackley Art Gallery, Muskegon,
Mich., 538
Haddam, Conn., 198
Haddon, Elizabeth, 317
Haddon Heights, N. J., 312
Haddonfield, N. J., 317
Hadley, Mass., 127-28
Hager Mon., Ind., 487
Hager Pottery, Elgin, Ill., 499
Hager Mill, Hagerstown, Md., 402
Hagerman, Idaho, 1142
Hagerman Valley, Idaho, 1141
Hagerstown, Md., 402

Hagrin Mem. Gallery & Pioneer
Hist. Mus., Stockton, Cal., 1166
Hague, Frank, 225, 306
Hague, N. Y., 260
Hahatonka Castle, Mo., 617
Hahnemann Hospital & Medical
College, Phila., Pa., 357
Hahna Peak Country, Colo., 1058
Hahnville, La., 833
Haleff, Alexei, 86
Halle Lib., Warren, R. I., 217
Halles Gold Mine, S. C., 791
Haley, Idaho, 1144
Hallstone, Utah, 1068
Haines City, Fla., 854
Haines Falls, N. Y., 263
Haines Institute, Augusta, Ga.,
925
Haines Landing, Me., 207
Hairpin Turn, Colo., 1056
Hal Roach Studios, Culver City,
Cal., 1208
Haldean-Jullus, E., 666
Hale, Ed., Everett, 186
Hale, Nathan, 181 (birthpl.), 263
Hale, Sarah J., 154
Hale H., Beverly, Mass., 182
Hales Corner, Wis., 568
Halethorpe, Md., 402
Haleville, Ala., 883
Half Moon Bay, Cal., 1157
Half Moon Ln., Wis., 563
Half-way Campground, Colo.,
1056
Hallfax, Va., 745
Hall, Dick Wick, 1038
Hall, Mont., 1310
Hall-Mills murder case, 310
Hall of Delegates, Annapolis, Md.,
404
Hall of Fame, N. Y. Univ., 294
Hall of Hist., Raleigh, N. C., 781
Hall of Records, N. Y. C., 277
Hallandale, Fla., 849
Halleck, Fitz-Greene, 96
Halleck, Nev., 1090
Halliday Hotel, Cairo, Ill., 517
Halliday, Minn., 598
Hallowell, Me., 108, 109
Hallowell H., Alexandria, Va.,
397
Halls, Tenn., 961
Halsey, Neb., 678
Hamburg, La., 924, N. J., 314,
Pa., 336
Hamburg Place, Ky., 945, 948
Hamid's Million Dollar Pier,
Atlantic City, N. J., 312
Hamilton, Alexander, 4, 288, 289
Hamilton, Ala., 883, Ill., 515
Mass., 183, Mont., 1136, Nev.,
1093, N. J., 315, N. Y., 240,
N. D., 694, Ohio, 469
Hamilton Beach, N. Y., 292
Hamilton-Burr Duel, site,
Hoboken, N. J., 308
Hamilton College, N. Y., 232
Hamilton Grange, N. Y. C., 289
Hamilton Hist. Lib., Carlisle, Pa.,
344
Hamilton Mfg. Co., Two Rivers,
Wis., 567
Hamilton Mem. Lib., Chester,
Mass., 124
Hamilton Peak, Nev., 1093
Hamlet, Ind., 477
Hamlin Carland H., La Crosse,
Wis., 573
Hamlin L., Mich., 540
Hamline Univ., St. Paul, Minn.,
600
Hammon, Okla., 1001
Hammonasset, Conn., 98
Hammond, Ind., 494, La., 917
Hammond-Harwood H.,
Annapolis, Md., 405
Hammondsport, N. Y., 242
Hammonston, N. Y., 327
Hampton, Me., 108
Hampton-Sydney College, Va.,
737
Hampton: Ark., 982; Conn., 113;
Iowa, 652, Md., 420; N. H.,
104; Ore., 1235, Va., 758
Hampton, Wade, 791
Hampton Bays, L. I., N. Y., 267
Hampton Falls, N. H., 104
Hampton Group of Ind. mounds,
Tenn., 968

Hampton H., S. C., 796
Hampton Institute, Hampton,
Va., 758
Hampton Manor, Va., 734
Hampton Massacre Site, S. C., 804
Hampton Roads Area, Va., 735-58
Hampton Springs, Fla., 859
Hamtramck, Mich., 533
Hancock Me., 110, Md., 402;
Mich., 550, N. H., 131; Vt., 145
Hancock Bridge, N. J., 324
Hancock-Clark H., Lexington,
Mass., 178
Hancock Pk., Los Angeles, Cal.,
1207
Handley Lib., Winchester, Va.,
738
Handy, W. C., 83, 730, 882
Hanford, Cal., 1167
Hanging L., Colo., 1056
Hanging Rock St. Pk., N. C., 794
"Hank Monk," grave, 1102
Hankinson H., Freehold, N. J.,
315
Hanksville, Utah, 1080
Hanna, Mark, 392, 443, 457
(birthpl.)
Hanna, Wyo., 1110
Hannagan Meadow, Ariz., 1036
Hannegan, Edw., A., 487
Hannibal, Mo., 621
Hannibal Hamlin H., Bangor,
Me., 109
Hano, Ariz., 1034
Hanover Ind., 490, Kans., 669;
N. H., 158, N. J., 319, Pa.,
350, Va., 734
Hanover Center, Mass., 157
Hanover College, Hanover, Ind.,
490
Hanover Shoe Farms, Hanover,
Pa., 350
Hansboro, N. D., 695
Hansen, Idaho, 1141
Hanson, Howard, 96
Hapeville, Ga., 837
"Happy Canyon," Pendleton,
Ore., 1222
Harazthy, Agoston, 582, 1197
Harbert, Mich., 535
Harbison-Walker Refractories,
East Chicago, Ind., 494
Harbor & Ship Canal, Gulfport,
Miss., 893
Harbor Beach, Mich., 531
Harbor Falls, Mich., 545
Hardeeville, S. C., 800
Hardin Ill., 508, Mont., 1132
Harding, Chester, 67
Harding, President, 459
Harding College, Searcy, Ark.,
982
Harding Mem., Ohio, 459, 475
Hardinburg, Ky., 935
Hardwick, Vt., 152
Hardy Salt Co., Manistee, Mich.,
545
Harwood, W. Va., 431
Harkness Tower, Yale Univ., 197
Harlan, Ky., 943-44
Harlanburg, Pa., 369
Harlem, N. Y. C., 271, 287
Harlingen N. J., 325; Tex., 1020
Harlowtown, Mont., 1127
Harmon, W. Va., 435
Harmar, Joseph, 495
Harmarville, Pa., 369
Harmon, N. Y., 302
Harmon Sch., Del., 377
Harmony, Pa., 332, 369
Harmony Borax Works, Cal., 1217
Harmony Graveyard, Harmony,
Pa., 369
Harmony Society, 368
Harned, Ky., 935
Harper, Kans., 672
Harper Mem. Lib., Chi. Theol.
Seminar, 523
Harpers Ferry, W. Va., 431
Harpers Ferry Nat. Mon.,
W. Va., 431
Harriet Beecher Stowe H.,
Brunswick, Me., 108
Harriman, Tenn., 958
Harriman Dam, Vt., 132
Harriman Track, N. Y., 244
Harrington, Del., 372; Me., 110
Harrington H., Shepherdstown,
W. Va., 432

- Harris, Joel Chandler, 74, 728, 827, 830
 Harris, Mich., 547
 Harris, Roy, 86
 Harris Field, N. Y., 246
 Harris H., Key West, Fla., 861
 Harris Institute Lib., 863
 Woonsocket, R. I., 220
 Harris Mansion, Harrisburg, Pa., 848
 Harris St. Pk., Ore., 1218
 Harrisburg, Ill., 511; Pa., 347-48
 Harrisburg Junction, Utah, 1083
 Harrison, Ark., 980; Idaho, 1140; Mich., 543; Mont., 1127; Neb., 674; Ohio, 452
 Harrison, Benj., birthpl., 468
 Harrison, Peter, 91
 Harrison, Wm. H., 442
 Harrison Gray Otis H., Boston, Mass., 171
 Harrisonburg, Va., 739
 Harrisonville, Mo., 627
 Harrisville, Mich., 541; R. I., 218
 Harrodsburg, Ky., 946
 Harrogate, Tenn., 957
 Hart, Joshua, 205
 Hart, Mich., 544
 Hart, Nancy, 429
 Hart Cemetery, Lewisville, Ore., 1224
 Hart H., Ipawich, Mass., 183
 Hart I., N. Y., 295
 Hart Mt. Antelope Refuge, Ore., 1230
 Hart-Parr Works, Charles City, Iowa, 634
 Hartford, Conn., 189-91, Ga., 827; Ill., 528
 Hartford Beach, S. D., 700
 Hartford Mounds, S. D., 700
 Hartford Seminary Foundation, Conn., 190
 Hartford's Mill, W. Va., 438
 Hartland, Mich., 540, Vt., 150
 Hartland Foundation projects, Mich., 540
 Hartleton, Pa., 345
 Hartley, Iowa, 635
 Hart's Pass, Wash., 1253
 Hartsel, Colo., 1056
 Hartshorne, Okla., 1003
 Hartsville, S. C., 798
 Hartwell, Ohio, 468
 Hartwick Pines St. Pk., Mich., 543
 Harvard, John, 174, 175
 Harvard Botanic Garden, Cambridge, Mass., 174
 Harvard Divinity Sch., Cambridge, Mass., 175
 Harvard Hall, Harvard Univ., 175
 Harvard Law Sch., Cambridge, Mass., 175
 Harvard Medical-Dental-Public Health Schools, Boston, Mass., 173
 Harvard Observatory, Cambridge, Mass., 174
 Harvard Sq., Cambridge, Mass., 173
 Harvard Union, Harvard Univ., 175
 Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass., 174-75
 Harvard Village, Mass., 130
 Harvey, Ill., 523, La., 934; N. D., 688
 Harvey Cty. Hist. Soc. Mus., Newton, Kans., 664
 Harvey Ind. Mus., Albuquerque, N. M., 1031
 Harvey Peak, S. D., 714
 Harwich, Mass., 115
 Haskell Institute, Lawrence, Kans., 20
 Hassayampa R., Ariz., 1043
 Hassman, Lanford W., 1089
 Hastings, Minn., 603; Neb., 683
 Hastings College, Hastings, Neb., 683
 Hastings-on-Hudson, N. Y., 302
 Hastry, Colo., 1059
 Hat Creek, Va., 780
 Hatboro, Pa., 361
 Hatcher's Run, Va., 733
 Hatchet Mt. Lookout, Cal., 1182
 Hatfield, Mass., 148
 Hatfield Cemetery, W. Va., 427
 Hathaway H. Salem, Mass., 181
 Hatters, Cap & Millinery Workers, 43, 44
 Hattiesburg, Miss., 804
 Haulover Beach Pk., Miami Beach, Fla., 863
 Haunted H., N. H., 104; Orleans, La., 927
 Haunted Valley, W. Va., 429
 Havana, Ill., 504
 Haven Pk., Portsmouth, N. H., 206
 Haverford College, Pa., 363
 Haverhill, Mass., 130; N. H., 155
 Haverhill Academy, Haverhill, N. H., 155
 Haverstraw, N. Y., 303, 318
 Haviland John, 54
 Haviland Inn, Rye, N. Y., 300
 Havre, Mont., 1124
 Havre de Grace, Md., 400
 Hawes, Russell L., 125
 Hawesville, Ky., 935
 Hawk Mt., Pa., 337
 Hawk-Eye Gazette Bldg., Burlington, Iowa, 650
 Hawks, Mich., 541
 Hawks Nest St. Pk., W. Va., 425
 Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 73, 141, 179, 181 (birthpl.), 206
 Hawthorne, Nev., 1098
 Hawthorne H., Me., 206; Salem, Mass., 181
 Hay-Adams H., Washington, D. C., 391
 Hay Springs, Neb., 674
 Hayden, Colo., 1058
 Hayden Planetarium, N. Y. C., 287
 Hayes, Roland, 730
 Hayes, Rutherford B., 455
 Hayes, S. D., 703
 Hayes Center, Neb., 684
 Hayes Mausoleum, Fremont, Ohio, 456
 Hayes State Mem., Fremont, Ohio, 456
 Hayes Tavern, Middlebourne, Ohio, 460
 Hayesville, N. C., 773
 Haylands, Ky., 945
 Haymarket, Louisville, Ky., 951
 Haymarket Sq., Portsmouth, N. H., 210
 Haynesville, La., 910
 Hays Kans., 660; Mont., 1124
 Hays Tavern, Council Grove, Kans., 661
 Haystack Mt. St. Pk., Conn., 121
 Haytl, Mo., 624
 Hayward Cal., 1198; Minn., 591
 Hayward L., Conn., 100
 Haywood, Wm D ("Big Bill"), 1050
 Hazel Green, Ala., 874
 Hazelhurst, Miss., 901
 Hazelton, N. D., 695
 Head of River, N. J., 323
 Head Tide, Me., 107
 Headley Inn, Ohio, 461
 Hqs. for W. Hemisphere, San Jose, Cal., 1161
 Healing Springs, Va., 740
 Heard Mus., Phoenix, Ariz., 1044
 Hearn, Laredo, 728
 Hearst Greek Theater, Berkeley, Cal., 1194
 Hearst Mem. Mining Bldg., Berkeley, Cal., 1194
 Heart Butte, N. D., 691
 Heart o' the Hills, Wash., 1243
 Hearts Content Natural Area, Pa., 333
 Heater's Is., Va., 736
 Heath, Idaho, 1146
 Heber, Utah, 1075, 1088
 Hebrew Union College, Hartwell, Ohio, 468
 Hebron, Conn., 118; Neb., 686; N. H., 160; N. D., 691; Ohio, 474
 Hecht, Ben, 76
 Heckscher Mus., Huntington, L. I., N. Y., 285
 Hedgerow Theater, Pa., 363
 Hedgessville, W. Va., 432
 Hedfin H., Sardis, Miss., 898
 Heidelberg College, Tiffin, Ohio, 456
 Heights, The, Mich., 543
 Heinz, Henry J., 367
 Heinze, F. Augustus, 1049
 Heiderberg City, N. Y., 239
 Helen, Pa., 813
 Helen Pitkin Schertz H., New Orleans, La., 930
 Helena, Ark., 975; Mont., 1129-30
 Helena Nat. For., Mont., 1129
 Helms Park, Dexter, Kans., 672; Tex., 1005
 Hell Hollow, Cal., 1172
 Hell's Canyon, Idaho, 1145; S. D., 707
 Hell's Gate, Cal., 1217
 Helme Snuff Plant, Yorklin, Del., 382
 Helmet, Cal., 1183
 Helmetta, N. J., 311
 Helms St. Pk., Junction City, Ore., 1225
 Helper, Utah, 1076
 Helvetia, W. Va., 435
 Hemenway Wash, Nev., 1104
 Hemingway, Ernest, 78
 Hempstead, L. I., N. Y., 287; Tex., 1012
 Hempstead City Cth., Washington, Ark., 983
 Hempstead H., New London, Conn., 99
 Henderlitter Place, Little Rock, Ark., 977
 Henderson Ky., 935-36, Nev., 1105; N. C., 780; Tenn., 960; Tex., 1007
 Henderson H., Alken, S. C., 798
 Henderson Ft. Miss., 894
 Henderson St. Teachers College, Arkadelphia, Ark., 983
 Hendersonville, N. C., 788
 Hendrix College, Conway, Ark., 981
 Hendrum, Minn., 598
 Hendryburg, Ohio, 460
 Henefer, Utah, 1089
 Hennepin, Father, 603
 Hennepin City Cth., Minneapolis, Minn., 602
 Hennessy, Okla., 1003-4
 Henniker, N. H., 133
 Henning, Tenn., 961
 Henri, Robert, 70, 444, 992
 Henry, Ill., 504
 Henry, John, 426
 Henry, O. Grave, 786
 Henry Patrick, 4, 760 (grave)
 Henry Art Gallery, Seattle, Wash., 1264
 Henry Ford Birthpl., Dearborn, Mich., 556
 Henry Hudson Bridge, N. Y. C., 289
 Henry J. Allen H., Wichita, Kans., 671
 Henry Mts., Utah, 1077
 Henry St. Settlement, N. Y. C., 277
 Henry Suzzalo Mem. Lib., Seattle, Wash., 1264
 Henry Villard H., N. Y. C., 286
 Henry W. Groat Exhibit, Waterloo, Iowa, 637
 Henry W. Kiel Mun. Auditorium, St. Louis, Mo., 629
 Henryetta, Okla., 1003
 Herald Sq., N. Y. C., 279
 Herbarium, The Bronx, N. Y., 285
 Herbert, Victor, 82
 Herbst, Josephine, 76
 Herculeum, Mo., 633
 Hereford, Tex., 1005
 Hereford Farm, Md., 420
 Hershelsheim, Joseph, 76
 Herrington, Kans., 662
 Herkimer, N. Y., 232
 Herkimer H., N. Y., 231
 Herman, Minn., 598
 Hermann, Mo., 616
 Hermitage, The Hohokus, N. J., 318; New Castle, Del., 374; N. Y., 250; Tenn., 975
 Hermitage Foundation, Norfolk, Va., 758
 Hermitage Hotel, Nashville, Tenn., 972

- Hermosa Beach, Cal., 1308
 Hernandez, Miss., 867
 Heron Lake, Minn., 505
 Herred, S. D., 712
 Herreshoff Mfg. Co., Bristol, R. I., 217
 Herrick, Robert, 75
 Herring Weir, Mass., 112
 Hermann Mus. of Nat. Hist., Dubuque, Iowa, 636
 Hershey, Pa., 349
 Hertford, N. C., 778
 Hesperides, Fla., 545
 Hessian Guard H., Carlisle, Pa., 344
 Hetland, S. D., 702
 Hettinger, N. D., 692
 Heyburn St. Pk., Idaho, 1145
 Heyward, Thos. tomb, 797
 Heyward-Washington H., Charleston, S. C., 810
 Hi Jolly Mon., Quartzsite, Ariz., 1038
 Hialeah Pk. Race Track, Miami, Fla., 865
 Hiawasee, Ga., 813
 Hiawatha, 548, 559
 Hiawatha, Kans., 667; Mich., 546
 Hiawatha Mon., N. Y., 234
 Hiawatha Nat. For., Mich., 548
 Hiawatha Valley, Minn., 592
 Hibernia Tower, New Orleans, La., 930
 Hibernian Hall, Charleston, S. C., 809
 Hickerson Summit, Nev., 1093
 Hickman, Ky., 943
 Hickok, Jas. Butler (Wild Bill), 512 (birthpl.), 659, 713
 Hickory, Miss., 891
 Hickory Hill, Va., 733
 Hicks H., Cambridge, Mass., 174
 Hicksites, the, 361
 Hicksville, L. I., N. Y., 266
 Hidden R. Cave, Ky., 942
 Higginum, Conn., 198
 Higgins, Anthony, 384
 Higgins, N. C., 785
 Higgins Bay, N. Y., 260
 Higgins Beach, Me., 105
 Higgins Field, St. Petersburg, Fla., 861
 High Amana, Iowa, 645
 High Bridge, N. Y., 289
 High Level Bridge, Cleveland, Ohio, 470
 High Mus. of Art, Atlanta, Ga., 835
 High Oak Tulip Gardens, Newport, Tenn., 953
 High Point, N. C., 783
 High Pt. City Pk., N. C., 783
 High Pt. Pk., N. J., 313, 314
 High Rock Spring, Saratoga Springs, N. Y., 251
 High Springs, Fla., 856
 Highgate Springs, Vt., 147
 Highland Ill., 528; Ind., 486; Kans., 667, N. Y., 289
 Highland Beach, N. J., 316
 Highland City, Mont., 1128
 Highland Jr. College, Highland, Kans., 667
 Highland Lighth., Mass., 116
 Highland Pk., Hastings, Neb., 663
 Highland Pk., Ill., 523
 Highland Park, Mich., 553
 Highland Springs, Cal., 1168, 1175
 Highlands, N. C., 772
 Highlands Mus. & Biological Lab., Highlands, N. C., 772
 Hights, The, Oakland, Cal., 1193
 Hightstown, N. J., 320
 Hill, Benj., H., 815, 832
 Hill, J. J., 442, 599, 1124-25
 Hill, The, N. Y., 250
 Hill Burying Ground, Concord, Mass., 179
 Hill City, S. D., 714
 Hill Cumorah, N. Y., 242
 Hill Field, Utah, 1089
 Hillcrest, Del., 381
 Hillcrest, N. H., 131
 Hillman College, Clinton, Miss., 900, 904
 Hills & Dales, La Grange, Ga., 831
 Hillsboro, Kans., 662; N. C., 778; N. D., 693; Ohio, 463, Tex., 1018
 Hillsborough, N. H., 133
 Hillsborough Center, N. H., 133
 Hillside, Mich., 535; N. J., 343
 Hillside Mansion, site, Okla., 1002
 Hillsville, Va., 745
 Hilltop Studio, Belmont, Ind., 484
 Hilton, Va., 770
 Hinchingham, Md., 408
 Hincley, Minn., 593
 Hinds City, Cth., Jackson, Miss., 900
 Hindu Temple, San Francisco, Cal., 1192
 Hines, Minn., 596
 Hingham, Mass., 158
 Hinkle H., Bloomington, Ind., 484
 Hinkle's Fort, site, W. Va., 434
 Hinsdale, N. H., 153
 Hinton, W. Va., 426
 Hionchi Redwood St. Pk., Cal., 1177
 Hiram College, Ohio, 472
 Hispanic Soc. of America, N. Y. C., 289
 Hist. Assoc. Mus., E. Liverpool, Ohio, 457
 Hist. Bldg., Hancock, N. H., 131
 Hist. H. Aurora, Ill., 501; Cohasset, Mass., 158
 Hitchmoss, N. Bennington, Vt., 143
 Hittowtown, N. J., 319
 Provincetown, Mass., 116
 Hist. Mus. of Litchfield Hist. Soc., Conn., 139
 Hist. Mus. of Sedgwick City Pioneer Soc., Wichita, Kans., 671
 Hist. Soc., Wethersfield, Conn., 193
 Hist. Soc. Bldg., Aurora, Ill., 501; Concord, N. H., 133; Petersborough, N. H., 131
 Hist. Soc. of Frederick City Hqs., Mus. & Lib., Frederick, Md., 400
 Hist. Soc. of York City, Hqs., York, Pa., 340
 Hist. Soc. of Western Pa., Pittsburgh, 366
 History, 1-14
 History H., Skowhegan, Me., 136
 Hitchcock Woods, Aiken, S. C., 793
 Hite, Utah, 1078, 1080
 Hiwassee L., N. C., 773
 Hoadley, David, 91
 Hoard, Wm. Dempster, 582
 Hoban, James, 52
 Hobart College, Geneva, N. Y., 241
 Hobbs, N. M., 1033
 Hobe Sound, Fla., 846
 Hoboken, N. J., 307-8
 Hobson, Mont., 1133
 Hobson City, Ala., 876
 Hockessin Friends Meeting H., Del., 382
 Hockingport, Ohio, 451
 Hockings Pks., Ohio, 465-66
 Hodge, La., 910
 Hodgenville, Ky., 938
 Hodges, S. C., 806
 Hodges L., Cal., 1184
 Hof Brau Haus, Hoboken, N. J., 308
 Hoffman, N. C., 782
 Hoffman H., Kingston, N. Y., 253
 Hoganaburg, N. Y., 254
 Hogle Gardens Zoo, Salt Lake City, Utah, 1087
 Hohokus, N. J., 318
 Hokah, Minn., 590
 Holbrook, Ariz., 1035; Mass., 156
 Holbrook Mem. Lib., Berkeley, N. Cal., 1194
 Holden, Mass., 128; Utah, 1084
 Holden Chapel, Harvard Univ., 175
 Holdenville, Okla., 1000
 Holderness, N. H., 160
 Holdrege, Neb., 863
 Holgate, N. J., 318
 Holland, Mich., 544
 Holland Land Office Mus., Batavia, N. Y., 234
 Holland Tunnel, N. Y. C., 379
 Hollandale, Miss., 907
 Hollidaysburg, Pa., 337
 Hollis, N. H., 212
 Hollis Hall, Harvard Univ., 175
 Hollister, Mo., 636
 Holly Colo., 1059; Mich., 540
 Holly Hedge, Camden, S. C., 798
 Holly R. St. Pk., W. Va., 434
 Holly Springs, Miss., 897-98
 Holly Springs Nat. For., Miss., 898
 Hollywood Cal., 1207; Fla., 848
 Hollywood Bowl, Cal., 1208
 Hollywood Cemetery, Cal., 1208
 Richmond, Va., 764
 Hollywood Pk., Inglewood, Cal., 1208
 Holman St. Pk., Ore., 1224
 Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 74
 Holmes City St. Pk., Miss., 899
 Holmes H., Hiram, N. H., 212
 Holmesdale, Fitchburg, Mass., 141
 Holopaw, Fla., 845
 Holt H., Lewes, Del., 377
 Holton, Kans., 667
 Holton Musical Instrument Co., Elkhorn, Wis., 562
 Holtville, Cal., 1176
 Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass., 126
 Holy Ghost Canyon, N. M., 1028
 Holy Ground, site, Ala., 872
 Holy Trinity Ch., Lincoln, Neb., 682
 Holy Trinity Russian Eastern Orthodox Cathedral, San Francisco, Cal., 1192
 Holyoke Colo., 1054; Mass., 147
 Holyoke-French H., Boxford, Mass., 104
 Home Moravian Ch., Winston-Salem, N. C., 784
 Homer, La., 910; N. Y., 255
 Homer, Winslow, 69, 725
 Hornerville, 827
 Homestake Campground, Colo., 1056
 Homestake Mine, Lead, S. D., 712-13
 Homestead, Fla., 849; Iowa, 648; Ore., 1231; Pa., 367
 Homestead, The, Rhoboth, Del., 377; Univ. of Mass., 127
 Homestead Nat. Mon. of America, Neb., 843
 Homewood, Ill., 523
 Homochitto Nat. For., Miss., 805
 Homosassa Springs, Fla., 860
 Hondo, N. M., 1025
 Honea Path, S. C., 806
 Honeoye, N. Y., 242
 Honedale, Pa., 331
 Honey I Swamp, Miss., 895
 Honey L. Valley, Cal., 1182
 Hongwanji Buddhist Mission, San Francisco, Cal., 1192
 Honor Heights Pk., Muskogee, Okla., 996
 Hood, Raymond, 62
 Hood, The, 972
 Hood Mus., Alma, Mich., 542
 Hood R., Ore., 1233
 Hoodoo Marker, Md., 419
 Hoodport, Wash., 1243
 Hooker, Philp., 53
 Hooker, Thos., 190
 Hooker Oak, Chico, Cal., 1179
 Hoosic, N. Y., 132
 Hoosick Falls, N. Y., 237
 Hoosier Nat. For., Belmont, Ind., 484
 Hoover, Herbert, 14, 644 (birthpl.), 1224
 Hoover Dam, Nev., 1105
 Hoover Lib. on War, Revolution & Peace, Palo Alto, Cal., 1199
 Hope, Ariz., 1038; Ark., 983; N. J., 305
 Hope, John, 835
 Hope Farm, Natchez, Miss., 907
 Hope Lodge, Pa., 361
 Hope Valley, R. I., 101
 Hope H., Md., 409
 Hopedale, Carleade, Miss., 902
 Hopemont, Lexington, Ky., 944
 Hopeulkit, Ga., 816

Hopewell: N. J., 320; Va., 748
Hopewell Mounds, Ohio, 143, 474
Hopewell Village Nat. Hist. Site,
Pa., 337
Hopi Ind. Reserv., Ariz., 1034
Hopi villages, Ariz., 1034
Hopkins, Minn., 605
Hopkins Grammar Sch., New
Haven, Conn., 196
Hopkins Marine Sta. of Stanford
Univ., Cal., 1159
Hopkinson, Francis, 321
Hopkinson H., Bordentown, N. J.,
321
Hopkinsville: Ky., 939; Ohio, 468
Hopkinton: N. H., 133; R. I., 101
Hoquiam, Wash., 1241
Horlick Malted Milk Plant,
Racine, Wis., 578
Horlick Mill Racine, Wis., 578
Horn's Pt., Cambridge, Md., 410
Hornitos, Cal., 1172
Horrorgate Springs, Ala., 871
Horse Cave, Ky., 84
Horse Cr. Treaty Mon., Neb., 677
Horse Farm Loop Tours, Ky.,
948-50
Horseshoe Curve, Pa., 346
Horseshoe Pk., Colo., 1071
Horton, Kans., 667
Hortonville, Wis., 568
Hospital Rock Camp, Cal., 1215
Hoston, La., 922
Hot Coffee, Miss., 899
Hot L., Ore., 1231
Hot Springs Colo., 1057; Mont.,
1131, Nev., 1092; N. W., 1032;
N. C., 788, S. D., 709; Va., 740;
Wyo., 1115
Hot Springs Mt., Ark., 978
Hot Springs Nat. Pk., 978
Hot Sulphur Springs, Colo., 1058
"Hot Water Rebellion," 223
Hotel Albert, Selma, Ala., 872
Hotel Brevoort, N. Y. C., 278
Hotel de Paris, Georgetown, Va.,
1054
Hotel New Yorker, N. Y. C., 282
Hotel Piere, N. Y. C., 285-86
Hotel Portland, Portland, Ore.,
1237
Hotevilla, Ariz., 1034
Houdini, Harry, 565
Hough Cave, Vicksburg, Miss.,
903
Houghton, Mich., 550
Houghton L. Village, Mich., 543
Houlton, Me., 111-12
Houma, La., 912
Houmas H., La., 921
House Mus., Camas, Wash., 1261
House of David, Benton Harbor,
Mich., 534
H. of Don Jose de la Guerra,
Santa Barbara, Cal., 1162
H. of Glass, Cal., 1157
H. of Hist., Kinderhook, N. Y.,
250
H. of "Light-horse Harry" Lee,
Alexandria, Va., 398
House of the Seven Gables,
Salem, Mass., 181
H. of Two Cities, Mobile, Ala.,
883
House of Yesterday, Hastings,
Neb., 683
House Office Bldg., Washington,
D. C., 388
Houserock, Ariz., 1041
Houston: Minn., 590; Miss., 897;
Tex., 1011-12
Houston, Sam., 740 (birthpl.),
968, 975, 988, 989, 1017
Houston Farms, N. D., 690
Hovenweep, Utah, 1078
Hovhanness, Alan, 86
Hovland, Minn., 595
Howard, Sidney, 76
Howard Beach, N. Y., 292
Howard College, Birmingham,
Ala., 884
Howard-Tilton Mem. Lib., Tulane
Univ., 931
Howard Univ., Washington, D. C.,
395
Howe, E. W., 75
Howe, Ind., 170
Howe, Julia Ward, 171, 386
Howe Caverns, N. Y., 240

Howell, Mich., 536
Howell H., N. J., 324
Howells, J. M., 62
Howells, Wm. Dean, 74, 445
Howes Cave, N. Y., 240
Howes Mem. Chapel, Northwest-
ern Univ., 525
Hoyt, Burnham, 65
Hoxie: Ark., 961, N. M., 1028
Hoxie H., Sandwich, Mass., 117
Hoyt Lib., Saginaw, Mich., 539
Hubbard, Elbert C., 242, 512
Hubbard, Gordon, 505
Hubbard, Mabel, 393
Hubbard Homestead, Ashtabula,
Ohio, 455
Hubbard L., Mich., 541
Hubbard Pk., Meriden, Conn., 193
Hubbardton, Vt., 143
Hudson Ill., 512; N. H., 159;
N. Y., 250, Wyo., 1114
Hudson Falls, N. Y., 246, 261
Hudson Guild, N. Y. C., 279
Hudson R. Mus., Yonkers, N. Y.,
302
Hudson's Bay Co., 1151
Huey P. Long Bridge, La., 933
Hugh Mercer's Apothecary Shop,
Fredericksburg, Va., 754
Hughes, Ark., 975
Hughes, Chas. Evans, 225
Hughes, Langston, 76
Hughesville Md., 412, Pa., 345
Hugo: Colo., 1057; Okla., 1001
Hugoton, Kans., 666
Hugenot Ch., Charleston, S. C.,
609
Hugenot H., New London,
Conn., 99
Hull Iowa, 635; Mass., 158,
N. D., 695
Hull H. Chicago, Ill., 521
Humboldt, Minn., 598
Humboldt Nat. For., Nev., 1090,
Humboldt Pk., Chicago, Ill., 522
Humboldt Sink, Nev., 1092
Humboldt St., Pk. Cal., 1177
Humboldt St. Camp, Ore., 1235
Humboldt Mt. St. Pk. Ore., 1218
Hummel Pk., Omaha, Nebr., 680
Hummelstown, Pa., 348
Hummock, N. J., 318
Humphrey H., Swampscott,
Mass., 180
Humphreys, Dav., 97
Hungry Mother St. Pk., Va., 741
Hunt, Richard Morris, 57
Hunt, Wm. Morris, 149
Hunt H., Racine, Wis., 578
Hunt Mem. Hartford, Conn., 190
Hunt-Phelan H., Memphis,
Tenn., 970
Hunter, N. Y., 264
Hunter College, Bronx Center,
N. Y., 294
Hunter College, N. Y. C., 286
Hunter H., Newport, R. I., 202
Huntersville: Tenn., 954; W. Va.,
435
Huntingdon: Pa., 337; Tenn., 954
Huntington: Ind., 478; L. I.,
N. Y., 265; Mass., 124; W. Va.,
426
Huntington Beach, Cal., 1210
Huntington College, Huntington,
Ind., 478
Huntington H., Scotland, Conn.,
117
Huntington L., Cal., 1167
Huntington Lib. & Art Gallery,
Cal., 1211
Huntington Woods, Mich., 557
Huntsville: Ala., 874-75; Ind.,
497; Tex., 1017; Utah, 1083
Hurley N. M., 1026; Wis., 571
Huron: Ohio, 453; S. D., 702
Huron Nat. For., Mich., 541
Hurricane Canyon, Ore., 1232
Hurston, Zora Neale, 729
Hurt, Va., 736
Hutchins, Mont., 1127
Hutchinson, Anne, 165, 293
Hutchinson, Kans., 664
Hutchinson River Pky., N. Y.,
293
Huttonsville, W. Va., 435
Hyak, Wash., 1257
Hyannis, Mass., 115
Hyattsville, Md., 411

Hyde Park: N. M., 1029; N. Y.,
249; Vt., 153
Hyde-Mills H., Lynn, Mass., 180
Hydville Cottage, N. Y., 243
Hydroponic Gardens, Ft. Lander-
dale, Fla., 845
Hyland H., Guilford, Conn., 96
Hypoluxo, Fla., 847
Hysham, Mont., 1126

- I -

Iager, W. Va., 472
Iberia, Ohio, 459
Iberville Cross & Boulder,
Biloxi, Miss., 893
Iceland Community, site, Iowa,
653
Ice, Adam, 428
Ice Box Canyon, S. D., 712
Ice Caves, Wash., 1261
Ice Glen, Mass., 141
Ichabod Crane Sch., N. Y., 250
Ice, Harold, 34
Ida, La., 922
Ida Lewis Yacht Club, R. I., 203
Idabel, Okla., 1001
Idanah Winter Sports Area,
Ore., 1235
Idaho Falls, Idaho, 1143
Idaho National Forests, 1146
Idaho Springs, Colo., 1054, 1057,
1059
Idle Hour Farm, Ky., 950
Idelwild Pk., Reno, Nev., 1101
Idelwild, N. C., 782
Idylwild, Cal., 1183
Igleheart Bros., Evansville, Ind.,
492
Ilion, N. Y., 231
Ilwaco, Ore., 1222
Illinois College, Jacksonville, 505
Ill. Watch Case Co., Elgin, 499
Ill. Wesleyan Univ., Bloomington,
513
Ilwaco, Wash., 1241
Immaryston, N. J., 321
Immaculate Conception Monastery
& Ch. N. M., 1030
Immanuel Ch., New Castle, Del.,
374
Immanuel Presb. Ch., Los
Angeles, Cal., 1207
Immakolee, Fla., 847
Imnaha, Ore., 1232
Imperial, Neb., 684
Imperial Beach, Cal., 1165
Imperial Valley, Cal., 1150
Ina Dillard Russell Lib.,
Milledgeville, Ga., 827
Independence: Cal., 1183; Iowa,
637; Kans., 668; La., 917; Mo.,
613-14; Tex., 1012; Va., 745
Independence Hall, Phila., Pa.,
354
Independence Pass, Colo., 1057
Independence Rock, Wyo., 1114
Independent Res. Ch.,
Savannah, Ga., 821
Index, Wash., 1252
Ind. Burial Pit, Kans., 659
Indian Castle Ch., N. Y., 231
Ind. Cave, Tenn., 965
Indian Caves, Va., Pk., 1213
Ind. Ch., Mass., 115
Ind. Echo Cave, Pa., 348
Ind. Fairgrounds, Kans., 667
Ind. Fields Meth. Campgrounds,
S. C., 799
Indian Head, N. H., 161
Ind. Indian U. S. Naval Reserv.,
Mo., 412
Indian H., Deerfield, Mass., 148
Ind. Hill Farm, W. Newbury,
Mass., 184
Indian Intaglios, Cal., 1175
Indian L., Cal., 1177
Ind. Key, Fla., 850
Ind. King Inn, N. Y., 317
Ind. L. Village, N. Y., 260, 261
Ind. Mounds: Minn., 558; Miss.,
897
Ind. Mounds Pk., St. Paul,
Minn., 600
Ind. Paint Pots, Cal., 1168
Ind. Pictograph, Idaho, 1143
Indian River, Mich., 543

- Indian Springs, Cal., 1181; Nev., 1099
 Ind Springs St. Pk., Ga., 830
 Ind. Track Carvings, Cal., 1173
 Ind. Treaty Mon., Neb., 685
 Ind. Turtle Effigy Mound, N. D., 680
 Indian Well, Cal., 1181
 Indiana Dunes St. Pk. Ind., 477
 Ind. Limestone Corp. Mills & Quarries, Bedford, Ind., 485
 Ind. St. Teachers College, Terre Haute, Ind., 482
 Indiana Steel Co., Valparaiso, Ind., 476
 Indiana Univ., Bloomington, Ind., 484
 Indianapolis, Ind., 496-97
 Indians, 17-34
 Indiantown Gap Military Reserv., Pa., 337, 348
 Indio, Cal., 1168, 1175
 Industrial Canal, La., 931
 Industrial City Gardens, Ga., 820
 Industrial Mus., Cincinnati, Ohio, 467
 Industri Workers of the World, 39, 1050, 1156, 1249, 1261
 Ingalis, Kans., 665
 Injuria, Mary., 130
 Ingalls, Cr. Lodge, Wash., 1252
 Inglewood, Cal., 1208
 Inglewood Plantation, Ia., 924
 Ingersoll Robt. G., 246, 506
 Inkster, Mich., 556
 Inland Steel Co., East Chicago, Ind., 484
 Inlet, N. Y., 261
 Inman, Henry, 67, 237
 Inness, George, 69, 725
 Inspiration Pt., Ark., 984
 Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, N. J., 326
 Institute of Arts, Detroit, Mich., 552-53
 Kalamazoo, Mich., 534
 Manchester, N. H., 159
 Minneapolis, Minn., 630
 Institute of Geographical Exploration, Harvard Univ., 175
 Institute of Human Relations, New Haven, Conn., 196
 Institute of Microbiology, Rutgers, 130
 Institute of Modern Arts, Boston, Mass., 172
 Institute of Popular Science, Pittsburgh, Pa., 367
 Institute of Swedish Arts, Literature & Science, Minneapolis, Minn., 602
 Institutum Divi Thomae, Cincinnati, Ohio, 467
 Intercession City, Fla., 854
 Intermountain Band Contest, Price, Utah, 1076
 Internat. Airport, N. Y., 292
 Internat. Bridge, Laredo, Tex., 1020; N. Y., 255
 International Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers, 37
 Internat. Correspondence Schs., Scranton, Pa., 342
 Internat. Friendship Gardens, New Carlisle, Ind., 477
 Internat. Harvester Co. Chicago, Ill., 522
 Rock I., Ill., 530
 International Hotel, Virginia City, Nev., 1102
 Internat. H., New Orleans, La., 930; N. Y., 289
 International Ladies' Garment Workers Union, 41, 42, 43, 44
 Internat. Latitude Observatory, Cal., 1177
 Internat. Pk., Cal., 1168, 1175
 Internat. Peace Garden, N. D., Canada, 695
 Intern. RR. Bridge, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., 558
 Internat. Salt Plant, N. Y., 246
 International Seamen's Union, 44
 Internat. Trade Mart, New Orleans, La., 930
 International Typographical Union, 36, 43, 44
 International Union of Mine, Mill & Smelter Workers, 43
 Interstate Bridge, Hastings, Minn., 603
 Interstate Canal, Wyo., 1112
 Interstate Pk., Wis., 562
 Intervale, N. H., 162
 Intervalle Ski Jump, N. Y., 261
 Intracoastal Waterway, La., 912
 Inwood Hill Pk., N. Y., 289
 Inyan Kara Mt., Wyo., 1112
 Inyokern, Cal., 1183
 Iola, Colo., 1060
 Kans., 668
 Ionia Volcano, Neb., 673
 Ionia H., Jersey City, N. J., 309
 Iosepa, Utah, 1075
 Iowa & S. & Fux Mission, Kans., 667
 Iowa-III Mem. Bridge, 643
 Iowa Masonic Lib., Cedar Rapids, 641
 Iowa St. College, Ames, Iowa, 641
 Iowa St. Fair Grounds, Des Moines, 647
 Iowa St. Teachers' College, Cedar Falls, 637
 Iowa Wesleyan College, Mount Pleasant, 650
 Iowa City, Iowa, 644-45
 Iowa Falls, Iowa, 638
 Ipswich, Mass., 183, S. D., 701
 Irs. Nichols Bird & Flower Refuge, Iowa Falls, Iowa, 638
 Irasville, Vt., 145
 Ireland, Archbishop, 599
 Irma Hotel, Cody, Wyo., 1109
 Iron Mountain, Mich., 547, Mo., 622
 Iron River, Mich., 547, Wis., 560
 Irons-Clemence H., R. I., 218
 Ironton, Minn., 593, Mo., 622, Ohio, 452
 Ironwood, Mich., 547, 549
 Ironworks H., Saugus, Mass., 104
 Iroquois, S. D., 702
 Irvine, Cal., 1163, 1210, Pa., 333
 Irvine, Mrs. Elizabeth Susan, 947
 Irvineton, Richmond, Ky., 947
 Irving, Washington, 72, 250, 302
 Irvington, Ala., 898, Ill., 514
 Ky., 945, N. Y., 302, Va., 747
 Irwin, Pa., 367
 Irwin, Wallace & Will, 1188
 Irwin Russell Mem., Port Gibson, Miss., 904
 Irwinville, Ga., 830
 Isaac Damon H., Northampton, Mass., 148
 Isabella, Cal., 1167, Tenn., 954
 Isabella S. Gardner Mus., Boston, Mass., 172-73
 Isbell, Ala., 882
 Isham Pk., N. Y., C., 289
 Ishpeming, Mich., 550
 Islam Shoin Pk., Cal., 1199
 Islamorada, Fla., 850
 Island City, Ore., 1231
 Island Falls, Me., 135
 Isle-aux-Oies (Fowl) R., Ala., 888
 Isle La Motte Village, Vt., 138
 Isle of Hope, Ga., 822
 Isle of Palms, S. C., 812
 Isle Royale Nat. Pk., Mich., 551
 Isleford, Me., 110
 Islop, L. I., N. Y., 267
 Islenoe, N. Y., 932
 Ithaca, Mich., 542, N. Y., 245
 Ithaca College, Ithaca, N. Y., 245
 Itchetucknee Springs, Fla., 856
 Ithiel Town H., New Haven, Conn., 196
 Iuka, Ky., 838, Miss., 896
 Iuka Battlefield, Miss., 896
 Ivanhoe, Minn., 597
 Ives, Charles, 84
 Ives Corners, Conn., 198
 Ives Mem. Lib., New Haven, Conn., 196
 Ivins H., Keokuk, Iowa, 651-52
 Ivy Green, Tusculum, Ala., 862
 Ivy Lodge, Camden, S. C., 790
 Ivy Manor, N. J., 324
- J-
- J. B. Ivey Tulp Gardens, Ch. Motte, N. C., 777
 J. B. Yeon St. Pk., Ore., 1234
 J. E. Seagrass Plant, Greendale, Ind., 485
 J. F. D. Lanier St. Mem., Madison, Ind., 480
 J. F. Wilcox Greenhouses, Council Bluffs, Iowa, 648
 J. H. Boler Mem. Lib., Carlisle, Pa., 344
 J. H. Lumpkin H., Athens, Ga., 815
 J. J. Bremer Oyster Packing Plant, Olympia, Wash., 1366
 J. J. Hill H., St. Paul, Minn., 600
 J. L. Power H., Jackson, Miss., 900
 J. P. Morgan Bldg., N. Y. C., 276
 Jabez Bacon H., Woodbury, Conn., 114
 Jack London Ranch, Cal., 1197
 Jackson Hill, Cal., 1172
 Jackson Sta., Me., 106
 Jackson-Willett H., Newbury, Mass., 183
 Jacksboro, Tenn., 956
 Jackson Ala., 843, Cal., 1171; Ia., 918, Mich., 533, Minn., 591, 596, Mo., 889-900, Mo., 623, N. H., 162, Tenn., 954, Wyo., 1115
 Jackson, Andrew, 5, 6, 719, 975, 800 (birthpl.)
 Jackson, Helen Hunt, 127
 Jackson, "Stonewall", 422, 429, 431, 747 (grave)
 Jackson, Harriette, La., 932
 Jackson Cemetery, Clarksburg, W. Va., 423
 Jackson Hole, Wyo., 1115
 Jackson Hole Nat. Mon., Wyo., 1120
 Jackson Hole Wildlife Pk., Wyo., 1115
 Jackson L., Wyo., 1116
 Jackson, "Stonewall", 422, 429
 Jackson Prairie Cht., Mary's Corner, Wash., 1243
 Jackson Trace Marker, Ala., 877
 "Jackson Whites", 314
 Jackson's Mill, N. Y., 429
 Jackson, T. W., 567
 Jacksontown, Ohio, 474
 Jacksonville, Ala., 876, Fla., 837-38, Ill., 504-5, N. C., 780, Ore., 1221, Tex., 1007, Vt., 132
 Jacob, Carl's Cabin, Tacoma, Wash., 1248
 Jacob Ebey Block, Wash., 1250
 Jacob Hamblin H., Santa Clara, Utah, 1084
 Jacob Rile Pk., N. Y., 292
 Jacob Ten Fwk H., N. Y., 307
 Jacob Thompson's H., site, Oxford, Miss., 898
 Jacob Wendell H., Portsmouth, N. H., 209
 Jacob Zumwalt Cabin, Mo., 632
 Jacob's Farm, Assinippi, Mass., 157
 Jacques Dubreuil Guilboud H., Ste. Genevieve, Mo., 622
 Jacumba, Cal., 1176
 Jaffrey, N. H., 131
 Jai, N. H., 1033
 Jalapa, Ind., 479
 Jamaica, Vt., 149
 Jamaica Race Track, N. Y., 292
 James, Henry, 74, 80
 James, Jesse, 625, 627, 954
 James, Philip, 86
 James, Will, 1133
 Jas. Babson Cooperage Shop, Gloucester, Mass., 183
 Jas. Fenimore Cooper Birthpl., Burlington, N. J., 322
 Jas. Putnam H., Danvers, Mass., 180
 Jas. R. Roosevelt Estate, N. Y., 249
 James R. Golf Club, Va., 770
 Jas. W. B. Pub. Lib., Williamsport, Pa., 345
 Jas. Wash & Co. Distillery, Greendale, Ind., 485
 Jas. Whitcomb Riley H., Indianapolis, Ind., 497
 Jamestown, Cal., 1172, Conant Island, 803, N. Y., 246; N. D., 690; Va., 769
 Jamestown College, Jamestown, N. D., 690

- Jamestown I., Va., 769-70
 Jamestown, N. Y., 241
 Jan Mable H., N. Y., 231
 Jane Lew, W. Va., 429
 Jane Ross Meigs H., Okla., 996
 Janek H., Yakima, Wash., 1259
 Janesville, N. Y., 561
 Janie Slomp Newman Mem. Mus.,
 Big Stone Gap, Va., 746
 Janson, Eric, 502
 Janssen Pk., Mena, Ark., 985
 Japanese Buddhist Temple,
 Fresno, Cal., 1167
 Japanese Embassy, Washington,
 D. C., 394
 Jarrot Mansion, Cahokia, Ill., 527
 Jarvis, Ann, 422
 Jason Russell H., Arlington,
 Mass., 178
 Jasper, Ala., 833, 885; Jasper,
 Ga., 814; Tenn., 963
 Jay, N. Y., 261, VI., 153
 Jay Em, Wyo., 1112
 "Jayhawkers," 668
 Jean, Nev., 1097
 Jeannerette, La., 913
 Jeannette, Pa., 367
 Jeddiah Smith Mon., Kans., 666
 Jeffers' Tavern, York, Me., 105
 Jeffers, Robinson, 76, 1159
 Jefferson, Ga., 826, Iowa, 642;
 N. H., 136; N. C., 776, S. D.,
 709, Tex., 1007
 Jefferson, Thomas, 4, 52, 72, 728,
 751 (birthpl.), 752 (grave)
 Jefferson Canyon, Mont., 1127
 Jefferson City, Mo., 616, Mont.,
 1135; Tenn., 965
 Jefferson City, Cth. Birmingham,
 Ala., 884; Charles Town,
 W. Va., 430, Pine Bluff, Ark.,
 981
 Jefferson City, Cth. Slave Market,
 Louisville, Ga., 825
 Jefferson Highland, N. H., 136
 Jefferson I., La., 914
 Jefferson I. Salt Mine, La., 914
 Jefferson Military College,
 Washington, Md., 905
 Jefferson Nat. Expansion Mem.,
 St. Louis, Mo., 629
 Jefferson Rock, Harpers Ferry,
 W. Va., 431
 Jefferson Standard Life Ins. Co.
 Bldg., Greensboro, N. C., 782
 Jeffersonville, Ga., 817, Ind., 490;
 Vt., 137, 138
 Jeffersonville Inn, Pa., 362
 Jeffery Cliff, Ky., 935
 Jeffries H., Ala., 874
 Jekvil I., St. Pk. Ga., 824
 Jellico, Tenn., 968
 Jemes St. Mon., N. M., 1030
 Jemison, Mary, 242, 340
 Jemison H., Tuscaloosa, Ala., 868
 Jena, La., 918
 Jenkins, Ab., 1076
 Jenkins, Ky., 943
 Jekintown, Pa., 361
 Jenner-by-the-Sea, Cal., 1196
 Jennerstown, Pa., 340
 Jennings, La., 914, 915
 Jennings, Wm., 1096
 Jennings H., Annapolis, Md., 405
 Jenny L. Sta., Wyo., 1116
 Jenny Stockade, Newcastle, Wyo.,
 1107
 Jenny Wade H., Gettysburg, Pa.,
 350
 Jensen, Utah, 1073
 Jeremiah Lee Mansion, Marble-
 head, Mass., 182
 Jerome, Ariz., 1043; Idaho, 1144
 Jerome-Twin Falls Bridge, Idaho,
 1144
 Jericho: L. I., N. Y., 266; N. J.,
 324; Utah, 1077
 Jerry Rescue Bldg., Syracuse,
 N. Y., 233
 Jersey City, N. J., 308-9
 Jersey Shore, Pa., 345
 Jerusalem Mills, Md., 419
 Jervia Lib., Rome, N. Y., 232
 Jesse James H., St. Joseph, Mo.,
 627
 Jessie M. Honeyman Mem. Pk.,
 Ore., 1219
 Jesuit Seminary, Grand Coteau,
 La., 915
 Jetmore, Kans., 662
 Jewel Box, St. Louis, Mo., 630
 Jewel Cave, Nat. Mon., S. D., 707
 Jewett, Sarah Orne, 74, 212
 Jewish Cemetery, N. Y. C., 278
 Jewish Mus., N. Y. C., 287
 Jewish People's Institute,
 Chicago, Ill., 522
 Jewish Rialto, N. Y. C., 278
 Jewish Theological Seminary of
 Amer., N. Y. C., 268
 Jimana Inn, Ariz., 1037
 Joann Miller Cabin, Ore., 1230
 Joaquin Miller Resort, Ore., 1230
 Jockey Hollow, N. J., 319
 Joe Johnson's Tavern, Reliance,
 Del.-Md., 372
 Joel Lane H., Raleigh, N. C., 781
 John Alden H., Duxbury, Mass.,
 159
 John & Mable Ringling Mus. of
 Art, Sarasota, Fla., 858
 John B. Stetson Univ., Deland,
 Fla., 853
 John Balch H., Beverly, Mass.,
 182
 John Boyd Thacher Pk., N. Y.,
 239
 John Brown Cabin, Osawatimie,
 Kans., 663
 John Brown Gallows, site,
 Charles Town, W. Va., 430
 John Brown H. Md., 401.
 Providence, R. I., 215
 John Brown Mem. St. Pk.,
 Osawatimie, Kans., 663
 John Brown Statue, Osawatimie,
 Kans., 663
 John Brown Family H., Red
 Bluff, Cal., 1179
 John Brown's Farm, N. Y., 261
 John Brown's Cave, Neb. City,
 Neb., 685
 John Burroughs Home, W. Park,
 N. Y., 253
 John C. Campbell Folk Sch.,
 Brasstown, N. C., 773
 John Carroll Univ., Wyo., 863
 John Heights, Ohio, 472
 John Carter Brown Lib., Brown
 Univ., 216
 John Cook H., New Haven,
 Conn., 196
 John Cooper H., Woodbury, N. J.,
 322
 John Crerar Lib., Chicago, Ill.,
 519
 John Day, Ore., 1229
 John Day Fossil Beds, Ore., 1229
 John Deere Tractor Co. Plant,
 Dubuque, Iowa, 636
 John de la Howe St. Sch., S. C.,
 805
 John G. Shedd Aquarium,
 Chicago, Ill., 519
 John Hancock H., Hancock,
 N. H., 131
 John Hay Lib., Brown Univ., 216
 John Herron Art Mus.,
 Indianapolis, Ind., 497
 Johns Hopkins Hospital &
 Medical Sch., Baltimore, Md.,
 417
 Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore,
 Md., 418
 John Howland H., Plymouth,
 Mass., 120
 John Marot Twin Hs.,
 Wilmington, Del., 380
 John Marshall H., Richmond,
 Va., 763
 John Martin Reservoir, Colo.,
 1059
 John Mason Peck Mem., Ill., 528
 John McLoughlin Bridge, Ore.,
 1225
 John Morton Mem. Mus., Phila.,
 Pa., 359
 John N. Bryan Cabin, Dallas,
 Tex., 1008
 John Nixon College, Centerville,
 Ind., 481
 John Paul Jones H., Portsmouth,
 N. H., 210
 John Plume H., Newark, N. J.,
 323
 John Polk Campbell H.,
 Springfield, Mo., 618
 John Reybold Farmh., Del., 375
 John St. Meth. Ch., N. Y. C., 276
 John T. Nichols H., Kingston,
 R. I., 219
 John Taylor Moore H., Miss., 904
 John W. L. Pruyn Lib., Albany,
 N. Y., 238
 John W. Stanly H., New Bern,
 N. C., 779
 John Wanamaker, N. Y. C., 278
 John Ward H., Salem, Mass., 181
 John Williams H., Deerfield,
 Mass., 149
 John Wood H., Quincy, Ill., 516
 Johns-Marville Co. Plant,
 Elwood, Ind., 489
 John Woodman Higgins Armory,
 Worcester, Mass., 126
 Johnsbury, N. Y., 260
 Johnson, Andrew, 11, 956
 Johnson, Eastman, 67
 Johnson, Henrietta, 725
 Johnson, James P., 84
 Johnson, James Weldon, 76, 729
 Johnson, Perry, 802
 Johnson C. Smith Univ.,
 Charlotte, N. C., 777
 Johnson City, N. Y., 245; Tenn.,
 955
 Johnson City Mus., Franklin,
 Ind., 496
 Johnson City War, 1107
 Johnson H., Germantown, Pa.,
 360
 Johnson Hall, N. Y., 231
 Johnson Junction, Mass., 115
 Johnson's I., Ind., 454
 Johnson's Landing, Wash., 1241,
 1261
 Johnsonburg, N. J., 305
 Johnston, Mary, 729
 Johnston, N. Y., 231, Pa., 338
 Johnny Applesed grave, Ft.
 Wayne, Ind., 486
 Johnny Applesed Mon.,
 Mansfield, Ohio, 458
 Johnny Kirk Springs, Ore., 1229
 Joliet, Ill., 506
 Joliet, Louis., 441, 607
 Joliet & Marquette Marker,
 Wis., 576-7
 Jolon, Cal., 1162
 Jonas, S. A., 889
 Jones Green H., Annapolis, Md.,
 405
 Jon Belcher H., Randolph,
 Mass., 156
 Jon Edwards Ch., Enfield, Conn.,
 147
 Jonathan Harrington H.,
 Johnston, Mass., 178
 Jon Trumbull H., Lebanon,
 Conn., 118
 Jones, Bob, 805
 Jones, John Luther ("Casey"),
 943, 954
 Jones, John Paul, 210
 Jones, Mabel Wagnalls, 474
 Jones, Sam, 829
 Jones, Tausy, 662
 Jones Beach St. Pk., L. I.,
 N. Y., 267
 Jones Bluff, La., 869
 Jones I., Milwaukee, Wis., 574
 Jones Lib., Amherst, Mass., 127
 Jonesboro Ark., 982; Ga., 829,
 837; Ill., 514, La., 910; Me.,
 111; Tenn., 955-56
 Jonestown, Miss., 901
 Jonesville La., 918, Mich., 535;
 S. C., 803
 Joplin, Mo., 620-21
 Jordan, Mont., 1128
 Jordan H., Cambridge, Md., 410
 Jordan R. Utah, 1083
 Joseph, Ore., 1232
 Jos. Atwood H., Chatham,
 Mass., 115
 Jos. Cr. Canyon, Ore., 1232
 Jos. Drake H., Ky., 946
 Jos. Henry Mem., Albany, N. Y.,
 238
 Jos. H. Hill Co., Richmond, Ind.,
 480
 Jos. Leconte Mem. Lodge, Yos.
 Pk., 120
 Joseph Manigault H., Charleston,
 S. C., 809
 Jos. Nightingale H., Providence,
 R. I., 215

Joseph P. Ament Printing Office,
Hannibal, Mo., 67
Jos. Smith, Mon. Vi., 150
Jos. Smith Farm, N. Y., 242
Jos. Smith Homestead, Nauvoo,
Ill., 515
Jos. Sneathen Hs., N. J., 323
Jos. Tattnell Hs., Wilmington,
Del., 380
Jos. Wieglesworth Archaeological
Coll., Hillcrest, Del., 381
Josephine Garden, Wilmington,
Del., 380
Joshua Forest, Ariz., 1036
Joshua Tree Nat. Mon. Cal., 1175
Josiah Howe Lib., Sturbridge,
Mass., 122
Josiah Quincy H., Quincy, Mass.,
185
Joelyn Mem., Omaha, Neb., 680
Joubert Hydraulic Mine, Cal.,
1170
Jouett, Matthew H., 725
Joyce Kilmer Birthpl., New
Brunswick, N. J., 311
Joyce Kilmer Mem. For.,
Robbinsville, N. C., 787
Jubilee College St. Pk., Ill., 506
Judd Hall, Wesleyan Univ.,
Conn., 194
Judge, The, Georgetown, Del.,
372
Judson Female Institute,
Marion, Ala., 873
Judson Mem. Ch., N. Y. C., 278
Judy Gap, W. Va., 434
Julliard Sch. of Music, N. Y. C.,
288
Julian, Cal., 1184
Julian, Col. Chauncey C., 1201
Julian, Geo. W., 481
Julian de Cordova H., Lincoln
Mass., 178
Jullus Deming H., Litchfield,
Conn., 140
Jumel Mansion, N. Y. C., 289
Junction, Utah, 1081
Junction City, Kan., 659, Ore.,
1223, S. D., 709
June German, Rocky Mount,
N. C., 771
Juneau, Solomon, 573
Juncau Pk., Milwaukee, Wis., 574
Jungle Cruise, Silver Springs,
Fla., 856-6
Jungle Gardens, La., 914
Juniata College, Huntingdon, Pa.,
337
Juniata Crossing, Pa., 340
Juniper Jardine, Utah, 1079
Juntura, Ore., 1235
Jupiter, Fla., 846

—K—

Kachess L., Wash., 1257
Kadoka, S. D., 705
Kahlottus, Wash., 1254
Kahn, Albert, 61, 444
Kaibab Nat. For., Ariz., 1040
Kaiser-Frazer Corp. Plant, Mich.,
556
Kakagan Sloughs, Wis., 560
Kalamazoo, Mich., 534
Kalamazoo College, Mich., 534
Kalb, Johann, 790
Kalspell, Mont., 1125
Kalmia Gardens, Hartsville,
S. C., 798
Kamas, Utah, 1088
Kampsville, Ill., 505
Kanab, Utah, 1081
Kanapolis Dam & Reservoir,
Kans., 670
Kanauga, Ohio, 452
Kanawyers, Cal., 1216
Kane, Pa., 332
Kane Manor Inn, Kane, Pa., 332
Kane Springs, Cal., 1169
Kangaroo L., Wis., 567
Kankakee Nat. For., Idaho, 1144
Kankakee Ill., 510; Ind., 486
Kankakee Game Preserve, Ind.,
477
Kankakee St. Hospital for the
Blind, Ill., 510
Kannapolis, N. C., 783
Kansas City, Kans., 654-55; Mo.,
614-16

Kansas City Art Institute, Mo.,
613
Kansas City Mus., Mo., 615
Kansas-Nebraska Act, 9
Kans. Sphinx, 660
Kans. St. College of Agric. &
Applied Science, Manhattan,
658
Kans. St. Hist. Soc., Topeka, 658
Kans. St. Teachers' College,
Pittsburg, 666
Kanuga L., N. C., 788
Kaolin Mine, S. C., 794
Kaulan, La., 914
Kasson, Minn., 589
Katahdin St. Game Preserve,
Me., 135
Kate Aylesford H., N. J., 312
Kate Chopin H., Cloutierville,
La., 923
Kauffman Mus., Bethel College,
Kans., 664
Kaufmann's Dept. Store,
Pittsburgh, Pa., 366
Kau Kauna, Wis., 565
Kavanaugh H. Me., 107
Kaw (Kansa) Mission, Council
Grove, Kans., 661
Kaw City, Okla., 993
Kay H., N. J., 323
Kayenta, Ariz., 1042
Kear's Canyon, Ariz., 1034
Keane Hall, Dubuque, Iowa, 636
Keansburg, N. J., 316
Keatney, Neb., 676
Keatney Pk., Fresno, Cal., 1167
Kearneyville, W. Va., 431
Kearny H., Perth Amboy, N. J.,
315
Keatsville, Cal., 1216
Keatsville Village, N. H., 162
Keatsville L., Wash., 1257
Keene, Francis, 947
Keene N. H., 153, N. Y., 261
Keene Place, Ky., 947
Keene Valley, N. Y., 261
Keeneland Race Course, Ky.,
649-50
Keesville, N. Y., 259
Keesler Field, Biloxi, Miss., 893
Keel Seal, Ariz., 1042
Keith, Sir Wm., 361
Keithville, Pa., 361
Keithville, La., 922
Keller, Helen, 393, 882
Keller H., La., 933
Kelley's I., Ind., 434
Kellogg, Idaho, 1139
Kellogg Park Sanctuary, Battle
Creek, Mich., 534
Kellogg Co. Plant, Battle Creek,
Mich., 534
Kellogg Field, Battle Creek,
Mich., 534
Kellogg Pub. Lib., Green Bay,
Wis., 565
Kelly, Eliska, 508
Kelly, George, 76
Kelly, Thos., 636
Kelly, Wyo., 1115
Kelly Field, Tex., 1019-20
Kelly H. Tenn., 962
Kelly's Dude Ranch, Olympic
Nat. Pk., Wash., 1266
Kelly-Springfield Tire Co. Plant,
Cumberland, Md., 403
Kelso, Wash., 1264
Kemble, Fanny, 141
Kemmerer, Wyo., 1111, 1116
Kemper Military Sch., Boonville,
Mo., 613
Kendall, Fla., 863
Kendall Holmes H., Plymouth,
Mass., 120
Kendallville, Ind., 476
Kenewick, Wash., 1259
Kenilworth, Ill., 526, La., 932
Kenilworth Aquatic Gardens,
Washington, D. C., 396
Kenmore, Fredericksburg, Va.,
754
Kennebunk, Me., 105
Kennebunk Beach, Me., 105
Kennebunkport, Me., 105
Kennedy, John P., 74
Kennedy, Tex., 1015
Kennedy Mon., Hagerstown, Md.,
402
Kenner, La., 932

Kennersey, Md., 408
Kennesaw Mt. Nat. Battlefield
Pk., Ga., 637
Kennett, Md., 624
Kennett Meetingh., Pa., 363
Kennett Sq., Pa., 363
Kenosha, Wis., 579
Kenosha City Hist. Mus., Wis.,
579
Kenosha Hist. & Art Mus., Wis.,
579
Kenosha Pass, Colo., 1071
Kenrick H., Mass., 115
Kenney Johns H., New Castle,
Del., 374
Kenney Johns Van Dyke H., New
Castle, Del., 374
Kennington, Conn., 193
Kennington Runestone, 596
Kent, Chancellor, 36
Kent Conn., 139, Ohio, 472
Kent City Cth. Dover, Del., 372
Kent County Cth. East
Greenwich, R. 1, 102
Kent City Jail, Dover, Del., 372
Kent-Del., Ill., Pittsburg,
N. Y., 252
Kent Ft. Manor, Md., 409
Kent Mem. Bldg., Norwell,
Mass., 117
Kentland Ind., 479
Kenton Del., 371, Ohio, 459,
464, Okla., 994
Kenton Simon, 437
Kenton, Stan., 83
Kenton Hardware Factory,
Kenton, Ohio, 459
Kentontown, Ky., 937
Kv. Dam Ky., 939
Kentucky L., Tenn., 955
Kv. Tavern, Ky., 935
Kentwood, La., 916
Kenvil, N. C., 806
Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio,
445
Keokuk, Chief, grave, 652
Keokuk, Iowa, 651-52
Keokuk Dam, Iowa, 652
Keokuk, Iowa, 651
Kerhonkson N. Y., 253
Kern, Jerome, 82
Kern R. City Pk., Cal., 1167
Kernstown, Va., 739
Kernville, Ore., 1219
Kerr I., Ill., 528
Kerr Place, Onancock, Va., 734
Kerrville, Tex., 1021
Kershaw, S. C., 791
Kershaw Canyon-Ryan St. Pk.,
Nev., 1097
Kerwin, Mont., 1136
Keshena Falls, Wis., 568
Kewick, Va., 765
Kewick Hunt Club, Va., 752
Ketchum, "Black Jack," 1028
Ketchum, Idaho, 1144
Kettering Engine Plant, Lansing,
Mich., 536
Kettle Falls, Wash., 1254
Kewanee, Ill., 502, Miss., 890
Kewasau, Wis., 567
Kewasau, Wis., 567
Keweenaw Peninsula, Mich., 550
Key, Francis Scott, 81
Key Largo, Fla., 849
Key Mem. Bridge, Washington,
D. C., 393
Key West, Fla., 719, 850
Keyhole, Cal., 1216
Keystone Okla., 998, S. D., 708
Keystone Live Oak, Fla., 838
Kryville, Va., 737
Kozar, Me., 106
Kozar Stadium, San Francisco,
Cal., 1192
Kickapoo Reserv., Kans., 667
Kickapoo St. Pk., Ill., 509
Kid, Capt., 97
Kilbuck H., Fredericksburg, Tex.,
1021
Kilby H., Dennyville, Me., 111
Kilgore, Ky., 936
Kill Devil Hill Nat. Mon., N. C.,
778
Killdeer Gardens, Fla., 840
Killingsworth, Conn., 198
Killington Pk., Vt., 144
Kilmer, Joyce, 318
Kimbali, Neb., 678

- Kimball H., Atlanta, Ga., 834
 Kimball Tavern, Haverhill, Mass., 139
 Kimball's Junction, Utah, 1068
 Kimberly H., Conn., 192
 Kimlin Cider Mill, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 249
 Kimmel, Ind., 496
 Kimmick, Mo., 633
 Kinderhook: Ill., 516; N. Y., 250
 King & Queen, Va., 748
 King City, Cal., 1161
 King Crab Plant, Del., 375
 King Edwards Cigar Factory, Jacksonville, Fla., 638
 King, Grace, 728
 King Hooper H., Marblehead, Mass., 182
 King Mansion, Queens, N. Y., 293
 King of Prussia Inn, Pa., 362
 King Philip Mus., Bristol, R. I., 217
 King Philip's Oak, Taunton, Mass., 120
 King Philip's War, 88
 King Plantation, Ala., 872
 King Ranch, Kingsville, Tex., 1015
 King Tom Farm, R. I., 101
 King William, Va., 765
 Kingfisher, Okla., 1004
 Kingman, Ariz., 1035; Kans., 672
 Kingman Mem. Mus. of Nat. History, Battle Creek, Mich., 533
 King's Cave, Ala., 879
 King's Chapel, Boston, Mass., 90, 170
 King's Daughters Hospital, Martinsburg, W. Va., 433
 Kings Gateway, Wis., 570
 Kings Mt., N. C., 777, 783
 Kings Mt. Nat. Military Pk., S. C., 799-800
 Kings R. Canyon, Cal., 1216
 Kings Tavern, Natchez, Miss., 907
 Kingsford, Mich., 547
 Kingsland, N. C., 824
 Kingsley Dam, Neb., 677
 Kingsport, Tenn., 956-7
 Kingsport Press, Kingsport, Tenn., 957
 Kingston: Ga., 829; Mass., 158; N. H., 211; N. J., 311; N. Y., 253; Pa., 343; R. I., 219; Tenn., 969
 Kingston Hall, Md., 407
 Kingston Inn, Kingston, R. I., 219
 Kingston-Upon-Hull, Del., 375
 Kingstree, S. C., 797
 Kingsville, Tex., 1015; Va., 737
 Kingsville Inn, Md., 419
 Kingswood Sch., Mich., 557
 Kino, Padre Eusebio Francisco, 988, 1045
 Kinross, Mich., 559
 Kinaley, Kans., 664
 Kinsman, Ohio, 452
 Kingston, N. H., 774
 Kintnersville, Pa., 347
 Kinzel I., Ore., 1240
 Kinzel Springs, Tenn., 967
 Kiowa, Mont., 1125
 Kipling, Mich., 547
 Kipling, Rudyard, 149
 Kirby, Ark., 979
 Kirby, Ephraim, 139
 Kirchen Cairn, Tonopah, Nev., 1099
 Kirkbride H., Mobile, Ala., 886
 Kirkersville, Ohio, 474
 Kirkpatrick Chapel, Rutgers Univ., 310
 Kirksville, Mo., 612
 Kirksville College of Osteopathy & Surgery, Mo., 612
 Kirkwood, Mo., 632
 Kirkwood, Sam J., 644
 Kirtland, Ohio, 471
 Kirtland Temple, Kirtland, Ohio, 471
 Kiaschie Nat. For., La., 923
 Kiasena Pk., L. I., N. Y., 293
 Kiasengen Springs, Fla., 854
 Kissimmee, Fla., 845, 854
 Kit Carson, Colo., 1057
 Kit Carson Mus., Colo., 1059
 Kitch-iti-Kipi Spring, Mich., 546
 Kittanning, Pa., 370
 Kittery, Me., 104
 Kittery Point Village, Me., 105
 Kitty Hawk, N. C., 778
 Kiahane Mus. of Nat. Sciences, Port Angeles, Wash., 1243
 Klamath, Cal., 1177
 Klamath Falls, Ore., 1221, 1226
 Klamath Ind. Agency, Ore., 1226
 Klamath L. Bird Reserve, Ore., 1226
 Klein, Mont., 1133
 Klein Clothing Store, N. Y. C., 283
 Klein H., Vicksburg, Miss., 904
 Klickitat Falls, Wash., 1261
 Klinger L., Mich., 536
 Klondike Kate, 1228
 Knight H., Racine, Wis., 578
 Knights of Labor, 35, 37, 443
 Knightstown, Ind., 481
 Knolls, Utah, 1075
 Knolls Atomic Power Lab., N. Y., 231
 "Know Nothing" movement, 353, 486
 Know Nothing party, 9
 Knox, Henry, 108
 Knox, N. Y., 239
 Knox Cave, N. Y., 239
 Knox College, Galesburg, Ill., 502
 Knox Glass Co. Mfg., 900
 Knoxville, Tenn., 964-65
 Knoxville College, Tenn., 964-65
 Knudson Shipbuilding & Dry-Dock Co., Superior, Wis., 561
 Koch, Fredrick H., 730
 Kodak Pk., Rochester, N. Y., 256
 Kodak Tower, Rochester, N. Y., 256
 Kohler Village, Wis., 577
 Kolyado, Me., 135
 Kokomo, Ind., 489
 Kolomoki Mound, Ga., 832
 Kong Chew Chinese Buddhist Temple, Los Angeles, Cal., 1206
 Kong Chow Temple, San Francisco, Cal., 1191
 Konarock Training Sch., Va., 745
 Koopers Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa., 366
 Koren Lib., Decorah, Iowa, 634
 Kosciusko, Gen. T., 171, 247
 Kosciusko, Miss., 899
 Kosmodale, Ky., 952
 Krebs, H., Pascagoula, Miss., 892
 Kremlin, Mont., 1125
 Kriemling, Colo., 1058
 Kreole, Miss., 891
 Kroehler Mfg. Co. Plant, Naperville, Ill., 524
 Krutch, Joseph Wood, 78
 Ku Klux Klan, 719, 833, 955
 Kuenzli Mus., Neb., 675
 Kulshan Ridge, Wash., 1251
 Kumbrow St. For., W. Va., 435
 Kures Beach, N. C., 780
 Kuttawa, Ky., 938
 Kurbur, Cal., 1171
 Kyle Canyons, Nev., 1099
- L —
- L. C. Smith Tower Bldg., Seattle, Wash., 1264
 L. D. M. Sweet Art Mus., Portland, Me., 205
 L. P. Williams H., Port Gibson, Miss., 904
 La Asistencia de San Antonio de Pala, Cal., 1184
 Labadieville, La., 912
 La Barge, Wyo., 1116
 La Belle, Fla., 847
 LaBelle L., Wis., 576
 Labische, Emmeline, 914
 Labor, 35-45
 Labor Interstate Commerce Group, Washington, D. C., 390
 Lab. of Anthropology, Santa Fe, N. M., 1029
 La Canada, Cal., 1212
 Lac Aux Mortes, N. D., 695
 Lac du Flambeau Ind. Reserv., Wis., 569
 Lacey-Keosauqua St. Pk., Iowa, 651
 La Chaumiere du Prairie, Ky., 946
 Lackamas L., Wash., 1261
 Lackawanna, N. Y., 237
 Laconia, N. H., 160
 La Conner, Wash., 1250
 La Crescent, Minn., 591
 Lacrosse, Ind., 949
 La Crosse, Wis., 571
 Lac Vieux Desert, Wis., 569
 Lac Vieux Desert Trl., Mich., 547
 La Caze, Jean, 964
 Ladies' Sem., Ferdinand, Fla., 852
 Lady of the Lake Plantation H., La., 913
 Lady Pepperell H., Me., 104
 Lafayette Colo., 1070, Ga., 831; Ind., 483, 491; La., 914-15; Ohio, 473, 475
 Lafayette, Marquis de, 3
 Lafayette Bldg., Beaufort, S. C., 802
 Lafayette College, Easton, Pa., 335
 Lafayette County Cth., Lexington, Mo., 613
 Lafayette H., Alexandria, Va., 398; Dover, N. H., 211
 Lafayette Manor, Canada, 147
 Lafayette Oak, Md., 410
 Lafayette Pk., Norfolk, Va., 758; St. Louis, Mo., 631
 Lafayette Sq., Washington, D. C., 391
 Lafayette Tent Mem. P., 362
 Laflitte, Jean, 912, 916, 933, 1017
 Laflitte Cemetery, La., 933
 Laflitte P. O., La., 933
 Laflitte Village, La., 933
 Laflitte's Blacksmith Shop, New Orleans, La., 927
 La Follette, Robert M., 14, 443
 La Follette, Tenn., 958
 La Fonda, Santa Fe, N. M., 1029
 La Fontaine, grave, 478
 Lagoon, Utah, 1089
 Lagoon Pk., Cal., 1177
 La Grange, Colo., 1466, Ore., 1231; Wash., 1248
 La Grange: Ga., 831-32, Ill., 498; Tex., 1012
 La Grange College, La Grange, Ga., 832
 Lacroix, Ind., 478
 LaGuardia, F., 225, 274
 LaGuardia (Mun.) Airport, N. Y., 293
 Laguna Beach, Cal., 1210
 Laguna Beach Art Assoc. Gallery, Cal., 1210
 Laguna Canyon, Ariz., 1042
 Laguna J., Cal., 1176
 Laguna Pueblo, N. M., 1022-23
 Lahaska, Pa., 360
 La Honda, Cal., 1199
 Lahontan Dam, Nev., 1094
 Lainsen Greenhouses, Council Bluffs, Iowa, 649
 Lair, Ky., 937
 Laird H., Sardis, Miss., 898
 La Jara, Colo., 1072
 La Jolla Caves, La Jolla, Cal., 1164
 La Junta, Colo., 1059
 Lake, Miss., 891; Wyo., 1119
 L. Alice, Minn., 598
 Lake Andes, S. D., 708
 Lake Arthur, La., 914
 L. Arrowhead, N. J., 305
 L. Attitash, Mass., 130
 Lake Badus, S. D., 710
 L. Bailey, Ark., 984
 Lake Benton, Minn., 597, 590
 L. Bonnevill, Utah, 1079
 L. Cahulla, Cal., 1169
 L. Carnegie, N. J., 326
 L. Catherine St. Pk., Ark., 979
 L. Champlain, N. Y., 259
 L. Champlain Bridge, N. Y., 260
 Lake Charles, La., 915-16
 L. Cheilan, Wash., 1253
 L. Chicot, Ark., 981
 Lake City, Colo., 1060; Fla., 839; Minn., 592; S. C., 797
 L. Clear J., N. Y., 262
 L. Coeur d'Alene, Idaho, 1140
 L. Cormorant, Miss., 901
 L. Cushman, Olympic Nat. Pk., Wash., 1266

- L. Dallas, Tex., 1009
L. Delton, Wis., 582
L. Eola Pk., Orlando, Fla., 853
Lake Forest, Ill., 536
L. Forest, N. Y., 259
Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, Ill., 536
L. Ft. Smith, Ark., 984
Lake Geneva, Wis., 562, 579
L. George, Colo., 1056, N. Y., 259; N. D., 890
L. George Battleground Pk., N. Y., 259
L. George Village, N. Y., 259
L. Gogebic, Mich., 548
L. Hamilton, Ark., 979
Lake Herman, S. D., 710
L. Hopatcong, N. J., 305
L. Isen, N. D., 687
L. Independence, Mich., 550
L. Isabel, N. D., 691
Lake Junaluska, N. C., 785
L. Kampeska, S. D., 702
L. Kemp, Tex., 1006
L. Leech, Minn., 596
L. Luzerne, N. Y., 259
L. Martin, Ala., 877
Lake Mary, Ariz., 1042
L. McConaughy, Neb., 677
L. McDonald, Mont., 1139
L. Mead, Nev., 1104
L. Memphremagog, Vt., 152
L. Mendoza, Wis., 581
L. Merwin, Vancouver, Wash., 1244
Lake Micosaukee, Fla., 839
Lake Mills, Wis., 575
L. Minnetonka, Minn., 605
L. Minnewaska, N. Y., 253
Lake Mitchell, S. D., 705
L. Murray, S. C., 793
L. Odessa, Mich., 537
L. of the Ozarks, Mo., 617
Lake of the Woods, Minn., 598
L. O'The Cherokees, Okla., 995
L. O'The Woods, Ore., 1226
L. Okeechobee, Fla., 847
L. Overholser, Okla., 1000
L. Quinsigamond, Mass., 125
Lake Pk. Milwaukee, Wis., 574
L. Pend Oreille, Idaho, 1145
Lake Placid, N. Y., 262
L. Pleasant, N. Y., 260
Lake Providence, La., 917
L. Quinault, Wash., 1242
L. Sammamish, Wash., 1257
L. Sam Cristobal, Colo., 1060
L. Slough, Ky., 943
L. Success, N. Y., 292
L. Tahoe: Cal., 1170; Nev., 1095, 1103
L. Tapps Reservoir, Wash., 1260
L. Texoma, Okla., 1002
Lake Thompson, S. D., 702
L. Tomahawk, Black Mountain, N. C., 776
Lake Tri., Palm Beach, Fla., 847
L. View, Iowa, 653
L. Waccamaw, N. C., 776
L. Wales, Fla., 845
L. Wappapello, Mo., 624
L. Washington, Wash., 1257
L. Wash Bridge, Seattle, Wash., 1265
L. Whittingham, Vt., 132
L. Winnebago, Wis., 563
L. Winnepesaukee, N. H., 160
Lake Worth: Fla., 847; Tex., 1009
L. Zurich, Ill., 525
Lake Village, Ark., 981
Lakehurst, N. J., 316
Lakeland: Fla., 854, Ga., 827; Ohio, 471
Lakemont, Ga., 813
Lakeport: Cal., 1177; N. H., 160
Lakeside: Cal., 1170; Ind., 454; Nev., 1095; Ore., 1218; Wash., 1253
Lakeside Mall, Cleveland, Ohio, 470
Lakeside Pk., Oakland, Cal., 1193
Lake-Tysen H., Staten I., N. Y., 296
Lakeview: Ore., 1226, 1230; Wash., 1246
Lakeville: Conn., 121, 140; Ind., 489; N. Y., 242
Lakewood: Me., 136; Mich., 541; N. J., 316
Lakewood Pk., Atlanta, Ga., 835
Lakota, N. D., 687
Lamar: Colo., 1059; Mo., 627
Lamar Area of Ocmulgee Nat. Mon., Ga., 517
Lamar H., Oxford, Miss., 898
Lamb H., Perrysburg, Ohio, 455
Lambert Castle, Paterson, N. J., 304
Lambert-St. Louis Mun. Airport, Mo., 631
Lamberton, Minn., 590
Lambertville, N. J., 320
Lame Deer, Mont., 1138
Lamesa, Tex., 1020
Lamolle, Nev., 1091
Lamon, Ward Hill, 509
Lamont, Wyo., 1113
Lamp H., Madison, Wis., 580
Lampeter, Pa., 339
Lancaster: Ky., 947, Mass., 129, N. H., 161; N. Y., 242, Ohio, 474, Pa., 338; S. C., 800; Va., 747; Wis., 570
Lance Creek, Wyo., 1108
Lance Cr. Oil Field, Wyo., 1112
Land O'Lakes, Wis., 569
Land's End, San Francisco, Cal., 1192
Lander, Wyo., 1114
Landford H., Mount Vernon, Ky., 941
Landis, Kenesaw Mountain, 479
Landis Valley Mus., Pa., 339
Landsdowne, Natchez, Miss., 907
Lane City, Pioneer Assoc. Mus., Eugene, Ore., 1222
Lane Pk., Ala., 885
Lane's Tower, Conn., 192
Lanesboro, Mass., 142; Minn., 590
Lanett, Ala., 877
Lang Ball Pk., St. Petersburg, Fla., 861
Lang H., Langsdale, Miss., 897
Langdon, John, 209
Langdon, N. D., 694
Langdon Hall, Auburn, Ala., 870
Langlade Cty. Hist. Soc., Antigo, Wis., 569
Langley, Va., 399
Langley Field, Va., 758
Langsdale, Miss., 897
Langtry, Tex., 1016
Langston, Okla., 998
Langston Univ., Langston, Okla., 995
Lanier, Sidney, 74, 728, 818
Lanier College, Macon, Ga., 818
Lanier Hotel, Macon, Ga., 818
Lanier's Oak, Ga., 823
Lansdowne, Pa., 363
L'Anse, Mich., 550
Lansing, Mich., 536, 655
Lantana, Fla., 847
Laplace, La., 917
La Plant, S. D., 702
La Plata, Md., 412
La Pointe, Wis., 560
La Porte: Colo., 1068; Ind., 477
La Porte Cty. Hist. Soc., Ind., 477
Laporte, Pa., 345
La Prairie de la Messe, Wyo., 1116
Lapwai, Idaho, 1145
Laramie, Wyo., 1122-23
Larch Mt., Ore., 1234
Larchmont, Ill., 507
Larchmont, N. Y., 300
Larker, Ring, 76, 445
Laredo, Mont., 1133; Tex., 1020
Larimore, N. D., 687
Larison's Corner, N. J., 320
Larkin Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y., 236
Larkin H., Monterey, Cal., 1158
Larkspur, Colo., 1063
Larmon H., Salem, N. Y., 237
Larned, Kans., 662
Larrabee St. Pk., Wash., 1250
La Sal Mts., Utah, 1077
La Salle, Ill., 504
La Salle, Sieur de, 441, 503, 607, 968, 1048
La Salle Winery, Mich., 557
Las Animas, Colo., 1059
Las Cruces: Cal., 1163; N. M., 1026, 1032
Lassen, Peter, grave, Cal., 1182
Lassen Peak, Cal., 1179
Lassen Volcanic Nat. Pk., Cal., 1179
Last Cantonment, site, N. Y., 253
Last Chance Gulch, Helena, Mont., 1129
Last Chance Store, Council Grove, Kans., 661
Last Ind. Massacre, mon., Kans., Del., 380
Las Vegas, Nev., 1103-04; N. M., 1028
Lathstrang Inn, S. D., 712
Lathrop Wells, Nev., 1099
Latterman Mansion, Wilmington, Del., 380
Laton, Ill., 528
Lathonia Race Track, Covington, Ky., 935
Latrobe, Benjamin H., 53
L. D. S. Tabernacle, Ogden, Utah, 1083
L. D. S. Ch. Office Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah, 1087
Laura A. Clubb Art Coll., Kaw City, Okla., 993
Laura Davidson Sears Academy of Fine Arts, Elgin, Ill., 499
Laurel: Del., 373, Md., 421; Miss., 894, Mont., 1126, Nev., 673
Laurel Cr. Falls, Tenn., 967
Laurel Falls Camp, Ga., 813
Laurel Hill, La., 918, W. Va., 435
Laurel Iron Works, ruins, Pa., 338
Laurel Pk. Estates, N. C., 788
Laurel Springs, N. J., 312
Laurelton, N. J., 317
Lauren Rogers Lib. & Mus. of Art, Laurel, Miss., 894
Laurence Warehouse, Richland Center, Wis., 554
Laurens, S. C., 795
Laurinburg, N. C., 777
Laurium, Mich., 550
Lava Beds Nat. Mon., Cal., 1181
Lava Bedd Fort, Ore., 1228
Lava Hot Springs, Idaho, 1140
Lava R. Caves St. Pk., Ore., 1228
La Ventana, N. M., 1030
Laverie, Minn., 591
La Veta Hotel, Gunnison, Colo., 1060
La Veta Pass, Colo., 1061
La Villita, San Antonio, Tex., 1014
Law, John, 976
Lawler Place, Ala., 877
Lawfield, Mentor, Ohio, 455
Lawnsdale, N. J., 312
Lawrence, Capt. Jas., 938
Lawrence Del., 372, Kans., 656-57, L. I., N. Y., 268; Mass., 156
Lawrence, Jas., 322
Lawrence College, Appleton, Wis., 564
Lawrence Frost Amphitheater, Palo Alto, Cal., 1199
Lawrence Hall, Williams College, 142
Lawrence H., W.-odbury, N. J., 323
Lawrence Pt., Wash., 1269
Lawrenceburg: Ind., 485, Ky., 937-38; Tenn., 955
Lawrenceville: Ill., 507, 509-10; N. J., 327, Va., 745
Lawrenceville Sch. for Boys, Lawrenceville, N. J., 327
Laws H., Sharon, N. H., 132
Lawton, Nev., 1099; Okla., 1004
Lawton's Hot Springs, Nev., 1092
Lawyers' Row, Natchez, Miss., 906
Layton Art Gallery, Milwaukee, Wis., 574
Layton Castle, Monroe, La., 910
La Zanja Madre, Los Angeles, Cal., 903
Lazaretto, Ga., 822
Lead, S. D., 712

- Leadbeater's Apothecary Shop,
Alexandria, Va., 598
Leadville, Colo., 1056
League of Composers, 84
Leah H., Portsmouth, N. H., 209
Leavenworth: Kans., 655-56;
Ind., 491; Wash., 1253
Lebanon, Conn., 118; Del., 371;
Ill., 528; Ind., 483; Kans., 669;
Ky., 639; Mo., 620; N. H., 154;
Ohio, 486; Ore., 1236; S. D.,
702; Tenn., 975
Lebanon Springs, N. Y., 237
Lebanon Valley, N. Y., 125
Lebanon Valley College, Annville,
Pa., 349
Lebec, Cal., 1168
Le Claire, Antoine, Iowa, 643,
644
Lecompte, La., 924
Lecompton, Kans., 657
Ledge Garden, Dubuque, Iowa,
636
Ledges St. Pk., Iowa, 642
Lee, Ann, 250
Lee, Chas., 431
Lee, Edmund J., 397
Lee, Jason, 1223, 1224
Lee, "Light-horse Harry," 397,
434
Lee, Mass., 124; N. H., 212
Lee, Mother Ann, 130
Lee, Richard Henry, 4
Lee, Robt. E., 349, 350, 399, 743,
744 (grave), 748, 755, 761, 762,
763, 764
Lee, Thomas, 50
Lee Canyon, Nev., 1099
Lee Cottage, W. Va., 425
Lee County Cth., Fort Madison,
Iowa, 651
Lee Hall, Va., 770
Lee H. Columbus, Miss., 899
Lee Mem. Chapel, Washington &
Lee Univ., 744
Lee Mus. Lexington, Va., 744
Lee-Payson-Smith H., Wiscasset,
Me., 107
Lee Tidewater Cypress Co.,
Perry, Fla., 859
Leeds Ala., 885; N. Y., 264;
N. D., 687
Leeper, Pa., 332
Leesburg, Ala., 876; Fla., 856;
Va., 736
Lees Summit, Mo., 617
Leesville, La., 924
Leetown, W. Va., 431
Leesville, La., 912
Leesville, Cal., 1182
Lefferts Mansion, Brooklyn,
N. Y., 291
Leflingwell, Thos., 99
Leflore, Greenwood, 899
Leflore County Cth., Greenwood,
Miss., 899
Legare, Hugh, 74
Legislative Bldg., Olympia,
Wash., 1246
Legislative Hall, Dover, Del., 372
Lehigh Univ., Bethlehem, Pa.,
336
Lehman, Herbert, 225
Lehman Caves Nat. Mon., Nev.,
1095
Legion L., S. D., 706
Lehigh, N. D., 691
Leigh Crest, Columbus, Miss., 889
Leipzig, Del., 375
Leisler, Jacob, 274
Leistville, Ohio, 475
Leitchfield, Ky., 938
Leland, Mich., 545; Miss., 902
Le Mars, Iowa, 654
Lemans, Ill., 527
Lemmon, S. D., 701
Lemoyne, Pa., 349
Le Moyne College, Memphis,
Tenn., 970
Le Moyne Salt Springs, N. Y., 234
L'Enfant, Pierre Charles, 52, 384,
385, 399 (tomb)
Lennox Potteries, Trenton, N. J.,
331
Lenoxville Rookery, N. C., 773
Lenoir City, Tenn., 965
Lenox, Mass., 141
Lenox Lib., Lenox, Mass., 141
Lenoxminster, Mass., 126
Leonard, Colo., 1060
Leonard Calver, Mon., St. Marys
City, Md., 412
Leonard Mine, Butte, Mont., 1128
Leonardtown, Md., 412
Lerayville, N. Y., 254
Leroy, Ala., 883
Le Roy, N. Y., 234
Leroy Percy St. Pk., Miss., 902
Les Cheneaux, Mich., 559
Les Jardins de Moulton, La., 914
Leslie, Ark., 980; S. C., 799
Leslie Pettier's Observatory,
Lima, Ohio, 459
Le Sueur, Minn., 604
Letchworth St. Pk., N. Y., 242
Lettitia Street H., Phila., Pa.,
358
"Let's Pretend," Aiken, S. C.,
793
Leuning, Otto, 86
Levan, Utah, 1084
Levanna, N. Y., 241
Lever Bros. Plant, Hammond,
Ind., 404
Levich St. Pk., Vancouver, Wash.,
1244
Levi, W. Va., 425
Levi Jackson Wilderness Rd., St.
Pk. Ky., 941
Lewis Wallace Study, Crawfords-
ville, Ind., 487
Lewden H., Del., 383
Lewes, Del., 376-77
Lewes Beach, Del., 377
Lewis, Andrew, 425
Lewis, John, 40
Lewis, Lucy Jefferson, grave, 936
Lewis, Meriwether, 607, 959
Lewis, Sinclair, 75-76, 445, 596
Lewis & Clark Cavern St. Pk.,
Mont., 1127
Lewis & Clark Expedition, 1151
1220, 1230, 1234
Lewis & Clark St. Pk., The
Dulles, Ore., 1233; Wash., 1243
Lewis & Clark Trl St. Pk.,
Wash., 1258
Lewis City Fair Grounds, Wash.,
1245
Lewis H., Bristol, Conn., 113
Lewis Hunter Distillery, Lah.,
Ky., 937
Lewis Lib Bldg., Glasgow, Mo.,
612
Lewisburg Pa., 345, W. Va., 425
Lewisfield, S. C., 811
Lewisohn, Ludwig, 78
Lewisohn Stadium, N. Y. C., 289
Lewisport, Ky., 435
Lewiston, Idaho, 1145; Me., 109,
Minn., 589; N. Y., 257
Lewistown, Ill., 506-7, Mont.,
1133; Pa., 337
Lewistown Fish Hatchery, Md.,
413
Lewisville, Ore., 1224
Lexington, Del., 375; Ga., 815
Ky., 944-45; Mass., 178; Mich.,
531; Mo., 613; Neb., 676; N. C.,
775, 784; Va., 743-44
Lexington Battlement, Mo., 613
Lexington Battle Ground, Mass.,
178
Lexington Cemetery, Ky., 944
Lexington Market, Baltimore,
Md., 416
Lexman's Home Mus., Toppenish,
Wash., 1252
Libby, McNeill & Libby: Calumet
Pk., Ill., 523; Eureka, Ill., 505
Libby, Mont., 1125
Libby Cr. Ski Area, Wyo., 1123
Liberal, Kans., 666
Liberty, Miss., 969; Mo., 625;
N. Y., 244; Utah, 1083
Liberty Bell, Philadelphia, Pa.,
353, 354
Liberty Bridge, Pittsburgh, Pa.,
367
Liberty Enlightening the World,
N. Y. C., 275
Liberty Gap, Wyo., 1118
Liberty Hall, Frankfort, Ky.,
947; Ga., 815
Liberty L., Wash., 1254
Liberty Mem. Bldg., Bismarck,
N. D., 698
Liberty Pk., Salt Lake City,
Utah, 1087
Liberty Party, 7
Liberty Tree, Annapolis, Md., 406
Lib., Wm. & Mary College, 767
Lib. Bldg.: Stevens Institute,
Hoboken, N. J., 307; Univ. of
Mich., 532
Lib. Co. of Phila., Pa., 359
Lib. of Amer. Bapt. Hist. Assn.,
Chester, Pa., 364
Lib. of Congress, Washington,
D. C., 388
Lib. of Internat. Relations,
Chicago, Ill., 519
Lick Observatory, Cal., 1161
Liggett & Myers Plant, Durham,
N. C., 774
Lightfoot H., Williamsburg, Va.,
769
Lighths Bldg., Miss., 893,
Stonington, Conn., 100
Lightning Cr. Battle, site, Wyo.,
1108
"Lightning Splitter H.," Provi-
dence, R. I., 215
Lignum Key, Fla., 850
Ligonier Ind., 496; Pa., 387
Likely, Cal., 1182
Lilac Hill, Mo., 612
Lilley Rowwood Pk., Cal., 1177
Lillian, Ala., 888
Lillwaup Falls, Wash., 1243
Lilly Bay, Me., 135
Lilly Dale, N. Y., 243
Lima, Mont., 1124; Ohio, 459
Limerick St. Mem., Ind., 496
Limestone N. Y., 332; Tenn.,
956
Limestone College, Gaffney,
S. C., 803
Limestone Quarry, Alpena, Mich.,
541
Limon, Colo., 1055, 1057
Lincoln, Abr., 9-11, 36-37, 329
(statue, Newark, N. J.), 350,
392, 396, 442, 508 (statue,
Springfield, Ill.), 513, 935, 938
(birthplace)
Lincoln, Ben., 158
Lincoln Cal., 1179; Ill., 509,
Me., 135; Mass., 178; Minn.,
588; Neb., 681-83; N. M., 1026;
Vt., 145
Lincoln, Rbt. Todd, grave,
Arlington Nat. Cemetery,
Washington, D. C., 399
Lincoln, Thos., 507, 939, 941
Lincoln Academy, Gastonia,
N. C., 813
Lincoln Caves, Pa., 337
Lincoln City, Ind., 492
Lincoln County Cth., Wiscasset,
Me., 107
Lincoln Family Graves, Ky., 941
Lincoln Field Race Tracks, Crete,
Ill., 523
Lincoln Hall, Univ. of, Ill., 511
Lincoln Home, Springfield, Ill.,
508
Lincoln Homestead: Pa., 337;
Va., 739
Lincoln Institute, Ky., 953
Lincoln Mem. Washington,
D. C., 390
Lincoln Mem. Bridge, Vincennes,
Ind., 486
Lincoln Mem. Drive, Milwaukee,
Wis., 574
Lincoln Mem. Nat. Pk., Ky., 938
Lincoln Mem. Univ., Harrogate,
Tenn., 957
Lincoln Mus., Ft. Wayne, Ind.,
495
Lincoln Nat. For., N. M., 1025
Lincoln Nat. Mem. Hy., 507
Lincoln Pk., Chicago, Ill., 521
Council Bluffs, Iowa, 649;
Grand Forks, N. D., 687;
Greely, Colo., 1063; Los
Angeles, Cal., 1206
Lincoln Pk. Conservatory,
Chicago, Ill., 521
Lincoln Pioneer Village, Ind., 492
Lincoln Plant, Detroit, Mich., 552
Lincoln Rkt. Wash., 1253
Lincoln N. Mon., N. M., 1026
Lincoln Tomb, Springfield, Ill.,
508

- Lincoln Tri. Mon., Ill., 507
 Lincoln Tri. Pky., Ill., 508
 Lincoln Tunnel, N. Y. C., 262
 Lincoln Univ., Jefferson City, Mo., 416-17; Pa., 363
 Lincoln Woods Reserv., R. I., 219
 Lincolnville, Me., 106
 Lincraft Farm, Ky., 953
 Lind, Jenny, 959
 Lind, Wash., 1254
 Linda Vista Pk., Oakland, Cal., 1193
 Lindale, Ga., 831
 Lindbergh, Chas. A., 588
 Lindbergh Trophies, St. Louis, Mo., 630
 Lindeberg, Harry T., 62
 Linden, Ala., 873, 883; N. J., 311
 Linden, Natchez, Miss., 907
 Linden Beach, S. D., 700
 Linden Hill, Del., 384
 Linden Place, Bristol, R. I., 217
 Lindsay, Mont., 1126
 Lindsay, Vachel, 76, 445, 508
 Lindsborg, Kans., 870
 Lindsey H., St. Augustine, Fla., 865
 Lindstrom, Minn., 605
 Lineville, Iowa-Mo., 652
 Linfield College, Ore., 223
 Lingle, Wyo., 1109, 1112
 Linnaean Gardens, Flushing, L. I., N. Y., 292
 Linton, N. D., 695
 Linton L., Ore., 1228
 Linus N. Dewey H., Milwaukee, Wis., 575
 Linville, N. C., 776
 Linville Falls, N. C., 776
 Lion-hunting dogs, 1080
 Lion Oil Refinery, El Dorado, Ark., 952
 Lisbon, Springs Fish Hatchery, N. M., 1028
 Lisbon, N. H., 156; Ohio, 457
 Lisle, Ill., 524
 Litchfield Conn., 139; Minn., 596
 Litchfield Mansion, Brooklyn, N. Y., 291
 Literature, 72-80
 Lithgow Lib., Augusta, Me., 109
 Lithia Pk., Ashland, Ore., 1221
 Lithia Springs Village, Ga., 816
 Lithonia, Ga., 836
 Lithopolis, Ohio, 474
 Litz, Pa., 348
 Litch's Free Mus. of Hist. Pioneer Relics, Cal., 1180
 Little, Frank, 1050
 Little America, Wyo., 1111
 Little Antelope Summit, Nev., 1093
 Little Bohemia: Md., 408; Wis., 571
 Little Brown Ch. in the Vale, Iowa, 638
 Little Brown Ch. on the Hill, S. D., 703
 Little Cedar Bapt. Ch., Ind., 482
 "Little Ch. Around the Corner," N. Y. C., 283
 Little Chute, Wis., 565
 Little Creek, Del., 375
 Little Eagle, S. D., 701
 Little England, Pa., 748
 Little Falls, Minn., 588; N. Y., 231; Va., 399
 Little Giant Mine, Nev., 1091
 Little Hocking, Ohio, 451, 462
 Little Jack Falls, Ore., 1234
 Little Marais, Minn., 594
 Little Neck Plantation, Ga., 823
 Little Norway, Wis., 583
 Little Red Schoolh., Conn., 98
 Little River, S. C., 795
 Little River Beach St. Pk., Cal., 1177
 Little River St. Pk., Ala., 880
 Little Rock, Ark., 976-78
 Little Rock Mus. of Fine Arts, Ark., 978
 Little Round H., Univ. of Ala., 968
 Little Tallassee, Ala., 871
 Little Theater, Charlotte, N. C., 777
 Little Torch Key, Fla., 850
 Little Turtle, 477, 495
 Little White H., Warm Springs, Ga., 832
 Littlefork, Minn., 596
 Littleton, Colo., 1063; Mass., 130; N. H., 156
 Littleton Center, Mass., 128
 Live Oak Fla., 839
 Live Oak Cemetery, Selma, Ala., 872
 Live Oak Pond Sch., Miss., 892
 Lively, Va., 747
 Livermore Farm, Me., 207
 Livermore Mansion, Milford, N. H., 131
 Liverpool, N. Y., 234
 Livingston, Ala., 869, 873; Ky., 941; Mont., 1127; Tex., 1008
 Livingston Manor, N. Y., 244
 Livingston, Henry Walter, 52
 Livonia, La., 924, N. Y., 242, 258
 Lizard Head Pass, Colo., 1060
 Llambias H., St. Augustine, Fla., 865
 Lingollen, Ky., 948
 Liao Rock, Ore., 1227
 Llewellyn Pk., West Orange, N. J., 329
 Lloyd H., Alexandria, Va., 397
 Lloyd Lib., Cincinnati, Ohio, 467
 Lloyd's Hall, L. I., 924
 Loa, Utah, 1080
 Loch Raven Dam, Md., 420
 Lock Haven, Pa., 346
 Locke's Mills, Me., 207
 Locke, Tenn., 971
 Locke Breun, Live Oak, La., 933
 Lockport, Ill., 503, La., 912, N. Y., 257
 Lockwood H., Smyrna, Del., 371
 Lockwood Mem. Lib., Univ. of Buffalo, 236
 Locust Valley, L. I., N. Y., 265
 Lodi, Cal., 1166
 Lodore Canyon Camp, Colo., 1058
 Logan, Iowa, 642
 Log Cabin Burlington, Iowa, 850
 Log Cabin, Dubuque, Iowa, 636
 Washburn, N. D., 699
 Log Cabin Academy, Canonaburg, Pa., 368
 Log Cabin St. Pk., Ill., 507
 Log H., Radford, Va., 741
 Logan, Jas., 369
 Logan Mont., 1127, Ohio, 463, 465; Utah, 1079, 1082, W. Va., 427
 Logan Canyon, Utah, 1079
 Logan County Cth., Dearborn, Mich., 556
 Logan Falls, Mont., 1139
 Logan Massacre, 438
 Logan Mus., Beloit, Wis., 581
 Logan Pass, Mont., 1139
 Logan Temple, Logan, Utah, 1082
 Loganport, Ind., 479
 Logging Mus. Wis., 569
 Lolo, Mont., 1136
 Lolo Nat. For. Mont., 1129
 Loma, Mont., 1133
 Lomax H., Montgomery, Ala., 871
 Lombard, N. J., 524
 Lombardy, Del., 381
 Lompoc, Cal., 1160
 Lonaconing, Md., 402
 London, Jack, 75, 1188
 London, Ky., 941
 Londonderry, Vt., 143
 Lone Pine, Cal., 1183
 Lone Star Cement Co., Norfolk, Va., 758
 Lonesome L., N. H., 161
 Long, Crawford W., 816
 Long, Huey P., 724, 910, 920
 Long Beach, Cal., 1209; Miss., 893; L. I., N. Y., 286; N. Y., 292; Wash., 1241
 Long Branch, N. J., 316
 Long Bridge Ordinary, Gloucester, Va., 748
 Long H., Wash., 1250, 1252
 Long Island, N. Y., 284-8
 Long Island Hist. Soc., Brooklyn, N. Y., 290
 Long Island of the Holston, Tenn., 957
 Long Key, Fla., 861
 Long L. Village, N. Y., 261
 Long Mem. Lib., Hopkinton, N. H., 133
 Long Peak, Colo., 1067
 Long Pine, Nev., 673
 Long Prairie, Minn., 596
 Long Valley, N. J., 306
 Long Valley Inn, Long Valley, N. J., 306
 Long Valley Junction, Utah, 1061
 Longacres Race Track, Wash., 1248
 Longborn, Cal., 1182
 Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, 74, 205 (birthpl.)
 Longfellow Bldg., Washington, D. C., 394
 Longfellow-Evangeline Mem. Pk., La., 914
 Longfellow Pk., Cambridge, Mass., 173
 Longfellow Sq., Portland, Me., 205
 Longhorn Cavern, Tex., 1015
 Longmead Farm, Mass., 123, 147
 Longmire, Wash., 1265
 Longmont, Colo., 1067
 Longstreet, Augustus, 74, 728
 Longview Tenn., 974, Tex., 1008; Wash., 1261
 Longview Farms, Mo., 627
 Longwood, Del., 382; La., 921; Natchez, Miss., 908
 Longwood Meeting H., Del., 382
 Longyear Foundation, Brookline, Mass., 188
 Lonoke, Ark., 976
 Looking Glass Rock, N. C., 1078; Utah, 772
 Lookerman H., Dover, Del., 372
 Lookout Mt., Colo., 1069; Minn., 605; Tenn., 962
 Lookout Mt. Township, Tenn., 962
 Lookout Pass Summit, Idaho, 1139
 Lookout Pt., Cal., 1218
 Loomis Institute, Windsor, Conn., 194
 Loon L., Ore., 1222; Wash., 1254
 Loon L. P. O., N. Y., 262
 Lopez L., Wash., 1269
 Lora, Ohio, 453
 Loras College, Dubuque, Iowa, 636
 Lord Jeffrey Inn, Amherst, Mass., 127
 Lord & Taylor's, N. Y. C., 284
 Lordsburg, N. M., 1026
 Loretto, Mich., 547
 Lorimer, Louis, 623
 Loring-Greenough H., Mass., 186
 Los Adals Hill, Pk., La., 923
 Los Alamos, N. M., 1029
 Los Angeles, Cal., 1199-1208
 Los Angeles Aqueduct, Cal., 1166
 L. A. County Fair Grounds, Pomona, Cal., 1211
 L. A. Cty. Gen. Hospital, Cal., 1206
 L. A. City Mus. of Hist. Science & Art, Cal., 1207
 L. A. Evening Herald & Express Bldg., Cal., 1207
 L. A. Examiner Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal., 1207
 L. A. Mem. Coliseum, Cal., 1207
 L. A. Ostrich Farm, Cal., 1206
 Los Fresnos, Tex., 1018
 Los Lunas, N. M., 1032
 Lost City, Nev., 1104
 Lost Cr. Ranch, Ore., 1228
 Lost Grove Ranch Sta., Cal., 1216
 Lost L., Ore., 1235, 1241
 Lost L. & Caverns, Fla., 863
 Lost River, W. Va., 434
 Lost River Reserv., N. H., 161
 Lost R. St. Pk., W. Va., 434
 Lostine, Ore., 1222
 Lostine Ford, Ore., 1232
 Lott, La., 924
 Loudon, Tenn., 956
 Loudon Pk., Nat. Cemetery, Baltimore, Md., 418
 Louisa, Ky., 940
 Louisiana, Mo., 622
 Louisiana Academy Bldg., Ste. Genevieve, Mo., 623

La. Frog Co. Plant, Rayne, La., 915
 La. Polytechnic Institute, Ruston, 910
 La. St. Univ. & Agric. & Mechanical College, Baton Rouge, 921
 Louisville, Ga., 825; Ky., 950-51; Neb., 685
 Louisville Free Pub. Lib., Ky., 951
 Loup R. Pub. Power Dist. Project, Neb., 875
 Lovejoy, Elliah, 529
 Lovejoy, Owen, 501
 Loveland, Colo., 1055, 1067
 Loveland Mt. Pk., Colo., 1055
 Loveland Pass, Colo., 1054
 Lovell, Patience, 321
 Lowell, Wyo., 1108
 Lovelock, Nev., 1092
 Lovelock Cave, Nev., 1092
 Love Pt., Md., 409
 Loving, N. M., 1034
 Lovington, Va., 736
 Low Divide Chaut., Olympic Nat. Pk., Wash., 1266
 Low H., N. J., 310, Savannah, Ga., 821
 Low Mem. Lib., Columbia Univ., N. Y. C., 298
 Low Moor, N. J., 316
 Lowe, T. S. C., 803
 Lowe-Pickering H., Wenham, Mass., 183
 Lowell, Amy, 76, 77, 167, 188
 Lowell, James Russell, 74, 174 (birthpl.)
 Lowell, Mass., 159
 Lowell Observ., Ariz., 1041
 Lowell Textile Institute, Mass., 159
 Lower Agency, Minn., 595
 Lower Bridge, Ore., 1228
 Lower Ft. Schoharie, N. Y., 240
 Lower Market, Wheeling, W. Va., 437
 Lower Oraibi, Ariz., 1034
 Lower South Amnna, Iowa, 645
 Lower Waterford, Vt., 152
 Lowndesboro, Ala., 872
 Lowndesville, S. C., 806
 Lowrys, S. C., 799
 Louisville, N. Y., 232
 Loxley, Ala., 874
 Loyola Univ., Chicago, Ill., 521;
 New Orleans, La., 931
 Lubbock, Tex., 1020
 Lubec, Me., 111
 Lucas, D. B., 431
 Lucerne L., Wash., 1246
 Lucerne-in-Maine, 110
 Lucia, Cal., 1159
 Luckett H., Canton, Miss., 899;
 Vicksburg, Miss., 903
 Ludington, Mich., 540
 Ludlow, Pa., 333; Vt., 134, 150
 Ludlow "massacre," 1050
 Ludwell-Paradise H., Williamsburg, Va., 708
 Lufkin, Tex., 1008
 Lugo H., Los Angeles, Cal., 1203
 Luke's Hot Pots, Heber, Utah, 1088
 Lula, Miss., 901
 Luling, La., 912, 933; Tex., 1013
 Lumbold, Milford, N. H., 131
 Lumberton, N. J., 327; N. C., 777
 Lumpkin, Ga., 832
 Lunenburg, Vt., 136
 Luning, Nev., 1098
 Lunt, Alfred, 575
 Luray, Va., 739
 Luray Caverns, Va., 739
 Luray Mus., Luray, Va., 739
 Lusk, Wyo., 1108, 1112
 Lusk Mus., Lusk, Wyo., 1108
 Lutscher, La., 921
 Luther Burbank Experimental Garden, Cotati, Cal., 1196
 Luther College, Decorah, Iowa, 634
 Luth. Ch., Dakota City, Neb., 673
 Luth. Mission, Va., 745
 Luthers, N. C., 785
 Lutsen, Minn., 594
 Luverne, Minn., 597

Lyceum Bldg., Oxford, Miss., 898
 Lyceum Hall, Cheraw, S. C., 789
 Lydia Child R., Mass., 187
 Lye Shoe Shop, Salem, Mass., 181
 Lyle, Wash., 1261
 Lyman, S. C., 804; Wyo., 1111
 Lyman Allyn Mus., New London, Conn., 99
 Lyne, N. H., 155
 Lyne Art Gallery, Old Lyme, Conn., 98
 Lynch, Chas., 736, 759
 Lynchburg, S. C., 798; Va., 759-60
 Lynd, Rbt. & Helen, 480
 Lyndhurst, Tarrytown, N. Y., 302
 Lyndon, Kans., 668
 Lyndonville, Vt., 152
 Lynne, Mass., 180
 Lyon, Nath., birthpl., 113
 Lyon H., Buckland, Mass., 129
 Lyon Mt., N. Y., 252
 Lyon Pony Express Mus., Cal., 1211
 Lyon's Ferry, Wash., 1258
 Lyons, Colo., 1070, Ga., 826; Ill., 503, 523; Kans., 662
 Lyric Theatre, Boonville, Mo., 613

-M-

M. P. Moller Organ Works, Hagerstown, Md., 402
 Mac Alester College, St. Paul, Minn., 600
 Macdonough, Del., 370
 Macdonough, Thos., 370
 Macdonough Hall, Annapolis, Md., 406
 Mac Dougall Alley, N. Y. C., 278
 Macdowell, Edward, 84, 131
 Macgrave, N. Y., 1143
 MacFarland, Finley L., 1069
 MacFarland, W. Va., 423
 Macdowell Colony, N. H., 131
 Machias, Me., 111
 MacCall-Washington H., Washington, D. C., 393
 Mackay Sch. of Mines, Reno, Nev., 1101
 Mackinac I., St. Pk., Mich., 542
 Mackinaw City, Mich., 541-42
 Macks Inn, Idaho, 1143
 Macky Auditorium, Univ. of Colo., 1070
 Macleish, Archibald, 78
 MacMillen H., St. Augustine, Fla., 865
 MacMonnies Studio, N. Y. C., 278
 Mac Murray College for Women, Jacksonville, Ill., 504
 Maco Sico Pk., Mont., 1126
 Mac-O-Chee Chateau, Ohio, 462
 Macks Inn, Idaho, 1143
 Macon, Ga., 817-18; Mich., 535; Miss., 689, Mo., 612
 Macon Plateau, Ga., 817
 Maconaquah, 479
 Macy, Neb., 673
 Maca-Coby H., Mass., 130
 Madam Bulldog, 1127
 Madame John's Legacy, New Orleans, La., 927
 Madden, John E., 948
 Madeleine I., Wis., 560
 Madewood, La., 912
 Maduli, Okla., 1002
 Madison, Conn., 98; Fla., 839; Ga., 826; Ill., 528; Ind., 490; Minn., 597; Neb., 686; N. J., 306; S. D., 710; Va., 735; Wis., 579-81
 Madison, Dolly, 385, 392, 399, 775 (birthpl.)
 Madison, Jas., 399, 753 (grave)
 Madison Bird Refuge, Beaverhead Nat. For., Mont., 1127
 Madison Cemetery, Va., 753
 Madison Hotel, Madison, Ind., 490
 Madison J., Wyo., 1118
 Madison Square Garden, N. Y. C., 271, 282
 Madison Sq. Pk., N. Y. C., 283
 Madisonville, Ky., 942; Ohio, 468; Tenn., 968; Tex., 1017

Madonna of Trail Mon.: Lamar, Colo., 1069; Council Grove, Kans., 66
 Madras, Ore., 1229
 Madrid, N. M., 1029-30
 Magdalena, N. M., 1024
 Magree, Augustus W., 968
 Maggie, 66
 Magicians' Jamboree, Colon, Mich., 535
 Magnet Cove, Ark., 979
 Magney Pk., Minn., 585
 Magnolia Del., 375; Miss., 901
 Magnolia Cemetery, Augusta, Ga., 825; Mobile, Ala., 886;
 Spartanburg, S. C., 804
 Magnolia Ch. Battlefield, Miss., 904
 Magnolia Gardens, S. C., 812
 Magnolia Grove, Greensboro, Ala., 873
 Magnolia Hotel, Biloxi, Miss., 893
 Magnolia Plantation H., La., 934
 Magnolia Springs, Ala., 888, Fla., 852
 Magnolia St. Pk., Miss., 892
 Magnolia Vale, aite, Natchez, Miss., 907
 Mahoning City, Cth., Youngstown, Ohio, 172
 Mahopac, N. Y., 114, 243
 Mahwah, N. J., 318
 Maiden's Leap, Neb., 686
 Maidstone-on-Potomac, W. Va., 433
 Mahand, Fla., 853
 Maj. John Brifford H., Kingston, Mass., 158
 Major Wm Smith H., Esmond, R. I., 219-220
 Makah Ind. Reserv., Wash., 1242
 Makepeace, Md., 407
 Malad R., Idaho, 1142
 Malaga, N. M., 1034
 Malbone, Godfrey, 199
 Malbone, Va., 753
 Malden, Mass., 104; W. Va., 425
 Malde, Pub. Bldg., Mass., 814
 Malheur Canyon, Ore., 1236
 Malheur's Migratory Bird Refuge, Ore., 1235
 Malibu, Cal., 1163
 Mall, The N. Y. C., 286
 Mallory Mem. Bldg., Mystic, Conn., 100
 Malone, N. Y., 254
 Malt H., Essex, Mass., 183
 Malta, Mont., 1124
 Malvern, Ark., 982; Pa., 363
 Mamaronck, N. Y., 300
 Mammoth Cave, Cal., 1181; Ky., 942
 Mammoth Ls., Cal., 1183
 Mammoth Onyx Cave, Ky., 942
 Mammoth Hot Springs, Wyo., 1118
 Mammy's Cr. Tenn., 953
 Manahawkin, N. J., 317
 Manalapan, N. J., 321
 Manasquan, N. J., 317
 Manassas (Bull Run) Battlefield Nat. Military Pk., Va., 735
 Manassas, La., 917
 Manchester Iowa, 637; Me., 109; Mass., 182; Mich., 535, N. H., 159-60; N. Y., 242; Ohio, 452; Tenn., 660; Vt., 143
 Manchester Center, Vt., 143
 Manchester College, N. Manchester, Ind., 478
 Manchester Hist. Assoc., N. H., 159
 Mandan, N. D., 698
 Mandarin, Fla., 838
 Mandarin Theater, San Francisco, Cal., 1191
 Mandeville, La., 912
 Mangin, Joseph, 52
 Mangum, Okla., 1001
 Manhasset, L. I., N. Y., 265
 Manhattan: Kans., 658-59; Mont., 1127
 Manhattan Beach, Cal., 1208
 Manhattan Bridge, N. Y. C., 269, 277
 Manhattan College, The Bronx, N. Y., 294
 Mannheim, Pa., 348
 Manilla, Utah, 1074

Manistee, Mich., 545
 Manistee Nat. For., Chase, Mich., 540
 Manistique, Mich., 546
 Manistique L., Mich., 546
 Manito Pk., Spokane, Wash., 1256
 Manitou Springs, Colo., 1055, 1065
 Manitowish, Wis., 571
 Manitowoc, Wis., 567, 577
 Mann, Kans., 669
 Mann, Horace, 90, 103, 462
 Manning, Mass., 159
 Manor H., Shelter 1, N. Y., 266
 Mansfield Ark., 885; La., 922; N. J., 327; Ohio, 459, Pa., 332
 Mansfield, Rich., grave, 99
 Mansfield Center, Conn., 191
 Mansfield Corners, Conn., 191
 Mansfield H., Stratford, Conn., 97
 Manship H., Jackson, Miss., 900
 Mansion, The, N. Y., 233
 Mansion H., Baltimore, Md., 418
 Nauvoo, Ill., 515, Oglebay Pk., W. Va., 438; Pt. Pleasant, W. Va., 436
 Mansion of Wm. G. Le Duc, Minn., 603
 Manson, N. C., 780
 Mansura, La., 924
 Manteca, Cal., 1166
 Manteo, N. C., 778
 Mantli, Utah, 1077
 Mantorville, Minn., 589
 Mantua, Va., 747
 Marvel, N. D., 694
 Marville, Wyo., 1108
 Many, La., 923
 Many Pks. Curve, Colo., 1071
 Manzano, N. M., 1030
 Mapes, N. D., 687
 Maple City, Mill, Ogdensburg, N. Y., 254
 Maple Falls, Wash., 1251
 Maple Heights, Ohio, 472
 Maples, The, Baltimore, Md., 144
 Maplewood, Mo., 632, N. J., 329
 Maquoketa, Iowa, 649
 Marais des Cygnes Massacre Mon., Kans., 663
 Marathon Fla., 850; Tex., 1016
 Marble Arms Co., Gladstone, Mich., 547
 Marble Canyon, Ariz., 1041
 Marble H., R. I., 202
 Marblehead: Ind., 454, Mass., 182
 Marblehead Light, Ind., 454
 Mardi Gras, New Orleans, La., 926
 Mare Island Naval Shipyard, Mare Island, Cal., 1197
 Marengo Ind., 491; Iowa, 645
 Marengo, Mich., 547
 Marfa, Tex., 1016
 Margaretville, N. Y., 263
 Margery Reed Mayo Mem. Hall, Denver, Colo., 1069
 Marianna Ark., 977-78; Fla., 840
 Marie Antoinette H., North Edgecomb Village, Me., 107
 Marienville, Pa., 332
 Marietta Ga., 836; Ohio, 450; Pa., 339
 Marietta College, Marietta, Ohio, 451
 Marilemont, Ohio, 468
 Marine Barracks, Washington, D. C., 395
 Marine Biological Lab., Woods Hole, Mass., 115
 Marine City, Mich., 531
 Marine Corps Mus., Quantico Base, Va., 732
 Marine Garden, Ore., 1219
 Marine Hist. Mus., Conn., 100
 Marine Pky. Bridge, N. Y., 292
 Martenland, Fla., 866
 Martner's Mus., Va., 770
 Mariner's Inn, Detroit, Mich., 552
 Marinette, Ariz., 1044
 Marion: Ala., 873; Ind., 478; Kans., 662; Ky., 336; N. C., 776; Ohio, 459; S. C., 797; Va., 741
 Marion, Gen. Francis, 781, 781

Marion Cty. Cth., Fairmount, W. Va., 429
 Marion Forks Ranger Sta., Ore., 1235
 Marion L., Ore., 1235
 Marion Tavern, Burlington, Mass., 159
 Mariposa, Cal., 1166
 Mark Hopkins Hotel, San Francisco, Cal., 1190
 Mark Twain Cave, Mo., 621
 Mark Twain H., Buffalo, N. Y., 235
 Mark Twain City, Nev., 1095; Muscatine, Iowa, 650
 Mark Twain H. & Mem. Lib., Hartford, Conn., 190
 Mark Twain Lib., Conn., 139
 Mark Twain Mon., Florida, Mo., 621
 Mark Twain Mus. & H., Hannibal, Mo., 621
 Mark Twain's Birthpl., Mo., 621
 Mark Twain's Cabin, Cal., 1172
 Market Hall, Charleston, S. C., 829
 Market H., Fayetteville, N. C., 781
 Market Sq., Providence, R. I., 215
 Market Sq. Tavern, Williamsburg, Va., 769
 Markham, Edwin, 1225
 Markie Handicraft School, Higgins, N. C., 785
 Marksville, La., 924
 Marlboro Conn., 118; Vt., 132
 Marlborough, Mass., 122
 Marlburne, Va., 765
 Marfield, Va., 748
 Marlow, N. H., 154; Okla., 1004
 Marlipit Hall, Middletown, N. J., 316
 Marmaduke Shannon H., Vicksburg, Miss., 903
 Marmarth, N. D., 693
 Marmon, Va., 754
 Marquette, Pere Jacques, 440, 441, 525, 540, 607
 Marquette, Iowa, 633; Mich., 549
 Marquette Nat. For., Mich., 548
 Marquette Univ., Milwaukee, Wis., 573
 Marquis de Mores' Storage Plant, Bismarck, N. D., 698
 Marranos, 200
 Marrero, La., 933
 Marquette, Wis., 566
 Marrowbone L. Tenn., 973
 Marsh Hill, N. C., 788
 Marshchalk's Printing Office, Natchez, Miss., 906
 Marselles, Ill., 503
 Marsh Family Cemetery, Del., 377
 Marsh L. Neb., 673
 Marsh Pass, Ariz., 1042
 Marshall, Humphrey, 364
 Marshall, James Wilson, 1152, 1171
 Marshall Ark., 980; Ill., 507, 509; Mich., 542; Minn., 597; Mo., 625; N. C., 788; Tex., 1007
 Marshall-Bryan H., Vicksburg, Miss., 903
 Marshall College, Huntington, W. Va., 426
 Marshall Field Store, Chicago, Ill., 519
 Marshall H.: Alexandria, Va., 398; Lambertville, N. J., 320; Marshall, Del., 383
 Marshall Johnston H., Macon, Ga., 818
 Marshall Square, San Francisco, Cal., 1190
 Marshall's Cr., Pa., 331
 Marshalltown: Iowa, 641; Pa., 364
 Marshallville, Ga., 828
 Marshall-Field, N. H., 161
 Marshfield: Mass., 158; Mo., 620; Vt., 137; Wis., 570
 Martha Canfield Lib., Arlington, Vt., 143
 Martin, Homer, 669
 Martin, Howard, 1114
 Martin: S. D., 708; Tenn., 960
 Martin Cty. St. For., Ind., 486
 Martin Homestead, N. Y., 250

Martin H.: Buffalo, N. Y., 238; Martinsburg, W. Va., 433; Swansea, Mass., 113
 Martin L. Cannon H., Charlotte, N. C., 777
 Martinsburg, W. Va., 433
 Martinsville, Ind., 468; Ohio, 450; Va., 745
 Martyr's Mon., Brooklyn, N. Y., 291
 Marvel Cave, Mo., 626
 Marvin, S. D., 700
 Marvin Colliery, Scranton, Pa., 342
 Mary Atkins Mus. of Fine Arts, Kansas City, Mo., 615
 Mary Baker Eddy H., Lynn, Mass., 180, Newton, Mass., 188; Swampscott, Mass., 180
 Mary Reed Lib., Denver, Colo., 1069
 Mary Rippon Mem. Outdoor Theater, Univ. of Colo., 1070
 Mary Sawyer H., Mass., 126
 Mary Todd Lincoln H., Lexington, Ky., 944
 Mary Washington's H., Fredericksburg, Va., 754
 Mary Willis Lib., Washington, Ga., 815
 Mary's Corner, Wash., 1243
 Maryhill, Wash., 1280
 Maryhill Castle, Maryhill, Wash., 1280
 Maryhill Wash., Ore., 1229
 Md. Academy of Sciences, Baltimore, 416
 Maryland H., Baltimore, Md., 418
 Md. Hunt Cup Course, Md., 420
 Md. Hist. Soc. Hqs., Baltimore, Md., 417
 Md. Institute, Baltimore, 417
 Md. St. School for the Deaf, Frederick, Md., 401
 Marymere Falls, Olympic Nat. Pk., Wash., 1266
 Mary's, Vt., 1081
 Marysville: Cal., 1179, Kans., 667; Mich., 531, Ohio, 466; Wash., 1249
 Maryville, Tenn., 968
 Masaryktown, Fla., 856
 Mascoma, N. H., 134
 Mascot, Tenn., 965
 Mashulaville, Miss., 889
 Mason, George, 3, 4, 398
 Mason, Mich., 537; Tex., 1021; W. Va., 724
 Mason City, Iowa, 634
 Mason-Dixon line, 383
 Mason Town, W. Va., 428
 Masonic Hall, Richmond, Va., 763
 Masonic Lodge, Fredericksburg, Va., 753-54
 Masonic Lodge H., Trenton, N. J., 330
 Masonic Temple: Georgetown, S. C., 796, Greensboro, N. C., 782; New Bern, N. C., 779; Phila., Pa., 320
 Masonic Temple & Scottish Rite Cath., Scranton, Pa., 342
 Masopos Exchange, New Orleans, La., 930
 Massabesic L., N. H., 131
 Mass. Bay Colony, 165
 Mass. Bill of Rights, 3
 Mass. General Hospital, Boston, 171
 Mass. Hall, Harvard Univ., 175
 Mass. Hist. Soc., Boston, 173
 Mass. Institute of Technology, Cambridge, 175
 Mass. Sch. for Blind, Watertown, 186
 Massacre Canyon Mon., Neb., 684
 Massacre Pond, Me., 105
 Massacre Rock, Idaho, 1141
 Massanutten Caves, Va., 739
 Massaponox Cth., Va., 732
 Massaslot, 120, 217
 Massena, N. Y., 254
 Massesqua, L. I., N. Y., 267
 Massillon, Ohio, 458
 Mast of USS Maine, Arlington Nat. Cemetery, Va., 399
 Master Institute of United Arts, N. Y. C., 288

- Masters, Edgar Lee, 76, 445, 506
 Mattituck, L. I. N. Y., 266
 Matador, Tex., 1006
 Matagorda, Miss., 901
 Matamoros, Pa., 331
 Matapeake, Md., 409
 Matawan, N. J., 311, 315
 Matebe Gardens, S. C., 612
 Mather, Cotton, 72
 Mather Mine, Ishpeming, Mich., 550
 Matheson Hammock, Coral Gables, Fla., 563
 Mathias, W. Va., 434
 Mathias Ch., Muscatine, Iowa, 65
 Matson, Mo., 632
 Mattapoisett R., Mass., 112
 Mattaponi Ind., Reserv., Va., 765
 Mattapony Ch., Va., 748
 Mattatuck Hist. Soc., Waterbury, Conn., 119
 Mattawamkag, Me., 135
 Matthew H., Iuka, Miss., 896
 Matthew Mill Village, Greenwood, S. C., 807
 Mattoon, Ill., 511
 Matunuck Beach, R. I., 101
 Maude Bucknam H., Columbia Falls, Me., 111
 Maudsley H., Newport, R. I., 201
 Maumer, Ohio, 456
 Maupin, Ore., 1240
 Maverick Boys' Ranch, Old Tascosa, Tex., 1006
 Max, N. D., 695
 Maxwell, Neb., 676, N. M., 1028
 Maxwell Field, Ala., 871
 Maxwell H., Delaware City, Del., 375
 Nashville, Tenn., 972
 May Loomis Mem. Mus., Cal., 1178
 May Oak, Tallahassee, Fla., 840
 Maybeck, Bernard, 61
 Maybell, Colo., 1058
 Mayer St. Pk., Ore., 1233
 Mayville, S. C., 798
 Mayflower Hist. Soc., Plymouth, Mass., 112
 Maynardville, Tenn., 968
 Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn., 604
 Mayo H., Le Sueur, Minn., 604
 Mayport, Fla., 638
 Mays Landing, N. J., 313
 Mays Lick, Ky., 938
 Maysville, Ky., 938, N. C., 780
 Maytag, F. L., 646
 Maytag Co. Plant, Newton, Iowa, 646
 Maytown, Pa., 339
 Mayville, N. Y., 246
 Maywood, Ill., 524
 Mazomanie, Wis., 584
 McAlester, Okla., 1009
 McAllister, Mont., 1127
 McAlpin H., Savannah, Ga., 821
 McArthur, John, 58
 McArthur Mem. (Burney Falls) St. Pk., Cal., 1182
 McBees, S. C., 790
 McCamey, Tex., 1007
 McCarran Air Field, Nev., 1097
 McCarter Theater, Princeton Univ., 326
 McCarthy Cottage, Warm Springs, Ga., 379
 McCaskill H., Brandon, Miss., 900
 McChord Air Field, Wash., 1246
 McClean H., site, York, Pa., 339-40
 McClean City. Hist. Soc., Bloomington, Ill., 512
 McCleary H., Morgantown, W. Va., 428
 McComb, John, 52
 McComb, Miss., 901
 McConnell, Louella Day, 868
 McConnellsburg, Pa., 340
 McCord Theater Mus., Dallas, Tex., 1008
 McCormick, Cyrus, 740
 McCormick Lib., Washington & Lee Univ., 744
 McCormick Seed Harvester Works, Ky., 945
 McCormick's Cr. St. Pk., Ind., 484
 McCook, Neb., 683-84
 McCool, Md., 403
 McCredie Springs, Ore., 1227
 McDermitt, Nev., 1096
 McDermitt Ind. Reserv. Agency, Nev., 1096
 McDonald Observatory, Tex., 1016
 McDonoughville Cemetery, Gretna, La., 934
 McEwen, Tenn., 954
 McGaffey Winter Sports Area, N. M., 1023
 McGeehe, Ark., 981
 McGill, Nev., 1093, 1097
 McGillivray, Alex., 871
 McGonigle, Ohio, 469
 McGraw-Hill Bldg., N. Y. C., 282
 McGregor, Iowa, 633, Minn., 593
 McGuffey, Wm. H., 342, 462, 469
 McGuffey Group, Dearborn, Mich., 556
 McIlhenny Tabasco Factory, La., 914
 McIntosh Ala., 883, S. D., 701
 McIntosh, Wm., 831
 McIntosh H., Savannah, Ga., 821
 McIntire, Samuel, 53, 68, 91
 McIntyre, O. O., 452
 McIntyre H., New Castle, Del., 474
 McKay, Claude, 76
 McKay L. Reservoir, Ore., 1229
 McKee City, N. J., 313
 McKee-Gould H., Ala., 868
 McKee Jungle Gardens, Vero Beach, Fla., 845
 McKees Rocks, Pa., 368
 McKeesport, Pa., 368
 McKendree Chapel, Mo., 623
 McKendree College, Lebanon, Ill., 528
 McKenzie Ala., 879, N. D., 691
 McKenzie, Alex., 697, 698
 McKenzie Bridge, Ore., 1228
 McKenzie Pass, Ore., 1228
 McKenzie's Ferry, Ala., 888
 McKim Free Sch., Baltimore, Md., 417
 McKinley, William, 12, 13, 235, 236
 McKinley Birthpl. Mem., Niles, Ohio, 472
 McKinley Mem., Columbus, Ohio, 457
 McKinley Tomb, Canton, Ohio, 457
 McKinney, Tex., 1017
 McKissick Lib., Columbia, S. C., 792
 McKonkey H., N. J., 320
 McLaughlin, Pat., 1101
 McLaughlin, S. D., 701
 McLaurin H., Brandon, Miss., 900
 McLean, Evalyn Walsh, 394
 McLemore H., Meridian, Miss., 890
 McLoughlin, Dr. John, 1225
 McLoughlin H., Ore. City, Ore., 1225
 McMaster, John Bache, 35
 McMinnville, Ore., 1223
 McPhall's Butte Hist. Site, N. D., 690
 McPhee, Colin, 84
 McPherson, Kans., 662
 McSorley's Old Ale H., N. Y. C., 478
 McWhorter H. Mus., Yakima, Wash., 1259
 Mead Botanical Gardens, Winter Park, Fla., 853
 Mead Johnson & Co., Evansville, Ind., 492
 Meade's Hqs., Gettysburg, Pa., 350
 Meadow Farm, Va., 753
 Meadow Garden H., Augusta, Ga., 825
 Meadow L., Wyo., 1107
 Meadow Valley, Cal., 1182
 Meadowbrook Farm, Va., 733
 Meadville, Miss., 905; Pa., 334
 Mecca, Cal., 1168
 Mechanics Institute Bldg., San Francisco, Cal., 1190
 Mechanicsville, Md., 412, N. J., 316, Va., 765
 Mechanicville, N. Y., 247
 Meckling, S. D., 710
 Medary Mon., S. D., 710
 Medford, Mass., 188; N. J., 317; Okla., 1003, Ore., 1221, 1227
 Media, Pa., 363
 Medical Center, Chicago, Ill., 522, Jersey City, N. J., 309; St. Univ. of Iowa, 645
 Medical College of St. of S. C., Charleston, 811
 Medical College of Va., Richmond, 763
 Medical L., Wash., 1256
 Medical Springs, Ore., 1231
 Medicine Bow Wyo., 1110
 Medicine Bow Nat. For., Wyo., 1110, 1113, 1123
 Medicine Lodge, Kans., 672
 Medicine Lodge Peace Treaty, 672
 Medicine Pk. Okla., 1004
 Medicine Mounds, Tex., 1006
 Medicine Wheel, Wyo., 1106
 Medina N. D., 690; Tenn., 960
 Medina L., Tex., 1015
 Medora, N. D., 692
 Medway, Me., 106
 Merk, Alex., 889
 Meek Place, Columbus, Miss., 889
 Meeker Colo., 1058; La., 924
 Meeker, Nathan C., 1063
 Meeker Hotel, Meeker, Colo., 1058
 Meeker Mon., Colo., 1058
 Meetetse, Wyo., 1108
 Meetings Lancaster, Mass., 129; Lincolnville Center, Me., 108
 Ware Center, Mass., 127
 Wiscasset, Me., 1201
 Megler, Wash., 1047
 Megler Ferry Slip, Wash., 1245
 Meigs H., Marietta, Ohio, 451
 Meillere H., Ste. Genevieve, Mo., 623
 Melbourne, Fla., 845
 Melcher, Sam., 106
 Melchers, Garl., 444, 725
 Melien-Pessenden H., Portland, Me., 205
 Mellette Home, Watertown, S. D., 711
 Mellon, Andrew W., 366
 Mellon, Rich. B., 366
 Mellon Institute, Pittsburgh, Pa., 366
 Melmont, Natchez, Miss., 907
 Meloland, Cal., 1176
 Melones, Cal., 1172
 Melrose La., 923, Mass., 188
 Natchez, Miss., 907
 Melrose Caverns, Va., 739
 Melton Astronomical Observatory, Columbia, 792
 Melville, Herman, 73, 141
 Melville Mont., 1127, N. D., 694
 Melvindale, Mich., 531
 Memaioose I., Ore., 1233
 Memaioose Overlook St. Pk., Ore., 1233
 Mem. Auditorium, Sacramento, Cal., 1178
 Mem. Ch., Jamestown, Va., 770
 Mem. Coliseum Cedar Rapids, Iowa, 641, Marshalltown, Iowa, 641
 Mem. Continental Hall, Washington, D. C., 391
 Mem. Hall Deerfield, Mass., 149
 Harvard Univ., 175, Miss., 906; Northampton, Mass., 148
 Phila., Pa., 358, Terre Haute, Ind., 462; Washington, D. C., 388
 Mem. Hospital for Treatment of Cancer, N. Y. C., 287
 Mem. Log Cabin, Brazil, Ind., 481
 Mem. Mus., Akron, Ohio, 458
 Mem. Quadrangle, Yale Univ., 197
 Mem. Plaza, St. Louis, Mo., 629
 Mem. Stadium, Univ. of Ill., 511
 Memphis, Tenn., 969-71
 Mena, Ark., 968
 Menard, Father Rene, 547
 Menard, Tex., 1021
 Menasha, Wis., 564
 Mencken, Henry Louis, 76
 Mendel Bros. Store, Chicago, Ill., 519
 Mendham, N. J., 306
 Mendota, Ill., 512
 Mendota, St. Pau', Minn., 601

Menken, Ada Isaacs, 729, 1102
Menlo Pk. Cal., 1199 N. J., 310
Menlo Pk. Laboratory, Dearborn, Mich., 556
Mennin, Peter, 86
Mennon, S. D., 708
Mennonites, 339, 505, 662, 664
Mennotti, Gian Carlo, 86
Meno, Okla., 995
Menoken, N. D., 691
Menoken Village Hist. Site, N. D., 691
Menominee, Mich., 549
Menominee Ind. Reserv., Wis., 568
Menominee Pk., Oshkosh, Wis., 564
Menomonee Falls, Wis., 563, 577
Menomonee Wls., 563
Mentone, Ala., 687
Mentor, Ohio, 455
Meramec Caverns, Mo., 619
Meramec Iron Works, Mo., 620
Meramec R., Mo., 613
Meramec St. Pk., Mo., 619
Mercantile Exchange, Chicago, Ill., 519
Merced, Cal., 1166
Merced, Asa, S., 1262
Merced, Henry C., 361
Merced, Pa., 369, Wis., 571
Merced Cemetery, Penfield, Ga., 827
Merced H., Natchez, Miss., 906
Merced Univ., Maroon, Ga., 618
Mercedburg, Pa., 340
Mercedburg Academy, Mercedburg, Pa., 340
Merchants' Bank, Winona, Minn., 592
Merchants & Manufacturers Assoc., Los Angeles, Cal., 1202
Mercur, Utah, 1090
Meriden, Conn., 197-93
Mereditth, N. H., 160
Meredosia, Ill., 504
Meridian, Idaho, 1142; Miss., 890, 894
Meridian Pk., Washington, D. C., 395
Merion Meeting, Pa., 363
Meriwether Lewis Nat. Mon., Tenn., 959
Merna, Neb., 678
Merom Bluffs, Ind., 487
Meroux Mus., Cal., 1170
Merriam, Ind., 496
Merrick, L. I., N. Y., 267
Merrick Free Art Gallery, New Brighton, Pa., 369
Merrick Homestead, Coral Gables, Fla., 863
Merrick Lib., Brookfield, Mass., 127
Merrick St. Pk., La Crosse, Wis., 872
Merrie Mills, Va., 752
Merrill, Ore., 1226, Wis., 570
Merrill Tavern, S. Lee, Mass., 141
Merrillville, Ind., 478
Merrimack Mass., 130 Wis., 562
Merrimack, N. H., 159
Merritt, Wash., 1252
Merritt J., Cocoa, Fla., 845
Merrivold Pk., N. Y., 244
"Merrymount," Quincy, Mass., 119, 184
Mertzon, Tex., 1007
Mesa, Ariz., 1045
Mesa St. Jr. College, Grand Junction, Colo., 1061
Mesa Verde Nat. Pk., Colo., 1062
Mescalero, N. M., 1025
Meshoppen, Pa., 331
Mesler, Matthew, 248
Mesler H., Wappingers Falls, N. Y., 248
Mesquite, Nev., 1096
Messiah War, 708
Metairie Cemetery, New Orleans, La., 930
Metamora, Ill., 505; Ind., 483
Meteor Crater, Ariz., 1035
Meteor Crater, Tex., 1010
Meth. Chr. Fayette, Iowa, 634; St. Johnsbury, Vt., 152
Methow, Wash., 1253
Methuen, Mass., 156, 180

Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studios, Culver City, Cal., 1208
Metropolitan Life Insurance Bldg., N. Y. C., 283
Metropolitan Mus. of Art, N. Y. C., 286
Metropolitan Opera H., N. Y. C., 282
Metropolis, Ill., 511
Metuchen, N. J., 310
Metz, Mich., 541
Metz, Tex., 1017
Mexican Hat Lodge, Utah, 1078
Mex. Village, San Antonio, Tex., 1014
Mexico, Mo., 611; N. Y., 255
Meyers, Cal., 1178
Miami, Ariz., 1038, Fla., 861-63
Miami Beach, Fla., 862-63
Miami Univ., Oxford, Ohio, 469
Miami's Rare Bird Farm, Kendall, Fla., 863
Miamisburg, Ohio, 465
Miami Pk., Newport, R. I., 202
Miantonomo Mon., Conn., 100
Mianus Gorge, Conn., 300
Michael Cresap H., Oldtown, Md., 403
Michae. Dowling School for Crippled Children, Minneapolis, Minn., 603
Michegamme, Mich., 550
Michewick Pk., Alpena, Mich., 543
Michie Tavern, Charlottesville, Va., 751
Michigan Ave. Bapt. Ch., Buffalo, N. Y., 235
Michigan City, Ind., 477
Michigan College of Mining & Technology, Houghton, 550
Mich. St. College, E. Lansing, Mich., 536
Mich. St. Home & Training Sch., Mount Pleasant, Mich., 543
Mid-Continent Petroleum Corp. Refinery, Tulsa, Okla., 998
Middle Amana, Iowa, 645
Middle Bass I., Ind., 454
Middle Haddam, Conn., 118
Middle Torch Key, Fla., 850
Middlebourne, Ohio, 460
Middlebury, N. Y., 240
Middlebury, Vt., 145
Middlebury College, Middlebury, Vt., 145
Middlegate Japanese Garden, Pass Christian, Miss., 893
Middleham Chapel, Md., 412
Middlepen Plantation, S. C., 800
Middleport, Ohio, 452
Middleboro, Ky., 841
Middlesex City Hall Soc., Middletown, Conn., 194
Middleton Gardens, S. C., 812
Middleton H., Charleston, S. C., 811
Middleton Station, 193-94 Del., 370, Ind., 496 Ky., 952 Md., 401 N. J., 316, N. Y., 244, Ohio, 465 Pa., 349 Va., 739
Middletown Township, R. I., 204
Midland, Md., 403 Mich., 539; Pa., 368 Tex., 1010
Midland College, Fremont, Neb., 675
Midvale, N. J., 313
Midway, Ga., 823; Ky., 937; N. D., 696
Midwest, Wyo., 1113
Mies van der Rohe, Ludwig, 64
Mifflinburg, Pa., 345
Milan, Mich., 540, Ohio, 453; Tenn., 960
Milbank, S. D., 710
Milburn coll. of Hawthornelana, Everett, Mass., 104
Miles City, Mont., 1138
Miles Goodvear Cabin, Ogden, Utah, 1083
Miles Labs., Elkhart, Ind., 476
Milesburg, Pa., 346
Milford, Conn., 97, Del., 378; Me., 135; Mich., 558; N. H., 131; Pa., 346; Utah, 1085
Milford H., S. C., 786

Milford Mine, Minn., 563
Milhado H., Norfolk, Va., 757
Milky Way Farms, Tenn., 959
Mill City, Nev., 1092
Mill Cr., Ore., 1222
Mill Cr., W. Va., 435
Mill Grove Farm, Pa., 362
Mill Pt., W. Va., 435
Mill Valley, Cal., 1194
Millard Mus., Ely, Nev., 1093
Millard's H., Port Jefferson, L. I., N. Y., 266
Millar, Edna St. Vincent, 76, 108 (birthpl.)
Millbank, S. D., 700
Millbrae, Cal., 1198
Millburn, N. J., 305
Millbrook, Pa., 340
Millidgeville, Ga., 827
Millidgeville Cemetery, Ga., 827
Miller, S. D., 702
Miller-Clayton H., Lynchburg, Va., 760
Miller Falls, Ore., 1227
Miller Lib., Colby College, Me., 106
Miller Pk., Omaha, Neb., 680
Millerites, 671
Millersburg, Okla., 1001
Millersburg, Ky., 939, Ohio, 457
Millersburg, Pa., 337
Millerton, N. Y., 243
Miller-Whitney Plantation, Ga., 815
Miles, Carl, 444
Miles, L. P. grave, 478
Milkman, R., 1210
Milklin, La., 917
Milklin Conservatory of Music, Decatur, Ill., 513
Mills, Robert, 53
"Million Dollar Staircase," St. Capitol, Albany, N. Y., 238
Millington, Tenn., 971
Mills, Clark, 58
Mills, Robert, 53-54, 55, 725
Mills Bldg., San Francisco, Cal., 1190
Mills College for Women, Oakland, Cal., 1193
Mills Junction, Utah, 1090
Mills Rose Garden, Syracuse, N. Y., 237
Millsaps College, Jackson, Miss., 900
Millsboro, Del., 377
Milltown, Mont., 1129
Millville, Mass., 126, N. J., 325; Ohio, 465
Milwood, Va., 738, 765
Milner Lib., Normal, Ill., 513
Milner Pass, Colo., 1070, 1071
Milton, Del., 376, Fla., 841, N. H., 163 W. Va., 426
Milton Center, Mass., 185-86
Milwaukee, Ore., 1225, Wis., 572-75
Milwaukee Art Institute, Wis., 574
Milwaukee Downer College, Wis., 574
Milwaukee Journal Bldg., Wis., 574
Milwaukee Pub. Lib. & Mus. Bldg., Wis., 573
Milwaukee Univ. School, Wis., 574
Milwaukee Vocational Sch., Wis., 574
Mina, Nev., 1098
Minden, La., 910, Neb., 683; Nev., 1109
Mine, Motte, Mo., 623
Mineola, I. I., N. Y., 268
Miner, Hazel, 699
Mineral Center, Minn., 595
Mineral Hot Springs, Colo., 1071
Mineral Point, Wis., 584
Mineral Point Hist. Soc. & Mus., Wis., 584
Mineral Springs, Tuka, Miss., 896
Mineral Springs For. Camp, Wash., 1252
Mineral Wells, Tex., 1010
Mineralogical Lab., Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill., 525
Minerva, N. Y., 260
Mingo, Robin, 182
Mingo, The, W. Va., 436

- Minneapolis: Kans., 669; Minn., 601-3
 Minnehaha Pk., Minneapolis, Minn., 602
 Minnekahta, S. D., 709
 Minnesota Steel Plant, Pueblo, Colo., 1066
 Minnesota City, Minn., 592
 Minnesota St. Croix Rr., 439
 Minn. Hist. Soc. Bldg., St. Paul, 600
 Minnewaukan, N. D., 695
 Minnecqua, Wis., 570
 Minot, N. D., 688
 Mint Canyon Grade, Cal., 1173
 Mint Mus., Charlotte, N. C., 777
 Minto, N. D., 694
 Minturn, Colo., 1056
 Minult, Peter, 273
 Minutemen, 179
 "Miracle Mile," Coral Gables, Fla., 863
 Mirador, Va., 753
 Mirror L., Ore., 1240
 Misenheimer, N. C., 784
 Mishawaka, Ind., 476
 Mishongnovi, Ariz., 1034
 Mission de Nuestra Señora de la Soledad, Cal., 1162
 Mission de la Purísima Concepcion, Socorro, Tex., 1010
 Mission de San Buenaventura, Ventura, Cal., 1163
 Mission de San Carlos Borromeo de Rio Carmelo, Cal., 1159
 Mission de San Fernando Rey de Espana, San Fernando, Cal., 1212
 Mission de San Francisco Solano, Sonoma, Cal., 1194
 Mission de San Gabriel, Cal., 1211
 Mission de San Jose, Cal., 1198
 Mission de San Juan Capistrano, Cal., 1163
 Mission de San Luis Rey, Cal., 1164
 Mission de San Rafael Arcangel, San Rafael, Calif., 1196
 Mission de Santa Barbara, Cal., 1163
 Mission de Santa Cruz, Cal., 1157
 Mission de Santa Fe, N. M., 1162
 Mission Dolores, San Francisco, Cal., 1193
 Mission La Purisima Concepcion, Lompoc, Cal., 1160
 Mission San Antonio de Padua, Cal., 1162
 Mission San Diego Del Alcalá, Cal., 1184
 Mission San Juan Bautista, San Juan, Cal., 1161
 Mission San Juan Capistrano, Cal., 1163
 Mission San Luis Obispo de Tolosa, Cal., 1162
 Mission San Miguel Arcangel, San Miguel, Cal., 1162
 Mission Santa Clara de Assisi, Santa Clara, Cal., 1160
 Mission, S. D., 708
 Mission Concepcion, San Antonio, Tex., 1014
 Mission H., Stockbridge, Mass., 140
 Mission Nuestra Señora del Espíritu Santo de Zuniga, Tex., 1022
 Mission Nuestra Señora del Rosario de los Cujanes, ruins, Tex., 1022
 Mission of San Luis de Tallmali, site, Fla., 840
 Mission San Francisco de la Espada, Tex., 1014
 Mission San Juan Capistrano, Tex., 1014
 Mission San Jose, Tex., 1014
 Mission San Saba, Tex., 1021
 Mission San Xavier del Bac, Ariz., 1045
 Missionary Mus., Ft. Worth, Tex., 1009
 Miss. College, Clinton, 904
 Miss. College for Men, Clinton, 900
 Miss. Industrial College, Holly Springs, 898
 Miss. Palisades St. Pk., Ill., 534
 Miss. Southern College, Hattiesburg, 894
 Miss. St. College, Starkville, 890
 Miss. St. College for Women, Columbus, 889
 Miss. Woman's College, Hattiesburg, 894
 Missoula, Mont., 1129
 Mo. Botanical Garden Arboretum, 632
 Missouri Branch, W. Va., 427
 Mo. Caverns, 619
 Missouri Compromise, 8, 9
 Mo. Hist. Soc., Hqs., St. Louis, 630
 Mo. R., S. D., 708
 Mo. St. Fairgrounds, Sedalia, 617
 Missouri Valley, Iowa, 642, 654
 Mitchell, John, 40
 Mitchell, Ore., 1229
 Mitchell Field, L. I., N. Y., 267
 Mitchell Pk., Milwaukee, Wis., 574
 Mitchell, Donald G., 196
 Mitchell, Emil & Kelly, 890
 Mitchell, Gen. Wm. (Billy), 573
 Mitchell Ind., 485; Neb., 677; S. D., 705
 Mitchell Air Field, Milwaukee, W. Va., 878
 Mitchell H., Omaha, Neb., 681
 Mitchell's Caverns, Cal., 1174
 Mitchellville, Tenn., 959
 Mittens, Ariz.-Utah, 1042
 Mixsell H., Easton, Pa., 335
 Mize, Miss., 899
 Mizner, Addison, 62, 847, 848
 Moab, Utah, 1077
 Moapa Ind. Reservation, Nev., 1104
 Moapa R. Ind. Reserv., Nev., 1096
 Moapa Valley Ind. Reserv., Nev., 1097
 Moberly, Mo., 612
 Mobile, Ala., 885-87
 Moberly, S. D., 701
 Moccasin, Mont., 1133
 Moccasin, N. C., 772
 Modesto, Cal., 1165
 Modoc Nat. For., Cal., 1181
 Moffat, David H., 1058
 Moffett-Ladd H., Portsmouth, N. H., 210
 Momi, N. D., 695
 Mogg Heiglon, Chief, 105
 Mohansic Pk., N. Y., 301
 Mohawk, Cal., 1182; N. Y., 231
 Mohawk Carpet Mills, Amsterdam, N. Y., 231
 Mohawk Mt., Conn., 139
 Mohawk Pk., Tulsa, Okla., 998
 Mohawk Trail, 128
 Mohawk Trl. St. For., Mass., 129
 Mohegan, N. Y., 114, 243
 Mohegan Village, Conn., 99
 Moisant Internat. Airport, La., 932
 Mojave, Cal., 1173
 Mojave Desert, 1149
 Mokeulume Hill, Cal., 1171
 Mollia, Ore., 1224
 Molas, Colo., 1061
 Moline, Ill., 529-30
 Moll, Arnsy, 376
 Molly Maguires, the, 337
 Molly Pitcher's Grave, Carlisle, Pa., 344
 Molly Pitcher's Well, N. J., 315
 Molly Stark Cannon, New Boston, N. H., 133
 Momence, Ill., 509, 523
 Monaca, Pa., 368
 Monadnock St. Reserv., N. H., 121
 Monahans, Tex., 1010
 Monarch, Colo., 1059; Mont., 1134
 Monastery of Carmelite Fathers, Wis., 577
 Monastery of the Holy Trinity, Utah, 1083
 Moncks Cor., S. C., 797
 Moneta, Wyo., 1108
 Monett, Mo., 619
 Monico Junction, Wis., 561
 Monida, Mont., 1134
 Moniteau County Cth., California, Mo., 617
 Monitor Mem., Brooklyn, N. Y., 290
 Monitor Sq., New Haven, Conn., 196
 Monkey Jungle, Fla., 849
 "Monkey Trial," 716, 963
 Monmouth, Ill., 502; Ind., 496; Ore., 1223; Natchez, Miss., 907
 Monmouth Battlefield, N. J., 315
 Monmouth Beach, N. J., 316
 Monmouth College, Monmouth, Ill., 502
 Monmouth Cty. Hist. Assoc. Mus., Freehold, N. J., 315
 Monmouth Mill, Va., 744
 Mono Craters, Cal., 1182
 Mono L., Cal., 1182
 Monocacy Nat. Military Pk., Md., 413
 Monogram Village, Cal., 1173
 Monomoy Shoals, Mass., 115
 Monongah, W. Va., 429
 Monongahela, Pa., 368
 Monongahela Cth., Morgantown, W. Va., 428
 Monongahela, Cal., 1182
 Monroe, Harriet, 77, 445
 Monroe, Ga., 816, La., 909-10; Mich., 530-31; N. Y., 243; N. C., 777; Ohio, 465; Wis., 583
 Monroe City, Mo., 621
 Monroe-Hawkins H., S. Shaftsbury, Vt., 143
 Monroe St. For., Mass., 129
 Monroeville, Pa., 880
 Monsanto Chemical Co., Anniston, Ala., 876
 Monson, Me., 136
 Montague, Mich., 544; N. J., 325
 Mont. Aqua Hot Springs, 1131
 Mont. St. Coll., Bozeman, Mont., 1127
 Mont. St. Normal College, Dillon, 1134
 Mont. St. Sch. of Mines, Butte, 1128
 Mont. St. Univ., Missoula, 1129
 Montara, Cal., 1157
 Montauk, L. I., N. Y., 268
 Montauk St. Pk., L. I., N. Y., 268
 Montclair, N. J., 329-30
 Montclair Art Mus., N. J., 329
 Montezale, Tenn., 954
 Montebello, Cal., 1210; Va., 753
 Montecito, Cal., 1163
 Monte Cristo Range, Nev., 1098
 Montevideo, Natchez, Miss., 907
 Monterey, Cal., 1157
 Monterey L., Tenn., 953
 Monte Rio, Cal., 1196
 Monte Sano St. Pk., Ala., 875
 Montezano, Wash., 1260
 Montevideo, Ala., 879
 Montevideo, Minn., 597
 Monte Vista, Colo., 1062; La., 924
 Montez, Lola, 1170
 Montezuma, Ga., 828
 Montezuma Castle Nat. Mon., Ariz., 1042
 Montezuma Nat. For., Colo., 1060
 Montezuma Well, Ariz., 1042
 Montgomery, Ala., 870-71; Ga., 822, La., 923
 Montgomery Block, San Francisco, Cal., 1191
 Montgomery Cty. Hist. Soc., Norristown, Pa., 362
 Montgomery Dam, Pa., 368
 Montgomery Pl., N. Y., 250
 Montgomery Pt. Miss., 902
 Montgomery Ward & Co., Chicago, Ill., 521
 Montgomery Ward Mem. Bldg., Chicago, Ill., 521
 Monticello, Ark., 981; Fla., 839; Ind., 479; Me., 112; N. Y., 244; Utah, 1078
 Monticello, Va., 752
 Montmorency, Md., 420
 Montour Falls, N. Y., 246
 Montpelier, Idaho, 1140; Md., 402, 421; Me., 108; Vt., 137
 Montpelier, Vt., 753
 Montreat, N. C., 776
 Montrose, Colo., 1060; Iowa, 661; Miss., 891; Ohio, 473

Montross, Va., 747
 Montville, Ohio, 453
 Monument, Colo., 1064
 Monument H., Groton, Conn., 99
 Monument L. Resort, Colo., 1066
 Monument Pass, Utah, 1079
 Mon. Place, W. Va., 438
 Mon. Rocks, Kans., 680
 Mon. to Confed. Dead, Arlington Nat. Cemetery, Va., 399
 Mon. to Unknown Dead of Civil War, Arlington Nat. Cemetery, Va., 399
 Monument Valley, Ariz., 1043
 Mou. Valley Pk., Colo. Springs, Colo., 1064
 Monumental Ch., Richmond, Va., 763
 Monumental Meth. Ch., Portsmouth, Va., 757
 Moody, D. L., 153
 Moody, Me., 105
 Moody, Wm. Vaughn, 445, 484 (birthpl.)
 Moody Bible Institute, Chicago, Ill., 521
 Moon Lake, Miss., 901
 Moonstone Beach, R. I., 101
 Moorcroft, Wyo., 1106, 1107
 Moore, Douglas, Ark., 984
 Moore, Marianne, 78
 Moore H.: Huntsville, Ala., 875; Red Banks, Miss., 898, Yorktown, Va., 771
 Moorefield, W. Va., 434
 Moorestown, N. J., 323
 Moorsville, Ala., 879, N. C., 772
 Moorhead, Minn., 589, 598
 Moorman Ranch, Nev., 1093
 "Moors," the, 377
 Moose, Wyo., 1116, 1120
 Moose Hill Bird Sanctuary, Mass., 103
 Moose I., Minn., 593
 Moose R., Me., 106
 Moosehead L., Me., 136
 Mooseheart, Ill., 524
 Moran, Wyo., 1115
 Moran J., Wyo., 1117
 Moravian Bros., H., Winston-Salem, N. C., 784
 Moravian Cemetery: Bethlehem, Pa., 335; Staten I., N. Y., 296
 Moravian Ch. Green Bay, Wis., 565; Hope, N. J., 305
 Moravian College & Theological Seminary, Bethlehem, Pa., 336
 Moravian Group, Bethlehem, Pa., 335
 Mordington, Charles Town, W. Va., 430
 Mordington, Del., 376
 More, Paul Elmer, 77
 Morehead, Ky., 936
 Morehead City, N. C., 774
 Morena L., Cal., 1178
 Morenci, Ariz., 1036
 Morey, Sam., 151
 Morgan, Geo., 368
 Morgan, John Hunt, 937, 944
 Morgan, Morgan, 433
 Morgan, Utah, 1089, Vt., 152
 Morgan Cabin, Okaloosa, Iowa, 647
 Morgan City, La., 912-13, 921
 Morgan Horse Farm, Vt., 145
 Morgan Lib., N. Y. C., 283
 Morgan L. Martin H., Green Bay, Wis., 565
 Morganfield, Ky., 936
 Morganton, N. C., 772, 776
 Morgantown: Ga., 814, W. Va., 428
 Morganza: La., 924; Pa., 368
 Morley, Tenn., 958
 Morlunda Estate, W. Va., 425
 Mormon Cemetery, Omaha, Neb., 681
 Mormon L., Ariz., 1042
 Mormon Mon., N. Y., 242
 Mormon settlements, Idaho, 1140
 Mormon Tabernacle: Logan, Utah, 1082; St. George, Utah, 1086
 Mormon Temple: Idaho Falls, Idaho, 1143; Mesa, Ariz., 1045; Salt Lake City, Utah, 1087
 Mormon Tri., Council Bluffs, Iowa, 648

Mormon Tri. Marker, Utah, 1073
 "Mormon War," Mo., 625
 Mormons, 1048
 Morningside College, Sioux City, Iowa, 639
 Morongo Ind. Reserve, Cal., 1175
 Morongo Valley, Cal., 1175
 Morrilton, Ark., 984
 Morris, Gouverneur, 254
 Morris: Ill., 503; Minn., 598
 Morris, Rbt., 353, 354, 360
 Morris City, Cth., Morrilstown, N. J., 319
 Morris H.: Germantown, Pa., 360; Washington, D. C., 393
 Morrison, Colo., 1069, 1071; Ill., 501, Va., 748
 Morrison Observ., Fayette, Mo., 612
 Morrison St. Fish Hatchery, N. C., 785
 Morrilstown: Ariz., 1044; N. J., 319, N. Y., 254, Ohio, 460
 Morrilstown Nat. Hist. Pk., N. J., 319
 Morrisville: N. Y., 240; Pa., 360, Vt., 153
 Morro, Cal., 1160
 Morro Beach St. Pk., Cal., 1160
 Morro Rock, Cal., 1215
 Morross, Jerome, 86
 Morse Gallery of Art, Rollins College, Winter Park, Fla., 853
 Morse Mus., Warren, N. H., 161
 Mortgage Office, New Orleans, La., 827
 Morton, J. Sterling, 685
 Morton, Jelly Roll, 83
 Morton, John, 364
 Morton, Miss., 891
 Morton, Thos., 119, 184-85
 Morton Arboretum, Ill., 524
 Morton H., Pa., 364
 Morton Mem., Neb., 685
 Morton Salt Co., Manistee, Mich., 545
 Morton's Gap, Ky., 942
 Morton, Wyo., 752
 Morvin, Princeton, N. J., 326
 Mosaic Tile Co. Plant, Zanesville, Ohio, 461
 Mosby, Mont., 1126
 Mosca, Colo., 1062
 Moscow, Idaho, 1145; Ohio, 452
 Moses Coulee, Wash., 1256
 Moses L., Wash., 1257
 Moses Fell Annex Farm, Bedford, Ind., 485
 Moss Beach, Cal., 1157
 Moss Bluff, La., 915
 Moss H., Buckland, Va., 735
 Moss Point, Miss., 892
 Mother Brook, Dedham, Mass., 103
 Mother of the Savior Seminary, N. J., 313
 Motherwell, Robert, 71
 Motor Speedway, Indianapolis, Ind., 497
 Mott Camp, Flint, Mich., 538
 Mound Bayou, Miss., 902
 Mound City: Ill., 514, S. D., 712
 Mound Group of Humphreys City, Tenn., 954
 Mound St. Mon., Ala., 869
 Mounds, Ill., 514
 Mounds St. Pk., Ind., 497
 Moundsville, W. Va., 438
 Moundville, Ala., 869
 Moultonborough, N. H., 160
 Moultrie, Fla., 867; Ga., 830
 Moultrie-Proudt H., Macon, Ga., 121
 Mount, Wm. Sidney, 67
 Mt. Abraham, Vt., 145
 Mt. Adams: N. H., 136; Wash., 1261
 Mt. Aetna Caverns, Md., 401
 Mt. Airy, Md., 401; N. C., 783; Va., 747
 Mt. Airy Granite Quarry, N. C., 783
 Mt. Ascutney, Vt., 150
 Mt. Ashland, Ore., 1221
 Mt. Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, Mass., 1742
 Mt. Baker, Wash., 1251
 Mt. Borah, Idaho, 1144
 Mt. Brilliant, Ky., 949

Mt. Bullion, Cal., 1172
 Mt. Cabrera Winter Sports Area, Cadillac, Mich., 305
 Mt. Cadillac, Me., 110
 Mount Carmel, Ill., 510
 Mt. Carmel, S. C., 805
 Mt. Carmel Center, Conn., 198
 Mt. Carmel Junction, Utah, 1081
 Mt. Clare, Baltimore, Md., 418
 Mt. Clare Sta., Baltimore, Md., 418
 Mount Clemens, Mich., 558
 Mt. Conestoga, Pa., 1269
 Mt. Coolidge, S. D., 706
 Mt. Davidson, San Francisco, Cal., 1193
 Mt. Desert I., Me., 110
 Mt. Desert I. Biological Lab., Me., 110
 Mt. Diablo, Cal., 1198
 Mt. Diablo St. Pk., Cal., 1198
 Mt. Elbert, Colo., 1059
 Mt. Ellen, Vt., 145
 Mt. Equinox, N. J., 143
 Mt. Evans, Colo., 1054, 1057, 1069
 Mt. Everett Inn., S. Egremont, Conn., 140
 Mt. Everett Reserv., Conn., 140
 Mt. Cayton, Ark., 984
 Mt. Gobbles, Mass., 124
 Mt. Grant, Nev., 1098
 Mt. Greylock, Mass., 142
 Mt. Grove Cemetery, Bridgeport, Conn., 93
 Mt. Hebron Cemetery, Winchester, Va., 738
 Mt. Helix, Cal., 1176
 Mt. Hermon School for Boys, Mass., 153
 Mt. Holly, N. J., 327
 Mt. Holyoke, Mass., 124
 Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass., 124
 Mt. Home, Wyo., 1124
 Mt. Hood, Ore., 1239
 Mt. Hood Area, Ore., 1238
 Mt. Hope Bridge, N. J., 217
 Mt. Hope Farm, Bristol, R. I., 217
 Mt. Horeb, Wis., 583
 Mt. Ida, Ark., 979
 Mt. Katahdin, Me., 135
 Mt. Kearsage, N. H., 133
 Mt. Kisco, N. Y., 301
 Mount Lebanon, La., 910
 Mt. Lebanon Shaker Settlements, N. Y., 125, 237
 Mt. Le Comte, Tenn., 967
 Mt. Lincoln, Vt., 145
 Mt. Logan, Ohio, 463
 Mt. Lookout, Wash., 1251
 Mt. Madison, N. H., 138
 Mt. Mansfield, Vt., 138
 Mount Mary College, Milwaukee, Wis., 575
 Mt. Mitchell, N. C., 776
 Mt. Mitchell Sec. of Pisgah Nat. For., N. C., 776
 Mt. Moriah Cemetery, Deadwood, S. D., 713
 Mt. Morris, N. Y., 312
 Mt. O'Donnell, Frederick, Md., 401
 Mount of the Holy Cross, Colo., 1056
 Mount of the Holy Cross Nat. Mon., Colo., 1056
 Mt. Ogden, Utah, 1083
 Mt. Oglethorpe, Ga., 814
 Mt. Olive Homesteads, Ala., 879
 Mount Olivet, Ky., 937
 Mt. Olivet Cemetery: Frederick, Md., 401; Washington, D. C., 395
 Mt. Olympus: Olympic Nat. Pk., Wash., 1268; San Francisco, Cal., 1193
 Mt. Pawtuckaway, N. H., 131
 Mt. Pisgah, Cal., 1174; Wyo., 1112
 Mt. Pleasant: G., 815; Iowa, 650; Mich., 543; Ohio, 460; S. C., 812, Tex., 1006
 Mt. Pleasant Mansion, Phila., Pa., 358
 Mt. Pleasant Presb. Ch., S. C., 401
 Mt. Peconic, Pa., 347
 Mt. Prospect, Hagerstown, Md., 402

Mount Pulaski Cth., Ill., 509
 Mt. Ranier Nat. Pk., Wash., 1266
 Mt. Republic, Md., 413
 Mt. Riga, Conn., 121
 Mt. Rose Bowl, Nev., 1103
 Mt. Rose Summit, Nev., 1103
 Mt. Rubidoux, Cal., 1175
 Mt. Rushmore Nat. Mem., S. D., 706
 Mt. St. Clare Academy, Clinton Iowa, 640
 Mt. St. Mary's College, Md., 413
 Mt. St. Scholastica Academy & College for Girls, Atchison, Kans., 656
 Mt. San Geronio, Cal., 1175
 Mt. San Jacinto, Cal., 1175
 Mt. Savage, Md., 403
 Mt. Scott, Ore., 1227
 Mt. Shasta, Cal., 1180
 Mt. Shasta City, Cal., 1180
 Mt. Shuksan, Wash., 1251
 Mt. Spokane St. Pk., Wash., 1254
 Mount Sterling, Ky., 937
 Mt. Stickney, Wash., 1252
 Mt. Tabor Pk., Portland, Ore., 1238
 Mt. Union College, Alliance, Ohio, 457
 Mt. Utiyayantha, N. Y., 264
 Mount Vernon, Ala., 887; Ind., 492; Iowa, 640; Ky., 941; N. Y., 801; Ohio, 475; Ore., 1229; S. D., 705; Wash., 1250
 Mount Vernon, Va., 398
 Mt. Victoria, Md., 413
 Mt. Von Hovenberg Bobled Run, N. Y., 261
 Mt. Walker, Wash., 1243
 Mount Washington, Ky., 952
 Mt. Washington, N. H., 136, 161
 Mt. Washington Cog Railway, N. H., 161
 Mt. Washington Hotel, N. H., 161
 Mt. Wheeler, Nev., 1095
 Mt. Whitney, Cal., 1215
 Mt. Wilcox, Mass., 124
 Mt. Wilson Observatory, Cal., 1211
 Mt. Wood Cemetery, W. Va., 437
 Mountain, Minn., 595
 Mountain City: Ga., 813; Nev., 1091
 Mountain Grove, Mo., 618
 Mountain Home: Ark., 980; Idaho, 1142
 Mountain L. Va., 741; Wash., 1269
 Mountain L. Sanctuary, L. Wales, Fla., 846
 Mountain Lakes, N. J., 305
 Mountain Meadows, Utah, 1086
 Mountain Meadows Massacre, "Mountain Meadows, Utah, 1086
 Mountain Springs, Cal., 1174
 Mountain Theater, Cal., 1194
 Mountain View: Mo., 618; N. J., 313, 319; Va., 736
 Mountaineer, N. M., 1024
 Mountaineer, Mus. Tenn., 966
 Mountaineer, N. J., 306
 Mountainview, Wyo., 1112
 Moweaqua, Ill., 513
 Mozart Bowl, Banning, Cal., 1167
 Moyer, Charles H., 1090
 Mrs. Bailey Hobson's H., Naperville, Ill., 524
 Mrs. Trollope's Bazaar, site, Cincinnati, Ohio, 467
 Muckleshoot, Ind. Reserv., Wash., 1260
 Mud Mt. Dam, Wash., 1260
 Mud Pots, Cal., 1168
 Mudbaden, Minn., 804
 Mudd, Sam. A., 851
 Muddy Pass, Colo., 1058
 "Mugwumps," 11
 Muhlenberg, G., 338
 Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., 336
 Muir Wood Nat. Mon., Cal., 1194
 Muirkirk, Md., 411, 421
 Mukilteo, Wash., 1249
 Mulberry, Fla., 854
 Mulberry Castle, S. C., 811

Mulberry Fields, Md., 412
 Mulberry Grove Plantation, Ga., 820
 Mulberry Plantation H., S. C., 791
 Muldraugh, Ky., 952
 Mulford Farm, East Hampton, L. I., N. Y., 267
 Mullan Tree, Idaho, 1140
 Mullens Farm, W. Va., 437
 Muller, Bernard, 368
 Mullet, A. B., 58
 Mullica Hill, N. J., 313, 323
 Mulliner, Joe, 512
 Mulryne, John, 822
 Multiple Mt. Ski Jump, Ore., 1240
 Multnomah Civic Stadium, Portland, Ore., 1237
 Multnomah Falls, Ore., 1234
 Multnomah Pub. Lib., Portland, Ore., 1237
 Mulvane Art Mus., Topeka, Kans., 658
 Muraugh Mem., Lancaster, Ohio, 474
 Mummars Parade, Phila., Pa., 352
 Muncie, Ind., 480
 Muncie Products Corp., Muncie, Ind., 480
 Muncy, Pa., 345
 Munford, Ala., 877
 Munfordville, Ky., 942
 Munger H., Wichita, Kans., 671
 Mun. Auditorium, Denver, Colo., 1068; Kansas City, Mo., 615; Oakland, Cal., 1193; Portland, Me., 205; St. Paul, Minn., 600; San Antonio, Tex., 1014
 Mun. Bldg.: Madison, N. J., 306; Morristown, N. J., 319; N. Y. C., 271
 Mun. Forum, Wichita, Kans., 671
 Mun. Fruit Market, Benton Harbor, Mich., 534
 Municipal I., Cedar Rapids, Iowa, 641
 Mun. Market, Long Beach, Cal., 1209
 Mun. Market Bldg., Huntington, W. Va., 426
 Municipal Mus.: Baltimore, Md., 416; Canon City, Colo., 1059; Pacific Grove, Cal., 1159
 Mun. Natatorium, Baker, Ore., 1231
 Mun. Rose Garden, Tyler, Tex., 1008
 Mun. Trlr. Pk., Tampa, Fla., 857
 Mun. Univ. of Wichita, Kans., 671
 Mun. War Mem. Bldg., Worcester, Mass., 126
 Mun. Zoo, Evansville, Ind., 492
 Mun. Zoo Mon. of States, Klamme, Fla., 854
 Mun. Zoological Gardens, Dallas, Tex., 1009
 Munising, Mich., 548
 Munroe Tavern, Lexington, Mass., 179
 Munson-Williams-Proctor Institute, Utica, N. Y., 232
 Munsonville, N. H., 133
 Munster, Ind., 486
 Munuscong, Mich., 559
 Murat, Francois Lucien Chas., 321
 Murat, Prince Achille, 840
 Murat Row, Bordentown, N. J., 321
 Murdo, S. D., 705, 712
 Murree, Mrs. Mary, 729
 Murfreesboro Ark., 979; Tenn., 960, 974
 Muroc, Cal., 1173
 Muroc Dry L., Cal., 1173
 Murphy H., Augusta, Ga., 825
 Murphy, N. C., 787
 Murphys, Cal., 1172
 Murphysboro, Ill., 516
 Murray, Wm. H. H., 98
 Murray, Utah, 1088
 Murray Grove, N. J., 317
 Murray H., Ripley, Miss., 896
 Murray L., Cal., 1176
 Murray Summit, Nev., 1095
 Murrell's Inlet, S. C., 795

Murrieta, Joaquin, 1166
 Murrie's Archway, Cal., 1183
 Musa Isle Ind. Village, Miami, Fla., 862
 Muscadine, Ala., 878
 Muscatine, Iowa, 649-50
 Mus., Mount Vernon, Va., 397
 Mus. & Archaeological Lab., Jamestown, Va., 770
 Mus. & Picture Gallery, Lincoln, Neb., 682
 Mus. of Amer. Ind., N. Y. C., 289
 Mus. of Amer. Ind., Bronx Annex, N. Y., 295
 Mus. of Art: Cleveland, Ohio, 471; Toledo, Ohio, 456
 Mus. of Arts & Sciences, Norfolk, Va., 757
 Mus. of City of N. Y., 287
 Mus. of Fine Arts: Boston, Mass., 172; Dallas, Tex., 1008; Houston, Tex., 1012; Montgomery, Ala., 871; Springfield, Mass., 123; Syracuse, N. Y., 333
 Mus. of Fine Arts & Hist., Evansville, Ind., 492
 Mus. of Hist. Art, Princeton, Univ., 326
 Mus. of Living Art, N. Y. C., 278
 Mus. of Maine Hist. Soc., Portland, 205
 Mus. of Mod. Art, N. Y. C., 282
 Mus. of Nat. Hist.: Cleveland, Ohio, 470; Dallas, Tex., 1008; Providence, R. I., 216; San Diego, Cal., 1165; Santa Barbara, Cal., 1149; Springfield, Mass., 123
 Mus. of Natural & Social Sciences, Southern Ill. Univ., 514
 Mus. of Nat. Sciences, St. Johnsbury, Vt., 151
 Mus. of N. M. Art Gallery, Santa Fe, 1029
 Mus. of Non-Objective Art, N. Y. C., 262
 Mus. of Paleontology, Univ. of Okla., 1000
 Mus. of Primitive Culture, Peace Dale, R. I., 101
 Mus. of Santa Barbara Hist. Soc., Cal., 1162
 Mus. of Science & Industry, Chicago, Ill., 522; N. Y. C., 285
 Mus. of Shells & Minerals, St. Petersburg, Fla., 861
 Mus. of the Soc. of Nat. Hist., Wilmington, Del., 380
 Mus. of Transportation, South Bend, Ind., 476
 Musgrove's Mill Battlefield, S. C., 794
 Music, 81-86
 Music Hall, Detroit, Mich., 552
 Music Room, Mount Vernon, Va., 396
 Music Shed, Norfolk, Conn., 121
 Muskegon, Mich., 537-38
 Muskegon College, New Concord, Ohio, 460
 Muskegoe, Okla., 996
 Muskegoe Pub. Lib., Okla., 996
 Muttonville, Mich., 531
 Mutual-Don Lee Broadcasting System Studios, Hollywood, Cal., 1208
 Myakka City, Fla., 846
 Myers H., Norfolk, Va., 757
 Myrtle Beach, S. C., 795
 Myrtle Beach St. Pk., S. C., 795
 Myrtle Grove, Md., 409
 Myrtles, The, La., 918
 Mystic, Conn., 100
 Mystic Art Gallery, Conn., 100
 Mytinger H. W. Va., 422
 Myton, Utah, 1075

-N-

N. Marsh & Sons Stogie Factory, Wheeling, W. Va., 437
 Naches, Wash., 1259
 Nacodoches, Tex., 1008
 Nags Head, N. C., 778
 Nahant, Mass., 180
 Nahma, Mich., 546

- Nahma Jct., Mich., 546
 Names Hill, Wyo., 1118
 Nampa, Idaho, 1142
 Nancy Hanks Horse Graveyard, Ky., 948
 Nancy Hanks Lincoln Mem., Lincoln City, Ind., 492
 Nancy Jones H., N. C., 774
 Nantahala Gorge, N. C., 787
 Nantasket Beach, Mass., 158
 Nanticoke Ind. Sch., Del., 377
 Napa, Cal., 1171
 Naperville, Ill., 524
 Naples, Me., 206
 Napoleon, Ind., 454; N. D., 691
 Napoleon H., New Orleans, La., 930
 Napoleonville, La., 912
 Narbonne H., Salem, Mass., 181
 Narragansett, R. I., 101
 Narragansett Fire H., Warren, R. I., 217
 Narragansett Pk., R. I., 218
 Narrows, The, Utah, 1072
 Nash Motor Plant, Racine, Wis., 578
 Nashborough, Nashville, Tenn., 972
 Nashoba, Tenn., 971
 Nashua: Iowa, 638; Mont., 1124; N. H., 159
 Nashville: Ark., 979; Ga., 827; Ind., 484; Tenn., 971-3
 Nassau, N. Y., 302
 Nassau Hall, Princeton Univ., 326
 Nast, Thos., 319
 Natchez, Miss., 905-8
 Natchez Trace Parkway, 908
 Natchitoches, La., 922
 Nathan Boone H., Mo., 632
 Nathan Hale Cemetery, Conn., 191
 Nathan Hale School, New London, Conn., 99
 Nath. Allis H., Madison, Conn., 98
 Nath. Gilman H., Exeter, N. H., 210
 Nath. Greene H., R. I., 101
 Nath. Greene Mon., Savannah, Ga., 621
 Nath. Paine H., Oshkosh, Wis., 564
 Natick, Mass., 187
 Nation, Carrie, 627 (grave), 672, 947 (birthpl.), 995
 Nat. Academy of Sciences, Washington, D. C., 391
 Nat. Agric. College, Pa., 361
 Nat. Agric. Research Center, Muirkirk, Md., 411
 Nat. Airport, Washington, D. C., 396
 Nat. Arboretum, Washington, D. C., 395
 Nat. Archives, Washington, D. C., 388
 Nat. Bank of Commerce, Norfolk, Va., 757
 Nat. Baseball Hall of Fame Mus., Cooperstown, N. Y., 240
 Nat. Bison Range, Mont., 1131
 National Broadcasting Co. Studios, Hollywood, Cal., 1208
 Nat. Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C., 394
 Nat. Cemetery: Corinth, Miss., 895; Florence, S. C., 797; St. Augustine, Fla., 865; San Francisco, Cal., 1191; Tenn., 974
 National City, Ill., 528
 Nat. College of Education, Evanston, Ill., 525
 National Farmers' Bank Bldg., Owatonna, Minn., 589
 Nat. Gallery of Art, Washington, D. C., 388
 Nat. Geographic Soc., Hqs., Washington, D. C., 395
 Nat. Golf Course, Augusta, Ga., 825
 National Industrial Recovery Act of 1933, 43, 44
 National Labor Relations Act, 43, 44
 National Maritime Union, 44
 Nat. Mem. Bapt. Ch., Washington, D. C., 394
 Nat. Mine, Nev., 1098
 Nat. Mon. to the Forefathers, Plymouth, Mass., 120
 Nat. Mus. of Memorial Art, Barre, Vt., 137
 Nat. Newark Bldg., N. J., 328
 Nat. Portrait Gallery, Phila., Pa., 354
 Nat. Portuguese Mus., Newport, R. I., 202
 Nat. Shrine of the Immaculate Conception, Washington, D. C., 395
 Nat. Stockyards, Atlanta, Ga., 834
 National Soldiers' Home, Milwaukee, Wis., 574
 Nat. Tobacco Festival, S. Boston, Va., 745
 Nat. Zoo, Washington, D. C., 394
 Natividad, Cal., 1162
 Natrona, Pa., 370
 Natrona Hts., Pa., 370
 Natural Bridge, Ala., 883; Mass., 129; Ore., 1227; Va., 740
 Natural Bridge Village, N. Y., 262
 Natural Bridges Nat. Mon., Utah, 1078
 Natural Bridges St. Pk., Cal., 1157
 Natural Hist. Bldg., Washington, D. C., 390
 Natural Hist. Mus.: Chicago, Ill., 519; Kalamazoo, Mich., 534; Rockford, Ill., 499; Youngstown, Ohio, 472
 Natural Home, Soc., Worcester, Mass., 126
 Natural Tunnel, Va., 746
 Nature Trl., Ft. Collins Mt. Pk., Colo., 1067
 Nature's Giant Fish Bowl, Homosassa Springs, Fla., 860
 Naubulway, Mich., 546
 Naulahka, Vt., 149
 Nauvoo, Ill., 515
 Navajo: Ariz., 1034
 Navajo Bldg., Ariz., 1041
 Navaho Ind. Reserve, Utah, 1079
 Navajo Reserv., Ariz., 1034
 Navajo Spring, Colo., 1055
 Navaho Springs, Utah, 1078
 Naval Academy Chapel, Annapolis, Md., 406
 Naval Academy Mus., Annapolis, Md., 406
 Naval Air Facility, N. C., 778
 Naval Foundry Mon., Selma, Ala., 672
 Naval Home, Phila., Pa., 359
 Naval Observ., Washington, D. C., 393
 Naval Ordnance Plant, Camden, Ark., 982
 Navy Bldg., Hoboken, N. J., 308
 Navy Yard, Washington, D. C., 395
 Nazareth, Pa., 335
 Nazareth Hall, Minn., 605
 NBC Radio & Television Studios, N. Y. C., 285
 Neal Bay, Wash., 1242
 Neal H. Huntsville, Ala., 875
 Neb. City, Neb., 685
 Neb. St. Fairgrounds, Lincoln, 683
 Neb. St. Lib., Lincoln, 682
 Neb. St. Mus., Lincoln, 682
 Neb. Wesleyan Univ., Lincoln, 682
 Neebish, I., Mich., 559
 Needles, Cal., 1174
 Neel Gap, Ga., 814
 Neenah, Wis., 564
 Negaunee, Mich., 548, 550
 Negro Foot, Va., 733
 Negro Mt., Md., 404
 Negro Slavery Refuge, Williamsport, Pa., 345
 Nehemiah Royce H., Wallingford, Conn., 198
 Nelhart, Mont., 1134
 Nelly Cutha Room, Mount Vernon, Va., 396
 Nelson Dewey Farmstead St. Pk., Wis., 571
 Nelsonville, Ohio, 465
 Nemises Pk., Parkersburg, W. Va., 423
 Nemo, S. D., 703
 Nenah, Del., 381
 Neodesha, Kans., 668
 Neopit, Wis., 568
 Neosho, Mo., 619
 Nephi, Utah, 1084
 Nesbitt L. Organization Camp, Mich., 548
 Neshaminy, Pa., 361
 Neaskowin, Ore., 1219
 Netsarts, Ore., 1219
 Netcong, N. J., 325
 Netherlands Ind., Kingsport, Tenn., 957
 Netherlands Mus., Holland, Mich., 544
 Neutra, Richard, 64
 Nevada, Emma, 1094
 Nevada: Iowa, 641; Mo., 627
 Nevada City, Cal., 1170
 Nev. Nat. For., 1095, 1097, 1104
 Nev. Sch. of Industry, 1091
 Nev. St. Hist. Soc. Mus. & Lib., Reno, 1101
 Neville Mus., Green Bay, Wis., 565
 Nevills, Norman D., 1078
 Nevins, Ethelbert, 108, 368
 Nevins, N. Y., 302
 New Albany Ind., 491
 New Alsace, Ind., 482
 New Augusta, Miss., 894
 New Baltimore, Mich., 531
 New Bedford: Mass., 112-13; Pa., 369
 New Bern, N. C., 779
 New Bethel, Ind., 498
 New Boston, N. H., 133
 New Braunfels, Tex., 1019
 New Bridge, Wis., 327
 New Brighton, Pa., 349
 New Brighton Beach St. Pk., Cal., 1157
 New Britain, Conn., 193
 New Brunswick, N. J., 310-11
 New Brunswick Theological Seminary, N. J., 311
 New Buffalo, Mich., 535, 536
 New Burnside, Ill., 511
 New Capitol, Jackson, Miss., 900
 New Carlisle, Ind., 477
 New Castle: Del., 374; Ind., 481; N. H., 184; Pa., 369
 New Castle & Frenchtown Mon., New Castle, Del., 374
 New Center Group, Detroit, Mich., 553
 New Chino, Los Angeles, Cal., 1203
 New Concord, Ohio, 460
 New Cumberland, W. Va., 438
 New Echota, site, Ga., 829
 New Egypt, N. Y., 327
 New England, N. D., 696
 New England Conservatory of Music, Boston, Mass., 172
 New England H., Unionville, Ohio, 455
 New Fairfield, Conn., 139
 New Franklin, Mo., 612
 New Geneva, Pa., 341
 New Glarus, Wis., 583
 New Hampton, Iowa, 634
 New Harbor Coast Guard Sta., Block Island, 205
 New Harmony, Ind., 368, 492-93
 New Hartford, Conn., 182
 New Haven: Conn., 195-98; Ind., 478
 New Haven Colony Hist. Soc., Conn., 196
 New Haven Junction, Vt., 145
 New Hope, Pa., 347
 New Hudson, Mich., 557
 New Iberia, La., 913
 New Indian Village, Yosemite Pk., 1213
 N. J. Hall, Rutgers Univ., 310
 N. J. Hist. Soc. Bldg., Newark, 329
 N. J. Pretzel Plant, Elizabeth, 310
 New Kensington, Pa., 369
 New Kent, Va., 765
 New Lebanon, N. Y., 125, 237, 243
 New Lenox, Ill., 500
 New London: Conn., 98-99; Minn., 596; Mo., 621; N. H., 133; Wis., 568
 New London Lighth., Conn., 99
 New Madrid, Mo., 624
 New Market, Tenn., 965; Va., 739
 New Market Block & Theater, Portland, Ore., 1237

- New Meadows, Idaho, 1146
 New Melleray Abbey, Iowa, 649
 N. M. College of Agric. & Mech. Arts, 1032
 N. M. Highlands Univ., Las Vegas, 1028
 N. M. Military Institute, 1025
 N. M. Sch. of Mines, Socorro, 1032
 New Milford Conn., 139 Pa., 342
 New Nat. Mus., Washington, D. C., 390
 New Orleans, La., 925-31
 New Palitz, N. Y., 253
 New Philadelphia, Ohio, 458
 New Plymouth, Idaho, 1143
 New Providence, Tenn., 959
 New Richmond, Ohio, 468
 New River, Cal., 1169, Tenn., 958
 New Roads, La., 924
 New Rochelle, N. Y., 297
 New Rockford, N. D., 694
 New Runley, Ohio, 460
 New Salem St. Pk., Ill., 509
 New Sch. for Social Research, N. Y. C., 279
 New Sharou, Me., 136
 New Smyrna Beach, Fla., 845
 New State Dept. Bldg., Washington, D. C., 391
 New Trenton, Ind., 480
 New Urm, Minn., 592
 New Underwood S. D., 705
 New Utrecht Reformed Ch., N. Y., 292
 N. Y. Academy of Medicine, N. Y. C., 292
 N. Y. Allegheny St. Pk., 332
 N. Y. Athletic Club, N. Y. C., 246
 N. Y. Ave., Presb. Ch., Washington, D. C., 392
 N. Y. Botanical Garden, The Bronx, 295
 N. Y. Central RR. Sta., Rochester, N. Y., 256
 New York City, N. Y., 268-97
 N. Y. Connecting Bridge, 293
 N. Y. Curb Exchange, N. Y. C., 276
 N. Y. Gen. P. O., N. Y. C., 282
 N. Y. Hist. Soc., N. Y. C., 287
 N. Y. Hospital, N. Y. C., 287
 N. Y. Life Insurance Bldg., N. Y. C., 283
 New York Mills, Minn., 588
 N. Y. Police Hqs., N. Y. C., 278
 N. Y. Shipbuilding Plant, Camden, N. J., 323
 N. Y. St. Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y., 235
 N. Y. St. Court of Appeals Bldg., Albany, 238-39
 N. Y. St. Fair Grounds, 234
 N. Y. St. Hist. Assoc. Hqs. H., Ticonderoga, N. Y., 260
 N. Y. St. Lib., Albany, 238
 N. Y. St. Maritime College, The Bronx, 255
 N. Y. St. Mus., Albany, 238
 N. Y. St. Office Bldg., Albany, 238
 N. Y. Stock Exchange, N. Y. C., 276
 N. Y. Telephone Co., N. Y. C., 276
 N. Y. Union Motor Truck Terminal, N. Y. C., 279
 New York Univ., The Bronx, 294
 N. Y. Yacht Club Bldg., Mystic, Conn., 100
 N. Y. Zoological Pk., The Bronx, 295
 Newagen, Me., 107
 Newark: Del., 383; N. J., 327-29; Ohio, 474
 Newark Academy, Newark, N. J., 329
 Newark Mus., Newark, N. J., 328
 Newaygo, Mich., 544
 Newbern, Tenn., 961
 Newberry Cal., 1174; Mich., 548; S. C., 794
 Newberry College, Newberry, S. C., 794
 Newberry Crater, Ore., 1228
 Newberry Lib., Chicago, Ill., 521
 Newburg Md., 413; Ore., 1223
 Newburgh, N. Y., 252-53
 Newbury Mass., 183-84; Vt., 151
 Newburyport, Mass., 184
 Newcastle: Me., 107; Wyo., 1107, 1112
 Newell, S. D., 702
 Newell, Vt., 149
 Newfoundland, N. H., 160
 Newfoundland, Pa., 331
 Newgate Prison, Conn., 192
 Newhalem, Wash., 1249
 Newhall, Cal., 1173
 Newhall Roddry, Cal., 1173
 Newington, N. H., 211
 Newkirk, N. M., 1022
 Newman, N. M., 1027
 Newman Ch., E. Providence, R. I., 219
 Newman College, Jefferson City, Tenn., 965
 Newman L., Wash., 1254
 Newport Ark., 982; Del., 382
 Me., 135, N. H., 153, 154 Ore., 1219, R. I., 199-202, Tenn., 953 Vt., 152, Wash., 1254
 Newport Artillery Co., Newport, R. I., 201
 Newport Beach, Cal., 1210
 Newport Hist. Soc., R. I., 202
 Newport News, Va., 758
 Newport News Shipbldg. & Dry Dock Co., Va., 758
 Newsome H., Grenada, Miss., 878
 Newsome Row, N. Y. C., 227
 Newton Ala., 881, Iowa, 645-46, Kans., 664, Mass., 186, Miss., 891, N. J., 325
 Newton Battlefield Reserv., N. Y., 245
 Newton Friends Meetingh., Camden, N. J., 322
 Newtown, Conn., 114
 Ney, Elizabeth, 1019
 Nez Perce Battleground, Mont., 1154
 Niagara Falls, N. Y., 236-37
 Niagara Falls Mus., N. Y., 237
 Niagara Falls Power Plant, N. Y., 237
 Niagara Frontier Rose Garden & City Greenh., Buffalo, N. Y., 236
 Nicaraguan Embassy, Washington, D. C., 394
 Niceville, Fla., 843
 Nicholas Car. H., Conanicut Island, R. I., 203
 Nicholas Murray Butler Lib., N. Y. C., 288
 Nihil Perrot Mon., Oconto, Wis., 586
 Nicholasville, Ky., 946
 Nicholson, Meredith, 487
 Nicolay, John G., 387
 Nicolet, Jean, 440, 566
 Nicolet Nat. For., Wis., 568
 Nighthawk, Wash., 1253
 Nilas, Cal., 1198; Mich., 544; Ohio, 472
 Nims H., Deerfield, Mass., 149
 Nine-Mile Dam, Wash., 1256
 Ninety Six, S. C., 807
 Nininger, Minn., 903
 Nino Canyon Lookout Sta., Cal., 1211
 Niobrara, Neb., 686
 Niobrara Game Reserve, Neb., 673-74
 Nisland, S. D., 702
 Nisqually Glacier, Wash., 1268
 Nissen Wagon Plant, Winston-Salem, N. C., 784
 Nixon: Nev., 1103, Tex., 1021
 Nixon H., Reno, Nev., 1101
 Noblesville, Ind., 489
 Noccalula Falls, Ala., 867
 Nogales, Ariz., 1046
 Nolan, Phillip, 918, 988
 Nonpartisan League, 690
 Norcross, M. M., Bartow, Fla., 854
 Norco, La., 932
 Norden, Cal., 1169
 Nordica, Lillian, birthpl., 206
 Norfolk: Ark., 980; Conn., 121; Neb., 686, Va., 758-58
 Norfolk & Western R.R. Shops, Roanoke, Va., 741
 Norfolk County Cth.: Dedham, Mass., 103; Portsmouth, Va., 757
 Normal: Ala., 874; Ill., 512-13
 Norman: Ark., 979; Okla., 1000
 Normanook, N. J., 325
 Norris, Frank, 75, 445, 1188
 Norris, Geo. W., 684
 Norris' Mont., 1127; Tenn., 968
 Norris Basin Geyser N.S., Wyo., 1118
 Norris Dam, Tenn., 958, 968
 Noxalis Pk., Tenn., 968
 Nowstown, Pa., 362
 "Nurse Wall H.," Provincetown, Mass., 116
 North Adams, Mass., 129
 N. Andover, Mass., 189
 N. Andover, Hist. Soc. Cottage, Mass., 189
 North Anson, Me., 106
 N. Atlanta, Ga., 836
 North Attleboro, Mass., 103
 N. Attleboro Hist. Soc., Mass., 103
 N. Baltimore, Ohio, 464
 North Bass I., Ind., 454
 N. Beach, Wash., 1269
 North Bend Ohio, 468, Ore., 1218, Wash., 1257
 N. Bloomfield, Conn., 192
 N. Bonneville, Wash., 1261
 North Branch Minn., 593, N. J., 307
 N. Branford, Conn., 97
 N. Burling Ground, R. I., 217
 N. C. St. Experiment Farm, Statesville, 779
 North Carver, Mass., 120
 N. Central Wash. Mus., Wenawatchee, Wash., 1253
 N. Chicago, Ill., 526
 N. Conway, N. H., 162
 N. Chatham, Me., 136
 North Cr., N. Y., 260
 N. D. Agric. College, Fargo, 689
 N. D. Badlands, 686-87
 N. D. St. Mill & Elevator, 693
 N. Dalles, Wash., 1261
 North East, Md., 400
 NE Center of La. St. Univ., 909
 N. S. Hist. Genealogical Soc., Boston, Mass., 170
 North Essexcomb, Village, Me., 107
 N. Fond du Lac, Wis., 563
 North Ga. College, Dahlonega, 814
 North Grove, Cal., 1216
 North Fork, Nev., 1091
 N. Hartland, Vt., 150
 North Haven, Conn., 198
 North Haverhill, N. H., 155
 North Head St. Pk., Wash., 1241
 North Hero, Vt., 138
 North Hollywood, Cal., 1212
 N. Ind. Hist. Soc. Mus., South Bend, 476
 North Kansas City, Mo., 627
 N. Las Vegas, Nev., 1097
 N. Liberty, Iowa, 641
 North Little River, Ark., 976
 N. Madison, Conn., 98
 N. Manchester, Ind., 478
 N. Mont. St. Fair Grounds, Great Falls, 1135-36
 North Montpelier, Vt., 137
 North Newry, Me., 163, 207
 North Pk., Colo., 1067
 N. Platte, Nebr., 676-77
 North Pt., Md., 419
 N. Powder, Ore., 1231
 North River, N. Y., 261
 North San Juan Cal., 1170
 North Seaford, R. I., 218
 North Shore Arts Assoc., Gloucester, Mass., 183
 N. Stetson, N. J., 310
 N. Tarrytown, N. Y., 302
 N. Terre Haute, Ind., 482, 487
 N. Tex. St. Teachers College, Denton, 1009
 N. Tonawanda, N. Y., 236
 North Truro, Mass., 116
 North Vernon, Ind., 485
 N. W. Christian College, Eugene, Ore., 1222
 N. W. Terr., First Capitol, Vincennes, Ind., 488
 N. Windham, Me., 206
 N. Woodbury, Conn., 114
 N. Woodstock, N. H., 161
 Northampton: Mass., 147-48; Pa., 336
 Northampton Cty. Cth., Eastville, Va., 734
 Northborough, Mass., 122
 Northeast Harbor, Me., 110
 Northeastern Hist. Mus., Tahlequah, Okla., 996

Northeastern Univ., Boston, Mass., 172
 Northeastern Univ., Springfield, Mass., 123
 Northern Highlands State For., Wis., 569, 570
 Northern Life Tower Bldg., Seattle, Wash., 1264
 Northern Mich. College of Education, Marquette, 549
 Northern Mont College, Havre, 1124
 Northern St. Teachers College, Aberdeen, S. D., 701
 "Northernraire," Wis., 569
 Northfield Mass., 153, Minn., 604, Vt., 137
 Northfield Center, Vt., 137
 Northport L. I., N. Y., 285, Mich., 544
 Northumberland, Pa., 343
 Northville Mich., 557, N. Y., 259
 Northwest Angle, Minn., 596
 Northwest Minn. Wash., 1257
 Northwestern College, Watertown, Wis., 576
 Northwestern L., Wash., 1261
 Northwestern St. College, Matchitoches, La., 922
 Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill., 525
 Northwestern Univ., Settlement, Chicago, Ill., 522
 Northwood Iowa, 652; N. H., 212
 Norton, Kans., 669
 Norton Gallery & Sch. of Art, West Palm Beach, Fla., 847
 Norton Mills, Vt., 152
 Norton-Fenton H., Bennington, Vt., 143
 Nortonville, Ky., 938
 Norwalk Conn., 300, Ohio, 455
 Norway, Ill., 503, Me., 163; Mich., 547
 Norweg.-Amer. Hist Mus., Decorah, Iowa, 634
 Norwell, Mass., 157
 Norwich, Conn., 99-100
 Norwich Univ., Northfield, Vt., 137
 Norwood, Mass., 103; Ohio, 468
 Norwood Mem. Mun. Bldg., Mass., 103
 Norwood Press, Norwood, Mass., 103
 Notch Mt., Colo., 1056
 Notre Dame Convent, Milwaukee, Wis., 575
 Notre Dame de Lourdes Ch., Minneapolis, Minn., 602
 Nottawa, Mich., 535
 Nottingham Sq., N. H., 212
 Novi, Mich., 557
 Novitiate of the Franciscan Fathers, Md., 421
 Nowata, Okla., 993
 Noyes, Minn., 598
 Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe Ch., San Francisco, Cal., 1191
 Nuestra Señora de la Leche y del Buen Parto, St. Augustine, Fla., 866
 Nugent's Crossroads, Ky., 937
 Number Six Fire Engine H., Baltimore, Md., 417
 No 10 Saloon, Deadwood, S. D., 713
 Nunez, Henry Allen, 874
 Nunn-Bush Shoe Co. Plant, Milwaukee, Wis., 575
 Nursery Ski Run, Wyo., 1121
 Nyack, N. Y., 303
 Nye, Bill, 788, 1123
 Nye City, Cth., Tonopah, Nev., 1096
 Nylander Mus., Caribou, Me., 112

— O —

O. O. McIntyre's H., Gallipolis, Ohio, 452
 O. Henry Mus., Austin, Tex., 1019
 O Street Columns, Lincoln, Neb., 682
 Oacoma, S. D., 705
 Oak Alley, La., 933
 Oak Cr. Canyon, Ariz., 1043
 Oak Flat, W. Va., 434
 Oak Grove, La., 917; Va., 746

Oak Hill: Me., 105; Md., 402; N. Y., 250; Va., 398, 736
 Oak Hill Cemetery, Washington, D. C., 392
 Oak I., Minn., 598
 Oak Knoll, Danvers, Mass., 180
 Oak of Golden Legend, Cal., 1173
 "Oak openings," Ottawa Hills, Ohio, 456
 Oak Orchard, Del., 377
 Oak Pk., Ill., 524
 Oak Pt. Observatory, Ill., 524
 Oak Ridge, Tenn., 966
 Oak Ridge Area of the Atomic Energy Commission, Tenn., 966
 Oakdale, Md., 400
 Oakland Cal., 1193; Md., 404, 421, N. J., 318
 Oakland, Natchez, Miss., 907
 Oakland, Parkersburg, W. Va., 423
 Oakland Cemetery, Atlanta, Ga., 835
 Oaklawn Jockey Club, Hot Springs, Ark., 979
 Oaklawn Manor, La., 913
 Oakley, Kans., 660
 Oakmont, Pa., 369
 Oakridge, Ore., 1227, 1228
 Oaks, The, La., 918; Richmond, Va., 764, S. C., 811
 Oaktown, Ind., 487
 Oatlands, Va., 736
 Oatman, Ariz., 1036
 Oatville, Bowne H., Fishkill Village, N. Y., 248
 Oberlin Kans., 669; Ohio, 471
 Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio, 471
 Oberlin-Wellington Rescue Case, Oberlin, Ohio, 471
 Obion, Tenn., 961
 Oblong Meetingh., N. Y., 243
 Observatory Mus., Corning, N. Y., 246
 Observatory Univ. of Mich., 533
 Obsidian Cliff, Wyo., 1118
 Obstruction Pt., Olympic Nat. Pk., Wash., 1266
 O'Byam's Fort, Ky., 943
 Ocala, Fla., 855
 Ochota Nat. For., Fla., 855
 Occidental College, Los Angeles, Cal., 1206
 Occum, Samson, 100
 Ocean Beach, San Francisco, Cal., 1192
 Ocean City, Md., 410; N. J., 318; Wash., 1242
 Ocean Grove, N. J., 317
 Ocean Hall, Md., 413
 Ocean Shipping Port Terminal, Morehead, N. C., 774
 Ocean Springs, Miss., 892
 Ocean View, Norfolk, Va., 758; Wash., 1241
 Ocean View St. Pk., Wash., 1242
 Ocean-Born Mary H., N. H., 1332
 Oceanographic Institute, Woods Hole, Mass., 115
 Oceanside, Cal., 1163, 1184; Ore., 1219
 Ochlockonee, Fla., 840
 Ochoco St. Pk., Ore., 1229
 Ochopoe, Fla., 843
 Ochre Court, R. J., 202
 Ocilla, Ga., 827
 Ocmulgee Nat. Mon., Ga., 817
 Oconee St. Pk., S. C., 795
 Oconomowoc, Wis., 576
 Oconto, Wis., 566
 Octagonarian, Ind., 478
 Octagon H. Washington, D. C., 391, Wis., 576
 Octagon Mound, Newark, Ohio, 474
 Octagon St. Mem., Newark, Ohio, 474
 Octagonal H., Richmond, Va., 763
 Octarara H., Md., 410
 Odd Fellows Lodge, Harpers Ferry, W. Va., 431
 Odell L., Ore., 1227
 Odessa: Del., 370, Mo., 613
 Odessa Hotel, Odessa, Del., 370
 Odienne's Pt., N. H., 184
 O'Donnell, Tex., 1020
 Odwein, Iowa, 634
 Office Hall, Va., 746
 Ogallala, Neb., 677

Ogden: Iowa, 642; Utah, 1072, 1082
 Ogden Dunes, Ind., 477
 Ogden Livestock Colliseum, Ogden, Utah, 1083
 Ogden Mills & Ruth Livingston Mills Mem. St. Pk., N. Y., 249
 Ogden Mon., Kans., 659
 Ogden Stadium, Ogden, Utah, 1083
 Ogden St. Pk., Ore., 1229
 Ogdenburg, N. Y., 254
 Ogema, Minn., 588
 Ogiala, S. D., 709
 Oglesby Pk., W. Va., 438
 Oglesby, Ill., 512
 Oglethorpe, Ga., 828
 Oglethorpe, James, 718, 820
 Oglethorpe Marker, Columbus, Ga., 819
 Oglethorpe Mon., Fla., 866
 Oglethorpe Univ., Ga., 836
 Oglethorpe's Hqs., site, Savannah, Ga., 821
 Ogontz L., N. H., 156
 Ogunquit, Me., 105
 Okanapechot Hot Springs, Wash., 1267
 Okara, John, 80
 Ohio Northern Univ., Ada, Ohio, 459
 Ohio R. Hy. Bridge, Cairo, Ill., 517
 Ohio R. Suspension Bridge, Ky., 949
 Ohio State Univ., Columbus, Ohio, 474
 Ohio University, Athens, Ohio, 462
 Ohio Wesleyan Univ., Ohio, 475
 Oil City, Pa., 333
 Oil Field, Gas Well & Refinery Workers of America, 43
 Oilmont, Mont., 1136
 Ojo Caliente, N. M., 1033
 Ojo Hot Springs, Colo., 1061
 Okanogan, Wash., 1253
 Okauchee, Wis., 576
 Okaton, S. D., 705
 Okay, Okla., 996
 Okkeehobier, Fla., 846
 O'Keefe, Georgia, 71
 Okfenokee Swamp Fla., 839, Ga., 826
 Okfenokee Swamp St. Pk., Ga., 826
 Okla. Agric. & Mechanical College, Stillwater, 998
 Oklahoma City, Okla., 999
 Okla. City Univ., Okla., 1000
 Okla. St. Penitentiary, 1003
 Okmulgee, Okla., 1002
 Okonago, Miss., 897
 Okreek, S. D., 708
 Old College, Northfield, Minn., 604
 Ollalie L., Ore., 1235
 Olancha, Cal., 1183
 Olathie, Kans., 661
 Old Augusta, site, Miss., 894
 Old Barracks, Trenton, N. J., 330
 Old Bet, statue, Somers, N. Y., 301
 Old Brick (St. Luke's) Ch., Smithfield, Va., 750
 Old Burying Ground, Cambridge, Mass., 174
 Old Bridge, N. J., 311
 Old Camp Colorado, reprod., Coleman, Tex., 1007
 Old Capitol, Iowa City, Iowa, 644-45, Jackson, Miss., 900, Kans., 659
 "Old Cathedral, The," St. Louis, Mo., 629
 Old Century College, Jackson, La., 918-19
 Old Col. Hist. Soc., Taunton, Mass., 120
 Old Corner Bookstore, Boston, Mass., 170
 Old Curiosity Shop, St. Augustine, Fla., 865
 Old Dartmouth Hist. Soc., New Bedford, Mass., 113
 Old Dominion Mine, Ariz., 1037-38
 Old Exchange, Charleston, S. C., 810
 Old Faithful Geyser, Wyo., 1119

- Old Faithful Inn, Wyo., 1119
 Old Faithful Lodge, Wyo., 1119
 Old Fields, W. Va., 434
 Old Forge, N. Y., 261
 Old Fort, N. C., 776
 Old Ft. Caspar, Casper, Wyo., 1121
 Old Ft. Dodge, site, Kans., 665
 Old Ft. Laramie Nat. Mon., Wyo., 1109
 Old Ft. Sanders, site, Wyo., 1113
 Old Ft. Scott, San Francisco, Cal., 1191
 Old Ft. Stockton, Tex., ruins, 1007
 Old Ft. Sumner, N. M., 1024
 Old Franklin, site, Mo., 613
 Old Gaol, York, Me., 105
 Old Homestead, Lowndesboro, Ala., 872
 Old House, Salem, Mass., 181
 Old Hundred, N. C., 777
 Old Joe, mon., Higgins, N. C., 785
 Old Kingston, R. I., 101
 Old Langtry, Tex., 1016
 Old Lyceum, Alexandria, Va., 398
 Old Lyme, Conn., 98
 Old Man of the Dailies, Wis., 562
 Old Man of the Mountain, N. H., 161
 Old Man's Cave St. Pk., Ohio, 466
 Old Manse Concord, Mass., 179;
 Duxfield, Mass., 148
 Old Mesilla, N. M., 1033
 Old Mission Peninsula, Mich., 545
 Old Mother Orange Tree, Cal., 1179
 Old Mystic, Conn., 99
 Old Ninety Six, site, S. C., 807
 Old North (Christ) Ch., Boston, Mass., 171
 Old North Ch., Marblehead, Mass., 182
 "Old Oaken Bucket" & Well, Scituate, Mass., 158
 Old Orchard Beach, Me., 105
 Old Pebble H., Port Washington, Wis., 576
 Old Pt. Comfort, Va., 770
 Old P. O. Bldg., Washington, D. C., 390
 Old St. Mary's Ch., San Francisco, Cal., 1191
 Old Saybrook, Conn., 98
 Old South Ch., Boston, Mass., 172
 Old Newburyport, Mass., 184
 Old South Meeting H., Boston, Mass., 170
 Old St. Capitol Baton Rouge, La., 920
 Old Milledgeville, Ga., 827
 Old State Dept. Bldg., Washington, D. C., 391
 Old State H., Boston, Mass., 170
 Hartford, Conn., 190
 Providence, R. I., 214
 Old Tascoosa, Tex., 1005
 Old Town, Fla., 859-60, Me., 135;
 Mich., 547
 "Old Town" Great Falls, Mont., 1135-36; Okla., 998
 Old Town Canoe Co., Old Town, Me., 135
 Old Tucson, Ariz., 1045
 Old Village, Vos Pk., 1213
 Old Washington, Ohio, 460
 Old West Ch., Boston, Mass., 171
 "Old West" Hall, Dickinson College, Pa., 844
 Old Westbury, L. I., N. Y., 266
 Oldenburg, Ind., 483
 Oldest Burying Ground, Stratford, Conn., 97
 Oldest H., Key West, Fla., 851
 "Oldest H." St. Augustine, Fla., 865
 Oldfields, Miss., 892
 Oldham, John, 203
 Olds, Ransom E., 536
 Olds Ferry, Ore., 1231
 Olds Tower, Lansing, Mich., 536
 Oldtown, Md., 403; Ohio, 462
 Oldwick, N. J., 307
 Ole Hail St. Pk., Pa., 332
 Olean, N. Y., 241
 O'Leary Barn, site, Chicago, Ill., 521
 Olentangy Caverns, Ohio, 475
 Oleona, Pa., 332
 Olga, Wash., 1269
 Olhone Burial Ground, Cal., 1198
 Olm Lib., Wesleyan Univ., Conn., 194
 Oliphant H., Ga., 825
 Oliver Branch, Ill., 516
 Oliver Hill, R., 936
 Oliver Hazard Perry H., R. I., 101
 Oliver Kelley H., Minn., 587
 Olivet, Mich., 542; S. D., 708
 Olivet College, Olivet, Mich., 542
 Olivet, Minn., 595
 Olivette Pharmacy, N. Y. C., 277
 Olustee, Fla., 839
 Olustee St. Mon., Fla., 839
 Olvera St., Los Angeles, Cal., 1203
 Olympia, Wash., 1245
 Olympic Arena, L. Placid, N. Y., 262
 Olympic Hot Springs, Olympic Nat. Pk., Wash., 1266
 Olympic Nat. Park, Wash., 1265
 Omaha, Neb., 678-81
 Omaha Ind. Reserv., Macy, Neb., 673
 O'Mahoney, Joseph C., 1050
 Onak, Wash., 1253
 Omar Khayyam Art Pottery, 785
 Onancock, Va., 734
 Onarga, Ill., 510
 Onate, Don Juan, 988
 Onawa, Iowa, 654
 Onondaga, Mich., 541
 O'Neal, Peggy, 386, 392
 Oneco & Royal Palm Nurseries, Fla., 858
 Oneida N. Y., 233
 Oneida Tenn., 958
 Oneida Hist. Soc. Bldg., Utica, N. Y., 232
 O'Neill, Eugene, 76
 O'Neill, John J., 673
 O'Neill, Neb., 673
 Onokama, Mich., 545
 Onondaga, N. Y., 240
 Onondaga Gorge, Ore., 1234
 Onondaga Cemetery, Duluth, Minn., 586
 Onida, S. D., 712
 Onondaga Cave, Mo., 619
 Onondaga Hist. Assn. Bldg., Syracuse, N. Y., 233
 Onondaga Ind. Reserv., N. Y., 255
 Onondaga Pky., N. Y., 234
 Ontario, Cal., 1168
 Ore., 1231
 Ontario City Hist. Soc., Canandaigua, N. Y., 242
 Ontarioville, Ill., 524
 Ooltewah, Tenn., 963
 Oostburg, Wis., 577
 Opal, Wyo., 1111
 Opal Springs, Ore., 1229
 Opelika, Ala., 877
 Olney, Ill., 507
 Opelousas, La., 915
 Ophir Loop, Colo., 1060
 Ophir Sta., Colo., 1060
 Oquawka, Ill., 500
 Orange, Cal., 1210
 N. H., 134;
 N. J., 329; Tex., 1011; Va., 736, 753
 Orange Ctr., Fla., 853
 Orange Ctr. Cth., Hillsboro, N. C., 775
 Orange Grove, St. Augustine, Fla., 866
 Orange L., Fla., 855
 Orange Pk., Fla., 838
 Orangeburg, S. C., 800
 Orcas I., Wash., 1269
 Orchard H., Concord, Mass., 179
 Orchard Lake, Mich., 538
 Orchard Mines, Ill., 506
 Orchard St. Pushcart Market, N. Y. C., 278
 Orchestra Hall, Chicago, Ill., 519
 Orchidario, The, Orlando, Fla., 854
 Order of Railway Conductors, 37
 Order of the Eastern Star, 802, 899
 Orderville, Utah, 1081
 Ordinary, Hingham, Mass., 158
 Orleans, N. V., 1092
 Oregon, Ill., 499; Pa., 339
 Ore. Caves Nat. Mon., Ore., 1221
 Oregon City, Ore., 1225
 Ore. Spectator, Ore. City, Ore., 1225
 Ore. St. Agric. College, Junction City, 1223
 Oregon Trail, The, 609, 1230
 Oregon Trl., Idaho, 1140
 Ore. Trl. Mus., Neb., 677
 Ore. Trl. Tavern, 1240
 O'Reilly, Peter, 1101
 Orford, N. H., 155
 Organ Cave, W. Va., 425
 Organ Pipe Cactus Nat. Mon., Ariz., 1039
 Orient, Me., 111; Wash., 1254
 Orient Pt. Inn, L. I., N. Y., 266
 Oriental Gardens, Fla., 838
 Orin, Wyo., 1113
 Orion, Ala., 880
 Oriskany Battlefield Mon., N. Y., 232
 "Orkney Lad," 694
 Orland, Cal., 1179; Me., 108
 Orland, Fla., 853-54
 Orleans, Mass., 114; Vt., 152
 Orleans Ballroom, New Orleans, La., 927
 Orlovista, Fla., 854
 Ormond, Fla., 844; La., 932
 Ormond Beach, Fla., 844
 Orinstein, Leo, 841
 Oro Grande, N. M., 1026-7
 Orondo, Wash., 1253, 1256
 Orono, Me., 135
 Oronoco, Minn., 604
 Oronovado, Burial Plot, 1058
 Orville, Cal., 1179; Wash., 1253
 Orr's Village, Me., 106
 Orton Plantation, N. C., 780
 Ortonville, Minn., 596, 597
 Osage, Wyo., 1107
 Osage Agency, Pawhuska, Okla., 993
 Osage City, Kans., 661
 Osage Hills St. Pk., Okla., 993
 Osage R., Mo., 616
 Osage Tribal Mus. & Aud., Pawhuska, Okla., 993
 Osakis, Minn., 596
 Osawatimie, Kans., 663
 Osceola, Ark., 855, 867
 Osceola, Ark., 980, Neb., 686
 Osceola, Fla., 577
 Oscoda, Mich., 541
 Osgood H., Dover, N. H., 211
 O'Shaughnessy Dam, Columbus, Ohio, 474
 Oshkosh, Neb., 677, Wis., 563
 Oshkosh, Burial Plot, Wis., 568
 Oskaloosa, Iowa, 647
 Ossyoos L., Wash., 1253
 Ossian Hall, Pass Christian, Miss., 893
 Ossining, N. Y., 302
 Ossipee, N. H., 160
 Ostrich & Alligator Farm, Fla., 866
 Oswego, Mont., 1124; N. Y., 255
 Oswego L., Ore., 1225
 Otis, Mass., 166
 Otis, Ore., 1219, 1223
 Otis Art Institute, Los Angeles, Cal., 1207
 Otter City Cth., Neb. City, Neb., 685
 Otsego L. Village, Mich., 543
 Ottawa, Ill., 503, Kans., 662
 Ottawa Bapt. Mission, site, Kans., 662
 Ottawa Hills, Ohio, 456
 Ottawa Ind. Burial Ground, Kans., 662
 Ottawa Nat. For., Mich., 547
 Ottawa Univ., Ottawa, Kans., 662
 Otter Creek, Fla., 860
 Otter Crest St. Pk., Ore., 1219
 Otter Tail Hist. Soc. Mus., Minn., 598
 Otter Tail L., Minn., 588
 Otterbein United Brethren Ch., Baltimore, Md., 419
 Ottumwa, Iowa, 647-48
 Otwell, Md., 409
 Ouachita College, Arkadelphia, Ark., 983
 Ouachita Nat. Forest, Ark., 979
 Ouachita Parish Cth., Monroe, La., 909-10
 Our House, Gallipolis, Ohio, 452
 Our Lady of Grace Grotto, West Burlington, Iowa, 650

Our Lady of Lourdes Cathedral,
Spokane, Wash., 1255
Oury, Utah, 1074
Oury-Chipeta Pk., Colo., 1060
Outerbridge Crossing, N. J.,
N. Y., 229, 315
Outlaw Trading Post, Winner,
S. D., 708
Outpost Camp, Cal., 1183
Overbrook, Del., 376
Overing H. R. I., 204
Overland Mail route, 1093
Overton, Nev., 1096, 1104
Overton Beach, Nev., 1096
Overton Mus., Nev., 1096
Ovid, N. Y., 245
Owatonna, Minn., 589
Owego, N. Y., 245
Owen, Rbt., 493
Owen-Illinois Glass Co., Alton,
Ill., 529
Owensboro, Ky., 935
Owingsville, Ky., 937
Owl Canyon, Colo., 1067
Owl Canyon Store, Colo., 1067
Owl's Head Lighth., Me., 108
Owosso, Mich., 542
Owyhee Mts., Idaho, 1142
Oxbow, N. Y., 254
Ox-Bow Guestery, S. Newbury,
Vt., 151
Oxbow Cemetery Ranch, Ore., 1231
Oxford, Ala., 876, Ga., 836, Md.,
409, Mass., 126; Miss., 898;
N. J., 305, N. C., 775, Ohio, 469
Oxford Paper Mills, Rumford,
Me., 136
Oxnard, Cal., 1163
Oyster Bay, L. I., N. Y., 265
Oyster Docks, Mobile, Ala., 886
Ozark, Ala., 881, Mo., 625
Ozette, Wash., 1242
Ozone, Tenn., 953

P —

P. H. Hanes Knitting Co.,
Winston-Salem, N. C., 784
P. K., Yonge Sch., Univ. of
Fla., 855
P. T. Barnum Mus., Bridgeport,
Conn., 93, 97
Paako St. Mon., N. M., 1030
Pabodie H., R. I., 204
Pabst Brewery, Milwaukee, Wis.,
574
Pacific Beach, Wash., 1242
Pacific Bldg., Monterey, Cal.,
1158
Pacific College, Ore., 1223
Pacific Grove, Cal., 1159
Pacific Mills Community,
Columbia, S. C., 792
Pacific Mines, Cal., 1172
Pacific Relations Group, San
Diego, Cal., 1165
Pacific School of Religion,
Berkeley, Cal., 1194
Pacific Union College, St.
Helena, Cal., 1197
Packard Motor Car Co., Detroit,
Mich., 552
Packer Mem. Chapel, Lehigh
Univ., 336
Packsaddle Greenough Ranch,
Mont., 1131
Packwood, Wash., 1245
Pactola, S. D., 114
Paddock H., Barre, Vt., 137
Paducah Ky., 936, Tex., 1005
Page, Conn., 113
Page, Thomas Nelson, 387, 728
Page, Walter Hines, tomb, 782
Page H., Danvers, Mass., 180
Page Mem. Lib., Sand Springs,
Okla., 998
Pagoda, The, Reading, Pa., 336
Pagosa Springs, Colo., 1062
Pahaska Teepee, Colo., 1069, 1070;
Wyo., 1101
Pahokee, Fla., 847
Paincourtville, La., 912
Paine, Thomas, 72, 279, 297, 353,
321
Paine College, Augusta, Ga., 825
Paine Cottage, New Rochelle,
N. Y., 297
Paint H., Conanicut Island, 203
Paine Lumber Plant, Oshkosh,
Wis., 564

Paine Mem. H., New Rochelle,
N. Y., 297
Painesville, Ohio, 455, 471
Painted Canyon, Cal., 1168;
N. D., 591-92
Painted Desert, Ariz., 1035
Painted Desert Inn, Ariz., 1035
Painted Post, N. Y., 246
Painted Stone, Ky., 953
Painter Hall, Middlebury
College, 145
Paintsville, Ky., 940
Palute Ind. Reserve, Cal., 1173
Palute Village, Burns, Ore., 1235
Paluti Valley, Nev., 1105
Pala, Cal., 1184
Palace Hotel, San Francisco,
Cal., 1190
Palace of Fine Arts, San
Francisco, Cal., 1191
Palace of Govs., Santa Fe, N. M.,
1028-29
Palace of the Legion of Honor,
San Francisco, Cal., 1192
Palace Theater, N. Y. C., 282
Palacios, Tex., 1012
Palatine Bridge, N. Y., 231
Palatine Ch., N. Y., 231
Palatine Graves, Block Island,
203
Palatka, Fla., 852
Palenville, N. Y., 263
Palestine, Ill., 507; Tex., 1007-8
Palisades Amusement Pk., N. J.,
303
Palisades Interstate Pk., N. Y.,
243
Palisades Cemetery, Windsor,
Conn., 184
Palm Beach, Fla., 846-47
Palm Canyon Nat. Mon., Cal.,
1175
Palm Canyon Playground, Cal.,
1184
Palm Lodge Tropical Groves,
Homestead, Fla., 849
Palm Springs, Cal., 1175
Palmdale, Cal., 1173
Palmer Hall, Colo. College, 1064
Palmer H., Chestertown, Md., 408
Palmer Lake, Colo., 1063-64
Palmer L. Wash., 1253
Palmer Lib. Conn. College, 99
Palmer Sch. of Chiropractic,
Davenport, Iowa, 644
Palmer Tavern, Warrenville,
Conn., 121
Palmetto, Fla., 858
Palmetto Pigeon Plant, S. C., 798
Palmetto St. Pk., Tex., 1013
Palmyra, Mo., 621; Va., 736
Palmyra Massacre Mon., Mo., 621
Palo Alto, Cal., 1199; Tex., 1015
Palo Duro Canyon St. Pk., Tex.,
1020
Palomar Observatory, Cal., 1184
Palomar St. Pk., Cal., 1184
Palouse Falls, Wash., 1258
Pampa, Tex., 1005
Pamunkey Ind. Reserv., Va., 765
Pana, Ill., 513
Panaca, Nev., 1097
Panacea, Fla., 842
Panama City, Fla., 843
Panamanian Embassy,
Washington, D. C., 394
Pan-Am Airways Field, Miami,
Fla., 862
Pan American Union,
Washington, D. C., 390
Panamint Range, Cal., 1217
Pancake Summit, Nev., 1093
Pansboro Corp. Plac.,
Hagerstown, Md., 402
Panguitch, Utah, 1081
Panguitch L., Utah, 1081
Panhandle, Tex., 1005
Panhandle Plains Hist. Soc. Mus.,
Wyo., 1101
Panorama Pk., Cal., 1216
Panthoeon, Camden, S. C., 790
Paola, Kans., 663, Pa., 363
Paoli Mem. Ground, Malvern,
Pa., 363
Papago St. Pk., Phoenix, Ariz.,
1016
Paper H., Rockport, Mass., 183
Paradis, La., 912
Paradise, Lucy Ludwell, 768

Paradise, Mich., 559; Mont., 1131;
Wash., 1258
Paradise Beach, Fla., 842
Paradise Key, Fla., 849
Paradise Pk., Ore., 1240
Paradise Springs Treaty site,
Wabash, Ind., 479
Paradise Valley, Cal., 1216; Nev.,
1098; Wash., 1268
Paradox L., N. Y., 259
Paragould, Ark., 981
Parsons, N. J., 318
Parco, Wyo., 1110
Pardee-Morris H., New Haven,
Conn., 196
Paris, Ark., 985; Ill., 509; Ky.,
945; Mo., 621; Tex., 1017
Paris-Bleeker H., Fort Plain,
N. Y., 231
Paris Hill, Me., 163, 207
Paris Mt. St. Pk., S. C., 805
Parish H., of San Salvador,
Natchez, Miss., 906
Parish Meetingh., Cohasset,
Mass., 158
Park City, Utah, 1088
Park H., Knoxville, Tenn., 964
Park Inn, Mason City, Iowa, 634
Park Mus., Vicksburg, Miss., 904
Pk of the Red Rocks, Colo., 1069
Park Rapids, Minn., 596
Park Ridge, Ill., 525
Park Seed Co., Greenwood, S. C.,
807
Park Street Ch., Boston, Mass.,
167-68
Parke H., Selma, Ala., 872
Parker, Mont., 1129
Parker Dunn Mem. Bridge,
N. Y., 237
Parker Tavern, Reading, Mass.,
188
Parkersburg, Iowa, 638; W. Va.,
423
Parkerton, Wyo., 1108
Parks College of Aeronautical
Technology, Chicago, Ill., 527
Parkville, Tenn., 954
Parlange, La., 924
Parlin L., Me., 106
Parmlv Billings Mem. Lib.,
Billings, Mont., 1126
Parowan, Utah, 1085
Parrington, Vernon Rocks, 77
Parrington Hall, Seattle, Wash.,
1264
Parris, Alexander, 54
Parris I., S. C., 802
Parrish, La., 883
Parrish H., Randolph Center,
Vt., 137
Parrish Mem. Art Mus., South-
ampton, L. I., N. Y., 267
Parrot Jungle, Fla., 863
Parsippany, N. J., 319
Parsen Capen H., Topsfield,
Mass., 104
Parsonage, The, Natchez, Miss.,
906, Somerville, N. J., 325
Parsons, Alfred, 518
Parsons, Hugh, 122
Parsons Kans., 668; W. Va., 435
Parsons H., E. Ry., Pa., 335;
Wallingford, Conn., 198
Partridge L., N. H., 156
Pasadena, Cal., 1210
Pasadena Playh., Cal., 1211
Pascagoula, Miss., 892
Pasco, Wash., 1254, 1259
Pascong, P. I., 218
Pascua, Ariz., 1045
Paso Robles, Cal., 1162
Pass Christian, Miss., 893
Passaconaway, N. H., 162
Passaic, N. J., 304
Pataha, Wash., 1258
Patapasco St. Pk., Md., 421
Patchen Wilkes Stock Farm, Ky.,
948
Patchin Place, N. Y. C., 272
Patchogue, L. I., N. Y., 267
Fate Farm H., Ky., 935
Paterson, N. J., 304-5
Paterson Mus., N. J., 304
Pathfinder I., N. Y., 234
Patlo H., St. Augustine, Fla., 866
Patoka, Ind., 483
Patrons' Union Campground,
Miss., 891

- Patterson, La., 913
Patterson Field, Dayton, Ohio, 468
Patti's Court, New Orleans, La., 927
Patton, David, 55
Patuxent U. S. Naval Air Test Center, Md., 412
Paul Bunyan Logging Camp Mus., Eau Claire, Wis., 563
Paul Harris H., Wallingford, Vt., 144
Paul Hotel, Woodbury, N. J., 323
Paul Revere H., Boston, Mass., 170
Paul Revere's Goldsmith Shop, Boston, Mass., 170
Paul Smiths, N. Y., 262
Paul Watkins Art Coll., Winona, Minn., 592
Paulina, L. Ore., 1228
Paulina Peak, Ore., 1228
Pawhuska, Okla., 993
Pawling, N. Y., 243
Paw Paw, Mich., 534
Paw Paw Ball Co. Plant, Mich., 534
Pawcatuck Seventh Day Baptist Ch., Westerly, R. I., 100
Pawley Springs, Va., 742
Pawleys I., S. C., 796
Pawnee, Okla., 998
"Pawnee Bill," home, Okla., 998
Pawnee Rock St. Pk., Kans., 662
Pawtucket, R. I., 218
Pawtuxet, R. I., 103
Paxton, Pa., 348
Paxton, Ill., 510
Payette, Idaho, 1143
Payne, John Howard, 267, 392
Payne L. Ala., 872
Payne Whitney Gymnasium, Yale Univ., 197
Payson, Utah, 1084
Peabody, Kans., 664, Mass., 182
Peabody Institute, Baltimore, Md., 417
Peabody Mus., Salem, Mass., 181, Yale Univ., 197
Peace Arch, Wash., 1251
Peace Bridge, Buffalo, N. Y., 235
Peace Dale, R. I., 101
Peace Mem. Statue, St. Paul, Minn., 600
Peaceful Valley, N. D., 692
Peach L., N. Y., 114
Peach Springs, Ariz., 1045
Peale, Charles Wilson, 67, 725
Pearis, Rich., 804
Pearl of Orr H., Orr's Village, Me., 106
Pearl R., Miss., 894
Pearsall, Tex., 1020
Pearson Hall, Phillips Andover Academy, 188
Pease Auditorium, Ypsilanti, Mich., 556
Pease H., Columbus, Ga., 819
Peavey Arboretum & McDonald For. Junction City, Ore., 1223
Peavine's Highland Chief Stud., Ky., 937
Pebble Beach, Cal., 1159
Pebble Hill, Ga., 828-9
Peck, Ala., 917
Peck, Geo. W., 572
Peck H., Milwaukee, Wis., 575
Peck's Pond St. For. Area, Pa., 331
Peckham, Colo., 1063
Pecos, N. M., 1028; Tex., 1010
Pecos High Bridge, Tex., 1016
Pecosilla Villa, Springfield, Mass., 123
Pee Dee Experimental Sta., S. C., 797
Peekskill, N. Y., 303
Peepscot Hist. Mus., Brunswick, Me., 106
Pekin, Ill., 504, 506
Peleg Arnold Tavern, Union Village, R. I., 219
Pelham, Ga., 828
Pelham Bay Pk., N. Y., 295
Pelham Manor, N. Y., 297
Pelican L., Wis., 569
Pelkie, Mich., 550
Pell City, Ala., 885
Pella, Iowa, 647
Pelland, Minn., 596
Pellston, Mich., 546
Pemaquid, Me., 107
Pemberton, N. J., 327
Pemberton Hall, Md., 407
Pembine, Wis., 561
Pembina, N. D., 694
Pembroke, Me., 111; N. C., 777
Pembroke College, Providence, R. I., 216
Penacook, N. H., 160
Pendavis H., Mineral Point, Wis., 584
Penitron: Ore., 1229, 1232; S. C., 806
Penfield, Ga., 827; Pa., 346
Peninsula Pk., Portland, Ore., 1238
Peninsula St. Pk., Ephraim, Wis., 567
Penn, Wm., 223, 352, 361, 364
Penn Creek Massacre, Pa., 343
Penn Normal, Industrial & Agric. Sch., S. C., 803
Penn Yarn, N. Y., 242
Penn's Cave, Pa., 345
Penney Farms Mem. Home Community, Fla., 852
Pennington Sch., Saline, Mich., 535
Pensboro, W. Va., 423
Pensbury Manor St. Pk., Pa., 361
Pennis Grove, N. J., 323
Pennsville, N. J., 323
Pe Academy of Fine Arts, Phila., 357
Pa. Hist. Soc. Hqs., Phila., 356
Pa. Hospital, Phila., 356
Penn. Military College, Chester, Pa., 364
Pennsylvania Shipyards, Beaumont, Tex., 1011
Pa. St. College, State College, Pa., 345
Pa. State Mus., Harrisburg, 348
Pennsylvania Sta., N. Y. C., 282
Pa. Training Sch., Morgantown, 368
Penobscot Bldg., Detroit, Mich., 552
Penobscot Ind. Reserv., Me., 135
Penobscot Marine Mus., Searsport, Me., 108
Pensacola, Fla., 841-42
Pensacola Beach, Fla., 842
Pensacola Dam, Okla., 995
Pentagon Bldgs., Baton Rouge, La., 920
Pentagon Bldg., Washington, D. C., 396, 732
Pentwater, Mich., 544
Penzoll Refinery, Rouseville, Pa., 333
People's Co-op. Soc., Superior, Wis., 561
"People's Party," 610
Peoria, Ariz., 1044, Ill., 506, Ind., 479
Pequawket, N. H., 162
Perry Summit, Nev., 1090
Pequot H., Salem, Mass., 181-82
Pequot war, 83
Perch Festival, Tawas City, Mich., 541
Percy H., Greenville, Miss., 902
Percy Quin St. Pk., Miss., 901
Perdido Beach, Ala., 888
Perdido R., 874
Pere Marquette, 546 (grave), 549, 558
Pere Marquette St. Pk., Ill., 505, 516, 529
Perfectionists, the, 233
Perham, Minn., 588
Perique tobacco, 921
Perkins, Frances, 43
Perkins Institute, Watertown, Mass., 186
Perkins Observ., Ohio, 475
Perma, Mont., 1131
Permanente Metals Corp. Plant, La., 925
Perpetual Ice Caves, N. M., 1023
Perrin, Wyo., 1114
Perris, Cal., 1183
Perrot, Nicholas, 565
Perrot Lib., Greenwich, Conn., 300
Perry, Adm. M. C., 101
Perry, Oliver Hazard, 334, 442
Perry, Fla., 859; Ga., 830; Me., 111; N. Y., 242; Okla., 998
Perry Bldg., Erie, Pa., 334
Perry Mem., South Bass I., Ind., 454
Perryburg, Ohio, 455, 463
Perryville, Pa., 369
Perryville La., 909; Ky., 939; Md., 400; Mo., 623; N. J., 307
Pershing Square, Los Angeles, Cal., 1206
Pert Amboy, N. J., 314-15
Petaluma, Cal., 1196
Pertshire, Miss., 902
Peru Ill., 504, 512; Ind., 479; Neb., 685
Peruvian Embassy, Washington, D. C., 394
Peshtigo, Wis., 566
Pesotum, Ill., 511
Pet Milk Co., Greenville, Ill., 528
Peter Cooper Village, N. Y. C., 278
Peter Pan Pk., Emporia, Kans., 663
Peter Tufts H., Medford, Mass., 188
Peterborough, N. H., 131
Petersburg, Ill., 509, N. Y., 237; Va., 761-62, W. Va., 434
Petersburg Mt. Tower, N. Y., 129
Petersburg Nat. Military Pk., Va., 762
Petersburg Site, Del., 372
Petersen H., Washington, D. C., 392
Petit Jean Mt., Ark., 984
Petit Jean St. Pk., Ark., 984
Petosky, Mich., 545
Petrified Forest, Cal., 1197; Miss., 900
Petrified For. Nat. Mon., Ariz., 1035
Petrified Wood Pk., Lemmon, S. D., 701
Pettibone, George, 1050
Petticrew Mus., Sioux Falls, S. D., 704
Pettigrew St. Pk., N. C., 771
Pettigrell-Fowler H., Newburyport, Mass., 184
Pettit, Wm., 846
Pewaukee, Wis., 576
Peyton H., Raymond, Miss., 901
Pfeiffer Big Sur St. Pk., Cal., 1159
Pfeiffer Jr. College, Misenheimer, N. C., 784
Pfueger's Marine Mus., Miami, Fla., 862
Phalanx, N. J., 315
Phantom Ship I., Ore., 1227
Pharr, Tex., 1015
Phelps, Wis., 569
Phoenix City, Ala., 869-70
Phil Campbell, Ala., 882
Philadelphia Ind., 481; Miss., 891, Pa., 350-60
Phila. Art Alliance, Pa., 357
Phila. College of Pharmacy, Pa., 359
Phila. Mus. of Art, Pa., 357
Phila. Navy Yard, Pa., 359
Phila. Saving Fund Soc. Bldg., Pa., 357
Phila. Textile Sch. of Design, Pa., 356
Phila. Zoological Gardens, Pa., 358
Phibro Art Mus., Tulsa, Okla., 998
Philip, S. D., 703
Philip Livingston H., Dobbs Ferry, N. Y., 302
Phillipsburg, Mont., 1130
Phillips Castle, N. Tarrytown, N. Y., 302
Phillips Manor Hall, Yonkers, N. Y., 301-2
Phillips, Bert, 992
Phillips, Duncan, 394
Phillips, John, 189
Phillips, Sam, 189
Phillips Andover Academy, Andover, Mass., 189
Phillips City, Mus., Helena, Ark., 975

Phillips Exeter Academy, Exeter, N. H., 211
Phillips Mem. Gallery, Washington, D. C., 394
Phillips Univ., Enid, Okla., 995
Phillipsburg: Kans., 669; N. J., 306
Philomath, Ore., 1236
Phineas Upham H., Melrose, Mass., 188
Phipps Conservatory, Pittsburgh, Pa., 368
Phipps Mem. Auditorium, Denver, Colo., 1069
Phippsburg, Me., 107
Phlox, Wis., 568
Phoebe Hearst Garden, Whitmire, S. C., 794
Phoebus, Va., 770
Phoenixia, N. Y., 263
Phoenix, Ariz., 1044; Mich., 550; Ore., 1221
Phoenix S. Mountain Pk., Ariz., 1044
Picayune, Miss., 895
Picher's Mill, N. Y., 239
Pickaway, W. Va., 426
Pickens, S. C., 805
Pickering H., Salem, Mass., 181
Picktown, S. D., 708
Pickwick L., Miss., 896
Pickwick Landing, Miss., 896
Picture Gorge, Ore., 1229
Pictured Rocks, Mich., 548
Pidge Tavern, Pawtucket, R. I., 218
Pie Town, N. M., 1024
Piedmont S. C., 805, S. D., 703, W. Va., 431; Wash., 1243
Piedmont College, Demorest, Ga., 813
Piedmont Plateau, 715
Pierce Butler Plantation, Ga., 823
Pierce Ferry, Nev., 1104
Pierce Mem., Bangor, Me., 110
Pierce-Nichols H., Salem, Mass., 181
Pierce's Corner, Vt., 150
Piermont N. H., 155; N. Y., 303
Pierre, S. D., 703
Pierre Menard H., Ill., 527
Pigeon, Pa., 332
Pigeon Cr. Bapt Ch., Lincoln, Ind., 492
Pigeon Forge, Tenn., 966
Pigeon Hollow Junction, Utah, 1080
Pigeon Key, Fla., 850
Pigeon Pt. Lighth. Cal., 1157
Pigsville, Milwaukee, Wis., 574
Pike, Albert, 979
Pike, Zebulon M., 607, 650, 669, 1048
Pike Nat. For., Colo., 1056
Pike Pawnee Village, site, Neb., 686
Pike Pl. Pub. Market, Seattle, Wash., 1264
Pikes Peak, Colo., 1056
Pikesville, Md., 420
Pikeville, Ky., 940, 943
Pilgrim Hall, Plymouth, Mass., 119-120
Pilgrim Mon., Provincetown, Mass., 116
Pilgrimage Play Amphitheater, Hollywood, Cal., 1208
Pillsbury "A" Mill, Minneapolis, Minn., 602
Pillsbury Astoria Flour Mills, Astoria, Ore., 1220
Pillsbury Flour Mill, Enid, Okla., 995
Pilot Butte St. Pk., Ore., 1235
Pilot Knob, Mo., 622
Pilot Life Ins. Co., Greensboro, N. C., 782
Pilot Mt., N. C., 784
Pilot Town, Fla., 838
Pima, Ariz., 1037
Pimlico Racecourse, Baltimore, Md., 418
Pinchot, Gifford, 225
Pinconning, Mich., 540
Pine Bluff, Ark., 981
Pine Bluffs, Wyo., 1110
Pine City, Minn., 593
Pine Cr. Cal., 1181
Pine Hill, N. Y., 263

Pine Hill Cemetery, Dover, N. H., 211
Pine Hills Resort, Cal., 1184
Pine I., Minn., 604
Pine Is., Fla., 859
Pine Knot, Ky., 937
Pine Knot Village, Cal., 1174
Pine L., N. J., 317, Wis., 576
Pine Mountain, Ga., 836
Pine Ridge Ark., 979, S. D., 709
Pine Ridge Ch., Miss., 905
Pine Ridge Ind. Reserv., S. D., 708
Pine R. (Vallecito) Reservoir, Colo., 1062
Pine St. Ch., Phila., Pa., 356
Pine Valley, Cal., 1176
Pine View Dam, Utah, 1083
"Pineys," the, 312
Pinedale, Cal., 1167; Wyo., 1115
Pinehurst, N. C., 782
Pinehurst Gardens, Summerville, S. C., 812
Pineville, Ala., 885
Pineville, Ky., 944, La., 924; N. C., 777
Pingree, Hazen Senter, 694
Pingree, N. D., 694
Pingree H., Salem, Mass., 181
Pink Beds, For. Campground, N. C., 772
Pinkerton Springs, Colo., 1061
Pinkham Notch, N. H., 136, 162
Pinkney H., Annapolis, Md., 405
Pineville, Miss., 908
Principles Nat. Mon., Cal., 1161
Pinnacle Point, The, S. D., 707
Pinnacles of Dan, Va., 745
Pinson, Tenn., 960
Pintard Manse, New Rochelle, N. Y., 300
Pio Pio Mansion, Montebello, Cal., 1210
Pioche, Nev., 1093, 1097
Pioneer Cabin Ark., 984; San Bernardino, Cal., 1174
Pioneer Hall, San Francisco, Cal., 1190
Pioneer Mem. Bldg., Provo, Utah, 1084
Pioneer Mus., Ventura, Cal., 1163
Pioneer Pk., San Bernardino, Cal., 1174, Sterling, Colo., 1054; Waterloo, Iowa, 637
Plover Village, Salem, Mass., 182
Pioneers' Mus., Colo. Springs, Colo., 1064
Pipe Spring Nat. Mon., Ariz., 1040
Piper's Opera House, Virginia City, Nev., 1102
Pipertone, Minn., 597
Piping Rock Club, L. I., N. Y., 265
Piqua, Ohio, 464
Pirate's H., Miss., 894
Pirates Cruise Gardens, S. C., 812
Piscataway, N. J., 311
Pisco, N. Y., 260
Pisgah For. Inn., N. C., 785
Pisgah Nat. For., N. C., 772
Pisgah Nat. For. & Stony Fork Campground, N. C., 785
Pismo Beach, Cal., 1160
Piston, Walter, 86
Pit R. Br., Cal., 1180
Pitcher, Moll, birthpl., 182
Pitman, N. J., 323
Pitt Power H. No. 1, Cal., 1181
Pitt Tavern, Portsmouth, N. H., 209
Pittboro, N. C., 771
Pitts Cave, Miss., 897
Pitts Head Tavern, Newport, R. I., 201
Pittsburg, Cal., 1198, Kans., 666, N. H., 161
Pittsburg, Pa., 365-67
Pittsburg Landing, Tenn., 955
Pittsburg Pt., Pittsburgh, Pa., 365
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. Plant, Ford City, Pa., 370
Pittsfield: Ill., 516; Mass., 141
Pittsford, Vt., 144
Pittsford Mills, Vt., 144
Pittston, Pa., 342
Placerville, Cal., 1171; Colo., 1060

Plain Gables, Vicksburg, Miss., 903
Plainfield: Conn., 117; Ill., 501; Ind., 498; N. J., 306
Plainfield Academy, Plainfield, Conn., 117
Plains, La., 919, Mont., 1131
Plainview, Tex., 1020
Plainville: Mass., 103; Ohio, 468
Plandome, L. I., N. Y., 265
Planetarium, San Jose, Cal., 1161
Plankinton, S. D., 711
Plant, Ill., 501
Plant, Wm. B., 719
Plant Pk., Tampa, Fla., 857
Planters' Hotel, Charleston, S. C., 809
Planters Hotel, Owensboro, Ky., 835
Planters' H. Leavenworth, Kans., 655
Plantville, Conn., 198
Plantersville, S. C., 796
Planting Fields, L. I., N. Y., 265
Plaquemine, Fla., 921
Plateau, Ala., 887
Platt Nat. Pk., Okla., 1002
Platte, S. D., 711
Platte City, Mo., 627
Platteville, Wis., 544
Platts-Bradstreet H., Rowley, Mass., 183
Plattsburg, N. Y., 251
Plattsouth, Neb., 685
Plattysbury, The Bronx, N. Y., 255
Play House, Cleveland, Ohio, 470
Playland, N. Y., 300
Playland at the Beach, San Francisco, Cal., 1192
Plaza, Los Angeles, Cal., 1203
Plaza Ch., Los Angeles, Cal., 1203
Plaza de la Constitucion, St. Augustine, Fla., 865
Plaza Ferdinand VII, Pensacola, Fla., 841
Plaza Hotel, N. Y. C., 285, San Juan Bautista, Cal., 1161
Plaza of the Americas, Univ. of Fla., 855
Pleasant Hill, Ga., 817
Pleasant Mills, N. J., 312
Pleasant Ridge, Mich., 557
Pleasant Valley, Conn., 21
Pleasant Valley Winery, N. Y., 242
Pleasant View, Concord, N. H., 133
Pleasanton: Kan., 663; Tex., 1015
Pleasanton Abbey, Del., 375
Pleasantville, N. Y., 301
Pleasure Beach Pk., Conn., 97
Pledger H., N. J., 323
Plevna, Mont., 1131
Plimpton Press, Norwood, Mass., 103
Plinlimmon, Md., 409
Plow Inn, Madison, 580
Pluckemin Pres. Ch., N. J., 319
Pluma, S. C., 713
Plume, Ann Van Wageningen, 328
Plummer, Idaho, 1145
Plush, Ore., 1230
Pluto Cave, Cal., 1181
Plymouth, Cal., 1171, Conn., 114; Ind., 477; Mass., 119-20, Mich., 532; Miss., site, 889; N. H., 160; N. C., 771; Pa., 343, Vt., 134
Plymouth Ave. Spiritualist Ch., Rochester, N. Y., 256
Plymouth Ch.: Brooklyn, N. Y., 290, Lincoln, Neb., 682
Plymouth Congr. Ch., Lawrence, Kans., 657
Plymouth Consolidated Mines, Cal., 1171
Plymouth Rock, Plymouth, Mass., 120
Plymouth Town H., Mass., 120
Plymouth Union, Vt., 134
Pocahontas, 769
Pocahontas, Ark., 980, 981; Miss., 900; Va., 427
Pocalla Springs, S. C., 799
Pocantico, N. Y., 302
Pocatello, Idaho, 1140
Pocomoke City, Md., 407
Pocono, Pa., 347
Pocotaligo, S. C., 801

- Poe, Edgar A. 73, 214, 277, 294,
307, 358, 418 (grave), 728
Poe Cottage, The Bronx, N. Y.,
294
Poe Shrine, Richmond, Va., 763
Poets' Mon., Augusta, Ga., 825
Pohick Ch., Va., 732
Poinsett, Joel R., 799, 808
Poinsett St. Pk., S. C., 798
Point Beach St. For., Kewaunee,
Wis., 567
Point Clear, Ala., 887-88
Point Douglas, Minn., 587
Pt. Harbor, N. C., 778
Pt. Joe, Cal., 1159
Pt. Judith, R. I., 101
Pt. Lobos St. Pk., Cal., 1159
Pt. Lookout, Md., 412; N. C., 776
Point of Graves, Portsmouth,
N. H., 209
Point of Honor, Lynchburg, Va.,
760
Pt. of Rocks, Neb., 678; Wyo.,
1111
Pt. of the Mt., Utah, 1068
Pt. Pinos Lighth., Cal., 1159
Pt. Pleasant, N. J., 317; Ohio,
468; Pa., 347; W. Va., 436-37
Pt. Reyes Lighth., Cal., 1196
Point Stable, Jean Baptiste, 518
Pt. Sur Lighth., Cal., 1159
Pte. Au Gres, Mich., 540
Pojoaque, N. M., 1029
Poker Alice, 703
Pokoty Lodge, Md., 410
Poke-O-Moonshine Mt., N. Y.,
259
Polacca, Ariz., 1034
Poland Spring, Me., 206
Polar Caverns, N. H., 161
Pole Cat Springs, Ala., 870
Police Mus., Norfolk, Va., 757
Poling, Daniel A., 354
Polivitzski, Igor, 65
Pollack, Jackson, 71
Pollard, Ala., 860
Pollock, Idaho, 1145
Polo Grounds, N. Y. C., 271, 287
Polperro H., Mineral Point, Wis.,
584
Polson, Mont., 1137
Polson St. Pk., Wash., 1242
Pomeroy, Ohio, 451, 465; Wash.,
1258
Pomfret, Conn., 121
Pomfret Sch., Pomfret, Conn.,
121
Pomme de Terre Resev., Minn.,
598
Pomona, Cal., 1168, 1211
Pomona College, Cal., 1174
Pompiano, Fla., 848
Pompey, N. Y., 240-41
Pompey's Pillar, Mont., 1126
Pompton Ls., N. J., 313
Pompton Plains, N. J., 313
Ponca, Neb., 673
Ponca City, Okla., 994
Ponce de Leon, Fla., 841
Ponce de Leon, Hotel, St.
Augustine, Fla., 866
Poncha Pass, Colo., 1071
Poncha Springs, Colo., 1059
Porchatoula, La., 917
Pond Creek, Okla., 994
Ponsset, Conn., 198
Ponsler St. Pk., Ore., 1219
Pontalba Bldgs., New Orleans,
La., 930
Ponte Vedra Beach, Fla., 866
Pontiac, Mich., 538, 557
Pontiac Boulder, Oswego, N. Y.,
255
Pontiac Insurrection, 365
Pontifical College Josephinum,
Worthington, Ohio, 475
Pontotoc, Miss., 896
Pony Boys, 673
Pony Express Mon., St. Joseph,
Mo., 626
Pony Express Mus., Sacramento,
Cal., 1178
Pony Express Stable, St. Joseph,
Mo., 626
Pool's I. Ala., 876
Pone-Walker H., Huntsville, Ala.,
875
Popham Beach, Me., 107
Poplar Mount, 1124; Wis., 561
Poplar Bluff, Mo., 617-18
Poplar For., Va., 761
Poplar Grove, Va., 765
Poplarville, Miss., 895
Popo Agie Primitive Area, Wyo.,
1114
Populst Party, 12
Porcupine Mts. St. Pk., Mich.,
548
Port Allegheny, Pa., 332
Port Allen, La., 921, 924
Port Angeles, Wash., 1243
Port Angeles Salmon Club,
Wash., 1243
Port Arthur, Tex., 1011
Port Arthur-Orange Bridge, Tex.,
1011
Port Authority Union Bus
Terminal, N. Y. C., 282
Port Austin, Mich., 532
Port Chester, N. Y., 300
Port Clyde, Me., 108
Pt. Defiance Pk., Tacoma,
Wash., 1248
Port Deposit, Md., 411
Port Everglades, Ft. Lauderdale,
Fla., 848
Port Gibson, Miss., 804
Port Henry, N. Y., 260
Port Hudson, La., 919
Port Huron, Mich., 531
Port Isabel, Tex., 1016
Port I., Mich., 546
Port Jefferson, L. I., N. Y., 266
Port Jervis, N. Y., 214
Port Kent, N. Y., 251, 259
Port Lavaca, Tex., 1022
Port Mahon, Del., 375
Port Matilda, Pa., 346
Port Norris, N. J., 325
Port of Albany, Albany, N. Y.,
239
Port of Plegan, Mont., 1134
Port of Roosevelt, Mont., 1137
Port Ontario, N. Y., 255
Port Orange, Fla., 845
Port Orchard, Wash., 1243
Port Orford, Ore., 1218
Port Royal, S. C., 803
Port St. Joe, Fla., 843
Port Sulphur, La., 934
Port Tobacco, Md., 412
Port Washington, L. I., N. Y.,
265; Wis., 576
Port Wentworth, Ga., 819
Portage, Wis., 581
Portageville, Mo., 624
Portal, N. D., 696
Portal of the Past, San
Francisco, Cal., 1192
Portales, N. M., 1025
Port de Morris, Wis., 567
Porter, Adm. David D., tomb, 399
Porter, Cole, 479
Porter, Jas. D. (Jim), 951
Porter, Katherine Anne, 30
Porter H., Hadley, Mass., 128
Porter-Phelps-Huntington H.,
Hadley, Mass., 128
Porter Springs, Ga., 814
Porters L., Pa., 331
Portersville, Pa., 369
Portland Conn., 118, Me., 204-6;
Ore., 1239; Pa., 347
Portland Art Mus., Ore., 1238
Portland Brownstone Quarries,
Conn., 118
Portland Club, Portland, Me., 205
Portland Medical Center, Ore.,
1238
Portland Observ., Me., 205
Porto Bello, Md., 412
Portsmouth N. H., 208-10;
Ohio, 452; R. I., 204; Va.,
757
Portsmouth Navy Yard, N. H.,
104, 210
Portsmouth Sq., San Francisco,
Cal., 1191
Portsmouth-Kittery Bridge,
N. H., 10
Posen, Mich., 541
Posey Mansion, New Albany,
Ind., 491
Possum Trot Rural Community,
Ga., 831
P. O. Dept. Bldg., Washington,
D. C., 390
Post Tavern, Battle Creek, Mich.,
534
Postville, Iowa, 633
Potawatomi Inn, Ind., 476
Potawatomi Reserv., Kans., 667
Potawatomi St. Pk., Wis., 567
Potlatch, Idaho, 1145; Wash.,
1243
Potomac Camp Meeting Grounds,
W. Va., 433
Potosi, Mo., 622; Wis., 571
Potsdam, N. Y., 254
Potter Place, N. H., 133
Potter Meeting H., Murray
Grove, N. J., 317
Pottersville, N. Y., 259
Pottersville, Mich., 542
Pottstown, Pa., 337
Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 248-9
Poudre L., Colo., 1071
Poultney R., 134
Pound, Ezra, 76, 77, 1051
Pound, Va., 746
Pound Gap, Ky., 940
Powder H., Somerville, Mass.,
103
Powder Magazine: Charleston,
S. C., 809, Williamsburg, Va.,
769
Powder R., Wyo., 1106
Powderhorn, Colo., 1060
Powell H., Phila., Pa., 356
Powell, Maj. John Wesley, 1076
Power, W. Va., 438
Powers, Hiram, birthpl., 134
Powers Mich., 549; Ore., 1222
Powers Quonset Hut Auto Mus.,
Conn., 198
Powhatan, 765
Powhatan, Va., 742
Pownall, Vt., 142
Pownal Center, Vt., 142
Pow-Wow Tree, Ore., 1225
Poysdras, La., 932
Poynette, Wis., 581
Prairie Center, Wash., 1250
Prairie Cr. St. Pk., Cal., 1177
Prairie Dog Town, Okla., 1004
Prairie du Chien, Wis., 571, 583
Prairie Du Rocher, Ill., 516, 527
Prairie du Sac, Wis., 562, 582
Prairie View St. Normal & In-
dustrial College for Negroes,
Tex., 1012
Prato Rico, Leetown, W. Va., 431
Pratt, Kans., 672
Pratt, Otis, 471
Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y.,
281
Pratt Smyth, Conn., 199
Prattsville, N. Y., 264
Prentice, Wis., 661
Presb. New Orleans, La., 930
Presb. Ch., Augusta, Ga., 825;
Bellevue, Neb., 684; Carlisle,
Pa., 344; Charles Town, W.
Va., 430; Elizabeth, N. J., 309;
Fredericksburg, Va., 753; Mata-
wan, N. J., 315; New Castle,
Del., 374; Port Gibson, Miss.,
904; Queens, N. Y., 293;
Springfield, N. J., 305; Stam-
ford, Conn., 300; Troy, N. Y.,
248; Westfield, N. J., 306
Presb. College, Clinton, S. C.,
794
Presb. Ind. Mission, site, Belle-
vue, Neb., 685
Presb. Meeting H., Alexandria,
Va., 398
Presb. Sage Mem. Hospital,
Ariz., 1634
Presb. Theological Seminary,
Louisville, Ky., 951
Prescott, Ariz., 1043; Ark., 983
Presho, S. D., 705
Pres. Harry S. Truman H.,
Independence, Mo., 614
President Jas. C. Garfield tomb,
Cleveland, Ohio, 471
President's Cottage, W. Va., 425
President's H., Univ. of Ala., 868
President's I., Memphis, Tenn.,
970-1
Presidio, Tex., 1007
Presidio de San Luis de las
Amarillas, Tex., 1021
Presidio Hill Pk., San Diego,
Cal., 1165
Presidio Nuestra Senora de
Loreto de Bahia, Tex., 1022
Presidio of Monterey, Cal., 1159
Presidio of S. F., Cal., 1161

Presque Isle, Me., 113
 Presque Isle Lighthouse, Mich., 541
 Presque I. Peninsula St. Pk., 334
 Preston, Minn., 590
 Preston-Foster H., Ipswich, Mass., 183
 Preston Lib., Va. Military Institute, 744
 Preston-on-Patuxent, Md., 412
 Prestonburg, Ky., 940
 Prestwood, Va., 737
 Prewitt H., Aberdeen, Miss., 889
 Prichard, Ala., 887
 Price, Utah, 1076
 Price Hill, Cincinnati, Ohio, 468
 Price's Corner, Del., 382
 Pride's Crossing, Mass., 182
 Pride's Tavern, Petersburg, Va., 761
 Priest Valley, Cal., 1167
 Priestley, Jos., 343
 Primitive Ares, Idaho, 1146
 Prince Frederick, Md., 412
 Prince George Winyah Ch., Georgetown, S. C., 796
 Prince George's Chapel, Del., 377
 Prince Hurd H., Eastham, Mass., 116
 Princess Anne, Md., 407
 Princeton, Ill., 501-2; Ind., 488; Ky., 938; Me., 111; Mass., 126; Mo., 624; N. J., 326; W. Va., 429
 Princeton Battlefield Pk., N. J., 327
 Princeton Theological Seminary, N. J., 326
 Princeton Univ., Princeton, N. J., 326
 Princeville, N. C., 771
 Principia College, Ill., 529
 Prineville, Ore., 1229
 Pringle, S. D., 713
 Pringle H., Charleston, S. C., 810
 Print Club, Phila., Pa., 357
 Proclamation of Amnestiy, 11
 Proctor, Vt., 134, 144
 Proctorville, Ohio, 452
 Produce Exchange, N. Y. C., 275
 Profile Mt., N. H., 161
 Promised Land St. Pk., Pa., 337
 Promontory, Utah, 1073
 Prophet's Town, site, 481
 Prospect, Ky., 935; Me., 108; Ore., 1227
 Prospect Hall, Frederick, Md., 401
 Prospect Harbor, Me., 110
 Prospect Hill, Sioux City, Iowa, 639
 Prospect Hill Tower, Somerville, Mass., 103
 Prospect Pk., Brooklyn, N. Y., 291
 Prosser, Wash., 1259
 Prout's Neck, Me., 105
 Providence, R. I., 213-16
 Providence Art Club, R. I., 214
 Providence Athenaeum, R. I., 214
 Provincetown, Mass., 116
 Provincetown Art Mus., Mass., 116
 Provincetown Playhouse, N. Y. C., 278
 Provo, Utah, 1083
 Provo St. Tabernacle, Provo, Utah, 1084
 Prudential Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y., 235
 Prudenville, Mich., 543
 Pryor, Mont., 1132; Okla., 995
 Psychological Mus., Chicago, Ill., 522
 Pub. Art. Gallery, Richmond, Ind., 480
 Public Gaol, Williamsburg, Va., 768
 Pub. Gardens, Boston, Mass., 171
 Pub. Health Bldg., San Francisco, Cal., 1190
 Pub. Libs.: Abington, Conn., 121; Arlington, Mass., 178; Bangor, Me., 109; Binghamton, N. Y., 244; Birmingham, Ala., 884; Boston, Mass., 172; Brattleboro, Vt., 149; Bridgeport, Conn., 93; Brockton, Mass., 187; Brookline, Mass., 188; Brooklyn, N. Y., 291; Cambridge, Mass.,

174; Charlotte, N. C., 777; Chicago, Ill., 519; Clearwater, Fla., 860; Concord, Mass., 179; Danbury, Conn., 114; Denver, Colo., 1088; Detroit, Mich., 553; Easton, Pa., 335; Erie, Pa., 334; Everett, Wash., 1249
 Fall River, Mass., 113; Harvard Village, Mass., 130; Haverhill, Mass., 130; Holyoke, Mass., 147; Houston, Tex., 1012; Jersey City, N. J., 309; Keokuk, Iowa, 651; Litchfield, Conn., 139; Mason City, Iowa, 634; Medford, Mass., 188; Milton Center, Mass., 185; Milwaukee, Wis., 573; Minneapolis, Minn., 602; Mobile, Ala., 885; Muscatine, Iowa, 650; New Bedford, Mass., 113; New Britain, Conn., 193; New London, Conn., 99; N. Y. C., 284; Omaha, Neb., 679; Ottumwa, Iowa, 648; Pasadena, Cal., 1210; Portsmouth, N. H., 209; Providence, R. I., 215; Roanoke, Va., 741; Rochester, N. H., 212; Rutland, Vt., 144; St. Augustine, Fla., 866; San Francisco, Cal., 1190; Sioux City, Iowa, 639; Somerville, Mass., 103; Southington, Conn., 198; Spokane, Wash., 1255; Syracuse, N. Y., 233; Terryville, Conn., 114; Waltham, Mass., 187; Wilmington, Del., 379; Windham, Conn., 117; Windsor, Conn., 194
 Pub. Mus.: Grand Rapids, Mich., 537; Milwaukee, Wis., 573; Oakland, Cal., 1193; Oshkosh, Wis., 564; Spokane, Wash., 1255
 Pub. Safety Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis., 574
 Pueblo, Colo., 1065-66
 Pueblo Grande Ruins, Phoenix, Ariz., 1064
 Pueblo of Oraibi, Ariz., 1034
 Pueblo of San Domingo, N. M., 1030
 Puerto Penasco, Mex., 1040
 Puffer D., Utah, 1085
 Puget Sound, Wash., 1147, 1268
 Puget Sound Power & Light Co. Plant, Dieringer, Wash., 1260
 Pughtown, W. Va., 438
 Pukwana, S. D., 705
 Pulaski, Ont., 822
 Pulaski, Tenn., 955
 Pulaski Mon., Savannah, Ga., 821
 Pulaski Skyway, N. J., 309
 Pulitzer Bldg., N. Y. C., 277
 Pullman, Geo., 257
 Pullman, Ill., 522
 Pullman Car & Mfg. Corp., Bessemer, Ala., 885
 Pullman Strike, 443
 Pulpit Rock, The Dalles, Ore., 1233
 Punch Bowl St. Pk., Ore., 1219
 Pungoteague, Va., 734
 Punished Woman's L., S. D., 711
 Punta del Nuevo, Cal., 1157
 Punta Gorda, Fla., 858
 Punta Rasa, Fla., 859
 Pupin, M. I., 375
 Purdie's Dwelling, Williamsburg, Va., 769
 Purdue University, W. Lafayette, Ind., 463
 Purnell, Benj., Franklin, 534
 Pursis, Miss., 895
 Putnam, Conn., 120
 Putnam, Gen. Israel, grave, 113, 179-80
 Putnam, Gen. Rufus, 126, 441, 451
 Putnam Cottage, Greenwich, Conn., 300
 Putnam Elms, Conn., 113
 Putnam H., Mass., 128
 Putnamville, Ind., 481
 Puyallup, Wash., 1260
 Pyle, Ernie, 487
 Pyramiding Reservoir, Ohio, 452
 Pyrchon, Wm., 122
 Pyramid I., Nev., 1092
 Pyramid L., Nev., 1092

Pyramid L. Ind. Reserv., Nev., 1092
 Pyramid Pub. Camp, Cal., 1171
 Pyramid Ranger Sta., Cal., 1171
 — Q —
 Q Street Bridge, Washington, D. C., 394
 Quail Roost Farm, N. C., 775
 Quaker Cemetery, Camden, S. C., 790
 Quaker Meetings: Mass., 157; Plainfield, N. J., 306; Woodbury, N. J., 323
 Quaker Mem. Meeting H., Lynchburg, Va., 760
 Quaker Oats Plant, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, 641
 Quaker Plant, Greendale, Ind., 485
 Quaker Street, N. Y., 240
 Quakertown, Pa., 361
 Qualla Boundary, N. C., 786
 Quannah, Tex., 1006
 Quantico Base, Va., 732
 Quapaw, Okla., 995
 Quapaw Bathn., Hot Springs, Ark., 979
 Quartz Mt. St. Pk., Okla., 1001
 Quartzsite, Ariz., 1038
 Quechee Gorge, Vt., 134
 Queen Esther Flats, Pa., 345
 Queen of the Holy Rosary Cathedral, Toledo, Ohio, 458
 Queens, N. Y. C., 289-93
 Queens College, N. Y., 293
 Queens Midtown Tunnel, N. Y. C., 289
 Queens Botanical Gardens, N. Y., 293
 Queens Shoals, W. Va., 437
 Queensboro Bridge, N. Y. C., 269
 Queensborough Bridge Plaza, N. Y., 293
 Quemado, N. M., 1024
 Quiliceme, Wash., 1243
 Quinault Ind., Reserv., Wash., 1242
 Quincy, Cal., 1182; Fla., 840; Ill., 507, 515-16; Mass., 184-185; Mich., 535
 Quincy Market, Boston, Mass., 170
 Quincy Mem. Bridge, Ill., 507
 Quincy Mine, Hancock, Mich., 550
 Quinn R. Crossing, Nev., 1098
 Quinter, Kans., 690
 Quinton Bridge, N. J., 324
 Quitman, Ga., 829; Miss., 897
 Quoddy Village, Me., 111
 "Quonset Hut," 102
 Quonset Pt., R. I., 102
 — R —
 R C A Exhibition Hall, N. Y. C., 285
 R. J. Reynolds Office Bldg., Winston-Salem, N. C., 784
 R.K.O. Radio Pictures Corp. Studios, Hollywood, Cal., 1208
 Rabbi Isaac Elchanan Theological Seminary & Yeshiva, N. Y. C., 289
 Rabbit Ears Pass, Colo., 1058
 Rabbit's Back, Mich., 559
 Rabun Bald, Ga., 813
 Rabun Gap, Ga., 813
 Rabun-Gap-Nacoochee Sch., Ga., 813
 Raceland, Ky., 940; La., 912
 Racine, Ohio, 451; W. Va., 427; Wis., 578
 Rackham Bldg., Univ. of Mich., 533
 Rackham Educational Mem., Detroit, Mich., 553
 Racquet & Tennis Club, N. Y. C., 285
 Radcliffe College, Cambridge, Mass., 173-74
 Radersburg, Mont., 1129
 Radford, Va., 741
 Radiation Lab., Berkeley, Cal., 1194
 Radio City Music Hall, N. Y. C., 285
 Radium Springs, Ga., 828

- Radium Springs Cave, Pittsfield, Mass., 141
 Radium Springs Pk., Colo., 1060
 Ragged Is., Me., 106
 Ragtown, Nev., 1094
 Railway, N. J., 310
 Rainbow Bridge Nat. Mon., Utah, 1079
 Rainbow Falls, Colo., 1056
 Rainbow For. Camp, Wash., 1243
 Rainbow Gardens, Okla., 1003
 Rainbow Inn, Middletown, N. J., 316
 Rainbow Peak, Idaho, 1146
 Rainbow Springs, Fla., 856
 Rainelle, W. Va., 425
 Raleigh, Miss., 899, N. C., 781
 Raleigh, Sir Walter, 717
 Raleigh Tavern, Williamsburg, Va., 768
 Ralls County Cth., New London, Mo., 621
 Ralph Small H., Macon, Ga., 818
 Ralston, N. Y., 306
 Ralston Co. Experimental Farm, Mo., 632
 Ramee, Joseph Jacques, 53
 Ramona Bowl, Cal., 1183
 Ramsay H., Alexandria, Va., 398
 Ranch 71, Nev., 1090
 Ranchester, Wyo., 1106
 Rancho Santa Ana Botanical Gardens, Cal., 1210
 Rancho Santa Margarita, Cal., 1163
 Ranchos Cienega de los Palcines, Palcines, Cal., 1161
 Ranchos de Taos, N. M., 1027
 Randall, Minn., 588
 Randie, Wash., 1245
 Randolph, John, 727
 Randolph, Mass., 156, N. H., 136; Tenn., 961; Utah, 1079; Vt., 137
 Randolph Center, Vt., 137
 Randolph Field, Tex., 1019
 Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va., 733
 Randolph Quaker Meeting H., N. J., 319
 Randsberg, Cal., 1183
 Rangle, Me., 205
 Rangeley Chain of Ls., Me., 207
 Ranger, Tex., 1010
 Ranier, Ore., 1234
 Rankin, Jeannette, 1050
 Rankin H., Ripley, Ohio, 452
 Ransom, John Crowe, 77-78
 Rantoul, Ill., 510
 Rapid City, S. D., 706
 Rapid City Air Force Base, S. D., 706
 Rapid River, Mich., 546-47
 Rapp, Geo., 368, 493
 Rapp-Maclure H., New Harmony, Ind., 493
 Rappites, the, 368, 493
 Raquette L. Village, N. Y., 261
 Raritan, N. J., 325
 Rasles, Father, 106
 Ratcliff H., Raymond, Miss., 901
 Ratcliffe Manor, Md., 409
 Raton, N. M., 1027
 Rattlesnake I., Fla., 866
 Rattlesnake Oil Fields, N. M., 1031
 Ravalli, Mont., 1137
 Ravenna, Natchez, Miss., 907
 Ravenna, Neb., 678; Ohio, 472
 Ravensford, N. C., 787
 Ravine Gardens, Palatka, Fla., 852
 Ravinia, S. D., 710
 Ravinia Pk., Ill., 526
 Rawlins, Wyo., 1110
 Ray City, Ga., 827
 Raymond, Colo., 1070; Me., 206; Miss., 901; N. H., 211; Wash., 1241, 1245
 Rayne, La., 915
 Raynham Hall, Oyster Bay, L. I., N. Y., 265
 Rayville, La., 909
 Read H., New Castle, Del., 374
 Reads Landing, Minn., 592
 Readbourne, Md., 408
 Reading, Mass., 188; Pa., 336; Vt., 150
 Reading Pub. Mus. & Art Gallery, Pa., 336
 Reading's Bar, Cal., 1179
 Rebecca Nurse H., Danvers, Mass., 180
 Reconstruction Home, N. Y., 303
 Red Bank, N. J., 316
 Red Bank Battlefield Nat. Pk., N. J., 323
 Red Banks, Miss., 898
 Red Bat Cavern, Mass., 142
 Red Bluff, Cal., 1179
 Red Box Divide, Cal., 1211
 Red Brick H., Biloxi, Miss., 892
 Red Canyon, Utah, 1081
 Red Chute Bayou, La., 910
 Red Cliff Ind. Reserv., Wis., 560
 Red Cloud, Neb., 686
 Red Hill H., Va., 760
 Red Hook, N. Y., 250
 Red House, N. Y., 332
 Red L. Falls, Minn., 587
 Red L. Ind. Reserv., Minn., 586
 Red Lion Del., 383; N. J., 317
 Red Lion Inn, Stockbridge, Mass., 140
 Red Lion Tavern, Winchester, Va., 738
 Red Lodge, Mont., 1131
 Red Mill, Mass., 140
 Red Mill Pond, Del., 376
 Red Mt., Cal., 1183
 Red Mt. Pass, Colo., 1060
 Red Oak, Iowa, 653
 Red R. Ark., 985
 Red River, N. M., 1027
 Red R. system, 436
 Red R. Oxart Path, N. D., 693
 Red Rock gold mine, Mont., 1136
 Red Rock Pk., Minn., 603
 Red Rocks, Colo., 1070
 "Red Rocks," Emporia, Kans., 663
 Red Schoolh., Mass., 179
 Red Wing, Minn., 603
 "Red's Big" Minam Horse Ranch, Ore., 1231
 Redby, Minn., 586
 Redder Homestead, N. Y., 250
 Reding, Cal., 1180
 Redemptorist Chs. & Schs., New Orleans, La., 931
 Redfield, S. D., 702, 712
 Redhouse, Md., 422
 Redig, S. D., 713
 Redington Mus., Waterville, Me., 106
 Redlands, Cal., 1168
 Redmond, Ore., 1228, 1229
 Redondo Beach, Cal., 1208
 Redstone Sch., S. Sudbury, Mass., 187
 Redwood, N. Y., 254
 Redwood City, Cal., 1199
 Redwood Falls, Minn., 595
 Redwood Lib., Newport, R. I., 202
 Redwood Lumber Mill, Scotia, Cal., 1177
 Reed, James A., 1091
 Reed, Walter, birthpl., 748
 Reed, W. Va., 425
 Reed City, Mich., 540
 Reed's Cr. H., Md., 408
 Reeder, N. D., 692
 Reedsport, Ore., 1219
 Reedsville, W. Va., 428
 Reedville, Va., 747
 Reelfoot L., Tenn., 961
 Rees Homestead, Keokuk, Iowa, 652
 Reeve, Tapping, 139
 Reform, Ala., 869
 Regar Mus. of Natural Hist., Anniston, Ala., 876
 Register H., Lewes, Del., 377
 Rehoboth, Del., 377
 Rehoboth Presb. Ch., Md., 407
 Reid, S. C., 100
 Reid-Murdock Vegetable Canning Plant, Rochester, Minn., 604
 Reidville, Ga., 825, N. C., 782
 Reinisch Mem. Rose & Rock Garden, Topeka, Kans., 658
 Reisterstown, Md., 420
 Relay, Md., 421
 Reliance, Del.-Md., 372
 Relic H., Jamestown, Va., 770
 Relic Hall, Logan, Utah, 1082
 Relief Fire Co. H., Mt. Holly, N. J., 327
 Remington, Fred., 254
 Remington, Ind., 479
 Remington Arms Plant, Illon, N. Y., 231
 Remington Art Mem., Ogdensburg, N. Y., 254
 Remmel Hydroelectric Dam, Ark., 979
 Renault, Ill., 527
 Rendezvous Pk., Wyo., 1116
 Rene Menard Mem. Bridge, N. Y., 241
 Reno, Nev., 1100-1
 Reno City Cth., Hutchinson, Kans., 664
 Renova, Pa., 332, 346
 Rensselaer Ind., 470, N. Y., 250
 Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N. Y., 248
 Rensselaerville, N. Y., 239
 Renton, Wash., 1248
 Renville Mon., S. D., 711
 Renwick, James, 58
 Renwick, James, Jr., 56
 Repertory Playh., Seattle, Wash., 1264
 Republic Mich., 550, Mo., 618
 Republic of Texas, 968-89
 Republic Productions, Inc., North Hollywood, Cal., 1208
 Republican Party Site, Jackson, Mich., 533
 Resaca, site, Ga., 829
 Research & Engineering Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis., 575
 Reserve, La., 921; N. M., 1024
 Reservoir, Utah, 1075
 Resort, N. Y., 255
 Retire Beckwith H., Salem, Mass., 181
 Retreat, The, S. C., 802
 Retreat Plantation, Ga., 823
 Retsof Salt Mine, N. Y., 242
 Reuben Brown H., Concord, Mass., 479
 Reuben Hoar Lib., Littleton Center, Mass., 128
 Reuel Williams, H., Augusta, Me., 109
 Reverly Johnson H., Annapolis, Md., 405
 Revere, Mass., 180
 Revere, Paul, 170-71, 188, 209
 Revere Copper & Brass Works, Rome, N. Y., 232
 Rev. John Ward H., Haverhill, Mass., 130
 Rexburg, Idaho, 1143
 Reynolds, "Diamond Jo," 978
 Rhea Springs, Tenn., 958
 Rhinebeck, N. Y., 249
 Rhinecliff, N. Y., 249
 Rhineland, Wis., 561, 569
 Rhineland H., N. Y. C., 278
 R. I. Hall, Brown Univ., 216
 R. I. Hist. Soc., Providence, 215
 R. I. School of Design, Providence, 213-14
 R. I. School of Design Mus., Providence, 214
 R. I. State College, Kingston, R. I., 219
 Rhodes Mem. Hall, Atlanta, Ga., 835
 Rhodes Springs, Fla., 840
 Rhododendron, Ore., 1240
 Rhyolite, Nev., 1099
 Rib. Mt. Pk., Wausau, Wis., 570
 Rice County Cth., Lyons, Kans., 663
 Rice H., Miss., 890
 Rice L., Ill., 502
 Rice Lake, Wis., 562
 Rich Hill, Mo., 627
 Rich Neck Manor, Md., 409
 Richard, Father Gabriel, 533
 Rich, Derby H., Salem, Mass., 181
 Rich, Derby's Barn, Watertown, Mass., 186
 Rich, Hartsborne H., N. J., 316
 Rich, Jackson H., Portsmouth, N. H., 210
 Richardson, Henry Hobson, 59, 725
 Richardson Grove St. Pk., Cal., 1177
 Richardson Owens H., Savannah, Ga., 821
 Richardson, N. D., 691

Richardville, Jean Baptiste, 495
 Richfield: Ohio, 473; Utah, 1080
 Richfield Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal., 1206
 Richfield Springs, N. Y., 240
 Richfields, Md., 413
 Richland: Miss., 902; Ore., 1231; Wash., 1259
 Richland Center, Wis., 584
 Richmond, Borough of, N. Y., 226-97
 Richmond: Cal., 1198; Ill., 525; Ind., 480; Ky., 947; Mo., 613; Staten I., N. Y., 296; Tex., 1012; Va., 762-64
 Richmond, Natchez, Miss., 907
 Richmond Hill, Ga., 823
 Richmond Nat. Battlefield Pk., Va., 764-65
 Rickard, Tex., 1098, 1127
 Ricker, Nathan Clifford, 57
 Ricks, Ore., 1223
 Rico, Colo., 1066
 Riddle Inter-Amer. College, Coral Gables, Fla., 863
 Ridgecrest, N. C., 771
 Ridgefield, Conn., 139
 Ridgeland, S. C., 796
 Ridgely H. Dover, Del., 372
 Ridgeway, Tenn., 973
 Ridgeway, Ky., 952
 Ridgeway, Pa., 333, 346; S. C., 800
 Ridgway, Colo., 1060
 Rienzi Plantation H., La., 912
 Riffe, Wash., 1245
 Riffe, Colo., 1057
 Riffe Mountain Pk., Colo., 1058
 Rigbie H., Md., 411
 Riggs, Idaho, 145
 Riggs H., Gloucester, Mass., 183
 Riglets Bridge, La., 911
 Riley, Jacob, 277
 Riley, Ind., 485
 Riley, Jas. Whitcomb, 445, 481 (birthpl.)
 Riley Homestead, Greenfield, Ind., 481
 Rim of the Basin, Utah, 1080
 Rim Village, Ore., 1227
 Rimini, Mont., 130
 Rineco, Cal., 1184; Ga., 820
 Rindge, N. H., 131
 Ringgold, Ga., 829
 Ringling, Mont., 1133
 Ringling Bros.-Barnum & Bailey Circus Winter Quarters, Sarasota, Fla., 858
 Ringling Sch. of Art, Sarasota, Fla., 858
 Ringoes, N. J., 320
 Ringwood, N. J., 314
 Ringwood Manor, N. J., 313
 Rio Grande, N. J., 318
 Rio Grande Nat. For., Colo., 1060, 1062
 Rio Grande Pk. & Zoo, Albuquerque, N. M., 1031
 Rion Hall, W. Va., 431
 Rip Van Winkle Bridge, N. Y., 253
 Rip Van Winkle Lounge, Tarrytown, N. Y., 302
 Ripon, Ill., 507; Miss., 895-96; Ohio, 452; Tenn., 961; W. Va., 424
 Ripley Mill, Rutland, Vt., 144
 Ripon, Wis., 570
 Rippon, W. Va., 432
 Rippon Lodge, Va., 732
 Rising Sun, Ind., 490; Md., 410
 Rising Sun Tavern, Fredericksburg, Va., 754
 Ritter Pk., Huntington, W. Va., 426
 Ritz Towers Hotel, N. Y. C., 285
 Ritzville, Wash., 1256
 River Forest, Ill., 524
 River Front Pk., Clinton, Iowa, 640
 River H., N. Y. C., 286
 River Pk., Ala., 867
 River Rouge, Mich., 557
 River Rouge plant, Dearborn, Mich., 556
 Rivera, Abram, 201
 Riverene, Mo., 513
 Riverdale: Ill., 523; Md., 411; N. D., 695, 700

Riverdale Pk., Del., 377
 Riverhead, L. I., N. Y., 266
 Riverlawn, W. Va., 426
 Rivers' Bridge St. Pk., S. C., 800
 Riverside, Cal., 1175
 Riverside Cemetery, Farmington, Conn., 191
 Riverside Ch., N. Y. C., 288-9
 Riverside Dr., N. Y. C., 287
 Riverside Pk. Zoo, Wichita, Kans., 671
 Riverton: Minn., 593; W. Va., 434; Wyo., 1108
 Riverview Pk., Cedar Falls, Iowa, 637
 Riverville, W. Va., 428
 Riviera Beach, Fla., 847
 Rivoli, Ga., 818
 Roadstown, N. J., 324
 Roanoke, Ind., 478, Va., 740-41; W. Va., 429
 Roaring Gap, N. C., 772
 Roanoke I., N. C., 778
 Roanoke I. colony, 717
 Roaring Mt., Wyo., 1118
 Roaring Ridge, Cal., 1173
 Roaring R. St. Pk., Mo., 619
 Robbers Cave, Lincoln, Neb., 683
 Robber's Cave St. Pk., Okla., 1003
 Robbers' Roost, Mont., 1128
 Robbers Roost Roundup, Price, Utah, 1076
 Robbins, Tenn., 958
 Robbins Tavern, Voluntown, Conn., 100
 Robbinsville, N. C., 787
 Robert, Henry Martyn, 800
 Rbt. E. Lee H., Alexandria, Va., 397
 Rbt. Frost H., South Shaftsbury, Vt., 143
 Rbt. H. Treman (Enfield Glen) St. Pk., N. Y., 245
 Rbt. Hull Fleming Mus., Univ. of Vt., 146
 Rbt. Louis Stevenson H., Monterey, Cal., 1158
 Rbt. I. Stevenson Mon., Mt. St. Helena, Cal., 1197
 Rbt. Sanders H., Schenectady, N. Y., 230
 Rbt. Silliman H., Fairfield, Conn., 93
 Rbt. Tucker H., Milton Center, Mass., 185
 Roberts, Cal., 818
 Roberts, Kenneth, birthpl., 105
 Roberts Bros. Cotton Gin, Cairo, Ill., 517
 Robertsdale, Ala., 874
 Robertville, S. C., 800
 Robesonia, Pa., 449
 Robidoux, Antoine, 1074
 Robidoux, Jos., 626
 Robin Hood Dell, Phila., Pa., 358
 Robin Hood Theater, Arden, Del., 381
 Robinette, Ore., 1231
 Robinson, Bill "Bojangles," 730, 762
 Robinson, Edwin Arlington, 77, 106, 107 (birthpl.)
 Robinson, Hannah, 101-2
 Robinson, Jas. T., 976
 Robinson Hall, Harvard Univ., 175
 Robinson H., Del., 351
 Robinson Summit, Nev., 1093
 Robinsons, Utah, 1077
 Robinsonville, Miss., 901
 Robt. Birdbanding Sta., Kans., 662
 Rock Run, Colo., 1057
 Rock Harbor, Wash., 1269
 Rochedale Cooperative Dept. Store, Enumclaw, Wash., 1260
 Rochelle, Ill., 512
 Rochester, Ind., 489; Minn., 604; N. H., 163, 212; N. Y., 255-57; Pa., 369; Vt., 144
 Rochester Hist. Soc. Mus., N. Y., 256
 Rochester Institute of Technology, Rochester, N. Y., 256
 Rochester Mus. of Arts & Sciences, N. Y., 257
 Rochford, S. D., 714
 Rock Castle, Tenn., 973

Rock City: Kans., 669; Tenn., 962
 "Rock City," W. Va., 428
 Rock Cr. L., Cal., 1183
 Rock Cr. Pk., Washington, D. C., 394
 Rock Cr. Recr. Grounds, Neb., 684
 Rock Falls, Ill., 501
 Rock Glen, Mason City, Iowa, 634
 Rock Hall, Lawrence, L. I., N. Y., 262
 Rock Harbor, Fla., 850
 Rock Hill, S. C., 799
 Rock Island, Ill., 529-30
 Rock I. Arsenal, Iowa, 642
 Rock I. Dam, Wenawatchee, Wash., 2153
 Rock L., N. D., 695
 Rock Ranch Battle, site, Wyo., 1109
 Rock Rapids, Iowa, 653
 Rock R. Wis., 576
 Rock River, Wyo., 1110
 Rock Springs, Wyo., 1111
 Rock Valley, Iowa, 635
 Rockaway, Ore., 1220
 Rockaway Beach, Mo., 625
 Rockaway Peninsula, N. Y., 292
 Rockefeller, J. D., 470
 Rockefeller, John D., Jr., 110
 Rockefeller, Wm. Avery, 694
 Rockefeller Center, N. Y. C., 285
 Rockefeller Family Burial Ground, Larison's Corner, N. J., 320
 Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, N. Y. C., 287
 Rockefeller Mem. Chapel, Univ. of Chicago, 523
 Rockerville, S. D., 706
 Rockford: Ala., 877; Ill., 499
 Rockford College, Rockford, Ill., 499
 Rockham, S. D., 702
 Rocking Chair Mts. Tex., 1005
 Rockingham, N. C., 782
 Rockingham Meetingh., Rockingham village, Vt., 149-150
 Rockingham Pk., N. H., 156
 Rockingham Pub. Lib., Bellows Falls, Vt., 149
 Rockingham village, Vt., 149
 Rockland Me., 108; Md., 402; Ohio, 462
 Rockne, Knute, 477
 Rockport, Ind., 492; Me., 108; Mass., 182-83; N. J., 306; Wash., 1249
 Rockport Art Assoc., Mass., 183
 Rockport Mennonite Colony, S. D., 705
 Rockvale, Mont., 1131
 Rockville: Ind., 487; Md., 413; Pa., 337, 350; S. C., 812
 Rockville Bridge, Rockville, Pa., 337
 Rockville Center, L. I., N. Y., 266
 Rockwell, Conn., 113
 Rockwell City, Iowa, 638
 Rockwell H., Norwich, Conn., 100
 Rockwood Me., 136; Tenn., 953
 Rockwood Hall, Cal., 1169
 Rocky Bottom, S. C., 806
 Rocky Boy Ind. Reserv., Mont., 1133
 Rocky Cr. St. Pk., Ore., 1219
 Rocky Ford, Colo., 1059
 Rocky Hill: Conn., 193; N. J., 311
 Rocky Hill Castle, Ala., 879
 Rocky Hill Meetingh., Mass., 130
 Rocky Mount, N. C., 771
 Rocky Mt. Herbarium, Univ. of Wyo., 1123
 Rocky Mountain College, Billings, Mont., 1126
 Rocky Mt. Nat. Park, Colo., 1054, 1070-71
 Rocky Mts., 1047
 Rocky Neck, Gloucester, Mass., 183
 Rocky Pt.: Ariz., 1039; Ore., 1226
 Rocky Pt., Yosemite Pk., 1213
 Rocky River, Ohio, 471
 Rodin Mus. Phila., Pa., 357
 Rodney, Caesar, 371

Rodney H., New Castle, Del., 374
 Rodney Sq., Wilmington, Del., 379
 Rodriguez H., 1157
 Roebing, N. J., 321
 Roeding Pk., Fresno, Cal., 1167
 Roger Brock Taney H., Frederick, Md., 401
 Roger Williams Pk., Providence, R. I., 216
 Roger Williams Spring, Providence, R. I., 216
 Roger Williams Tree, E. Providence, R. I., 219
 Rogerens sect, 317
 Rogers, Ark., 983
 Rogers, Will., 993 (birthpl.), 997 (grave)
 Rogers Bastion, Baltimore, Md., 417
 Rogers City, Mich., 541
 Rogers Free Lib., Bristol, R. I., 217
 Rogersburg, Wash., 1257
 Rogersville, Tenn., 957
 Rokeby: N. Y., 250; Vt., 145
 Rolfe, John, 717
 Rolla: Mo., 620; N. D., 695
 Rollin H., Grenada, Miss., 898
 Rollingsstone, Minn., 592
 Rolling Fork, Miss., 902
 Rollins College, Winter Park, Fla., 853
 Rollinsford, N. H., 212
 Roman Nose St. Pk., Okla., 1000
 Rome: Ga., 831; N. Y., 232
 Rome City, Ind., 476
 Romeroville, N. M., 1028
 Romney, W. Va., 422
 Ronan, Mont., 1137
 Roney Plaza Docks, Miami Beach, Fla., 862
 Roopville, Ga., 831
 Roosevelt Auditorium, N. Y. C., 283
 Roosevelt Cabin, Bismarck, N. D., 698
 Roosevelt Field, L. I., N. Y., 267
 Roosevelt, Franklin D., 14, 249 (grave), 354, 832
 Roosevelt, N. J., 320, Utah, 1075
 Roosevelt, Theodore, 13, 265 (grave)
 Roosevelt Dam, Ariz., 1044
 Roosevelt H., N. Y. C., 283
 Roosevelt Mem., Warm Springs, Ga., 832
 Roosevelt Mem. St. Pk., Ga., 832
 Roosevelt Mon., Deadwood, S. D., 713
 Roosevelt Nat. For., Colo., 1066-67, 1070
 Roosevelt Pk., Longmont, Colo., 1067
 Roosevelttown, N. Y., 254
 Root, Jim, 593
 Ropes Mem. Salem, Mass., 181
 Rogue R., Ore., 1221
 Rogue R. Pk., Ore., 1218
 Rosalba L., Miss., 896
 Rosalia, Wash., 1256
 Rosalie, Natchez, Miss., 906
 Rosamund, Cal., 1173
 Roscommon, Mich., 543
 Rose Bowl, Pasadena, Cal., 1210
 Rose Garden, Los Angeles, Cal., 1207
 Rose Hill, Md., 421
 Rose Hill, N. Y., 241
 Rose Hill Cemetery: Hagerstown, Md., 402; Meridian, Miss., 890
 Rose Hill Manor, Md., 413
 Rose Springs, Wash., 1258
 Rosebank, Aiken, S. C., 793
 Rosebank Plantation H., La., 918
 Rosebud Agency, S. D., 708
 Rosebud Ind. Reserv., S. D., 712
 Roseburg, Ore., 1222
 Rosecrans Ferry, N. J., 347
 Rosedale, Miss., 902
 Rosedale Beach, Del., 377
 Rosedale Cheese Plant, Del., 372
 Rosedale Plantation H., La., 918
 Rosehill, Va., 745
 Roseland, La., 916
 Roseland Manor, Va., 770

Rosemont Plantation, Miss., 909
 Rosemount, Ala., 869
 Rosenbach Galleries, Phila., Pa., 357
 Rosenberg, Tex., 1012
 Roseville, Cal., 1170; Mich., 531
 Roscott, S. D., 711
 Rosicrucian Pk., San Jose, Cal., 1161
 Rosinville, S. C., 799
 Roslyn, L. I., N. Y., 265
 Ross, John, 831, 995
 Ross, N. D., 698
 Ross, Robt., 247
 Ross Corner, N. J., 325
 Ross Cty. Cth., Chillicothe, Ohio, 463
 Ross Cty. Hist. Mus., Chillicothe, Ohio, 463
 Ross Family Cemetery, Okla., 996
 Ross H., Weston, Vt., 143
 Rossville, Ga., 814, 831
 Roswell: Ga., 827-28, 836; N. M., 1025
 Rotherwood Elm, Kingsport, Tenn., 957
 Rotko, Markis, 71
 Rotunda, The Univ. of Va., 751
 Roubalx, S. D., 714
 Rough Riders Hotel, Medora, N. D., 692
 Roulette, Pa., 332
 Round Rock, Tex., 1018
 Round Spring St. Pk., Mo., 619
 Round-Up Pk., Pendleton, Ore., 1232
 Roundup Pk., Trinidad, Colo., 1066
 Rouses Pt., N. Y., 252, 254
 Rousseville, Pa., 333
 Ruth Family Cemetery, Natchez, Miss., 907
 Routt Nat. For., Colo., 1058
 Rova Farms, N. J., 316
 Rowe, N. M., 1028
 Rowe's Wharf, Boston, Mass., 171
 Rowell H., Senatobia, Miss., 897
 Rowland H., Fairfield, Conn., 93
 Rowley, Mass., 183
 Royal Amer. Shows, Tampa, Fla., 857
 Royal Crystal Salt Co. Plant, Utah, 1090
 Royal Oak, Mich., 557
 Royal Palm Hammock, Fla., 843
 Royal Palm St. Pk., Fla., 849
 Royal Poinciana Blvd., Palm Beach, Fla., 847
 Royal Presidio Chapel, Cal., 1159
 Royall, Ann Newport, 426
 Royallton, Vt., 150
 Roxbury, Mass., 186
 Roxbury Latin Sch., Mass., 186
 Ruby, Mont., 1128
 Rucker H., Canton, Miss., 899
 Ruckersville, Va., 735
 Rudhyar, Dane, 84
 Rudolph Valentino mem., Hollywood, Cal., 1208
 Rudyard, Mich., 559; Mont., 1125
 Rufus, Ore., 1237
 Rugby, N. D., 688
 Ruggles, Carl, 84
 Ruggles H., Columbia Falls, Me., 111
 Ruidoso, N. M., 1025
 Ruma, Ill., 518, 527
 Rumford, Count, 159
 Rumford, Me., 136
 Rumford Chem. Works, E. Providence, R. I., 219
 Rumford Pt., Me., 105
 Rummerfield, Pa., 331
 Rumney Depot, N. H., 161
 Rumsey Hall, Shepherdstown, W. Va., 432
 Rumstick Pt., R. I., 217
 Rundel Lib., Rochester, N. Y., 256
 Rundlett-Chandler H., Brunswick, Me., 106
 Runt Pk., Burlington, Kans., 668
 Rupert, Idaho, 1141
 Rural Plains, Va., 734
 Rush, Benj., 353
 Rush, Wm., 66, 68
 Rush City, Minn., 593
 Rush Springs, Okla., 1004
 Rushford, Minn., 590

Rushville: Ill., 507; Ind., 483; Neb., 674
 Russ Bldg., San Francisco, Cal., 1190
 Russeks, N. Y. C., 284
 Russell, Irwin, 728
 Russell, Charles M., 1061
 Russell, D. M., 901
 Russell, Irwin, 904
 Russell: Kans., 690; Ky., 940
 Russell, Wm., 977
 Russell H. Wesleyan Univ., Conn., 194
 Russell Sage College, Troy, N. Y., 248
 Russells Pt. & Lakeview, Ohio, 466
 Russellville: Ala., 882; Ark., 984; Ky., 939
 Russellville, Ill., 507
 Russian R., Cal., 1196
 Rust College, Holy Springs, Miss., 898
 Rustburg, Va., 760
 Ruston, La., 910
 Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, N. J., 310
 Ruth, Nev., 1093
 Rutherford H., Columbus, Ga., 819
 Rutherfordton, N. C., 777
 Ruthven, Iowa, 635
 Rutland, Vt., 144
 Rutledge, Ann, grave, 509
 Rutledge, Ga., 816, 826; Tenn., 965
 Rutledge Tavern, Ill., 509
 Ryan, Cal., 1217
 Ryan, Father, A. J., 728
 Rydall, Ga., 829
 Ryder, Albert Pinkham, 68, 69
 Rye, N. Y., 300
 Rye Patch Reservoir & Dam, Nev., 1092
 Ryerson Pub. Lib., Grand Rapids, Mich., 537

- S -

S. C. Johnson & Sons Office Bldg., Racine, Wis., 578
 Saal, Ephraim, Pa., 349
 Saarninen, Elias, 26, 444, 557
 Sabel, N. Y., 265
 Sabasco, Me., 107
 Sabbath Day Pt., N. Y., 260
 Sabbathday Lake Village, Me., 206
 Sabatis, N. Y., 261
 Sabatha, Kans., 667
 Sabinal, Tex., 1016
 Sabine Hall, Va., 747
 Sabine R., La., 916
 Sabino Canyon, Ariz., 1045
 Sac City, Iowa, 638
 Sacajawea, 1114, 1134, 1144
 Sacajawea St. Pk., Wash., 1259
 Sacco-Vanzetti trial, 103
 Sachem, 157
 Sacketts Harbor, N. Y., 255
 Sacketts Harbor Battlefield, N. Y., 265
 Saco: Me., 105; Mont., 1124
 Sacrament Rock, Mass., 117
 Sacramento, Cal., 1178
 Sacramento Pitt, Blsbe, Ariz., 1039
 Sacramento R., Cal., 1170
 Sacred Heart College, Watertown, Wis., 576
 Sadawaga Pond, Vt., 132
 Saddle Mt. St. Pk., Ore., 1220
 Sadtowski Pky., Perth Amboy, N. J., 316
 Safford, Ariz., 1037
 Sag Harbor, L. I., N. Y., 267
 Sagamore, Mass., 117
 Sagamore Bridge, Mass., 158
 Sagamore Farms, Md., 420
 Saginaw, Mich., 536
 Saguache, Colo., 1071-72
 Saguardo Nat. Mon., Ariz., 1045
 Sailor's Snug Harbor, Staten I., N. Y., 297
 St. Agatha, Me., 112
 St. Agnes College, Memphis, Tenn., 971
 St. Albans, Vt., 146
 St. Albans Bay Vt., 147
 St. Albans Free Lib., Vt., 147

St. Albertus Magnus College,
New Haven, Conn., 196
St. Aloysius Ch., Detroit, Mich.,
552
St. Amour, Del., 381
St. Andrew's Ch., Staten I.,
N. Y., 296
St. Andrew's-Dunes Ch., L. I.,
N. Y., 267
St. Andrew's Sch., Little Rock,
Ark., 977
St. Ann's Ch.: Brooklyn, N. Y.,
290; The Bronx, N. Y., 295
St. Anne, Ill., 509
St. Anne's Chapel, Arlington,
Mass., 178
St. Anne's Church, Columbia,
Cal., 1172
St. Anne's Episc. Ch., Del., 370
St. Anthony: Idaho, 1143; N. D.,
699
St. Anthony of Padua, Minne-
apolis, Minn., 602
St. Anthony's Chapel, Iowa, 633
St. Augustine, Fla., 863-66
St. Augustine Beach, Fla., 866
St. Augustine Seminary, Bay St.
Louis, Miss., 894
St. Augustine's Chapel, Dor-
chester, Mass., 184
St. Barnabas Ch., Md., 411
St. Bartholomew's Ch., N. Y. C.,
285
St. Bartley Primitive Bapt. Ch.,
Huntsville, Ala., 875
St. Benedict the Moor Mission,
Milwaukee, Wis., 574
St. Benedict's College, Atchison,
Kans., 656
St. Benedict's Mission, Minn.,
583
St. Bernard, La., 932
St. Botolph's Club, Boston,
Mass., 172
St. Catherine's Ch., Somerville,
Mass., 104
St. Cecilia's Cath., Omaha,
Nebr., 680
St. Charles: Ark., 976; Ill., 524;
Mo., 631-32
St. Chas. Hotel, Portland, Ore.,
1237
St. Clair, Arthur, 367
St. Clair: Mich., 531; Mo., 619
St. Clair Flats, Mich., 531
St. Clair Mon., Greensburg, Pa.,
367
St. Clair Shores, Mich., 558
St. Clair Springs, Ala., 868
St. Clairsville, Ohio, 460
St. Cloud: Fla., 845; Minn., 587
St. Croix, Ind., 491
St. Croix Falls, Wis., 562
St. David's Ch.: Austin, Tex.,
1019; Cheraw, S. C., 789; Pa.,
363
St. Dominic's Cemetery, Cal.,
1197
St. Donatus, Iowa, 649
St. Dunstan, H., N. Y. C., 283
St. Elizabeth Ch., Painscourtville,
La., 912
St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Wash-
ington, D. C., 395
St. Elmo: Ala., 874; Columbus,
Ga., 819
St. Fidelis Ch., Victoria, Kans.,
660
St. Francis Cabrini Ch., Minne-
apolis, Minn., 603
St. Francis Barracks, St. Augus-
tine, Fla., 865
St. Francis Ch., San Francisco,
Cal., 1191
St. Francis Hotel, San Francisco,
Cal., 1190
St. Francis Xavier Cathedral,
Vincennes, Ind., 488
St. Francis Xavier's Ch., St.
Louis, Mo., 630
St. Francisville, La., 919
St. Gaudens, Homer, 70
Saint-Gaudens Mem., N. H., 154
St. Gaudens Mon., Boston, Mass.,
167
St. George: S. C., 799; Utah,
1085
St. Geo. Ferry Terminal, Staten
I., N. Y., 296

St. George Temple, St. George,
Utah, 1086
St. Georges, Del., 384
St. George's Chapel, ruins,
W. Va., 431
St. George's Ch.: Frederick-
sburg, Va., 753; L. I., N. Y.,
293; N. Y. C., 283; Phila.,
Pa., 356; Va., 734
St. George's Episc. Ch.,
Schenectady, N. Y., 230
St. George's Prot. Episc. Ch.,
Hempstead, L. I., N. Y., 267
St. Gregory's College for Young
Men, Okla., 1000
St. Helena, Cal., 1197
St. Helena I., S. C., 802
St. Helena's Ch., Beaufort, S. C.,
802
St. Helen's, Ky., 952
St. Helen's, Ore., 1234
St. Hubert's Lodge, Frontenac,
Minn., 592
St. Ignace, Mich., 546
St. Ignatius Ch., San Francisco,
Cal., 1192
St. James: Mich., 545; Mo., 619
St. James Ch.: Alexandria, La.,
822; Del., 383; Wilmington,
N. C., 780
St. James Episc. Ch.: Grosse Ile,
Mich., 557; Hyde Pk., N. Y.,
249
St. Joachim's Cemetery, Mo., 622
St. Joe, Pa., 980
St. Joe Nat. For., Idaho, 1140
St. John, Kans., 664
St. Johns, Ariz., 1036
St. John's, Mich., 542
St. John's Cath.: Lafayette, La.,
915; Milwaukee, Wis., 574;
Providence, R. I., 214; St.
John's Ch.: Aberdeen, Miss.,
899; Charleston, S. C., 809;
Frederick, Md., 401; Hampton,
Va., 758; Los Angeles, Cal.,
1207; Miss., ruins, 902; Ports-
mouth, N. H., 210; Richmond,
Va., 763; Washington, D. C.,
392; York, Pa., 340
St. John's College, Annapolis,
Md., 405; Winfield, Kans., 672
St. John's Episc. Ch.: Clinton,
Iowa, 640; Washington, D. C.,
392
St. John's Homestead, Danbury,
Conn., 114
St. John's Parsonage, Elizabeth,
N. J., 309
St. John's Univ.: Brooklyn,
N. Y., 291; Minn., 588
St. John's-in-the-Village,
N. Y. C., 279
St. Johns-in-the-Wilderness,
N. C., 788
St. Johnsbury, Vt., 151-52
St. Johnsville, N. Y., 231
St. Joseph's Basilica, Milwau-
kee, Wis., 574
St. Joseph, Fla., site, 843
St. Joseph's La., 917; Mich., 534;
Mo., 626-27
St. Joseph Proto-Cathedral,
Bradstown, Ky., 952
St. Joseph's Academy: Natchez,
Miss., 907; St. Paul, Minn.,
600
St. Joseph's Cath.: Buffalo,
N. Y., 235; Wheeling, W. Va.,
437
St. Joseph's Ch.: Brownsville,
Minn., 596; New Orleans, La.,
931; Phila., Pa., 356
St. Joseph's College, Md., 413
St. Jude's Seminary, Ill., 523
St. Landry's Ch., Opelousas, La.,
915
St. Louis: Mich., 543; Mo., 627-
31; Ore., 1234
St. Louis Cath., New Orleans,
La., 930
St. Louis Cemeteries, New
Orleans, La., 930
St. Louis Cent. Pub. Lib., Mo.,
630
St. Louis R. system, 439
St. Louis Univ., Mo., 630
St. Louis Zoological Garden, Mo.,
630

St. Luke's Cathedral, Portland,
Me., 205
St. Luke's Chapel, N. Y. C.,
279
St. Luke's Ch.: Rochester, N. Y.,
258; St. Paul, Minn., 600
St. Luke's Episc. Ch., Marianna,
Fla., 840
St. Luke's Prot. Episc. Ch.,
Church Hill, Md., 408
St. Maries, Idaho, 1140
St. Mary, Fla., 840
St. Mark's Cathedral, Salt Lake
City, Utah, 1087
St. Mark's Ch.: Minneapolis,
Minn., 602; Palatka, Fla., 852;
San Francisco, Cal., 1192
St. Mark's in the Bouwerie,
N. Y. C., 278
St. Martinville, La., 913-14
St. Martinville Ch., St. Martin-
ville, La., 914
St. Mary, Mont., 1134
St. Mary's, N. Y. C., 278
St. Mary of Loretto's Academy,
Montgomery, Ala., 871
St. Mary of the Springs,
Columbus, Ohio, 474
St. Mary of the Woods' College,
Terre Haute, Ind., 482
St. Mary's: Kans., 658; Pa., 346
St. Marys: Ga., 824; Ohio, 464
St. Mary's Ch., Augusta, Me.,
109
St. Mary's Cath.: Cheyenne,
Wyo., 1122; Fargo, N. D.,
690; Galveston, Tex., 1018;
Natchez, Miss., 907; Wilmington,
N. C., 780
St. Mary's Cath. of Assumption,
San Francisco, Cal., 1192
St. Mary's Ch.: Burlington,
N. J., 322; Minneapolis, Minn.,
602; Phila., Pa., 356; St.
Cloud, Minn., 587
St. Marys City, Md., 412
St. Mary's in the Mountain,
Virginia City, Nev., 1102
St. Mary's-of-the-Barrens, Mo.,
623
St. Marys R., Fla., 852
St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore,
Md., 416
St. Mary's Sq., San Francisco,
Cal., 1191
St. Mary's White Chapel, Va.,
747
St. Matthews: Ky., 952; S. C.,
800
St. Matthew's Cath., Washing-
ton, D. C., 394
St. Meinrad, Ind., 491
St. Michaels, Md., 409
St. Michael's Cemetery, Pensa-
cola, Fla., 842
St. Michael's Ch.: Charleston,
S. C., 810; Marblehead, Mass.,
182
St. Michael's Grotto, St. Paul,
Minn., 600
St. Michaels Prot. Episc. Ch.,
Trenton, N. J., 330-1
St. Nazarin, Wis., 577
St. Olaf Luth. Choir, Northfield,
Minn., 608
St. Patrick's Cath., N. Y. C.,
285
St. Patrick's Ch.: Me., 107;
New Orleans, La., 931; San
Francisco, Cal., 1188; Wash-
ington, D. C., 392
St. Paul, Minn., 569-601
St. Paul's Cath.: Boston, Mass.,
171-72; Fond du Lac, Wis.,
578
St. Paul's Cemetery, Baltimore,
Md., 416
St. Paul's Chapel of Trinity
Parish, N. Y. C., 276
St. Paul's Ch.: Md., 408; Mt.
Vernon, Conn., 301; Newbury-
port, Mass., 110; Richmond,
Va., 764; The Bronx, N. Y.,
294-95; Va., 747; Woodbury,
Conn., 114; Woodville, Miss.,
908
St. Paul's ("Old Narragansett")
Ch., Weymouth, R. I., 102
St. Paul's Ch.: & Parish H.,
Norfolk, Va., 757

- St. Paul's Episc. Cathedral, Detroit, Mich., 563
 St. Paul's Episc. Ch., Troy, N. Y., 248
 St. Paul's Evang. & Reformed Ch., Duluth, Minn., 585
 St. Paul's Mission H., Epworth, Iowa, 636
 St. Paul's Polytechnic Institute, Lawrenceville, Va., 745
 St. Paul's Prot. Episc. Ch., Centerville, Mo., 408
 St. Paul's Rectory, Baltimore, Md., 416
 St. Paul's Sch., N. H., 133
 St. Peter, Minn., 604
 St. Peter's Cemetery, Oxford, Miss., 698
 St. Peter & St. Paul Ch., W. Bend, Iowa, 635
 St. Peter's Ch.: Lyndonville, Vt., 152; Phila., Pa., 356;
 Tecumseh, Mich., 535; Va., 765
 St. Peter's Dorm., Ore., 1234
 St. Peter's Episc. Ch.: Albany, N. Y., 239; Freehold, N. J., 315; Lewes, Del., 377, Perth Amboy, N. J., 315
 St. Petersburg, Fla., 860-61
 St. Philip's Ch., Charleston, S. C., 809
 St. Raphael's Cathedral, Dubuque, Iowa, 636
 St. Raphael's Ch., Madison, Wis., 581
 St. Regis, Mont., 1129
 St. Regis Ind. Reserv., N. Y., 254
 St. Rose, La., 932
 St. Rose Chapel, La Crosse, Wis., 572
 St. Rose's Ch., Meriden, Conn., 192
 St. Simon I., Ga., 823
 St. Simon Village, Ga., 823
 St. Stanislaus College, Bay St. Louis, Miss., 894
 St. Stanislaus Seminary, Mo., 631
 St. Stephens, S. C., 797
 St. Stephen's Ch., Cohasset, Mass., 158; E. Haddam, Conn., 198
 St. Stephen's Parish H., Harrisburg, Pa., 348
 St. Stevens Ch., Va., 748
 St. Thomas Ch.: N. Y. C., 285; Washington, D. C., 394
 St. Thomas Aquinas Cath., Reno, Nev., 1101
 St. Thomas College, St. Paul, Minn., 600
 St. Vincent de Paul Ch., Buffalo, N. Y., 236; Los Angeles, Cal., 1207
 St. Vincent's College & Academy, Shreveport, La., 911
 St. Xavier, Mont., 1132
 Ste Anne's Chapel, Detroit, Mich., 553
 Ste Anne's Shrine, Detroit, Mich., 553
 Ste. Genevieve, Mo., 622-23
 Ste. Peter & Paul Ch.: Cumberland, Md., 403, San Francisco, Cal., 1191
 SS Peter & Paul's Russian Orthodox Greek Cath. Ch., Hackensack, N. J., 304
 Sakakawea, 698, 699
 Sakonnet Pt., R. I., 204
 Saks Fifth Ave., N. Y. C., 285
 Salamanca, N. Y., 246
 Sale Cr., Tenn., 963
 Salem: Conn., 100, Ill., 514, Ind., 490, Mass., 180-82, Mo., 619, N. J., 324, N. Y., 237; Ore., 1223; S. D., 710, Va., 741, W. Va., 423
 Salem Athenaeum, Mass., 181
 Salem City Jail, Salem, N. J., 324
 Salem Depot, N. H., 156
 Salem Maritime Nat. Hist. Site, Mass., 181
 Salida, Colo., 1059
 Salina: Kans., 659-60; Okla., 995-96, Utah, 1080
 Salinas, Cal., 1161
 Salinas Rodeo Field, Salinas, Cal., 1161
 Salline, Mich., 535
 Salisbury: Conn., 121, 140; Md., 406; Mass., 104; N. C., 775, 784; Vt., 144
 Salisbury Cove, Me., 110
 Salisbury H., Worcester, Mass., 126
 Sallisaw, Okla., 996
 Sally Lincoln Chapter H. of D.A.R., Charleston, Ill., 507
 Salmagundi Club, N. Y. C., 279
 Salmon, Idaho, 1144
 Salmon Falls, N. H., 212
 Salmon R. For. Camp, Ore., 1240
 Salmon R. Gorge, Idaho, 1145
 Salmon R. Mts., Idaho, 1144
 Salome, Ariz., 1038
 Salomon, Haym, 353, 356
 Salona, (Smoot) H., Va., 369
 Saloon of Roy Bean, Old Langtry, Tex., 1016
 Salt Cairn, Ore., 1220
 Salt Desert, Utah, 1075
 Salt Lake City, Utah, 1087
 Salt Lake Free Pub. Lib., Salt Lake City, Utah, 1087
 Salt Mus., N. Y., 234
 Salt Spring, Okla., 996
 Salt Springs, Mo., 623
 Salt Water St. Pk., Wash., 1248
 Salt Well, Nev., 1094
 Saltair, Utah, 1090
 Saltse, Mont., 1129
 Salton Beach, Cal., 1168
 Salton Sec., Cal., 1169
 Saltonstall L., Conn., 97
 Saluda S. C., 807, Va., 748
 Salzedo, Carlos, 84
 Sam Brown St. Mon., Minn., 598
 Sam Fowler H., Danvers, Mass., 180
 Sam, Hall H., Portland, Conn., 118
 Sam Houston Coliseum, Houston, Tex., 1012
 Sam Houston St. Teachers College, Huntsville, Tex., 1017
 Sam Lawrence H., Ala., 876
 Sam Peck H., Columbia, Tenn., 959
 Samburg, Tenn., 961
 Samsuet, Calif., 107
 Sampson College, N. Y., 245
 San Andreas, Cal., 1172
 San Angelo, Tex., 1007
 San Antonio N. M., 1030, 1032, Tex., 1013-14
 San Antonio Zoological Garden, Tex., 1014
 San Bernardino, Cal., 1174
 San Bernardino Asistencia, Redlands, Cal., 1168
 San Bernardino Nat. For., Cal., 1174
 San Carlos, Ariz., 1037
 San Carlos Ind. Reserv., Ariz., 1037
 San Carpojo Cr., Cal., 1159
 San Clemente St. Pk., Cal., 1163
 San Diego, Cal., 1164-65
 San Diego City Fair Grounds, Cal., 1164
 San Diego St. College, Cal., 1176
 San Felipe, Tex., 1013
 San Felipe Springs, Tex., 1016
 San Fernando, Cal., 1212
 San Fernando Cath., San Antonio, Tex., 1014
 San Francisco, Cal., 1184-92
 S. F. College for Women, Cal., 1192
 S. F. Mus. of Arts, Cal., 1190
 S. F.-Oakland Bay Bridge, Cal., 1188
 San Francisco Peaks, Ariz., 1035
 S. F. State College, Cal., 1192
 S. F. Stock Exchange, Cal., 1190
 San Gabriel, Cal., 1211
 San Geronimo de Taos, N. M., 1027
 San Jacinto, Cal., 1183
 San Jacinto Battlefield, Tex., 1012
 San Jose, Cal., 1160-61
 San Jose Mun. Rose Garden, Cal., 1161
 San Jose St. College, San Jose, Cal., 1161
 San Juan, Cal., 1161
 San Juan Capistrano, Cal., 1163
 San Juan Is., Wash., 1268
 San Juan Nat. For., Colo., 1060
 San Juan R., 1047, 1078
 San Leandro, Cal., 1198
 San Lucas, Cal., 1167
 San Luis, Colo., 1061
 San Luis Obispo, Cal., 1162
 San Luis R., 1047
 San Marcos, Tex., 1019
 San Marino, Cal., 1211
 San Mateo, Cal., 1198; Fla., 852
 San Miguel, Cal., 1162
 San Miguel Is., Cal., 1163
 San Pedro, Cal., 1208
 San Pedro Cr., Cal., 1157
 San Quentin Prison, Greenbrae, Cal., 1196
 San Rafael, Cal., 1196; N. M., 1023
 San Simeon Cr. Beach St. Pk., Cal., 1160
 San Xavier del Bac Mission, Ariz., 1045
 San Ysidro, Cal., 1165, N. M., 1030
 Sanator, S. D., 713-14
 Sanborn, Iowa, 635, Minn., 595; N. D., 690
 Sanborn English H., Dartmouth College, 155
 Sanborn Field, Univ. of Mo., 612
 Sanbornville, N. H., 163
 Sanctuary of Our Sorrowful Mother, Portland, Ore., 1238
 Sand Dune Gardens, Ore., 1219
 Sand Springs Nev., 1094, Okla., 998
 Sandburg, Carl, 76, 445, 502, 508
 Sanderson, Tex., 1016
 Sanderson Garage, Courtland, Ala., 879
 Sandersville, Miss., 894
 Sandhills Utilization Project, Hoffm., N. C., 77
 Sandoz, Pueblo, N. M., 1031
 Sandoval, Ill., 513
 Sandown Meeting H., N. H., 131
 Sandoz, "Old Jules," home, Neb., 674
 Sandpoint, Idaho, 1145
 Sands H., Annapolis, Md., 405
 Sands Pt. L. I., N. Y., 265
 Sandstone, Minn., 593
 Sandstone Quarry, Utah, 1073
 Sandusky, Ohio, 453
 Sandwich, Mass., 117
 Sandwich Hist. Mus., Mass., 117
 Sandy, Ore., 1239
 Sandy Bowers Mansion, Nev., 1099-1100
 Sandy Hook, N. J., 316
 Sandy Run, S. C., 800
 Sandy Springs, Ga., 836
 Sanford Fla., 853, N. C., 781
 Sanford Arboretum, Knoxville, Tenn., 964
 Sangamon County Cth., Springfield, Ill., 50
 Sangamon R., Ill., 508
 Sanibel I., Fla., 859
 San'sh, N. D., 697
 Sanish & Verendrye Nat. Mon., N. D., 698
 Sanitary & Ship Canal, Ill., 503
 Sanpete Valley, Utah, 1080
 Santa Ana, Cal., 1210
 Santa Ana Pueblo, N. M., 1030
 Santa Anita Race Track, Cal., 1211
 Santa Anna, 988
 Santa Anna, Tex., 1007
 Santa Barbara, Cal., 1162
 Santa Barbara Botanic Garden, Cal., 1163
 Santa Barbara College of Univ. of Cal., 1167
 Santa Barbara Cty. Bowl, Cal., 1162
 Santa Barbara Is., Cal., 1163
 Santa Catalina I., Cal., 1209
 Santa Catalina I. Terminal, Cal., 1209
 Santa Clara, Cal., 1160; Utah, 1086
 Santa Clara Univ., Cal., 1160

- Santa Claus, Ind., 492
 Santa Cruz, Cal., 1157
 Santa Cruz Is., Cal., 1163
 Santa Cruz Lighth. Sta., Cal., 1157
 Santa Fe, N. M., 1028-29
 Santa Fe & Oregon Trl. Marker, Kans., 661
 Santa Fe Marker, Dodge City, Kans., 665
 Santa Margarita, Cal., 1162
 Santa Maria, Cal., 1162, Colo., 1071
 Santa Monica, Cal., 1208
 Santaquin, Utah, 1077
 Santa Rosa, Cal., 1177, Miss., 895, N. M., 1022
 Santa Rosa I., Fla., 842
 Santa Rosa Is., Cal., 1163
 Santee, S. C., 799
 Santiam Pass, Ore., 1235
 Sapelo I., Ga., 823
 Sapinero, Colo., 1060
 Saponey Ch., Va., 733
 Sapphire, N. C., 772
 Sappho, Wash., 1242
 Sapulpa, Okla., 999
 Sarah Lawrence College, Yonkers, N. Y., 302
 Sarah Lincoln H., Campbell, Ill., 507
 Sarah Orne Jewett H., South Berwick, Me., 212
 Saranac Inn, N. Y., 262
 Saranac Lab. for the Study of Tuberculosis, Saranac L., N. Y., 262
 Saranac L., N. Y., 262
 Sarasota, Fla., 858
 Sarasota Jungle Gardens, Fla., 858
 Sarasota Reptile Farm, Fla., 858
 Saratoga, Cal., 1199, Va., 738; Wyo., 1110
 Saratoga Battlefield Nat. Hist. Pk., N. Y., 247
 Saratoga Mon., Schuylerville, N. Y., 241
 Saratoga Race Track, Saratoga Springs, N. Y., 251
 Saratoga Spa, N. Y., 251
 Saratoga Springs, Cal., 1218; N. Y., 251
 Sardin, Miss., 898
 Sardis Dam, Miss., 898
 Sargent-Murray-Gilman-Hough H., Gloucester, Mass., 182
 Sarkislen, Sarkis, 444
 Sarnia, Mich., 531
 Sarny H., New Orleans, La., 931
 Sartell, Minn., 588
 Sassafrafs Mt., S. C., 806
 Satsop, Wash., 1260
 Satsuma, Fla., 852
 Saugatuck, Mich., 544
 Saugerties, N. Y., 253
 Saugus Cal., 1173, Mass., 104
 Sauk Center, Minn., 596
 Sauk City, Wis., 562, 582
 Sauk Cr., Wis., 576
 Sauk Rapids, Minn., 588
 Sault Ste Marie, Mich., 558-59
 Sault Tech., Sault Ste Marie, Mich., 558
 "Sauna," 588
 Savage, Annette, 254, 331
 Savage Rapids Dam, Ore., 1221
 Savannah, Ill., 514
 Savannah Ga., 820-21, Mo., 626; Tenn., 955
 Savannah Beach, Ga., 816
 Savannah R. Wildlife Refuge, S. C., 797
 Savannah Sugar Refining Corp. Plant, Ga., 820
 Savannah Theater, Savannah, Ga., 821
 Savin Rock, Conn., 198
 Savoy-Plaza Hotel, N. Y. C., 285
 Sawtelle Mus., Isleford, Me., 110
 Sawtooth Mts., 1047, 1144
 Sawyer H., Merrimac, Mass., 130
 Saxe, John G., 151
 Saxon, Wis., 560
 Saxton B. Little Lib., Columbia, Conn., 11
 Seaton's River, Vt., 149
 Saylesville, R. I., 219
 Saylorsburg, Pa., 347
 Sayre, Okla., 1001
 Sayre College, Lexington, Ky., 945
 Sayre H., Madison, N. J., 306
 Sayville, L. I., N. Y., 267
 "Scalawags," 716
 Scanlon, Minn., 594
 Scarborough, Me., 105
 Scarborough H., Savannah, Ga., 821
 Scarlet Gate, Ky., 945
 Scarsdale, N. Y., 301
 Scattered Village, N. D., 699
 Scenic, Wash., 1252
 Scenic St. Pk., Minn., 586
 Schafer, N. D., 697
 Schellsburg, Pa., 340
 Schenectady, N. Y., 230
 Schenectady City Hist. Soc. Bldg., Schenectady, N. Y., 230
 Schert, W. Va., 434
 Schley, Minn., 586
 Schlitz Brewery, Milwaukee, Wis., 575
 Schmitter's Hot Poths, Heber, Utah, 1088
 Schnitz Haus, Bethlehem, Pa., 335
 Schoenberger H., Pittsburgh, Pa., 335
 Schoenbrunn Village St. Mem., Ohio, 458
 Schoharie, N. Y., 240
 Sch. of Civic Adm. & Business of City College of N. Y., N. Y. C., 283
 Sch. of Fine Arts, Minneapolis, Minn., 602
 Sch. of Journalism, Columbia Univ., N. Y. C., 288
 Sch. of Philosophy, Concord, N. Y. C., 276
 Sch. of the Air, Northfield, Minn., 605
 Sch. of the Ozarks, Mo., 626
 Schoolcraft Ind. Agency, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., 559
 Schoolcraft, N. J., 306
 Schoolfield Division, Dan River Mills, Va., 745
 Schroom L. Village, N. Y., 259
 Schuck's Wonder H., Bartow, Fla., 854
 Schuilenberg, Tex., 1013
 Schuman, Wm., 86
 Schurz, Cal., 576
 Schurz, Nev., 1098
 Schuyler, Neb., 675
 Schuyler Homestead, Watervliet, N. Y., 247
 Schuyler Mansion, Albany, N. Y., 239
 Schuylerville, N. Y., 247
 Schuylkill Arsenal, Phila., Pa., 359
 Schuylkill Haven, Pa., 337
 Science Hill, Shelbyville, Ky., 953
 Scientific Lib., Phila., Pa., 354
 Scientific Oyster Lab., Olympia, Wash., 1246
 Sciott Land Co., 452
 Scituate, Mass., 158
 Seoba, Miss., 897
 Seopes, John T., 963
 Scotch Plains, N. J., 306
 "Scotch" Boardman H., Mass., 104
 Scotchtown, Va., 733
 Scotia Cal., 1177, N. Y., 231
 Scotland, Conn., 117
 Scotlandville, La., 919
 Scott, Dred., 528
 Scott, Levi, 370
 Scott, Miss., 902
 Scott, Wilson Alex., grave, 647
 Scott City, Kans., 660
 Scott City, St. Pk. Kans., 660
 Scott Field, Ill., 528
 Scott H., Annapolis, Md., 405; Huntington, Pa., 337; Tenn., 968
 Scott L. & For. Camp, Ore., 1228
 Scottish Rite Cathedral, El Paso, Tex., 1011
 Indianapolis, Ind., 497
 Meridian, Miss., 890
 Scottish Rite Temple, Guthrie, Okla., 998
 Louisville, Ky., 951
 Washington, D. C., 394-95
 Scottsdale, Pa., 341
 Scott's Bluff Nat. Mon., Neb., 677
 Scottsbluff, Neb., 677
 Scottsboro, Ala., 875
 Scottsburg, Ind., 489
 Scottville, Mich., 545
 Scott's Castle, Cal., 1217
 Scoville Lib., Salisbury, Conn., 121
 Scianton Iowa, 642; N. D., 692; Pa., 342
 Scriber H., New Albany, Ind., 491
 Scripps College for Women, Claremont, Cal., 1174
 Scripps Institutions of Oceanography, Cal., 1164
 Seall, John, 367
 Sculpture Hall, Muncie, Ind., 480
 Sea Cliff, L. I., N. Y., 265
 Sea Cliff St. Pk., Cal., 1157
 Sea Food Canneries, Biloxi, Miss., 893
 Sea Girt, N. J., 317
 Sea I., Ga., 824
 Sea I. Yacht Club, Ga., 823
 Sea Lion Claves, Ore., 1219
 Seabright, N. J., 318
 Seabrook Farms, N. J., 323
 Seadrome, Milwaukee, Wis., 574
 Seaford, Del., 373
 Seal Rocks, San Francisco, Cal., 1192
 Seal Rocks St. Pk., Ore., 1219
 Sealy's Hot Salt Mineral Well, Ala., 881
 Seamen's Bethel, New Bedford, Mass., 113
 Seamen's Ch. Institute of N. Y., N. Y. C., 276
 Searchlight, Nev., 1105
 Searcy, Ark., 982
 Sears H., Boston, Mass., 171
 Sears, Roebuck & Co., Chicago, Ill., 622
 Seaside, Ore., 1220
 Seaside Aquarium, Ore., 1220
 Seaside Heights, N. J., 317
 Seaside Pk., N. J., 317
 Seattle, Wash., 1262
 Seattle Art Mus., Wash., 1264
 Seaville, N. J., 318
 Seabog L. Village, Me., 207
 Sebastian, Fla., 845
 Sebastopol, Cal., 1196
 Sebekka, Minn., 596
 Sebewaing, Mich., 532
 Second Continental Congress, 353
 Second Osuna Adobe, Cal., 1164
 Secret Canyon, Nev., 1090
 Sedalia, Colo., 1063, Mo., 617
 Sedgfield, N. C., 782
 Sedona, Ariz., 1042, 1043
 Sedro Woolley, Wash., 1250
 "See 'Em Alive" Zoo, Red Lodge, Mont., 1131
 Seeing Eye, Inc., N. J., 319
 Sego, Ohio, 401
 Seguin, Tex., 1013
 Selling, Okla., 994
 Seismograph Bldg., Fordham Univ., 294
 Seismological Observ., Washington, D. C., 393
 Selby, S. D., 701, 712
 Selfridge, D., 699
 Selfridge Field, Mich., 531
 Seligman, Ariz., 1035
 Selingsgrove, Pa., 343
 Sellersburg, Ind., 489
 Selma Ala., 872, Cal., 1167; Miss., 905
 Selma Hall, Mo., 622
 Selma Plantation, Selma, Miss., 905
 Selmer, Tenn., 955, 960
 Seminole Reservoir, Wyo., 1110
 Seminole, N. D., 1000
 Seminole Canyon, Tex., 1016
 Seminole Ind. Reserv., Fla., 848
 Seminole Indians, Fla., 849
 Seminole Village, Fla., 846

- Semitic Mus., Harvard Univ., 175
Senate Chamber, Annapolis, Md., 404
Senate H. & Mus., Kingston, N. Y., 253
Senate Office Bldg., Washington, D. C., 388
Senatobia, Miss., 897
Sen. Geo. G. Vest H., Boonville, Mo., 613
Seneca: Kans., 687; Mo., 619; S. C., 796; S. D., 702
Seneca Caverns: Bellevue, Ohio, 455; W. Va., 434
Seneca Council H., N. Y., 242
Seneca Falls, N. Y., 241
Seneca Old Town, S. C., 795
Seneca St. For., W. Va., 435
Seney, Mich., 548
Sepseshy, Zoltan, 444
Sequim, Wash., 1243
Sequitola Fish Hatchery, Mo., 618
Sequoia-Kings Canyon Nat. Pks., Cal., 1214
Sequoia L., Cal., 1216
Sequoia Pk., Oakland, Cal., 1193
Sequoia sempervirens, Cal., 1215
Sequoyah (George Guess), 867, 996
Serbian Orthodox Cath. of St. Sava, N. Y. C., 279
Serbin, Tex., 1012
Serpent Mound, Ohio, 463
Serra, Junipero, 1156, 1159, 1164
Serra Mus., San Diego, Cal., 1165
Serra Pageant, Cal., 1159
Serval, Inc., Evansville, Ind., 492
Sequi-Centennial St. Pk., S. C., 791
Sessions, Roger, 84
Sessions H., Smith College, 148
Setauket, L. I., N. Y., 266
Settlers' Rock, Block Island, 203
Seufert, Ore., 1233
Seven Caves, Ohio, 463
Seven Falls, Colo., 1065
Seven Stars Tavern, N. J., 313, 316
1711 Inn, Meriden, Conn., 193
Seventh-Day Adventists, 348-9
Seventh Day Baptist Ch., Newport, R. I., 202
Seventy-six H., Tappan, N. Y., 303
Sever Hall, Harvard Univ., 175
Severance, N. Y., 259
Sevier, Utah, 1081
Sevier, Valentine, 959
Sevirlville, Tenn., 966
Seville, Fla., 852
Seville Grove, Fla., 860
Sewage Disposal Plant, Milwaukee, Wis., 574
Sewall's Bridge, Me., 105
Sewanee, Tenn., 954-55
Seward Park, N. Y. C., 277; Seattle, Wash., 1265
Seward-Wallace H., Petersburg, Va., 761
Sexton Mt. Pass, Ore., 1222
Seymour, Ind., 485, 489
Shadows, The, New Iberia, La., 913
Shadwell, site, Va., 751
Shady Spring, W. Va., 427
Shaffers Crossing, Colo., 1071
Shafter, Tex., 1007
Shaftsburg Center, Vt., 143
Shaker Ch., Klamath, Cal., 1177
Shaker Heights, Ohio, 472
Shaker H., Fruitlands, Mass., 130
Shaker Pond, N. H., 212
Shaker Prairie, Ind., 487
Shaker Village, N. H., 160
Shakers, 250
Shakertown, Ky., 946
Shakespeare Garden: Cedar Rapids, Iowa, 641; San Francisco, Cal., 1192
"Shakespeare's Head" H., Providence, R. I., 214
Shakopee, Minn., 604
Shalotte, N. C., 786
Shamrock, Tex., 1005
Shandaken, N. Y., 263
Shaniko, Ore., 1229
Shannon, Miss., 897
Shard Villa, Va., 144
"Shark factory," Stuart, Fla., 846
Shark R. Inlet, N. J., 316
Sharon, Conn., 121, 140; N. H., 132; Pa., 369; Vt., 150
Sharon H., Ephrata, Pa., 349
Sharon Springs: Kans., 661; N. Y., 240
Sharp & Dohme Biological Lab., Glendon, Pa., 364
Sharpsburg, Md., 401; Pa., 369
Sharpspring, N. J., 313
Shasta, Cal., 1180
Shasta Dam, Cal., 1180
Shasta Reservoir, Cal., 1180
Shasta Springs, Cal., 1180
Shaver, L., Cal., 1167
Shaw, Henry, 631
Shaw Mansion, New London, Conn., 99
Shawano, Wis., 568
Shawnee Colo., 1071; Okla., 1000; Wyo., 1108
Shawnee Cemetery, Kans., 661
Shawnee L., W. Va., 429
Shawnee Meth. Mission, Kans., 661
Shaw's Garden, St. Louis, Mo., 630
Shawsheen, Mass., 189
Shay's Rebellion, 89, 125, 140
Shearwater Pottery, 892
Sheboygan, Wis., 577
Sheeler, Chas., 71
Sheephead Bay, N. Y., 292
Sheet & Tin Mills, Gary, Ind., 493
Sheetz H., Shepherdstown, W. Va., 432
Sheldahl, Ala., 882; Ill., 502; Mass., 140
Shemeld Plain, Mass., 140
Shelblana, Ky., 943
Shelburn, Ind., 487
Shelburne, N. H., 136
Shelburne Falls, Mass., 129
Shelby Mont., 1125, N. C., 777
Shelby Forest Pk., Tenn., 871
Shelbyville Ind., 498, Tenn., 960, Tex., 1008
Shelbyville Morain, Ill., 511
Sheldon, Ill., 505, Iowa, 635
Sheldon Art Mus., Middlebury, Vt., 145
Sheldon Ch., ruins, S. C., 801
Sheldon Tavern, Litchfield, Conn., 140
Shelton, Wyo., 1107
Shell Beach, La., 932
Shell Drake, Mich., 559
Shellville, Cal., 1196
Shelter I., N. Y., 266
Shelter I. Heights, N. Y., 266
Shelton Hotel, N. Y. C., 284
Shelton St. Pk., Ore., 1229
Shenandoah, Iowa, 653
Shenandoah Caverns, Va., 739
Shenandoah Nat. Pk., Va., 742
Shepard's Bridge, Cal., 1176
Shepherd, Alexander, 386
Shepherd St. Teachers College, Shepherdstown, W. Va., 432
Shepherd's Delight, Md., 408
Shepherdstown, W. Va., 432
Shepherdstown Flour Mill, W. Va., 432
Shepherd Field, Tex., 1018
Sherando L. Recr. Area, Va., 740
Sherburn, Minn., 591
Sherburne, Vt., 134
Sherburne Pass, Vt., 134
Sheridan, Gen. Philip H., tomb, 399
Sheridan: Ark., 982; Mont., 1128; S. D., 714; Wyo., 1106
Sheridan Inn, Sheridan, Wyo., 1106
Sheridan L., S. D., 714
Sheridan Sq. N. Y. C., 279
Sherman, Roger, 195, 196
Sherman, Tex., 1017
Sherman, Wm. Tecumseh, 475, 631, 833
Sherman Ind. Inst., Riverside, Cal., 1175
Sherman's advance on Atlanta, 829
Sherman's Corner, Conn., 113
Sherrill, N. Y., 233
Sherry-Netherland Tower, N. Y. C., 285
Sherwood Forest, Va., 749
Sherwood J., Cal., 1163
Shewlin-Hixon Lumber Mill, Bend, Ore., 1228
Sheyenne, N. D., 694
Shields, Jas., 625
Shikellemy Mon., Pa., 343
Shi-loah Mineral Springs, Cal., 1180
Shiloh, N. J., 324
Shiloh Military Pk., Tenn., 965
Shingle Mill Pub. Camp, Cal., 1182
Shingleton, Mich., 548
Shinnecock Ind. Reserv., L. I., N. Y., 267
Shinnston, W. Va., 429
Ship Bottom, N. J., 317
Ship Ch., Hingham, Mass., 158
Ship L., Miss., 85
Shippard, John, 542
Shippolovi, Ariz., 1034
Shippin H., Phila., Pa., 356
Shippensburg, Pa., 344
Shiprock, N. M., 1031
Shipshead, Ind., 476
Shirley, Va., 748
Shirley Hall Sta., N. H., 133
Shirley H. Vicksburg, Miss., 904
Shivvits-Shebit Ind. Reserv., Utah, 1086
Shoal Cr. Ranger District, Ala., 876
Shoals, Ind., 486
Shocco Springs, Ala., 877
Shockoe Hill Cemetery, Richmond, Va., 763
Sho-Fu-Den, Merriwold Pk., N. Y., 244
Shook's Gap, Tenn., 966
Shore Lodge, Idaho, 1146
Shorewood, Wis., 576
Short H., Newbury, Mass., 183-84
Short Sands Beach St. Pk., Ore., 1220
Shoshone, Idaho, 1144
Shoshone Cavern Nat. Mon., Wyo., 1109
Shoshone Mission Sch., Wyo., 1114
Shoshone Nat. For., Wyo., 1109, 1114
Shoshoni, Wyo., 1108
Shot Tower: Baltimore, Md., 416; Dubuque, Iowa, 636; Tow, Hill St. Pk., Wis., 584
Showalter H., Georgetown, Ky., 947
Showlow, Ariz., 1035, 1036
Shreve, Henry Miller, 911
Shreveport, La., 910-11
Shreveport Incinerator, La., 911
Shrewsbury: Mass., 122; N. J., 316
Shrine Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind., 497
Shrine of Our Lady of Lourdes: E. Cleveland, Ohio, 471; N. Y., 126
Shrine of Our Lady of Martyrs, Auriesville, N. Y., 231
Shrine of Our Lady of the Woods, Bay St. Louis, Miss., 882
Shrine of Sacred Heart, Washington, D. C., 394
Shrine of St. Amico, Donaldsonville, La., 912
Shrine of Ste. Anne des Lacs, Fla., 845
Shrine of the Little Flower, Mich., 557
Shriner's Hospital for Crippled Children, Greenville, S. C., 805
Shrove Mem. Chapel, Colo. College, 1064
Shrub Oak, N. Y., 243
Shrocky, Gideon, 55, 725
Shubert Alley, N. Y. C., 282
Shubuta, Miss., 897
Shunk, N. H., 786
Shurtleff College, Alton, Ill., 529
Sibley L., Wyo., 1106

Sibley Musical Lib., Rochester, N. Y., 257
 Sichomivi, Ariz., 1034
 Sidney: Neb., 678; N. Y., 240; Ohio, 464
 Sierra Blanca, Tex., 1010
 Sierra City, Cal., 1170
 Sierraville, Cal., 1170
 Sieur de Monts Springs, Me., 110
 "Sign of the Golden Ball, The", Williamsburg, Va., 768
 Signal Hill, Long Beach, Cal., 1206
 Signers' Mon., Augusta, Ga., 525
 Sigurd, Utah, 1080
 Silcott, Wash., 1258
 Sikeston, Mo., 617
 Silk Temple, Stockton, Cal., 1166
 Silcam Springs St. Pk., Ill., 516
 Silesia, Mont., 1131
 Silk Hope Plantation, site, Ga., 823
 Silkville, site, Kans., 663
 Silliman, Gold Seal, Ark., 964
 Siloam Springs, Ark., 964
 Siltcoos For. Camp., Ore., 1219
 Siltcoos L., Ore., 1219
 Silver Bay, N. Y., 260
 Silver City: Mich., 548; Nev., 1102-3; N. M., 1028; S. D., 714
 Silver Creek, N. Y., 243
 Silver Cr. Falls St. Pk., Ore., 1224
 Silver Cr. Ranger Sta., Wash., 1260
 Silver Falls, Wash., 1267
 Silver Gate: Mont., 1132; Wyo., 1118
 Silver Glen Springs, Fla., 856
 Silver L., Wash., 1244, 1251, 1256
 Silver Reef, Utah, 1085
 Silver Springs, Fla., 855
 Silver Strand St. Pk., Cal., 1165
 Silver Valley, Mich., 541
 Silverbrook Cemetery, Anderson, S. C., 805
 Silvermine, Conn., 139
 Silvertown, Colo., 1060; Ohio, 468; Ore., 1224; Wash., 1249
 Silvertown, Ga., 828
 Simmesport, La., 924
 Simms, Wm., Gilmore, 74, 728
 Simnasho, Ore., 1240
 Simonton H., Charleston, S. C., 810
 Simpson-Irvine H., Florence, Ala., 882
 Simpson Meadows, Cal., 1216
 Simpson St. Pk., Ore., 1218
 Simpsonville, Ky., 953
 Simsbury, Conn., 192
 Sinclair, Upton, 75, 381
 Sinclair, Wyo., 1110
 Sinclair Inlet, Wash., 1243
 Sinclair Refinery, East Chicago, Ind., 494
 Sing Sing Prison, Ossining, N. Y., 302
 Singing R., Miss., 892
 Sinking Spring arm, Ky., 938
 Sinlahekin, Wash., 1253
 Sintering Plants, Minn., 593
 Sioux Valley Ski Slide, S. D., 707
 Sioux City, Iowa, 638-39
 Siskiyou Pass, Ore., 1221
 Sisseton, S. D., 711
 Sisseton Ind. Reserv., S. D., 700, 711
 Sister Bay, Wis., 567
 Sisters, Ore., 1235
 "Sit-down" strikes, 42
 Sitting Bull, grave, 599
 Sitting Bull, site, Kans., 669
 Sixty Wall Tower, N. Y. C., 276
 Sierraville, Pa., 346
 Skandia, Mich., 549
 Skaneateles, N. Y., 241
 Skelton, W. Va., 429
 Ski-Hi Stampede, Monte Vista, Colo., 1062
 Skinner Mem. Chapel, Holyoke, Mass., 147
 Skinner Mus., South Hadley, Mass., 124
 Skokomish Ind. Reserv., Wash., 1243
 Skowhegan, Me., 136
 Skyline Caverns, Va., 739
 Skyline Dam, Cal., 1199

Skyline Dr., N. C., 787
 Skyline Methuselah Redwood, Cal., 1199
 Sky-Top, Pa., 347
 Slabides, N. Y., 253
 Slater, Samuel, 88
 Slater Mem. Norwich, Conn., 100
 Slater Mill, Pawtucket, R. I., 218
 Slater Pk., Pawtucket, R. I., 218
 Slaughter Beach, Del., 376
 Slave Block, site, Miss., 905
 Sleepy Eye, Minn., 590
 Sleepy Hollow, N. Y., 263
 Sleepy Hollow Cemetery: Concord, Mass., 179, N. Y., 302
 Slidell, La., 912
 Sligo, N. C., 778
 Slippery Rock, Pa., 369
 Sloan, Samuel, 51
 Sloan Gardens, Highlands, N. C., 772
 Sloatsburg, N. Y., 244
 Sloss Furnace, Birmingham, Ala., 884
 Slumgullion Pass, Colo., 1060
 Smackover, Ark., 982
 Small Pt., Me., 107
 Smedley, S., 93
 Smiley Heights, Redlands, Cal., 1169
 Smith, Alfred E., 225
 Smith, Beattie, 730
 Smith, Columbus, 144
 Smith, Jos., 240, 242, 471, 515, 625
 Smith, Sophia, 148
 Smith Art Gallery, Springfield, Mass., 123
 Smith Bros. Plant, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 249
 Smith Center, Kans., 669
 Smith College, Northampton, Mass., 148
 Smith Granite Quarry, Westerly, R. I., 100
 Smith Hall Mus. of Nat. Hist., Univ. of Ala., 868
 Smith H., Reno, Nev., 1101
 Smith Pk., Minn., 597
 Smith R. Cal., 1177
 Smith's Bridge, Del., 382
 Smith's Ft., Va., 750
 Smith's Ft., site, R. I., 102
 Smithfield: N. C., 774; Pa., 341; Va., 750
 Smithland, Ky., 936, 938
 Smithtown Branch, L. I., N. Y., 265
 Smithville, W. Va., 423
 Smithsonian Bldg., Washington, D. C., 390
 Smithsonian Institution Group, Washington, D. C., 390
 Smoke Hole, W. Va., 434
 Smokemont, N. C., 787
 Smoki People, 1043
 Smoot, Reed, 1083
 Smoot, Wyo., 1116
 Smuggler's Notch, Vt., 138
 Smyrna: Del., 371; S. C., 803
 Snake R. basin, 1047
 Snake R. Canyon, Ore., 1232
 Snake R. Sta., Wyo., 1118
 Snoqualmie, Wash., 1257
 Snow Arch, N. H., 162
 Snow Basin, Utah, 1083
 Snow Hill: Md., 410; W. Va., 425
 Snow Mus., Oakland, Cal., 1193
 Snowdown, Columbus, Miss., 889
 Snowflake, Ariz., 1035
 Snowflake, Utah, 1073
 Snowy Range Winter Sports Area, Wyo., 1123
 Snuff factory, Helmetta, N. J., 311
 Society Hill, S. C., 798
 Soc. of Nat. Hist., Portland, Me., 205
 Soc. of the Cincinnati, 394
 Soc. of the Four Arts, Palm Beach, Fla., 847
 Socony, N. M., 1032; Tex., 1010
 Soda Spring, Manitou Springs, Colo., 1055
 Soda Springs: Cal., 1169; Idaho, 1140
 Sodus, Tenn., 983
 Solano, Francisco, 1170
 Soldier Field, Chicago, Ill., 519
 Soldier's Mon., Indianapolis, Ind., 496

Soldiers & Sailors Mem. Coliseum, Evansville, Ind., 482
 Soledad Gorge, Cal., 1173
 Soledad Hot Springs, Olympic Nat. Pk., Wash., 1296
 Sol, Rockwell H., Winsted, Conn., 121
 Solomons, Md., 412
 Solomonsville, Ariz., 1037
 Solon, Me., 106
 Somersfield, Pa., 341
 Somers, N. Y., 301
 Somers Pt., N. Y., 318
 Somersett, Ind., 479; Ky., 937; N. J., 320; Ohio, 461
 Somersett Center, Mich., 535
 Somersworth, N. H., 212
 Somerville: Ala., 879; Mass., 103-4; N. J., 325; Tenn., 955
 Somerville, Me., 110
 Soudley Reference Lib., Asheville, N. C., 786
 Sonoma, Cal., 1197
 Sonora, Cal., 1173
 Sonora Pass, Cal., 1182
 Sonoyta, Mex., 1040
 "Sons of Liberty," 3
 Soo Jct., Mich., 548, 559
 Soquel, Cal., 1157
 Sorrento, La., 921
 Southern, Edward, 729
 South Acworth, N. H., 154
 South Amboy, N. J., 315
 South Arm, Me., 106
 South Bass I., Ind., 454
 South Bay, Fla., 947
 S. Beloit, Ill., 512
 South Bend Ind., 476-77; Wash., 1241
 South Berwick, Me., 212
 South Boston, Va., 745
 South Bristol, Me., 107
 South Canaan, Conn., 140
 S. C. Society Hall, Charleston, 810
 South Casco, Me., 206
 S. Charleston, W. Va., 426
 South Charleston, N. H., 154
 S. Chatham, N. H., 162
 S. China, Me., 109
 South Ch., Newport, N. H., 154
 South City, Barn Mus., R. I., 102, 219
 South Coventry, Conn., 191
 S. D. St. College of Agric. & Mech. Arts, Brookings, 702
 S. Deerfield, Mass., 148
 S. Dennis, Mass., 117
 South Egmont, Conn., 140
 South Falls, Colo., 1060
 South Ferry Terminal, N. Y. C., 275
 South Fork, Colo., 1062
 South Gardner, Mass., 129
 Southgate, Cal., 1209
 South Glastonbury, Conn., 192
 South Hadley, Mass., 124
 South Haven, Mich., 544
 South Hero, Vt., 138
 South Hill, Va., 745
 S. Kilgilly, Conn., 113
 South Lake, Mass., 124, 141
 South Manchester, Conn., 181
 S. Mills, N. C., 778
 South Milwaukee, Wis., 578
 South Mt., Md., 401
 S. Newbury, Vt., 151
 South Orange, N. J., 329
 South Paris, Me., 163, 207
 South Parish Parsonage, Portsmouth, N. H., 209
 South Pk., Pa., 367
 South Pass City, Wyo., 1114
 South Point, Ohio, 452
 South Portsmouth, Ky., 940
 South River Club, Md., 406
 S. Royaltown, Vt., 150
 S. St. Paul, Minn., 604
 South Shafsbury, Vt., 143
 South Sioux City, Neb., 673
 South Warren, Me., 108
 S. Windsor, Conn., 147
 South Worthington, Mass., 128
 S. Yarmouth, Mass., 117
 Southern Bapt. Theological Seminary, Louisville, Ky., 951
 S. Christian Inst., Edwards, Miss., 904
 Southern Ill. Univ., Carbondale, 514

- Southern Kraft Corp. Pulp Plant, Ark. 982
 Southern Kraft Paper Mill, Plateau, Ala., 887
 Southern Pines, N. C., 781
 Southern Univ. & Agric. College, Scotlandville, La., 919
 Southampton, L. I., N. Y., 267
 Southbury, Conn., 114
 Southeast Pt. Lighth., Block Island, 203
 Southington, Conn., 198
 Southold, L. I., N. Y., 266
 Southport, Me., 107; N. C., 780
 S. W. Fargo, N. D., 690
 Southwest Mus., Los Angeles, Cal., 1206
 SW. Theological Seminary, Ft. Worth, Tex., 1009
 Spaulding Mem. St. Pk., Idaho, 1145
 Spanish Fork, Utah, 1077
 Spanish Fork Canyon, Utah, 1077
 Sp. Government H., site, St. Louis, Mo., 629
 Spanish Governor's Palace, San Antonio, Tex., 1014
 Spanish H.: Natchez, Miss., 906; Washington, Miss., 905
 Spanish Peaks Wild Area, Mont., 1137
 Sp. Treasurer's H., St. Augustine, Fla., 865
 Sp. War Mon., San Francisco, Cal., 1192
 Sparhawk, Mary, 105
 Sparks, Nev., 1092
 Sparks L., Ore., 1228
 Sparland, Ill., 504
 Sparrow H., Plymouth, Mass., 120
 Sparta, Ga., 815; Ore., 1231
 Spartanburg, S. C., 892-4
 Spaulding-Taylor H., Weston, Vt., 143
 Spearfish, S. D., 704; Wash., 1261
 Speculator, N. Y., 280
 Speed, John, 952
 Speed Mem. Mus., Louisville, Ky., 951
 Spencer, Ind., 484; Iowa, 635; Mass., 126; W. Va., 424
 Spendthrift Farm, Ky., 948
 Spireland, Ind., 481
 Spillville, Iowa, 633
 Spindle Top, Ky., 949
 Spirit L., Iowa, 653; Minn., 586; Wash., 1244
 Spirit Rock, Wis., 568
 Spiritwood, N. D., 690
 Spiritwood, N. D., 690
 Splitter Woods St. Pk., Ill., 508, 513
 Splivac, Max, 71
 Split Rock, Wyo., 1114
 Spofford L., N. H., 132
 Spokane, Wash., 1255
 Sponge fishing, Tarpon Springs, Fla., 860
 Spoon R., Ill., 506
 Spooner, John Col., 562
 Spooner Mine, 596; Wis., 562
 Spooner Sta., Nev., 1095
 Sports Pk., Gladstone, Mich., 547
 Spotsylvania, Va., 755
 Sprague, Wash., 1256
 "Sprague, The," Vickburg, Miss., 904
 Spreckels Organ Pavilion, San Diego, Cal., 1165
 Spring Green, Wis., 584
 Spring Grove Fish Hatchery, Ill., 525
 Spring Hill, Tenn., 959
 Spring Hill Cemetery, Lynchburg, Va., 760
 Spring Hill College, Mobile, Ala., 887
 Spring Hotel, Madison, Wis., 580
 Spring House, Pa., 361
 Spring L.: Mich., 537; N. J., 317
 Spring Lake Farms, Ala., 884
 Spring L. St. Pk., Miss., 898
 Spring Mill Village, Ind., 485
 Spring Mills, Pa., 345
 Spring Place, Ga., 829
 Spring Valley, Ill., 504; Wis., 563
 Springdale, Ark., 984; Iowa, 644; Mont., 1127; Pa., 369
 Springer, N. M., 1028
 Springerville, Ariz., 1036
 Springfield, Ill., 508-9; Ky., 939; Mass., 122-23; Minn., 590; Miss., 905; Mo., 618; N. J., 305; Ohio, 461; Tenn., 973; Vt., 150
 Springfield Art Assoc., Ill., 508
 Springfield Cemetery, Mass., 123
 Springfield Mun. Group, Mass., 123
 Springfield Race Track, S. C., 791
 Springsbury, Va., 738
 Springtown, N. J., 324
 Springville, Ala., 884; Utah, 1084
 Sprouse's Corner, Va., 737
 Spy St. Pk., N. Y., 255
 Squam L., N. H., 160
 Square Tower H., Colo., 1062
 Squaw Butte Livestock Exp. Sta., Ore., 1235
 Stadler Buried For., Ore., 1240
 Stafford, Kans., 664
 Stafford Falls, Wash., 1267
 Stafford Hall, Md., 402
 Stafford Heights, Va., 754
 Staffordshire potters, Sanford, N. C., 781
 Stage Barn Caverns, S. D., 703
 Stagecoach H., Ark., 978
 Staircase Resort, Olympic Nat. Park, Wash., 1266
 Stambaugh, Mich., 547
 Stamford Conn., 300; N. Y., 264; Tex., 1010
 Stamford Mus., Stamford, Conn., 300
 Stad Rock, Wis., 582
 Standard Oil Co., Whiting, Ind., 494
 Standing Rock, Ft. Yates, N. D., 699
 Standing Rock Ind. Reserv., S. D., 701
 Standing Stone Village, Pa., 332
 Standish, Me., 207; Mich., 540
 Standish Mon., Duxbury, Mass., 158
 Stanford, Ky., 937
 Stanford Leland, 1199
 Stanford Mausoleum, Palo Alto, Cal., 1199
 Stanford Mem. Ch., Palo Alto, Cal., 1199
 Stanford Univ., Palo Alto, Cal., 1199
 Stanislaus, R., Cal., 1166
 Stanley Idaho, 1144; N. D., 688
 Stanley Corners, S. D., 710
 Stanley-Whitman H., Farmington, Conn., 190
 Stanton, Del., 383; Mo., 619; N. D., 697; Tex., 1010
 Stanton Hall, Natchez, Miss., 907
 Stanton H., Clinton, Conn., 98
 Stanton's Mill, Md., 404
 Star Ft., site, Va., 737
 Star of India, San Diego, Cal., 1165
 Star Valley, Wyo., 1116
 Starch Plants, Houlton, Me., 112
 Stark, Gen. John, 131, 133, 159
 Stark Bros. Nursery, Mo., 622
 Starke, Fla., 839
 Starkey, Idaho, 1146
 Starkville, Miss., 890
 Starr, Belle, 620
 Starvation Cr. St. Pk., Ore., 1230
 Starved Rock St. Pk., Ill., 503
 St. Agric. & Mech. Institute, Normal, Ala., 874
 State Arch. & Hist. Soc., Columbus, Ohio, 474
 St. Buffalo Pk., Kans., 666
 St. Capitols: Ala., 871; Ark., 977-78, 983; Ariz., 1044; Cal., 1178, Colo., 1068; Conn., 190; Del., 371; Fla., 839; Ga., 834; Idaho, 1142; Ill., 508; Ind., 497; Iowa, 646-47; Kans., 657-58; Ky., 947; La., 920; Me., 109; Md., 404; Mass., 167; Mich., 536; Minn., 600; Miss., 900; Mo., 616; Mont., 1130; Neb., 682; Nev., 1094; N. H., 133; N. J., 330; N. M., 1029; N. Y., 238; N. C., 761; N. D., 697-98, Ohio, 473; Okla., 999; Ore., 1224; Pa., 348; R. I., 215; S. C., 391; S. D., 703; Tenn., 972; Tex., 1019; Utah, 1087; Vt., 137; Va., 763; Wash., 1246; W. Va., 436; Wis., 580; Wyo., 1122
 St. Capitol Annex, Trenton, N. J., 330
 State College, Pa., 345
 St. College for Colored Students, Del., 371
 St. College of Wash., Pullman, 1256
 St. Exposition Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal., 1205
 St. Fair Grounds: Cal., 1178; S. C., 792; Utah, 1087
 St. Fish Hatcheries: Dry Mills, Me., 206; Ind., 477, 484; Thompson, Mich., 546; Yos. Pk., Cal., 1213
 St. Game Farm, Mont., 1128
 St. Hist. Lib., Springfield, Ill., 508
 St. Hist. Mem. & Art Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa, 647
 St. Hist. Mus., Lansing, Mich., 536
 St. Hist. Society, Frankfort, Ky., 947
 St. Hist. Soc. Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla., 999
 St. Hist. Soc. Mus., Boise, Idaho, 1142
 St. Hist. Soc. of Mo., Columbia, 612
 State Hs.: Augusta, Me., 109
 Annapolis, Md., 404; Boston, Mass., 167; Columbia, S. C., 791; Concord, N. H., 133; Dover, Del., 371; Ind., 497; Trenton, N. J., 330
 State Lib.: Concord, N. H., 133; Hartford, Conn., 190; Indianapolis, Ind., 497; Ore., 1224; Richmond, Va., 763; Sacramento, Cal., 1178; Wash., 1246
 State Line H., Dyer, Ind., 478
 St. Mining Bureau Mus., San Francisco, 1198
 St. Mus., Indianapolis, Ind., 497
 St. Normal Sch., Billings, Mont., 1126
 St. Police Hqs., E. Lansing, Mich., 536
 St. Southern College, Petersburg, Va., 762
 St. Teachers' & Agric. College, Ga., 830
 St. Teachers College: Eau Claire, Wis., 563; Milwaukee, Wis., 574; Valley City, N. D., 690; Westfield, Mass., 124
 St. Tobacco Warehouse, Baltimore, Md., 419
 St. Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City, 645
 St. Welfare Home, Del., 371
 Stateburg, S. C., 798
 Staten, N. Y., 295-97
 Staten I. Hist. Mus., N. Y., 296-97
 Staten I. Institute of Arts & Sciences, N. Y., 296
 Staten Zoo, N. Y., 297
 Statesboro, Ga., 817
 Statesville, N. C., 772
 Statesville, Ill., 523
 Statue of Columbus, N. Y. C., 1282
 Statue of Liberty, N. Y. C., 275
 Staunton, Va., 739-40
 Staunton St. Pk., Va., 745
 Steamboat, Nev., 1099
 Steamboat Springs: Cold., 1058; Nev., 1101
 S. S. Black Prince, Everett, Wash., 1249
 Stearns, Ky., 937
 Stearns Coll. of Musical Instruments, Univ. of Mich., 533
 Steele, N. D., 691-92
 Steelhead Falls, Ore., 1228
 Steelville, Mo., 619
 Steffens, Lincoln, 75
 Stegner, Wallace, 1051
 Stellacomb, Wash., 1246
 Stein, Gertrude, 78
 Steinmetz, Chas., Proteus, 230
 Stenton, Germantown, Pa., 360
 Stephen Daniels H., Salem, Mass., 181

- Stephens, Alexander H., 10
Stephens, Frank, 351
Stephens College, Columbia, Mo., 612
Stephenson, D. C., 443
Stephenson, Mich., 549
Stephenville, Tex., 1006
Sterling, Colo., 1054; Ill., 501;
Ind., 486; Kans., 662; Mass.,
126, N. D., 691
Sterling Mem. Lib., Yale Univ.,
197
Sterlington, La., 909
Stetson Hall, Williams College,
142
Stauben Mem. Pk., N. Y., 232
Staubenville, Ohio, 450
Steunenberg, Frank, 1050
Stevens, S. D., 709
Stevens, Wallace, 78
Stevens H., Minneapolis, Minn.,
603
Stevens L., Wash., 1249
Stevens Institute, Hoboken,
N. J., 307-8
Stevens Pass, Wash., 1252
Stevens Point, Wis., 570
Stevenson, Adlai H., 512
Stevenson, Rbt. L., 262, 1188
Stevensville, Md., 409, Mich.,
534; Wt., 138
Steward Observ., Univ. of Ariz.,
1045
Stewart, Nev., 1095, 1100
Stewart, Thomas S., 56
Stickleyville, Va., 746
Stieglitz, Alfred, 70
Stilesville, Ind., 498
Still Valley, N. J., 307
Stillman Institute, Tuscaloosa,
Ala., 868
Stillwater, Minn., 693, Okla., 998
Stillwater Cove, Cal., 1159
Stinson Beach, Cal., 1196
Stirling Castle, Petersburg, Va.,
761
Stockbridge, Mass., 140
Stockbridge H., Univ. of Mass.,
127
Stockholm, N. J., 314
Stocksille, N. C., 785
Stockton, Cal., 1166, Ga., 827;
Ill., 500; Minn., 589
Stockton Springs, Me., 108
Stockyards & Pucking Plants,
Okla. City, Okla., 1000
Stockyards Stadium, Denver,
Colo., 1069
Stokowski, Leopold, 354
Stolley St. Pk., Neb., 676
Stone, Edward, 404
Stone Age Fair, Cornish, Colo.,
1063
Stone Arabia, N. Y., 231
Stone Ft., Ga., 814, Tenn., 960
Stone H., Clinton, Iowa, 640
Stone H. Inn, Md., 404
Stone Mill, Newport, R. I., 202
Stone Mountain, Ga., 836
Stonefort, Ill., 511
Stoneham, Mass., 1252
Stonehenge, Wash., 1285
Stoneman I., Ariz., 1042
Stonewall, Colo., 1066; La., 922
Stonewall Jackson Shrine, Va.,
733
Stonington, Conn., 100
Stony Brook, L. I., N. Y., 265
Stony Fork, N. C., 785
Stony Pt. Battlefield Reserv.,
N. Y., 303
Storer College, Harpers Ferry,
W. Va., 431
Storer-Mussey H., Portland, Me.,
205
Storm L., Iowa, 653
Storrtown, Mass., 124
Storr's Parsonage, Longmeadow,
Mass., 147
Storry, Mrs. Amas, 144
Story, Wyo., 1113
Stoughton, Wis., 581
Stoughton Hall, Harvard Univ.,
175
Stout Institute, Menomonie,
Wis., 563
Stovall, N. C., 775
Stove Pipe Wells Hotel, Cal.,
1217
Stowe, Harriet Beecher, 74, 106,
189, 190, 467, 728, 836
Stowe, Vt., 138
Stowe Lodge, Mandarin, Fla., 838
Stow Junction, Cal., 1182
Strang, Jas. Jesse, 545, 579
Stratburg, Colo., 1037; N. D.,
685; Va., 739
Stratford, Conn., 97; N. J., 312
Stratford Hall, Va., 747
Stratosphere Bowl, S. D., 706
Stratton, Me., 107, 207
Stravinski, Igor, 85
Strawberry, Cal., 1182
Strawberry H., Cal., 1171
Strawberry Mansion, Phila., Pa.,
358
Strawberry Plains, Tenn., 965
Strawberry Reservoir, Utah, 1075
Streator, Ill., 512
Streetsboro, Ohio, 472
Strickland, Wm., 53, 54, 55
Stromburg, Neb., 686
Strong, Me., 207
Strong H., Amherst, Mass., 127
Stroudsburg, Pa., 331, 347
Stuart, Gilbert, 67, 102, 171, 725
Stuart, John, 50
Stuart, R. H., 755
Stuart, Fla., 846, Va., 745
Studebaker Corp., South Bend,
Ind., 476
Studebaker Proving Grounds,
New Carlisle, Ind., 477
Studio of the Artist in Residence,
Madison, Wyo., 581
Sturbridge, Mass., 122
Sturdevant Mem. Lib., East
Machias, Me., 111
Sturgeon Bay, Wis., 567
Sturgeon Bay City, Wis., 567
Sturges, Ky., 936; Mich., 535,
S. D., 703
Sturgis Lib., Barnstable, Mass.,
117
Stuttgart, Ark., 975
Succesant, Peter, 273
Subaco, Ark., 965
Success, Md., 410
Suckow, Ruth, 76
Sudbury, Mass., 187
Suffer, N. Y., 318
Suffolk, Va., 759
Suffolk City Hist. Soc., River-
head, L. I., N. Y., 266
Suffolk Mus., Stony Brook, L. I.,
N. Y., 266
Sugar Grove, Tenn., 959
Sugar Hill, Cal., 1181
Sugar I., Mich., 559
Sugar Loaf Mound, Vincennes,
Ind., 488
Sugar Loaf Winter Sports
Center, Mich., 545
Sugar Mill, ruins, Port Orange,
Fla., 845
Sugarland, Tex., 1012
Sugden Lib., Spencer, Mass., 126
Suislaw Nat. For., Ore., 1219
Sula, Mont., 1136
Sullivan, Ind., 487; Mo., 619
Sullivan, John, 212
Sullivan, Louis, 61, 444, 635
Sullivan Dorr H., Providence,
R. I., 214
Sullivan Toll Bridge, N. H., 211
Sullivan's I., S. C., 812
Sullivan's Landing, Mich., 548
Sully, Thomas, 67; La., 916;
Sulphur, Ind., 491; La., 916;
Okla., 1002
Sulphur Springs, Ala., 867; Ark.,
983; Tex., 1006
Sulphur Works, Cal., 1179
Sultan, Wash., 1252
Summer Trees, Red Banks, Miss.,
898
Summertown, S. C., 799
Summersville, W. Va., 429
Summersville, Ga., 831; S. C., 812
Summit, Cal., 1174; Ill., 503,
Mont., 1132; N. J., 305; S. D.,
700; Vt., 152
Summit H., Pikes Pk., Colo.,
1056; Mt. Holyoke, Mass., 124
Summit L., Cal., 1179
Summit L. Wm., 569
Summit Meadows, Ore., 1240
Summit Pt., W. Va., 430
Summit Winter Sports Area,
Wyo., 1110
Sunner, Wash., 1260
Sumner, S. C., 798
Sumner Nat. For., S. C., 798
Sunterville, Ala., 869
Sun Maid Raisin Plant, Fresno,
Cal., 1167
Sun Pass, Ore., 1227
Sun Tavern, Fairfield, Conn., 98
Sun Valley, Idaho, 1144
Sunapee, N. H., 135
Sunbeam, Colo., 1059
Sunbright, Tenn., 958
Sunburst, Mont., 1136
Sunbury, Ohio, 475; Pa., 343
Suncook, N. H., 160
Sundance, Wyo., 1106
Sunflower Landing, Miss., 902
Sunkden Gardens, Columbus, Ind.,
469
Sunkist Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal.,
1206
Sunnyside, Tarrytown, N. Y.,
302
Sunnyside Cemetery, Wash., 1259
Sunrise, Wyo., 1109
Sunrise Pt., Wash., 1268
Sunset Beach St. Pk., Cal., 1157
Sunset Crater Nat. Mon., Ariz.,
1041
Sunset Falls & Inn, Wash.,
1252
Sunset Rock Camp, Cal., 1216
Sunny Valley, Ore., 1222
Superior, Ariz., 1038; Wis., 561;
Wyo., 1111
Superior Hills, Marquette,
Mich., 550
Superior Nat. For., Minn., 594
Superstition Mt., Ariz., 1044
Supply, Okla., 994
Supreme Court, N. Y. C., 277
Supreme Court Bldg.,
Washington, D. C., 388
Surry, Me., 108, Va., 750
Surveyor General's Office,
Perth Amboy, N. J., 315
Susanville, Cal., 1182
Sussex, N. J., 314
Sutcliffe, Nev., 1103
Sutherland L., Wash., 1243
Sutler's Store, Wyo., 1109
Sutro, Adolph, 1094
Sutro Baths & Ice Rink,
San Francisco, Cal., 1192
Sutro Heights, San Francisco,
Cal., 1192
Sutro Tunnel, Nev., 1094
Sutter, John, 1152, 1178
Sutter Buttes, Cal., 1177
Sutter Creek, Cal., 1171
Sutter's Fort, Sacramento, Cal.,
1178
Sutter's Friendship Gardens,
Tacoma, Wash., 1246
Sutter's Saw Mill, site, Cal.,
1171
Suttle L., Ore., 1235
Sutton, W. Va., 477
Sutton H., St. Georges, Del.,
394
Sutton Pl., N. Y. C., 286
Svenson, Ore., 1234
Swainsboro, Ga., 816, 825
Swampscott, Mass., 180
Swan L. Gardens, Sumter, S. C.,
798
Swan Tavern, Yorktown, Va.,
771
Swansea, Mass., 113
Swanton, Vt., 147
Swanzy, N. H., 153
Swarthmore, Pa., 363
Swarthmore College,
Swarthmore, Pa., 363
Sweat Mansion, Portland, Me.,
205
Sweden Valley, Pa., 332
Swedes (Holy Trinity) Ch.,
Wilmington, Del., 379
Swedesboro, N. J., 313
Sweet Briar College, Amherst,
Va., 761
Sweetgrass, Mont., 1136
Sweet Springs, W. Va., 426
Sweetwater, Tenn., 956; Tex.,
1010

Sweetwater L. Country, Colo., 1056
 Sweet-Haley H., Newbury, Mass., 184
 Swift & Co. Oil Mill, Cairo, Ill., 317
 Swift Run Gap, Va., 742
 Swim, Ore., 1240
 Swinomish, Ind. Reserv., Wash., 1250
 Swope Mem. Art Gallery, Seymour, Ind., 485, 489
 Swope Pk., Kansas City, Mo., 615
 Sycamore, Ga., 830
 Sydney, Margaret, 179
 Sylacauga, Ala., 886
 Sylvan Lake Hotel, S. D., 714
 Sylvan Pass Sta., Wyo., 1117
 Sylvester H., Olympia, Wash., 1246
 Symphony H., Bangor, Me., 109
 Symphony Hall, Boston, Mass., 172
 "Symphonies under the Stars," Hollywood, Cal., 1203, 1208
 Syracuse, Ind., 477, Kans., 666; N. Y., 233-34
 Syracuse Univ., Syracuse, N. Y., 233

- T -

T. M. McDonald H., Iuka, Miss., 866
 T. W. Stanford Art Gallery, Palo Alto, Cal., 1189
 Tabb H., Houston, Miss., 897
 Tabby Ruins, Ga., 824
 Table Rock Treaty Site, Ore., 1221
 Tabernacle Christ Ch., Columbus, Ind., 489
 Tabor, S. D., 710
 Taborville, Ohio, 472
 Tachevan Canyon, Cal., 1175
 Tacoma, Wash., 1246
 Tacoma Sanatorium for Ind., Wash., 1246
 Tacoma Theater Bldg., Wash., 1247
 Taft, Lorado, 444
 Taft, Mont., 1129; Tex., 1015
 Taft-Hartley Act, 44
 Taft Mus., Cincinnati, Ohio, 467
 Tagus Ranch, Cal., 1167
 Tahawus, N. Y., 280
 Tahiti Beach, Coral Gables, Fla., 863
 Tahlequah, Okla., 996
 Tahoe Nat. For., Cal., 1169
 Taholah, Wash., 1242
 Tahquitz Bowl, Cal., 1175
 Tallique, N. M., 1030
 Talbot St. Pk., Ore., 1234
 Talbotton, Ga., 818
 Tallaferrro, Lt. Lawrence, 601
 Talliesin, Wis., 584
 Talladega, Ala., 877
 Talladega Mus., Ala., 877
 Tallahassee, Fla., 839-40
 Tallapoosa, Ga., 816
 Tallawasee, Ala., 871
 Tallulah, La., 909
 Tallulah Falls, Ga., 813
 Tallwood, Va., 752
 Tallyville, Va., 765
 Tam Sauk Mts., Mo., 622
 Tama, Iowa, 641
 Tama Ind. Reserv., Iowa, 641
 Tamalpais Tavern, Cal., 1194
 Tamarack, Minn., 593
 Tamassee Branch Rec. Area, S. C., 795
 Tamiami Trl., Fla., 843
 Tammany, Md., 413
 Tammany Hall, N. Y. C., 274
 Tampa, Fla., 857
 Tampa Bay Mus., Fla., 357
 Tampa Mun. Mus., Fla., 857
 Tamworth, N. H., 162
 Tanforan Race Track, Cal., 1198
 Tanglewood, Lenox, Mass., 141
 Tank Cottage, Green Bay, Wis., 566
 Tannersville, N. Y., 263
 Tantaquidgeon Lodge, Mohegan Village, Conn., 99
 Taos, N. M., 1027
 Taos Cr., N. M., 1027
 Tappahannock, Va., 747

Tappan, N. Y., 303
 Tappen, N. D., 690
 Tapping Reeve H., Litchfield, Conn., 139
 "TarOver," Va., 745
 Tar Springs, Ky., 935
 Tarbell, Ida, 75
 Tarboro, N. C., 771
 Tarlington, Booth, 76, 105
 Tarlton Cross Mount St. Mem., Ohio, 475
 Tarpon Springs, Fla., 860
 Tarrytown, N. Y., 822
 Tassajara Springs, Cal., 1159
 Tate, Allen, 77, 78, 80
 Tate, Ga., 814
 Tate H., Portland Me., 206
 Tavern on the Green, N. Y. C., 286
 Tavernier, Fla., 850
 Tawas City, Mich., 540
 Tayloe-Cameron H., Washington, D. C., 392
 Taylor, John, 50, 52
 Taylor, Tex., 1018
 Taylor, Zachary, 953
 Taylor Burying Ground, Columbia, S. C., 792
 Taylor Falls, Minn., 605
 Taylor Academy, Del., 375
 Taylors Falls, Minn., 593
 Taylorsville, Miss., 899
 Tazewell, Tenn., 957
 TE Ranch, Wyo., 1109
 Teachers College, Keene, N. H., 153
 Teachers' College, N. Y. C., 288
 Teachers' Training Sch. for Negroes, Frankfort, Ky., 948
 Tennaway, Wash., 1252, 1257
 Teapot Den scandal, 1050, 1113
 Teapot Rock, Wyo., 1113
 Teasdale, Sara, 76
 Teatable Key, Fla., 850
 Tecumseh, Mich., 483
 Tecumseh, Mich., 535
 Ted's Place, Colo., 1066
 Tekamah, Neb., 673
 Tekoa Pk., Mass., 124
 Tekonsha, Mich., 542
 "Telegraph" & "Evening News" Bldg., Macon, Ga., 817
 Taylor Academy of Arts & Sciences, Savannah, Ga., 821
 Telfair Mansion, Savannah, Ga., 821
 Tell City, Ind., 491
 Tellico Plains, Tenn., 968
 Teller H., Central City, Colo., 1069
 Telluride, Colo., 1060
 Temecula, Cal., 1183
 Tempe, Ariz., 1045
 Templemans Crossroads, Va., 747
 Temple, Tex., 1018
 Temple Cotton Oil Mill, Ark., 976
 Temple Emmanuel, San Francisco, Cal., 1192
 Temple Emanu-El, N. Y. C., 286
 Temple Heights, Columbus, Miss., 889
 Temple Hill, N. Y., 253
 Temple Mickve Israel, Savannah, Ga., 821
 Temple of B'nai B'rith, Los Angeles, Cal., 1207
 Temple of Fame, Arlington Nat. Cemetery, Va., 399
 Temple of Justice, Olympia, Wash., 1246
 Temple Square, Salt Lake City, Utah, 1087
 Temple Univ., Phila., Pa., 359
 Ten Acres, Aberdeen, Miss., 889
 Ten Mile Cr., Ore., 1219
 Ten Mile L., Ore., 1218
 Tenaha, Tex., 1008
 Tenino, Wash., 1245
 Tennent Ch., N. J., 316
 Tennessee Valley Authority, 724, 881
 Tensaw, Ala., 880
 Tensleep, Wyo., 1107
 Terminal Bldg., Washington, D. C., 396
 Terminal Is., Cal., 1209
 Terminal Market, Queens, N. Y. C., 293

Terminal Tower Group, Cleveland, Ohio, 470
 Terra Alta L. W. Va., 428
 Terra Ceia, N. C., 779
 Terra Ceia L., Fla., 858
 Terrace Park, Ohio, 488
 Terre Haute, Ind., 481-82
 "Territorial Enterprise" Office, Virginia City, Nev., 1102
 Terry, Eli, 113-14
 Terryville, Conn., 113-14
 Teton Mts., Idaho, 1143
 Tetonia, Tex., 1075
 Texarkana, Tex.-Ark., 983, 1106
 Texas, Ala., 883
 Tex. Christian Univ., Ft. Worth, 1009
 Texas City, Tex., 1018
 Tex. College of Arts & Industries, Kingsville, 1015
 Tex. Hall of St., Dallas, 1008
 Tex. St. College for Women, Denton, 1009
 Tex. Technological College, Lubbock, 1020
 Texas Trl. Mon., Wyo., 1106
 Texola, Okla., 1001
 Textile Hall, Greenville, S. C., 804
 Textile Mus., Washington, D. C., 394
 Textile Plants, Lewistown, Me., 109
 Textile Workers Union of America, 41
 Textron Co. Store, N. Y. C., 284
 Thaddeus Stevens Industrial Sch., Lancaster, Pa., 339
 Thankful Bapt. Ch., Augusta, Ga., 825
 Tharp's Cabin, Cal., 1215
 Thatcher, Ariz., 1137
 Thaw, Harry K., 283
 Thaxter, Celia, 104, 210 (birthpl.)
 Thayer Mus. of Art, Univ. of Kans., Lawrence 657
 Thayne, Wyo., 1117
 The Bronx, N. Y., 983-95
 The Dalles, Ore., 1233
 The Dalles Mission Mon., The Dalles, Ore., 1233
 The Terraces, Cal., 1177
 The Watchman, Ore., 1227
 Theodore, Ala., 888
 Theo Roosevelt Mem. Pk., N. D., 692
 Theosophical Soc. Temple, Wheaton College, Wheaton, Ill., 524
 Theresa, Wis., 578
 Thermopolis, Wyo., 1108
 Thetford Hill, Vt., 151
 Thibodaux, La., 912
 Thicketty, S. C., 803
 Thief River Falls, Minn., 598
 Thienaville, Wis., 576
 Third Haven Meeting H., Md., 409
 This Is the Place, Salt Lake City, Utah, 1087
 Thistle, Utah, 1080
 Thos. Elbert, 1050
 Thomas, Seth, 114
 Thomas, Theodore, 445
 Thomas, W. Va., 435
 Thos. Bailey Aldrich H., Portsmouth, N. H., 209
 Thomas Canyon Camp Nev., 1091
 Thos. Cresap Mon., Cumberland, Md., 403
 Thos. Jefferson Mem., Washington, D. C., 390
 Thos. Lee H., Conn., 98
 Thos. Maull H., Lewes, Del., 377
 Thos. Poynton Ives H., Providence, R. I., 215
 Thomas Viaduct, Md., 421
 Thomaston, Conn., 114; Ga., 828; Me., 108
 Thomastown, Ga., 828; N. C., 783
 Thompson, Mich., 546
 Thompson, Randall 86
 Thompson Falls, Mont., 1131
 Thompson Pk., Mont., 1128
 Thompson Stadium, Annapolis, Md., 406
 Thompson's Falls, N. H., 162
 Thomson, Ga., 815; Ill., 515; Minn., 586
 Thomson, Virgil, 84, 85, 86

Thoreau, Henry, 73, 178, 296
 Thoreau, N. M., 1023
 Thoreau-Alcott H., Concord, Mass., 179
 Thoreau's Cabin, site, Mass., 179
 Thornburg, Va., 132
 Thornhill, Ala., 869
 Thornton: Ark., 982; R. I., 218
 Thornton, Wm., 52
 Thornwell Orphanage, Clinton, S. C., 794
 Thornwood, W. Va., 434, 435
 Thoroughgood, Adam, 48
 Thorsby, Ala., 879
 Thousand Islands Reg., N. Y., 254
 Thousand Oaks, Cal., 1163
 Thousand Springs, Idaho, 1141
 Three Forks, Mont., 1127
 Three Lakes, Wis., 569
 Three Mile Oak, Md., 406
 Three Oaks, Mich., 536
 Three Rivers, Tex., 1015
 Thumb, J. W., 118
 Thunderbolt, Ga., 822
 Thunder Bolt Ski Course, Wyo., 1121
 Thurmont, Md., 413
 Thurston C. Cth., Olympia, Wash., 1246
 Tibbets Brook Pk., N. Y., 301
 Tichenor, Dr., 909
 Ticonderoga, N. Y., 260
 Tidal Basin, Washington, D. C., 390
 Tidewater Tours, Va., 746-47
 Tideways St. Pk., Ore., 1219
 Tideoute, Pa., 333
 Tie Siding, Wyo., 1113
 Tiffin, Ohio, 455
 Tifton, Ga., 830
 Tiger, Ga., 813
 Tijeras, N. M., 1022
 Tijeras Village, N. M., 1032
 Tijuana, Mex., 1165
 Tilden, Sam., birthpl., 125
 Tilden Pk., Berkeley, Cal., 1194
 Tillamook, Ore., 1219
 Tillinghast Burial Ground, Providence, R. I., 215
 Tilly Jane For Camp, Ore., 1240
 Tilton, N. H., 160
 Timberline, Colo., 1056
 Timberline Lodge, Ore., 1240
 Times Bldg., N. Y. C., 282
 Times Square, N. Y. C., 271
 Timmonsville, S. C., 794
 Timothy Steele H., Hartford, Conn., 191
 Timpanogus Cave Nat. Mon., Utah, 1088
 Timpie Junction, Utah, 1075
 Timrod, Henry, 728, 792 (grave)
 Timrod Shrine, Florence, S. C., 797
 Tin How Temple, San Francisco, Cal., 1191
 Tin Pan Alley, 82, 271
 Tinker Chalet, Rockford, Ill., 499
 Tinker Field, Orlando, Fla., 854
 Tiny Town, Colo., 1071
 Tioga, La., 923
 Tioga L., R. I., 101
 Tioga Pass, Yos. Pk., 1214
 Tioga Pt. Mus., Athens, Pa., 345
 Tionesta, Pa., 333
 Tip Top, Ky., 935
 Tipton, John, 489
 Tiptonville, Tenn., 961
 Tippecaroe Battlefield St. Mem., Ind., 483
 Tippecanoe Cty. Hist. Mus., Lafayette, Ind., 483
 Tisdale, H., Ellsworth, Me., 110
 Tishomingo, Miss., 896; Okla., 1002
 Tishomingo St. Pk., Miss., 896
 Tisiami Mission, ruins, Fla., 844
 Titusville, Fla., 845; Pa., 333
 Tiverton, R. I., 204
 Tivoli, N. Y., 250
 Toadstool Pk., Neb., 674
 Toano, Va., 770
 Tobacco Markets, Asheville, N. C., 786; Lexington, Ky., 945
 Tobacco Rd., Ga., 825
 Tobacco Warehouse, Durham, N. C., 774; Winston-Salem, N. C., 784

Toccoa Falls, Ga., 813
 Todd, Rbt., 393
 Toddabury, Va., 748
 Todd Hill, Staten I., N. Y., 296
 Toftshagen Lib. & Mus., Lakota, N. D., 687
 Toiyabe, Nev., 1093
 Toiyabe Nat. For., Cal., 1182; Nev., 1093, 1098
 Tolchester Beach, Md., 408
 Toledo, Ohio, 456; Wash., 1245
 Tollgate C., 1231
 Toll Gate Fm. Camp, Ore., 1240
 Tom Thumb H., Bridgeport, Conn., 93
 Tomah, Wis., 563
 Tomahawk, Wis., 570
 Tomb of Unknown Soldier, Arlington Nat. Cemetery, Va., 399
 Tombstone, Ariz., 1039
 Tomlinson of High Pt. Plant., High Point, N. C., 783
 Tomoka Jungle Pk., Fla., 844
 Tomotia, N. C., 787
 Tomotley Plantation, S. C., 801
 Toms River, N. J., 317
 Tonalea, Ariz., 1042
 Tonasket, Wash., 1253
 Tonawanda, N. Y., 236
 Tonawanda Ind. Reserv., N. Y., 234
 Tondee's Tavern, site, Savannah, Ga., 821
 Tonopahoxie, Kans., 656
 Tonrue Pt. St., Ore., 1234
 Tongue R. Ind. Reserv., Mont., 1126, 1138
 Tonkawa, Okla., 994
 Tonopah, Nev., 1093, 1095
 Tonopah Army Air Base, Nev., 1095
 Tonopah Club, Tonopah, Nev., 1096
 Tonti, 503-4, 516
 Tonto Nat. Mon. Ariz., 1045
 Tooele, Utah, 1050
 "Top of the Mark," San Francisco, Cal., 1190
 "Top of the Nation" Coaching School, Alamosa, Colo., 1062
 Topaz L. Cal., 1182; Nev., 1100
 Topeka, Kans., 657-58
 Topeabee, Mich., 543
 Topock, Ariz., 1036
 Toppenish, Wash., 1252
 Topsyfield, Me., 111; Mass., 104
 Topsham, Me., 106
 Topton, N. C., 787
 Toqua La St. Pk., Minn., 597
 Tor H., Carmel, Cal., 1159
 Torbert H., Milford, Del., 376
 Torch L. Village, Mich., 545
 Tornado Pk., Wis., 566
 Torrance Tower, Los Angeles, Cal., 1206
 Torreya St. Pk., Fla., 841
 Torrington Conn., 139; Wyo., 1109, 1112
 Tortilla Flat, Ariz., 1044
 Toston, Conn., 120
 Totem Pole, Everett, Wash., 1249; Tacoma, Wash., 1247
 Tougaloo College, Miss., 899
 Toulminville, Ala., 887
 Touro, Judah, 202
 Touro Synagogue, Newport, R. I., 201
 Towanda, Pa., 332
 Tower, Wyo., 1118
 Tower City, N. D., 390
 Tower Hill St. Pk., Wis., 584
 Towers, The, Natchez, Miss., 907
 Town, Itihel, Ia., 91
 Town Cr., Ala., 879
 Town Hall: Cheraw, S. C., 789; Fairfield, Conn., 93; Haddam, Conn., 198; Marblehead, Mass., 182; Provincetown, Mass., 118; Middletown, Del., 370; N. Y. C., 282; Wilmington, Del., 370
 Town Lib. Wiscasset, Me., 107
 Town Line, N. Y., 242
 Town Mill, New London, Conn., 99
 Towne's Pass, Cal., 1217
 Townsend: Ariz., 1035; Mont., 1129; Tenn., 967
 Townsend Harbor, Mass., 128

Townsend Shop, Newport, R. I., 201
 Townshend, Vt., 149
 Towson, Md., 419
 Tracy, Minn., 500
 Tracy H., Newburyport, Mass., 184
 Trading Post, Kans., 663
 Trailside Mus., Belmont, Ind., 484
 Trailside Mus. of Nat. Hist., River Forest, Ill., 524
 Transatlantic Dock, N. Y. C., 282
 Transcendentalism, 91
 Transcendentalist Mus., Fruitlands, Mass., 130
 Transylvania College, Lexington, Ky., 944
 Transylvania Music Camp, Brevard, N. C., 772
 Trapezium H., Petersburg, Va., 761
 Traylor Hall, Little Rock, Ark., 977
 Trappe Augustus Ch., Pa., 362
 Trappists, 1083
 Trask H., Manchester, Mass., 182
 Traveler's Rest, W. Va., 431
 Travers City, Mich., 545
 Travis, Wm. Barret, 988
 Travis H., Williamsburg, Va., 700
 Treasure I., Cal., 1188
 Treat, Rbt., 328
 Treat's I., Me., 111
 Treaty Hill, Nev., 1091
 Treaty Oak, Nashville, Tenn., 973
 Tree Springs, N. M., 1032
 Tremont, Me., 110
 Tremont Temple, Boston, Mass., 170
 Tremont, Utah, 1073
 Trenton: Mich., 557; Mo., 624; Neb., 684; N. J., 300-31
 Tres Pinos, Cal., 1161
 Trevitt, Victor, 1233
 Triangle, Va., 732
 Trinity L., Ore., 1223
 Triborough Bridge, N. Y. C., 286, 294
 Triborough Stadium, The Bronx, N. Y. C., 294
 Tribune Tower, Chicago, Ill., 519
 Trinidad, Cal., 1177; Colo., 1006
 Trinidad Head, Cal., 1177
 Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland, Ohio, 470
 Trinity Chapel, Frederick, Md., 1170
 Trinity Ch., Apalachicola, Fla., 842; Boston, Mass., 172; Columbia, S. C., 792; Conn., 113; Everett, Wash., 1249; Holderness, N. H., 160; Natchez, Miss., 907; New Haven, Conn., 196; N. Y. C., 276; Portsmouth, Va., 757; St. Augustine, Fla., 865; San Francisco, Cal., 1192; Springfield, Mass., 123; Staunton, Va., 740
 Trinity Ch. Cemetery, N. Y. C., 289
 Trinity College: Hartford, Conn., 190; Washington, D. C., 395
 Trinity Cor., Cal., 1215
 Trinity Episc. Ch.: Lawrence, Kans., 656; Natchitoches, La., 922; Newark, N. J., 328; Newport, R. I., 201; Pittsburgh, Pa., 368
 Trion, Ga., 831
 Tripp, S. D., 706
 Tropical Hobbyland, Miami, Fla., 862
 Tropical Pk. Race Track, Coral Gables, Fla., 863
 Trotting Track, Lexington, Ky., 945
 Trout Cty. Prison, Ga., 832
 Trout, La., 918
 Trout Cr. Pass, Colo., 1071
 Trout Hatchery, N. C., 772
 Trout L.: Colo., 1060; Mich., 558; Wash., 1281
 Troy, Ala., 830; Ill., 528; Kans., 667; Mont., 1125; N. H., 154; N. Y., 247; Ore., 1258; Pa., 332; S. C., 806; Tenn., 960
 Troy Grove, Ill., 512

Troy Hills, N. J., 305
 Truckee, Cal., 119
 Trude, Idaho, 1143
 Trudeau Sanatorium, N. Y., 262
 True Temper Inn, Wallingford, Vt., 144
 Truman, Harry S., birthpl., 627
 Truman Beckwith H., Providence, R. I., 214
 Trumbull, John, 67
 Trumbull, Jon., 118
 Truro, Mass., 116
 Tryon Art Gallery, Smith College, Northampton, Mass., 148
 Tryon Palace, New Bern, N. C., 779
 Tryuonyi, N. M., 1029
 Teall, 787
 Tub Springs St. Pk., Ore., 1221
 Tuba City, Ariz., 1042
 Tubac, Ariz., 1048
 Tubman, Harriet, 241
 Tuck Mem. H., N. H., 104
 Tuckahoe, N. J., 323
 Tuckahoe, Va., 765
 Tucker Lib., Henniker, N. H., 133
 Tuckerman Ravine, N. H., 162
 Tucson, Ariz., 1045-46
 Tucumcari, N. M., 1022, 1026
 Tudor Hall Md., 400
 Tudor Pl., Washington, D. C., 392
 Tufton, Va., 752
 Tufts College, Medford, Mass., 188
 Tulane Nat. Hist. Mus., Tulane Univ., La., 1831
 Tulane Univ., New Orleans, La., 931
 Tulare, Cal., 1167
 Tularosa, N. M., 1025
 Tula, Tex., 1026
 Tulip Grove, Tenn., 975
 Tulip Hill, Md., 408
 Tullis, La., 910
 Tullytown, Pa., 361
 Tulsa, Okla., 997-98
 Tumacacori Nat. Mon., Ariz., 1046
 Tumalo Cr., Ore., 1235
 Turnwater, Wash., 1245
 Turnbridge, Vt., 150
 Tung Oil Experimental Sta., Miss., 895
 Tung Oil Industry, Fla., 855
 Tungsten Mine, Nev., 1092
 Tunica, Miss., 901
 Tunnel Hill, Ga., 814, 829
 Tuolumne Grove of Big Trees, Yos. Pk., 1214
 Tuolumne Meadows, Yos. Pk., 1214
 Tupelo, Miss., 896
 Tupper L., N. Y., 262
 Tupper L. Village, N. Y., 261
 Turbeville, Va., 745
 Turkey R. Mounds St. Mon., Iowa, 636
 Turlock, Cal., 1166
 Turner, Frederick Jackson, 12
 Turner, Me., 207
 Turners' Sunkent Gardens, St. Petersburg, Fla., 861
 Turtle Cove Mt., Ore., 1229
 Turtle Crawls, Key West, Fla., 851
 Turtle L., Wis., 562
 Turtle Mt. Ind. Reserv., N. D., 688, 695, 696
 Tusakahoma, Okla., 1001
 Tuscaloosa, Ala., 868
 Tuscarora Ch., Martinsburg, W. Va., 433
 Tuscarora Ind. Reserv., N. Y., 257
 Tuscola, Ill., 511
 Tusculum, N. Y., 325
 Tusculum, Va., 761
 Tusculumbia, Ala., 882
 Tuskegee, Ala., 870
 Tuskegee Normal & Industrial Institute for Negroes, Ala., 870
 Tuxedo, N. Y., 244
 Tuxedo Pk., N. Y., 244
 Tuzigoot Nat. Mon., Ariz., 1043
 Twachtman, John, 444
 Twain, Cal., 1182

Twain, Mark, 74, 139, 235, 246, 621, 651, 729, 1102
 Twanoh St. Pk. Wash., 1243
 Tweed, Boss, 274
 Twelve Mile Flat, Nev., 1094
 Twenty Mule Team Canyon, Cal., 121
 Twenty-Nine Palms, Cal., 1175
 Twenty-Seven-Mile Bluff, Ala., 882
 Twin Bridges For. Camp, Ore., 1240
 Twin Falls, Idaho, 1141
 Twin Ls., Cal., 1216
 Twin Lakes, Colo., 1057; Conn., 121
 Twin Mountain, N. H., 161
 Twin Paddocks Polo Field, Bristol, R. I., 217
 Twin Peaks, San Francisco, Cal., 1193
 Twisp, Wash., 1253
 Two Harbors, Minn., 594
 Two Rivers, Wis., 567
 Tygart's Valley Homesteads, W. Va., 435
 Tyler, John, 442, 749
 Tyler, Minn., 590; Pa., 346; Tex., 1008
 Tyrellville, Conn., 198
 Tyndall Field, Fla., 843
 Tyronne, Pa., 346

- U -

Ubehebe Crater, Cal., 1217
 Ucross, Wyo., 1106
 Umiat & Ouray Reserve, Utah, 1074
 Uinta Basin, Utah, 1074
 Uinta Mts., Utah, 1074
 Ukiah, Cal., 1177
 Ulysses, Kans., 666
 U. S. Grant House, Galena, Ill., 500
 Umatilla Ind. Reserv., Ore., 1232
 Umpqua Lighth. St. Pk., Ore., 1218
 Umpilla, N. Y., 240
 Uncas, 99, 100
 Uncas Mon., Norwich, Conn., 100
 "Uncle Ben" Wakeman's H., Fairfield, Conn., 93
 "Uncle Sam," origin of term, 247
 Underhill Center, Vt., 138
 Underhill Flats, Vt., 138
 Underwood, Ind., 489, N. Y., 259; N. D., 695, 698-700
 Unicoi, Tenn., 857
 Union, Miss., 891; Mo., 616, N. J., 305, Ore., 1231; W. Va., 426
 Union Cemetery, Merrimac, Mass., 130
 Union Ch., Ala., 870
 Union City, Pa., 333; Tenn., 960
 Union College, Lincoln, Neb., 682; Schenectady, N. Y., 230
 Union Meeting H., Burke Hollow, Vt., 152
 Union Mem. Bldg., Mich. St. College, 536
 Union Mission, site, Okla., 996
 U. P. Hqs., Omaha, Neb., 680
 U. P. RR. Sta., Idaho, 1142
 Union Printers H., Colo. Springs, Colo., 1064
 Union RR. Freight Terminal, N. Y. C., 279
 Union Sq., N. Y. C., 283
 Union Springs, Ala., 880
 Union Sta.: Kansas City, Mo., 615; St. Louis, Mo., 630, Washington, D. C., 388
 Union Stockyards: Baltimore, Md., 418, Chicago, Ill., 522; S. St. Paul, Minn., 604
 Union Theological Seminary: Bangor, Me., 110; N. Y. C., 288
 Union Village, R. I., 219
 Uniontown, Ala., 873; Pa., 341
 Uniontown, Astoria, Ore., 1220
 Unionville, Ga., 817; Ohio, 455
 Unionville Mill, Morrison, Ill., 501
 Unit. Ch.: Burlington, Vt., 146; Peterborough, N. H., 131
 Unitarianism, 90

United Artists Studio Corp., Hollywood, Cal., 1206
 United Automobile Workers, 44
 United Ch., New Haven, Conn., 196
 United Mine Workers, 40, 43
 United Nations, N. Y. C., 286
 United Rubber Workers, 44
 U. S. Army Air Forces Base, Cal., 1173
 U. S. Arsenal, Rock I., Ill., 530
 U. S. Botanic Garden, Washington, D. C., 388
 U. S. Capitol, Washington, D. C., 388
 U. S. Center of Pop., Ind., 487
 U. S. Central Monitoring Sta., Neb., 676
 U. S. Chamber of Commerce, Washington, D. C., 391
 U. S. Coast & Geodetic Observatory, Md., 413
 U. S. Coast Guard Academy, New London, Conn., 99
 U. S. Coast Guard Air Sta., Bayside, N. C., 778
 U. S. Coast Guard Training Base, New London, Conn., 99
 U. S. Coin Room, Phila., Pa., 354
 U. S. Courth., N. Y. C., 277
 U. S. Custom H., Denver, Colo., 1068
 U. S. Customs H., Boston, Mass., 171
 U. S. Fawn Rearing Plant, N. C., 772
 U. S. Fish Hatchery: Ala., 878; Duluth, Minn., 585; Tupelo, Miss., 896
 U. S. Fisheries Sta., Woods Hole, Mass., 115
 U. S. Forest Products Lab., Madison, Wis., 580
 U. S. Gov. Cotton Ginning Lab., Miss., 902
 U. S. West Construction Pt., Grand Coulee, Wash., 1256
 U. S. Ind. Sch.: Phoenix, Ariz., 1044, Wahpeton, N. D., 693
 U. S. Leprosarium, Fla., 921
 U. S. Marine Hospital: Baltimore, Md., 418; Seattle, Wash., 1265
 U. S. Marine Training Sta., Parris I., S. C., 802
 U. S. Maritime Service Training Sta.: St. Petersburg, Fla., 861; Sheepshead Bay, N. Y., 292
 U. S. Military Academy, West Pt., N. Y., 252
 U. S. Mint: Denver, Colo., 1068; Phila., Pa., 357; San Francisco, Cal., 1192
 U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md., 405
 U. S. Naval Air Sta.: Alameda, Cal., 1198, Corpus Christi, Tex., 1015, Pensacola, Fla., 842
 U. S. Naval Ammunition Depot: Negb., 683, Nev., 1098
 U. S. Naval Base: Duluth, Minn., 586; Norfolk, Va., 758
 U. S. Naval Hospital, Portsmouth, Va., 757
 U. S. Naval Post Graduate Academy, Monterey, Cal., 1157
 U. S. Naval Sta., Lakehurst, N. J., 318
 U. S. Naval Submarine Base, Key West, Fla., 851
 U. S. Naval Training Base, Newport, R. I., 202
 U. S. Navy Atlantic Submarine Base, Conn., 99
 U. S. Navy Yard: Brooklyn, N. Y., 280; Charlestown, Mass., 175; Portsmouth, Va., 757
 U. S. Pipe & Foundry Co., Bessemer, Ala., 885
 U. S. Post Office: Denver, Colo., 1068; San Francisco, Cal., 1190
 U. S. Puget Sound Navy Yard, Wash., 1243
 U. S. Soldiers' H., Johnson City, Tenn., 955
 U. S. Treasury Bldg., Washington, D. C., 392

U. S. Waterways Experiment Sta., Miss., 904
 U. S. Waterways Experiment Sub Sta., Clinton, Miss., 904
 United Steelworkers of America, 40
 United Textile Workers of America, 43
 Unity Farm, Mo., 617
 Universal Atlas Cement Co., Gary, Ind., 493
 Universal City, Cal., 1212
 Universal-International Pictures Co., Inc., Universal City, Cal., 1208, 1212
 Univ. Fruit Farm, Neb., 685
 Univ. Circle, Cleveland, Ohio, 470
 Univ. Club, N. Y. C., 285
 Univ. Hall: Brown Univ., Providence, R. I., 216; Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass., 175
 Univ. Heights, Ohio, 472
 University Mus.: Harvard Univ., 175; Univ. of Pa., Phila., Pa., 359
 Univ. Theater, Yale Univ., 197
 Univ. of Akron, Ohio, 458
 Univ. of Ala., Tuscaloosa, 868
 Univ. of Ariz., Tucson, 1045
 Univ. of Ark., Fayetteville, 984
 Univ. of Buffalo, Buffalo, N. Y., 236
 Univ. of Cal., Berkeley, 1194
 Univ. of Cal. at L. A., Westwood, 1208
 Univ. of Cal. Medical Center, San Francisco, Cal., 1193
 Univ. of Chicago, Ill., 522-23
 Univ. of Cincinnati, Ohio, 468
 Univ. of Cin. College of Medicine, Cincinnati, Ohio, 468
 Univ. of Colo., Boulder, 1070
 Univ. of Del., Newark, 383
 Univ. of Denver, Colo., 1069
 Univ. of Detroit, Mich., 553
 Univ. of Dubuque, Iowa, 636
 Univ. of Fla., Gainesville, 855
 Univ. of Ga., Athens, 816
 Univ. of Ga. Sch. of Medicine, Augusta, 825
 Univ. of Idaho, Moscow, 1145
 Univ. of Ill., Urbana, 511
 Univ. of Kansas, Lawrence, 657
 Univ. of Kansas City, Mo., 615
 Univ. of Ky., Lexington, 945
 Univ. of Louisville, Ky., 951
 Univ. of Maine, Orno, 135
 Univ. of Md., Md., 411
 Univ. of Mass., Amherst, 127
 Univ. of Miami, Coral Gables, Fla., 863
 Univ. of Mich., Ann Arbor, 532-33
 Univ. of Minn., St. Paul, 600
 Univ. of Miss., Oxford, 898
 Univ. of Mo., Columbia, 612
 Univ. of Mo. Sch. of Mines & Metallurgy, Rolla, 620
 Univ. of Neb., Lincoln, 682
 Univ. of Neb. College of Medicine, Omaha, 680
 Univ. of Nev., Reno, 1101
 Univ. of N. H., Durham, 212
 Univ. of N. M., Albuquerque, 1031
 Univ. of N. D., Grand Forks, 687
 Univ. of Notre Dame, South Bend, Ind., 476
 Univ. of Okla., Norman, 1000
 Univ. of Omaha, Neb., 680
 Univ. of Ore., Eugene, 1222
 Univ. of Pa., Phila., 358-59
 Univ. of Pittsburgh, Pa., 366
 Univ. of Portland, Ore., 1238
 Univ. of Redlands, Redlands, Cal., 1168
 Univ. of Rochester, N. Y., 257
 Univ. of San Francisco, Cal., 1192
 Univ. of South Carolina, Columbia, 792
 Univ. of S. D., Vermillion, 709
 Univ. of Southern Cal., Los Angeles, Cal., 1207
 Univ. of Tampa, Fla., 857
 Univ. of Tenn., Knoxville, 964
 Univ. of Tenn. Jr. College, Martin, 960
 Univ. of Tex., Austin, 1019

Univ. of the South, Sewanee, Tenn., 964-55
 Univ. of Toledo, Ohio, 456
 Univ. of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah, 1087
 Univ. of Vt., Burlington, 146
 Univ. of Va., Charlottesville, 751
 Univ. of Wash., Seattle, Wash., 1264
 Univ. of Wash. Oceanographic Labs., Wash., 1269
 Univ. of Wis., Madison, 581
 Univ. of Wyo., Laramie, 1123
 Upjohn, Richard, 56
 Upjohn, Richard M., 58
 Upper Bath, N. H., 155
 Upper Brandon, Va., 750
 Upper Falls, Mich., 559
 Upper Grand Canyon of the Colo., Utah, 1077
 Upper Hagley Yard, Del., 381
 Upper Iowa Univ., Fayette, 634
 Upper L., Cal., 1177
 Upper Marlboro, Md., 411
 Upper Pargoud Plantation H., Monroe, La., 910
 Upper Red Hook, N. Y., 250
 Upper St. Regis L. Landing, N. Y., 262
 Upper Sandusky, Ohio, 459-60
 Upper Tract, W. Va., 434
 Upton, Me., 163, 207; Wyo., 1107
 Urania, La., 910
 Urban, Joseph, 64
 Urbana, Ill., 510-11; Ohio, 461
 Ursuline College, New Orleans, La., 931
 Ursuline Convent & Academy, San Antonio, Tex., 1014
 Useppa I., Fla., 859
 Usher Royal H., Medford, Mass., 188
 Usonian Homes Cooperative, N. Y., 301
 Utah St. Agric. College, Logan, 1082
 Utah-Idaho Sugar Beet Plant, Toppensish, Wash., 1252
 Utica, Ill., 504, N. Y., 232
 Utica Normal & Industrial Institute for Negroes, Miss., 901
 Utica St. Hospital, N. Y., 232
 Uvalde, Tex., 1016
 Uxbridge, Mass., 218

- V -

Vaiden, Miss., 899
 Vail Mansion, Dunellen, N. J., 306
 Valcour Alme Plantation, site, La., 933
 Valdres, Wis., 567, 577
 Valdease, N. C., 775
 Valdosta, Ga., 830
 Vale, Ore., 1235
 Vale of Cashmere, Brooklyn, N. Y., 291
 Valentine: Ariz., 1035; Neb., 673
 Valentine, Edward V., 725
 Valentine Mus., Richmond, Va., 763
 Valentine Nat. Wild Life Refuge, Neb., 673
 Valhermoso Springs, Ala., 879
 Valler, Mont., 1136
 Vallandigham, Clement L., 442
 Vallejo, Cal., 1197
 Vallejo H., Sonoma, Cal., 1197
 Vallejo Mus., Sonoma, Cal., 1197
 Valley, Wash., 1254
 Valley Brook Golf Course, N. C., 782
 Valley City, N. D., 690
 Valley Falls, R. I., 220
 Valley Forge Pk., Pa., 362
 Valley Garden, Del., 382
 Valley Head, Ala., 887
 Valley of Fire St. Pk., Nev., 1096, 1104
 Valley Ranch, Wyo., 1109
 Valley R. Dahlia Farm, N. C., 787
 Valley Springs, S. D., 704
 Valley Stream, L. I., N. Y., 266
 Valley View Ski Run, Colo., 1058
 Valliant, Okla., 1001
 Valmy, Nev., 1091
 Valparaiso, Ind., 478

Valparaiso Univ., Valparaiso, Ind., 478
 Van Alen H., N. Y., 250
 Van Alstyne H., Canajoharie, N. Y., 231
 Van Brigue Art Pottery, Colo. Springs, Colo., 1064
 Van Buren: Ark., 964; Me., 112; Mo., 618; Ohio, 464
 Van Buren, Martin, 8
 Vauce-Tousey H., Lawrenceburg, Ind., 485
 Vanceboro, Me., 111
 Van Cortlandt Pk., The Bronx, N. Y., 294
 Van Cortlandtville, N. Y., 303
 Vancouver, Wash., 1244
 Vancouver I., Canada, 268
 Vandalla, Ill., 513, Ohio, 462
 Vandalla St. H., Ill., 513
 Vanderbilt, Geo., 786
 Vanderbilt, Mich., 543
 Vanderbilt Mansion, Hyde Pk., N. Y., 241
 Vanderbilt Mausoleum, Staten I., N. Y., 296
 Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, Tenn., 972
 Vanderhorst Row, Charleston, S. C., 810
 Vanderpool Mem. Art Gallery, Chicago, Ill., 522
 Van Doren, Mark, 78
 Van Dyne, Wis., 563
 Vanguard Fg. Inc., Culver City, Cal., 1208
 Van Horn, Tex., 1010
 Van Hornesville, N. Y., 240
 Vann H., Spring Place, Ga., 829
 Van Norden, La., 1169
 Vanport City, Portland, Ore., 1238
 Van Schott H., Hackensack, N. J., 304
 Van Syckles Cor., N. J., 307
 Van Tassel, Wyo., 1108
 Van Vleet, Earl, 76
 Van Wagman H., Jersey City, N. J., 308
 Van Wert, Ohio, 459
 Varese, Edgar, 84
 Varnum Mem. Armory, East Greenwich, R. I., 102
 Vashon I., Wash., 1268
 Vasper, Tenn., 858
 Vasquez Caves, Cal., 1173
 Vasquez Rocks, Cal., 1173
 Vassar College, Me., 106
 Vassar College for Women, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 249
 Vaughn Mont., 1134; N. M., 1024
 Vaux Hall, Millburn, N. J., 305
 Veblen, Thorstein, 13, 567, 604-5
 Veda L., Ore., 1240
 Veederburg, Ind., 488
 Vega, Tex., 1005
 Vehicles Coll., Flint, Mich., 539
 Velasco, Tex., 1012
 Venice, Cal., 1208, Ill., 528; Ind., 454; La., 934
 Ventnor, N. J., 313
 Ventura, Cal., 1163
 Verberna, Ala., 879
 Verdi, Nev., 1092
 Vereins Kirche, Fredericksburg, Tex., 1021
 Verendrye Plate, Pierre, S. D., 703
 Vergennes, Vt., 145
 Verlot, Wash., 1249
 Vermillion: Ohio, 453; S. D., 709-10
 Vt. Marble Co., Proctor, 144
 Vt. Soldiers' H., Bennington, 143
 Vermontville, Mich., 543
 Vernal, Utah, 1074
 Verndale, Minn., 588
 Vernon: Ill., 513; N. Y., 233; Tex., 1006
 Vernon H., Newport, R. I., 201
 Vero Beach, Fla., 845
 Verona, Wis., 583
 Versailles: Ind., 485; Ky., 947; La., ruins, 932
 Versailles St. Bldg., Ind., 485
 Vert Mern Bldg., Pendleton, Ore., 1232
 Vestavia, Ala., 885
 Veterans Adm. Facility, Fort Lyon, Colo., 1059

Veterans' Hospital, Boise, Idaho, 1142
 Veterans' Mem. Bridge, Rochester, N. Y., 256
 Vevay, Ind., 490
 Vichy Springs, Cal., 1177
 Vicksburg, Miss., 881, 903
 Vicksburg Nat. Cemetery, Miss., 903
 Vicksburg Nat. Military Pk., Miss., 904
 Victoria: Kans., 660; Tex., 1021
 Victoria Springs St. Pk., Neb., 676
 Victorville, Cal., 1174
 Victory Mon., San Francisco, Cal., 1190
 Vidalia, La., 918
 Vidette Meadows, Cal., 1216
 Vidoe Falls, Ore., 1227
 Vienna: Ga., 830; Ill., 511; La., 910; Md., 410
 Viento St. Pk., Ore., 1233
 Vigo, Francis, statue, Vincennes, Ind., 488
 Vilas, Wm. F., 569
 Villa Louis, Prairie du Chien, Wis., 583
 Villa Montalvo, Saratoga, Cal., 1199
 Villa Pk., N. J., 317
 Villa Rica, Ga., 816
 Villa Zorayda, St. Augustine, Fla., 866
 Village Smithy, site, Cambridge, Mass., 173
 Villanova College, Pa., 363
 Villisca, Iowa, 653
 Vincennes, Ind., 487-88
 Vincentown, N. J., 327
 Vinegar Bend, Ala., 887
 "Vinegar Bible," Shrewsbury, N. J., 318
 Vinita, Okla., 995
 Vinton, La., 916
 Vinton H., Cambridge City, Ind., 481
 Violet Bank, Colonial Heights, Va., 733
 Virginia, Bayou Sara, La., 819
 Virginia Beach, Va., 759
 Virginia City: Mont., 1128; Nev., 1101-2
 Virginia City Fire H., Virginia City, Nev., 1102
 Virginia Dale Mon., Colo., 1067
 Virginia Dale Sta., Colo., 1067
 Virginia Dare Trl., N. C., 778
 Virginia H., Richmond, Va., 764
 Virginia L. & Pk., Reno, Nev., 1101
 Virginia L. Junction, Cal., 1182
 Va. Military Institute, Lexington, 744
 Va. Museum of Fine Arts, Richmond, 764
 Va. Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, 741
 Visalia, Cal., 1167
 Vista H., Ore., 1234
 Vivian, S. D., 712
 Vogel St. Pk., Ga., 814
 Volga, S. D., 702
 Volney, Va., 745
 Volta Bureau, Washington, D. C., 393
 Volunteer Pk., Seattle, Wash., 1264
 Voluntown, Conn., 100
 Von Steuben, Baron, 232, 362
 Voorhees, Dan., grave, 482
 Voorhees Lib., Rutgers Univ., 310
 Voorhies Mem., Denver, Colo., 1068
 Voree Strang Mormon Colony, Wis., 679
 Vulcan, Birmingham, Ala., 884

-W-

W. H. Bickle Estate, W. Va., 423
 W. J. Hayes St. Pk., Mich., 535
 W. J. Mosby H., Canton, Miss., 899
 W. K. Kellogg Arabian Horse Ranch, Pomona, Cal., 1211
 W. L. Clements Lib. of Amer. Hist., Univ. of Mich., 533
 W. L. Jenks House of Mich. Hist., Port Huron, 531

W. R. Griffin House Mus., Eastsound, Wash., 1269
 W. W. Thomas Pavilion, Lindsborg, Kans., 670
 Wabash, Ind., 479
 Wabash College, Ind., 487
 Wabasha, Minn., 592
 Wabunsee, Kans., 658
 Wachovia Hist. Soc. Mus., Winston-Salem, N. C., 784
 Waco, Tex., 1018
 Waconda Springs, Kans., 669
 Wadena, Minn., 603
 Wadoute Sta., Minn., 582
 Waddell, Jas. Iredell, 771
 Waddell Cr., Cal., 1157
 Wade, Jephtha H., 470
 Wadena, Minn., 588
 Wadesboro, N. C., 784
 Wadsworth, Nev., 1092
 Wadsworth Athenaeum, Hartford, Conn., 190
 Wadsworth H., Harvard Univ., 774
 Wadsworth-Longfellow H., Portland, Me., 205
 Wagarville, Ala., 883
 Wagner, S. D., 710
 Wagner-Mozart Music Hall, Mason City, Iowa, 634
 Wagon Mount, N. M., 1028
 Wagon Rd., Gap, N. C., 785
 Wagon Wheel Gap, Colo., 1060
 Wagoner, Okla., 996
 Wahay St. Game Refuge, N. C., 1038
 Wahkeena Falls, Ore., 1234
 Wahoo, Neb., 675
 Wahpeton, N. D., 693
 Walnwright Bldg., St. Louis, Mo., 629
 Walnwright Tomb, St. Louis, N. J., 631
 Wake Forest, N. C., 780
 Wakeeney, Kans., 660
 Wakefield: Mass., 189; Mich., 547, 548; Pa., 339; R. I., 101
 Wakulla, Fla., 840
 Wakulla Springs, Fla., 840
 Walcott, Wyo., 1110
 Walden, Colo., 1067
 Walden Pond St. Reserv., Mass., 179
 Waldensian Presb. Ch., Valdeese, N. C., 776
 Waldoboro, Me., 108
 Waldorf, Md., 412
 Waldorf-Astoria, N. Y. C., 285
 Waldport, Ore., 1219, 1236
 Waldron, Ark., 985
 Wales, Wis., 575
 Walhalla, S. C., 796
 Walk of Fame, Winter Park, Fla., 853
 Walker, Jos., 1098
 Walker, Maggie, 762
 Walker, Minn., 596
 Walker, "Singer Billy," grave, 804
 Walker Art Galleries, Minneapolis, Minn., 602
 Walker Mfr., Ore., 1227
 Walker Mus. Chi. Theol. Seminary, 523
 Walker R., Cal., 1182
 Walker R. Ind. Reserv., Schurz, Nev., 1098
 Walker Tavern, Cambridge Junction, Mich., 535
 Wall, S. D., 705
 Wall Paper Mills, Joliet, Ill., 500
 Walla Walla, Wash., 1258
 Wallace, Idaho, 1139
 Wallace, Gen. Lew, 483 (birthpl.), 940
 Wallace Bros. Herbarium, Statesville, N. C., 772
 Wallace Falls, Wash., 1252
 Wallace Gap, N. C., 773
 Walland, Tenn., 967
 Walled Lake, Mich., 538, 557
 Waller, Fats, 84
 Wallingford: Conn., 198; Vt., 144
 Walloomsac, N. Y., 237
 Walloomsac Inn, Bennington, Vt., 143
 Walloon Lake Village, Mich., 545
 Wallowa, Ore., 1232

Wallowa Mt. Sheep Refuge, Ore., 1232
 Wallowa Mts., Ore., 1231
 Walpack Center, N. J., 347
 Walpi, Ariz., 1034
 Walls, Miss., 903
 Wallburg, Ala., 871
 Wallula, Wash., 1259
 Wallum L., R. I., 218
 Walnut, Miss., 895
 Walnut Canyon Nat. Mon., Ariz., 468
 Walnut Grove: Md., 408; Va., 740
 Walnut Grove Farm, Ky., 938
 Walnut Hall Stock Farm, Ky., 949
 Walnut Hills, Cincinnati, Ohio, 468
 Walnut Log, Tenn., 961
 Walnut Ridge, Ark., 981
 Walnut St. Theater, Phila., Pa., 356
 Walpole: Me., 107; N. H., 154
 Walsenburg, Colo., 1066
 Walsh, Thomas J., 1050
 Walsh Bldg., Liberty, Miss., 909
 Walt Disney Studios, Burbank, Cal., 1208
 Walt Whitman H., Camden, N. J., 322
 Walter, Thomas Ustick, 55
 Walter E. Fernald Sch., Waltham, Mass., 187
 Walter Place, Holly Springs, Miss., 898
 Walter Reed Gen. Hospital, Washington, D. C., 395
 Walterboro, S. C., 796
 Walters Art Gallery, Baltimore, Md., 417
 Waltham, Mass., 187
 Waltham Watch Co., Waltham, Mass., 187
 Wamego, Kans., 658
 Wananah, N. C., 776
 Wanatah, Ind., 477
 Wanship, Utah, 1088
 Wantagh, L. I., N. Y., 267
 Wanton-Lyman-Hazard H., Newport, R. I., 201
 Wapakoneta, Ohio, 464
 Wapello, Iowa, 650
 Wapello County Cth., Ottumwa, Iowa, 648
 Wappingers Falls, N. Y., 248
 War Correspondents Mem., Frederick, Md., 401
 War Eagle, Chief, 639
 War Mem. Bldg.: Jackson, Miss., 900; Little Rock, Ark., 977
 War Mem. Mus.: Hilton, Va., 770, Va., 758
 War Mem. Opera House, San Francisco, Cal., 1190
 War Mus., Rock I., Ill., 530
 War of 1812, 5
 "War of the Copper Kings," 1049
 War Office, Lebanon, Conn., 118
 War Veterans Mem. Bldg., San Francisco, Cal., 1190
 Warburg, Eugene, 728
 Ward, Artemas, 122, 125
 Ward, John Q. A., 70
 Ward, Nath., 183
 Ward Mt., Nev., 1095
 Ward's L. The Bronx, N. Y., 294
 Wardsville, W. Va., 434
 Ware, Ill., 516
 Ware, Wm. R., 57
 Ware Center, Mass., 127
 Ware Ch., Va., 748
 Warehouse, Mass., 112
 Wareham Grist Mill, Windsor, Conn., 194
 Waretown, N. J., 317
 Warm Springs: Nev., 1095; Va., 740
 Warm Springs Ind., Reserv., Ore., 1240
 Warm Springs Mem. Foundation, Ga., 832
 Warm Springs, Mont., 1128
 Warner, Chas. Dudley, 129, 190
 Warner, Okla., 896
 Warner Bros. First Nat. Studios, Burbank, Cal., 1208
 Warner Hall, Va., 748
 Warner Hot Springs, Cal., 1184
 Warner H., Portsmouth, N. H., 210

Warner's Ranch, Cal., 1184
 Warren, Dr. L. A., 496
 Warren: Minn., 598; N. H., 161;
 Ohio, 472; Pa., 333; R. I., 217;
 Vt., 145
 Warren County Cth., Vicksburg,
 Miss., 903
 Warrendale: Ore., 1234; Pa., 369
 Warrensburg: Mo., 617; N. Y.,
 259
 Warrenton: Ga., 815; Mo., 607;
 Va., 735, 736
 Warrenville: Conn., 121; Ill., 524
 Warrior, Ala., 879
 Warroad, Minn., 598
 Warsaw: Ind., 477; Ky., 935;
 Mo., 625; N. Y., 242; Va., 747
 Warburg: Tenn., 956
 Warburg Theological Seminary,
 Dubuque, Iowa, 636
 Warwick: R. I., 102; Va., 734
 Wasatch Mts., 1047
 Waseca, Minn., 589
 Washburn: N. D., 699; Wis., 560
 Washburn St. Pk. Ore., 1223
 Washburn Univ., Topeka, Kans.,
 658
 Washington: Ark., 983; D. C.,
 364-96; Ind., 486; Kans., 669;
 Ky., 938; Miss., 905; Mo., 632;
 N. J., 306; N. C., 779; Pa.,
 341; Tex., 1012
 Washington, Augustine, 732, 747
 Washington, Booker T., 425, 719,
 729, 741 (birthpl.), 870
 Washington: Corre., 92, 224,
 276, 310, 321, 326, 330, 333, 334,
 341, 353, 362, 396, 397 (tomb),
 432, 451, 732, 746 (birthpl.),
 754, 815
 Washington, Martha, tomb, Va.,
 397
 Washington & Jefferson College,
 Washington, Pa., 341
 Washington & Lee Univ.,
 Lexington, Va., 743-44
 Washington Arch., N. Y. C., 278
 Washington Boro, Pa., 339
 Washington Bridge, N. Y. C., 289
 Washington Cath., Washington,
 D. C., 393
 Washington Chapel, Washington,
 D. C., 394
 Washington College: Chestertown,
 Md., 408; Tenn., 956
 Washington College of Law,
 Washington, D. C., 391
 Wash. Co-op. Chick Assoc. Plant,
 Bellingham, Wash., 1251
 Washington County Cth.,
 Springfield, Ky., 939
 Washington Cty. Free Lib.,
 Hagerstown, Md., 402
 Washington Cty. Mus. of Fine
 Arts, Hagerstown, Md., 402
 Washington Crossing, N. J., 320
 Washington Crossing village, Pa.,
 360
 Washington Elm, site,
 Cambridge, Mass., 174
 Washington Farms, W. Va., 438
 Washington Hall, Washington &
 Lee Univ., Lexington, Va.,
 745-4
 Washington Hqs., Plainfield,
 N. J., 306
 Washington H., Chester, Pa., 364
 Washington Mews, N. Y. C., 278
 Washington Mon., Baltimore,
 Md., 417; Washington, D. C.,
 390
 Washington Pk.: Denver, Colo.,
 1069; Newark, N. J., 328;
 Portland, Ore., 1236
 Washington Pk. Race Track, Ill.,
 523
 Washington Room, Mount
 Vernon, Va., 396
 Washington Sq., Newport, R. I.,
 201; N. Y. C., 272, 278; San
 Francisco, Cal., 1191
 Wash. St. College Tree & Fruit
 Branch Experimental Sta.,
 Wenatchee, Wash., 1253
 Wash. St. Hs., Soc. Mus.,
 Tacoma, 1248
 Wash. St. Mus., Seattle, 1264
 Washington St. Pk., Mo., 622

Washington Study, Mount
 Vernon, Va., 396
 Washington Tavern, Washington,
 Ark., 983
 Washington Univ., St. Louis,
 Mo., 630
 Washington Wholesale & Produce
 Market, N. Y. C., 275
 Washington's Cave, W. Va., 432
 Washington's Engineering Hqs.,
 Washington, D. C., 393
 Washington's Mill, Va., 747
 Washoe Cty. Golf Course, Reno,
 Nev., 1101
 Washoe L., Nev., 1100
 Washoe Smelter, Anaconda,
 Mont., 1130
 Washutua L., Wash., 1254
 Watatic Mt., Mass., 128
 Watch & Ward Society, Boston,
 Mass., 167
 Watch Hill, R. I., 101
 Watch-e-kee, 505
 Watchport, Lincoln Mem.,
 Redlands, Cal., 1168
 Water Front, Tacoma, Wash.,
 1248
 Water Gate, Washington, D. C.,
 390
 Water Proof, La., 917
 Water Mill, L. I. N. Y., 267
 Water Purification Plant,
 Milwaukee, Wis., 574
 Water Valley, Miss., 898
 Waterbury: Conn., 118-19; Vt.,
 138
 Waterford N. Y., 247, Pa., 333
 Waterloo Ind., 495, Iowa, 637;
 N. Y., 241
 Waterloo Row, Baltimore, Md.,
 416
 Watersmeet, Mich., 547
 Watertown: Conn., 114; Mass.,
 186; N. Y., 254; S. D., 702,
 710-11; Wis., 576
 Waterville, Me., 106
 Watervliet, N. Y., 247
 Watford City, N. D., 697
 Watkins Glen, N. Y., 246
 Watkinsville, Ga., 826
 Watonga, Okla., 1000
 Watrous, N. M., 1028
 Watska, Ill., 505
 Watsonville, Cal., 1157
 Watton, Mich., 550
 Waubay, S. D., 700
 Wauchula, Fla., 855
 Waukegan, Ill., 526
 Waukesha, Wis., 575
 Waupaca, Wis., 575
 Wauka, Okla., 1002
 Wausau, Wis., 570
 Waveland, Miss., 894
 Waverly: Ind., 498; Iowa, 637;
 Mo., 625; N. Y., 245; Ohio,
 463; Tenn., 954
 Waverly, La., 918
 Waverly, Md., 421
 Waverly, Miss., 889
 Waverly Mus., Waverly, Iowa, 637
 Waverre, La., 917
 Waw-Guinquin Falls, Ore., 1233
 Wawona, Yos. Pk., 1213
 Wawona Tunnel, Yos. Pk., 1214
 Waxahatchie, Tex., 1009
 Waxhaw Presb. Ch., S. C., 800
 Waycross, Ga., 826
 Wayland, Mass., 187; N. Y., 258
 Wayne, Anthony, 334, 356, 365,
 441, 495
 Wayne: Mich., 556; Neb., 673;
 Pa., 363; W. Va., 427
 Wayne Cty. Hist. Mus.,
 Richmond, Ind., 480
 Wayne Cty. Hist. Soc. Bldg.,
 Ronedale, Pa., 331
 Wayne Cty. Hist. Soc. Mus.,
 Rochester, Ind., 489
 Wayne Nat. For., Ohio, 465
 Wayne Univ., Detroit, Mich., 553
 Waynesboro: Ga., 825; Miss., 897;
 Tenn., 955; Va., 739, 740
 Waynesborough, Pa., 363
 Waynesburg, Pa., 342
 Waynesville, Mo., 620; N. C., 785
 Ways Junction, Tenn., 960
 Wayside, Concord, Mass., 179
 Wayside Inn, Mass., 179

Wayside Inn, The, S. Sudbury,
 Mass., 187
 Weare, N. H., 133
 Weatherford, Tex., 1010
 Weathersfield Bow, Vt., 150
 Weaver Cave, Ala., 876
 Weaver H., Corinth, Miss., 895
 Weaverville, Cal., 1180; N. C., 785
 Webb City, Mo., 620
 Webb H.: Wethersfield, Conn.,
 193; Windham, Conn., 118
 Webster Grove, Cal., 1177
 Weber Canyon, Utah, 1089
 Webster, Daniel, 36, 155, 158
 (grave), 160 (birthpl.), 209
 Webster, Noah, 91, 192 (birthpl.)
 Webster, S. D., 700
 Webster City, Iowa, 638
 Webster College, Webster
 Groves, Mo., 632
 Webster Cty. Hist. Mus., Fort
 Dodge, Iowa, 638
 Webster Groves, Mo., 632
 Webster Mem. Gardens, Wash.,
 1243
 Webster Place, N. H., 160
 Wee Kirk o' the Heather,
 Glendale, Cal., 1212
 Weed, Cal., 1180
 Weedpatch Hill, Graw Bone,
 Ind., 484
 Weedville, Pa., 346
 Weekiwahee Springs, Fla., 860
 Weekly Trinity Journal Office,
 Weaverville, Cal., 1180
 Wekivtown, N. J., 312
 Weems, Parson, 78
 Weirs, The, N. H., 160
 Weirton, W. Va., 438
 Weiser, Idaho, 1146
 Welaka, Fla., 852
 Welcome, Minn., 591
 Weld, Theodore, 6
 Weldon, Md., 401
 Weleetka, Okla., 1003
 Welfaire L., N. Y. C., 287
 Welles Corner, Conn., 192
 Wellesley, Mass., 188
 Wellesley College, Wellesley,
 Mass., 188
 Wellesley Hills, Mass., 188
 Wellfleet, Mass., 116
 Wellington College, 1066; Kans.,
 672; Ohio, 471; Tex., 1005
 Wells, Henry, 869
 Wells Me., 105; Nev., 1090
 Wells Beach, Me., 105
 Wells College, Aurora, N. Y., 241
 Wells Fargo Office, Columbia,
 Cal., 1172
 Wells Fargo Mus. of Nat. Hist.,
 San Francisco, Cal., 1190
 Wells River, Vt., 151
 Wellsboro, Pa., 332
 Welsh, N. Y., 246; Ohio, 450
 Welsh, La., 915
 Welsh Bapt. Ch., Del., 383
 Wenatchee, Wash., 1252, 1256
 Wenatchee L., Wash., 1252
 Wendell, Mass., 129
 Wendell-Lansing H., Troy, N. Y.,
 248
 Wendover Nev., 1090, 1093;
 Utah, 1076
 Wenham, Mass., 183
 Wenona, Ill., 512
 Wentworth, John, 209
 Wentworth Institute, Boston,
 Mass., 172
 Wentworth Manor, N. H., 212
 Wentworth-Gardiner H.,
 Portsmouth, N. H., 209
 Weogufka St. For., Ala., 877
 Werther Mus., Dor., Ohio, 458
 Wescoat's Corner, Del., 376
 Wescott, Glenway, 80
 Wesley, John, 821
 Wesley College, Grand Forks,
 N. D., 687
 Wesleyan College, Rivoli, Ga., 818
 Wesleyan Univ., Middletown,
 Conn., 194
 Wesser, N. C., 787
 Wessington Springs, S. D., 711
 Wesson, Miss., 807
 West, Eben, 96-97, 363
 West, Nathaniel, 79
 W. Addison, Vt., 145
 W. Alexander, Pa., 342

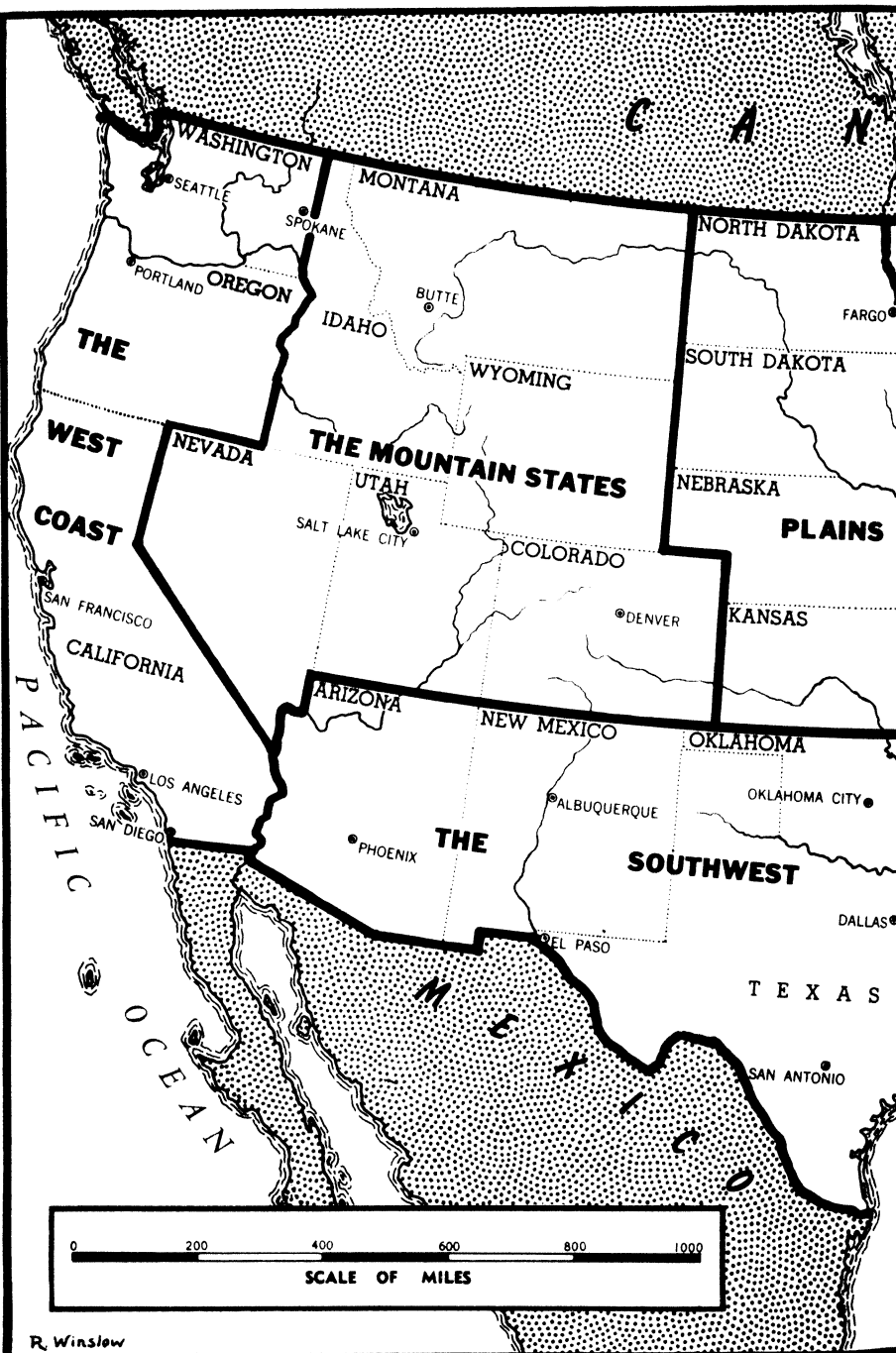
- West Amana, Iowa, 645
 W. Barnett, Vt., 151
 W. Barnstable, Mass., 117
 W. Becket, Mass., 124
 West Bend: Iowa, 635, Wis., 568
 West Branch: Iowa, 644; Mich., 543
 W. Brattleboro, Vt., 132
 West Bridgewater, Mass., 157
 W. Burke, Vt., 152
 West Burlington, Iowa, 650
 West Chester, Pa., 363, 364
 West Chesterfield, Mass., 128
 W. Columbia, Tex., 1012
 West Cr., Colo., 1065
 West Cumberland, Me., 206
 West Cunningham, Mass., 128
 West Danville, Vt., 137
 W. Dunsmuir, Vt., 149
 W. Elizabeth, Pa., 368
 West End, N. J., 316
 West Enfield, Me., 135
 W. Enterprise, Miss., 890
 West Falmouth: Me., 206; Mass., 115
 West Fargo, N. D., 690
 West Gouldsboro, Me., 110
 W. Hamlin, W. Va., 427
 West Harrison, Ind., 482
 W. Hartford, Conn., 192
 West Hatfield, Mass., 148
 W. Havana, Ill., 504
 W. Helena, Ark., 975
 W. Jersey Camp Meeting Ground, N. J., 322
 W. Lafayette Ind., 483
 West Lake, Ala., 885
 W. Lampeter Vocational Sch., Lampeter, Pa., 339
 W. Lebanon, N. H., 134
 W. Liberty Iowa, 644, Ohio, 462; W. Va., 438
 West Martinham, Md., 409
 W. Memphis, Ark., 975
 West Mich. Mart., Muskegon, 538
 W. Milford, N. J., 114
 West Monroe, La., 610
 W. New Jersey Proprietors Office, Burlington, 322
 West Newbury, Mass., 184
 West Okoboji L., Iowa, 653
 West Orange, N. J., 129
 W. Ossipee, N. H., 162
 West Palm Beach, Fla., 846-47
 West Park, N. Y., 253
 West Parlor, Mount Vernon, Va., 396
 West Pembroke, Me., 111
 W. Plymouth, N. H., 160
 West Point: Ga., 832, Ky., 952, Miss., 897; N. Y., 252, Va., 765
 W. Rutland, Vt., 134, 144
 West Side Pk., Paterson, N. J., 305
 West Side Tennis Club, Queens, N. Y., 293
 West Springfield, Mass., 124
 West Springs, S. C., 804
 West Swaney, N. H., 153
 W. Tex. St. Teachers College, Canyon, 1020
 West Townsend, Mass., 128
 W. Union, Iowa, 634
 West View Cemetery, Atlanta, Ga., 835
 W. Va., Nat. For. Regions, 433-35
 W. Va. Pulp & Paper Co., Covington, Va., 744
 W. Va. Univ., Morgantown, 428
 West Yellowstone: Mont., 1137; Wyo., 1118
 Westbrook, Conn., 98; Me., 206
 Westbury, L. I., N. Y., 266
 Westchester City Center, White Plains, N. Y., 301
 Westerly, R. I., 100
 Westerly Mem. Lib., R. I., 100
 Western Cartridge Co., Laton, Ill., 528
 Western Clock Factory, Peru, Ill., 504
 Western College, Oxford, Ohio, 469
 Western College for Women, Oxford, Ohio, 469
 Western Grove, Ark., 980
 Western Reserve Hist. Mus., Cleveland, Ohio, 470
 Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland, Ohio, 470
 Western St. College, Gunnison, Colo., 1060
 Western Wash. College of Education, Bellingham, Wash., 1251
 Westernport, Md., 404
 Westerville, Ohio, 475
 Westfield H., New Orleans, La., 931
 Westfield: Ind., 489; Mass., 124, N. J., 306, N. Y., 243, Vt., 153
 Westfield Athenaeum, Mass., 124
 Westhampton, L. I., N. Y., 267
 Westhope, N. D., 696
 Westlake Pk., Los Angeles, Cal., 1207
 Westland, Va., 747
 Westmanster, The, Perth Amboy, N. J., 314
 Westminster: Conn., 117, Md., 420, Mass., 129; S. C., 795, Vt., 149
 Westminster Choir Sch., Princeton, N. J., 327
 Westminster College, Salt Lake City, Utah, 1087
 Westmont, Pa., 338
 Westmoreland, N. H., 154
 Weston Conn., 92, N. Mass., 187, Mo., 627; Ore., 1232, Vt., 143-44, W. Va., 424
 Westover, Va., 749
 Westover Field, Mass., 123
 Westport, Conn., 92, N. Y., 260, Pa., 346
 Westville, N. J., 323
 Westwego, La., 933
 Westwood, Cal., 1208
 Wetherill, Sam., 353
 Wetherfield, Conn., 193
 Wetter H., Savannah, Ga., 821
 Wetumka, Okla., 1003
 Wetumpka, Ala., 871
 Wevertown, N. Y., 260
 Wewitchka, La., 841
 Wewoka, Okla., 1000
 Weyerhaeuser, Wis., 562
 Weyerhaeuser, Timber Co., Klamath Falls, Ore., 1226
 Weymouth Mass., 185, N. J., 143
 Whale Inn, Mass., 128
 Wharton, Edith, 74, 141, 200
 Whatecom City Ch., Bellingham, Wash., 1251
 Whelan, Pa., 339
 Wheatland, Wyo., 1113
 Wheaton Ill., 524, Minn., 598
 Wheaton College, Wheaton, Ill., 524
 Wheel of Fortune, Del., 375
 Wheeler: Ala., 879, Colo., 1055, Ore., 1220, S. D., 708, 711
 Wheeler, Burton K., 1050
 Wheeler Dam Reserv., Ala., 878
 Wheeler H., Wheeler, Ala., 879
 Wheeler Nat. Mon., Colo., 1062
 Wheeler-Howard Act, 34
 Wheeler Peak, Nev., 1097
 Wheeling, W. Va., 437
 Whidbey I., Wash., 1268
 Whittier Mus., Tulare, Cal., 1167
 Whittier, N. J., 319
 Whittington Post Farm, R. I., 101
 Whipple H., Ipswich, Mass., 183
 Whiskey Bottle Tombstone, Clayton, Ala., 878
 "Whisker Insurrection," 223
 Whiskey Town, Cal., 1180
 Whistler, Ala., 887
 Whistler, J. M., birthpl., 159
 Whitcomb H., Portsmouth, N. H., 210
 White, Stanford, 263
 White, William Allen, 386, 663
 White Bluff, Tenn., 974
 White Branch Canyon, Ore., 1228
 White Butte, S. D., 701
 White Castle, La., 921
 White Ch., Cal., 1172
 White City, N. M., 1033
 White Cloud, 483
 White Cloud, Mich., 544
 White Earth Ind. Reserv., Minn., 598
 White Earth Ind. Reserv. Hqs., Minn., 588
 White Hall, Md., 421
 White Horse, N. J., 327
 White Horse Pass, Nev., 1063
 White House, The, Washington, D. C., 391
 White H., Del., 371; Lexington, Va., 743; New Brunswick, N. J., 311
 White Lake, S. D., 705
 White Marsh, Va., 748
 White Mt. Tour, 158-63
 White Pigeon, Mich., 536
 White Pine, Mont., 1131
 White Pine Hollow St. Pk., Iowa, 636
 White Plains, N. Y., 301
 White Plantation H. La., 912; Rock Hill, S. C., 799
 White R. Ark., 884, Wash., 1268
 White River, S. D., 712
 White River Junction, Vt., 150
 White River Nat. For., Colo., 1056
 White Rock, S. C., 793
 White Sains, Wash., 1261
 White Sands Nat. Mon., 1025
 White Sands Proving Grounds, N. M., 1025
 White Springs, Fla., 856
 White Sulphur Springs Ind., 491, Mont., 1133-34, W. Va., 424
 White Sulphur Springs Hotel, W. Va., 424
 White Swan, Wash., 1252
 White Turkey Inn, Conn., 114
 Whitefish, N. H., 161
 Whitefish, Mont., 1137
 Whitefish Bay, W., 576
 Whitefish Pt. P. O. Mich., 559
 Whitehall, Md., 406, Mich., 544; N. Y., 246, R. I., 204
 Whitehouse, Tenn., 959
 Whitmarsh Ch., Md., 406
 Whitmarsh I., Ga., 822
 White rocks, Utah, 1074
 Whitesburg, Ky., 943
 Whittier's Hill Battlefield, N. D., 694
 White water, Colo., 1061, Wis., 582
 White water Canal St. Mem., Ind., 483
 Whitewater St. Pk., Minn., 589
 Whitfield, Henry, 97
 Whitfield H., Guilford, Conn., 98
 Whithall H., N. J., 323
 Whiting, L. I., Me., 111
 Whittinsville, Mass., 126
 Whitman, Walt, 73, 266 (birthpl.), 268, 290, 291, 312, 322, 387
 Whitman, 1258, Walla Walla, Wash., 1258
 Whitman Nat. For. Camp, Ore., 1229
 Whitman Nat. Mus., Walla Walla, Wash., 1259
 Whitmore, S. C., 794
 Whitney, Eli, 88, 195
 Whitney Mus. of Amer. Art, N. Y. C., 279
 Whitney Plantation H. La., 933
 Whitney Portal, Cal., 1183
 Whitworth, Colo., 158
 Whittier, Cal., 1210
 Whittier, John Greenleaf, 74, 104, 130 (birthpl.)
 Whittier H., Amesbury, Mass., 130
 Whitworth College, Brookhaven, Miss., 901
 Wholesale plant., Superior, Wis., 561
 Wibaux, Mont., 1125
 Wichita, Kan., 670-71
 Wichita Nat. Mus., Kans., 671
 Wichita Falls, Tex., 1018
 Wichita High Sch., Kansas, 671
 Wichita Mun. Airport, Kans., 671
 Wick H., N. J., 319
 Wickenburg, Ariz., 1043
 Wickford, R. I., 102
 Wickliffe, Ky., 936
 Widehall, Md., 408
 Widener Mem. Lib., Harvard Univ., 74-75
 Wildtoe Junction, Utah, 1081
 Wiggin, Kate Douglas, 1188
 Wiggins, Ella May, 783

Wightman Mem. Art Gallery,
South Bend, Ind., 477
Wig-maker Shop, Williamsburg,
Va., 768
Wilberforce, Ohio, 462
Wilberforce Univ., Wilberforce,
Ohio, 462
Wilbur, Wash., 1256
Wilburton, Okla., 1003
Wilcox, Pa., 332
Wilcox Tavern, R. 1, 101
Wild Cat Den St. Pk., Iowa,
849
Wild Horse Dam, Nev., 1091
Wild Horse Reservoir, Nev., 1091
Wild Rice, N. D., 693
Wildcat Por. Camp, Ore., 1226
Wildier, Thornton, 80
Wilderness L. Wash., 1248
Wilderness Tavern, site, Va., 755
Willard N. J., 318; S. D., 710
Wiley College, Marshall, Tex.,
1007
Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 343
Willkie, Wendell L., 489
Wilkinsburg, Pa., 367
Wilkinson, Jas., 527
Will Rogers Mem. Claremore,
Okla., 897
Will Rogers Mem. Sanatorium,
N. Y., 262
Will Rogers Rodeo Pk., Okla.,
997
Will Rogers Shrine of the Sun,
Colo., 1008
Will Rogers St. Pk., Westwood,
Cal., 1208
Willamette Falls, Ore. City, Ore.,
1225
Willamette Univ., Salem, Ore.,
1224
Willard, A. M., 471
Willard, N. M., 1024
Willie Camps, N. H., 162
Willey H., Morgantown, W. Va.,
428
Wm. & Mary College, Williams-
burg, Va., 766
Wm. B. Bankhead Nat. For.,
Ala., 883
Wm. B. Ide H., Cal., 1179
Wm. B. Sappington H., Mo., 613
Wm. Cullen Bryant H., Great
Barrington, Mass., 140
Wm. Faulkner H., Oxford, Miss.,
898
Wm. H. C. Polson H., Taylor
Falls, Minn., 605
Wm. H. Harrison Mansion,
Vincennes, Ind., 488
Wm. Hancock H., N. J., 324
Wm. Harlow H., Plymouth,
Mass., 120
Wm. Jewell College, Liberty,
Mo., 625
Wm. Noyes H., Old Lyme, Conn.,
98
Wm. Penn College, Oskaloosa,
Iowa, 647
Wm. Penn Hall, Wm. Penn
College, 647
Wm. Pynchon Bldg., Springfield,
Mass., 123
W. R. Hearse Castle, San
Carpelo, Cal., 1166
Wm. Robertson H., Williamsburg,
Va., 768
Wm. Rockhill Nelson Gallery of
Art, Kansas City, Mo., 615
Wm. Smith College for Women,
Geneva, N. Y., 241
William-Orme-Crawford H.,
Milledgeville, Ga., 827
Williams, Arthur, 1035; Cal., 1179
Williams, Ephraim, 142
Williams, Lucretia, 141
Williams, Roger, 72, 89, 102, 165,
180, 199, 213, 214 (grave)
Williams, Tennessee, 730
Williams, Wm. Carlos, 77, 78
Williams Bay, Lake Geneva,
Wis., 579
Williams College, Williamstown,
Mass., 142
Williams Nat. Hist. Mus., Cov-
ington, Ky., 935
Williamsburg Ky., 941; Mass.,
128; Va., 765-69
Williamsburg Bridge, N. Y. C.,
269, 278

Williamsburg Gallery, Highpoint,
N. C., 783
Williamsburg Inn, Va., 769
Williamsburg Lodge, Va., 769
Williamsdale, N. Y., 234
Williamson, W. Va., 427
Williamson Ind., 486; Md.,
413; Pa., 345
Williamston, N. C., 779
Williamstown, Ky., 940; Mass.,
142; Ohio, 460; Vt., 150
Williamtic, Conn., 113
William N. P. birthpl., 205
Willis Richardson H., Vicksburg,
Miss., 903
Williston, N. D., 688-89
Willmar, Minn., 585
Willoughby, Vt., 152
Willow Hill, Va., 750
Willow Run Airport, Mich., 556
Willow Run Plant, Mich., 556
Willow Springs, Mo., 618
Willow Tree Tavern, N. J., 320
Willboro, N. Y., 262
Will's Town, Ala., 867
Wilmotte, Ill., 525
Williamston Cal., 1209; Del.,
378-80; N. Y., 261; N. C., 780;
Ohio, 463; Vt., 152
Wilmington I., Ga., 822
Wilmot, David, 7, 331
Wilmot Proviso, 7-8
Wilshire Meth. Ch., Los Angeles,
Cal., 1207
Wilson, Ark., 980; Kans., 660
Wilson, Amos, 348
Wilson, Augusta Evans, 819
Wilson, Edmund, 77
Wilson, Robert E. Lee, 980
Wilson, Woodrow, 13, 739
(birthpl.)
Wilson Boat Landing, Ind., 454
Wilson Club, Louisville, Ky., 951
Wilson Mus.: Castine, Me., 108;
Dartmouth College, 155
Wilson, S. P., Mich., 543
Wilson Village, Conn., 194
Wilson's Creek Battlefield, Mo.,
618-19
Wilson's Mills, Me., 207
Wilton, Conn., 139; Me., 136.
N. H., 131, N. Y., 251; N. D.,
699
Wilton, Richmond, Va., 764
Winchendon, Mass., 129
Winchester, Idaho, 1145; Ill.,
505; Ky., 945; Miss., 897;
N. H., 153, Tenn., 965; Va.,
737-38
Winchester, Sara L., 1161
Winchester Bay, Ore., 1219
Winchester Mystery H., Cal.,
1161
Wind Cave Nat. Pk., S. D., 713
Wind Gap village, Pa., 347
Wind River, Wyo., 1114
Windham, Conn., 117-18; N. Y.,
264
Windmills, Conanicut Island,
R. I., 203, Eastham, Mass.,
116, Shelter I., N. Y., 266
Windom, Minn., 595
Windsor, Conn., 194; N. C., 779;
Ont., Canada, 556; Vt., 150
Windsor, Miss., ruins, 904
Windsor Locks, Conn., 194
Windy Hill Manor, Natchez,
Miss., 907
Winery, oldest, Cal., 1174
Winfield, Ala., 883; Kans., 672
Winrate Sta., N. M., 1023
Wingfield H., Washington, Ga.,
815
Winnebago, Neb., 673
Winnebago City, Cth., Oshkosh,
Wis., 564
Winnebago Ind. Reserv., Neb.,
673
Winnebougou country, Wis., 560
Winnebagance, Me., 107
Winnequac, Nev., 1091, 1098
Winn, S. D., 708
Winnetka, Ill., 526
Winnett, Mont., 1126
Winnewissa Falls, Minn., 597
Winnfield, La., 910
Winnsboro, S. C., 800
Winona: Minn., 591; Miss., 898-
99
Winoski, Vt., 146

Winslow, Ariz., 1035; Ark., 984;
Me., 106
Winslow Crocker H., Yarmouth
Port, Mass., 117
Winslow H., Marshfield, Mass.,
158
Winsted, Conn., 121
Winston H., Valley Head, Ala.,
867
Winston-Salem, N. C., 784
Winter Bldg., Montgomery, Ala.,
87
Winter Carnival, Alpena, Mich.,
541
Winter Garden, Fla., 854
Winter Harbor, Me., 110
Winter Haven, Fla., 854
Winter H., N. J., 318
Winter Park, Fla., 853
Winterboro, Ala., 877
Winterport, Me., 108-9
Winters, Yvor, 77
Winterthur, Del., 382
Wintherville Ind. Mounds, Miss.,
902
Winthrop, John, 99
Winthrop, Me., 109; Mass., 180;
Wash., 1253
Winthrop College, Rock Hill,
S. C., 799
Winthrop Harbor, Ill., 526
Winthrop H., Winthrop, Mass.,
180
Winton, Wash., 1252
Wiscasset, Me., 107
Wiscasset Mills, Albemarle, N. C.,
784
Winconsin Club, Milwaukee, 573
Wis. Co-op. Pk., Wis., 560
Wisconsin Dells, Wis., 582
Wisconsin Rapids, Wis., 582
Wise, Va., 746
Wise's Tavern, Alexandria, Va.,
398
Wishram, Wash., 1261
Wistariahurst, Holyoke, Mass.,
147
Wister, Owen, 1122
Witch Duck Farm, Va., 759
Witch H., Rockport, Mass., 183;
Salem, Mass., 181
Witch-Hazel Distilleries, Conn.,
198
Wittenberg, Wis., 568
Wittenberg College, Springfield,
Ohio, 461
Wittman, Ariz., 1044
Wizard I., Ore., 1227
Woburn, Mass., 159
Wodeneth, Beacon, N. Y., 248
Wofford College, Spartanburg,
S. C., 803-4
Wolcott, Oliver, Sr., 139
Wolf Cr. Pass, Colo., 1062
Wolf L. St. Fish Hatchery,
Mich., 534
Wolf Lodge, Idaho, 1140
Wolf Point, Mont., 1124
Wolf creek, Ore., 1222
Wolfe, Thomas, 79, 786 (grave)
Wolfborough, N. H., 160
Wolflake, Ind., 496
Wolfskill Falls, Cal., 1175
Wollaston Mem. Lib., Mt. Holy-
oke College, 122
Wolsey, S. D., 702
Wolverine, Mich., 543
Women's City Club, Boston,
Mass., 171
Women's College of Univ. of
N. C., Greensboro, N. C., 782
Wonderland Cavern, Ark., 983
Wood, Fernando, 274
Wood, Grant, 71
Wood, John, 516
Wood art Gallery, Montpelier,
Vt., 137
Wood Parade & Mus., St. Peters-
burg, Fla., 861
Woodall Mt., Miss., 896
Woodbine, Ga., 824; Iowa, 642
Woodburn, Dover, Del., 372
Woodbury, Conn., 114; N. J., 373
Woodbury H., Anoka, Minn., 587
Wooden Cross, Los Angeles, Cal.,
1203
Wooden Schoolh., St. Augustine,
Fla., 864
Wooden Statue of Geo. Washing-
ton, Boise, Idaho, 1142

- Woodford, Vt., 132
Woodford Mansion, Phila., Pa., 356
Woodland, Cal., 1179; Del., 373
Woodland Beach, Del., 375
Woodland Pk., Colo., 1056;
Woodland Pk., Colo., 1056;
Seattle, Wash., 1264
Woodland Gardens, Bennettsville, S. C., 798
Woodlands, S. C., 801
Woodlawn, Ky., 947
Woodlawn, Va., 732
Woodlawn Cemetery, The Bronx, N. Y., 294
Woodman Institute, Dover, N. H., 211
Woodruff, Utah, 1079, 1083; Wis., 570
Woodrow Wilson Mus., Columbia, S. C., 792
Woods Hole, Mass., 115
Woods Landing, Wyo., 1123
Woodside, Utah, 1078
Woodstock, N. H., 161; N. Y., 283; Vt., 134; Va., 739
Woodstown, N. J., 313
Woodsville, N. H., 155
Woodsville Junction, N. H., 155
Woodville, Fla., 840; Miss., 908
"Woodville Republican," Woodville, Miss., 908
Woodward, Okla., 994; Pa., 345
Woodward Hall, Annapolis, Md., 405
Woodward Hs., Wilmington, Del., 379
Woolaroc Mus., Okla., 993
Woolwich, Me., 107
Woolworth Bldg., N. Y. C., 276
Woonsocket, R. I., 220; S. D., 711
Wooster, David, 114
Wooster, Ohio, 458
Wooster Cemetery, Danbury, Conn., 114
Worcester, Mass., 125-26
Worcester Art Mus., Mass., 126
Worcester Hist. Soc., Mass., 126
Worcester Horticultural Soc., Mass., 126
Workingmen's Inst., New Harmony, Ind., 493
Workingmen's Party, 36
World, Wyo., 1107, 1108
World Peace Tower, Cal., 1175
World War Mem.: Atlantic City, N. J., 312; Baltimore, Md., 416
World War Mem. Bldg., Montgomery, Ala., 871
World's Tallest Tree, Founder's Grove, Cal., 1177
Wormsloe H., Ga., 822
Wormsloe Plantation, Ga., 822
Woronoco, Mass., 124
Worsham, Va., 737
Worster H., Hallowell, Me., 106
Worthington, Minn., 591; Ohio, 475
Worthington Corners, Mass., 128
Wounded Knee Battle Ground, S. D., 708
Wray, Colo., 1055
Wren, Christopher, 50
Wren Bldg., Wm. & Mary College, 766-67
Wren's Nest, Atlanta, Ga., 835
Wright, Frank Lloyd, 61, 63, 64, 391, 444, 634, 992
Wright, Richard, 76, 445, 729
Wright Aeronautical Plant, Paterson, N. J., 305
Wright Bros., graves, Dayton, Ohio, 465
Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio, 465
Wright Pk.: Dodge City, Kans., 685; Tacoma, Wash., 1247
Wright Tavern, Concord, Mass., 179
Wrightstown, N. J., 327; Pa., 360
Wrightsville, N. C., 780; Pa., 339
Wrightwood, Cal., 1174
Wrigley Bldg., Chicago, Ill., 519
Wrigley Field, Chicago, Ill., 521
Wurpatki, Ariz., 1041
Wurtsboro, N. Y., 244
Wyalusing, Pa., 331
Wyalusing St. Pk., Wis., 583
Wyandot Cty. Hist. & Archeol. Soc. Mus., Upper Sandusky, Ohio, 460
Wyandot Nat. Cemetery, Kansas City, Kans., 655
Wyandotte, Mich., 557; Okla., 993
Wyandotte Caves, Ind., 491
Wyandot, Ill., 502
Wyatt, Mo., 617
Wyck, Germantown, Pa., 360
Wye H., Md., 409
Wye Mills, Md., 408
Wye Oak, Wye Mills, Md., 408
Wye Plantation, Md., 408
Wygant St. Pk., Ore., 1233
Wylie, Elinor, 76, 387
Wylie H., Bloomington, Ind., 484
Wylliesburg, Va., 737
Wyman Nursery, Manistique, Mich., 546
Wyola, Mont., 1132
Wyoming: Minn., 593, 605; Pa., 342-43; R. I., 101
Wyoming Hist. & Geol. Soc. Bldg., Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 343
"Wyoming massacre," Pa., 342, 343
Wyo.-Dak. Coal Mine, Wyo., 1106
Wyomissing, Pa., 349
Wytheville, Va., 741
- X-
- Xavier Univ., New Orleans, La., 831
Xenia, Ohio, 462
- Y-
- Yachats, Ore., 1219
Yacht Club, Biloxi, Miss., 893
Yacht Harbor, Berkeley, Cal., 1194
Yaddo, Saratoga Springs, N. Y., 251
Yakima, Wash., 1259, 1268
Yakima Ind. Reserv., Wash., 1252
Yale Bowl, New Haven, Conn., 196
Yale College, Conn., 98
Yale Univ., New Haven, Conn., 197
Yamacraw, Savannah, Ga., 821
Yankee Stadium, The Bronx, N. Y., 294
Yankton, S. D., 710
Yankton College, Yankton, S. D., 710
Yaquina St. Pk., Ore., 1219
Yard, The, Harvard Univ., 174-75
Yardley, Pa., 360
Yarmouth, Me., 105; Mass., 117
Yarmouth Port, Mass., 117
Yates Center, Kans., 688
Yazoo Pass, Miss., 902
Yazoo R., Miss., 902
Ybor City, Tampa, Fla., 857
Ye Olde Chop H., N. Y. C., 276
Ye Olde Curiosity Shop, Seattle, Wash., 1264
Ye Olde Musee, Saginaw, Mich., 539
Yeehaw, Fla., 845
Yellow Aster Mine, Cal., 1183
Yellow Bluff, Ga., 823
Yellow Creek, Ohio, 450
Yellow Cr. Falls, Ala., 876
Yellow H., Washington, D. C., 393
Yellow Spring, W. Va., 434
Yellow Springs, Ohio, 462
Yellow Tavern, Washington, D. C., 393
Yellowstone L., Wyo., 1119
Yellowstone Nat. Pk., Wyo., 1117-20
Yellville, Ark., 980
Yemassee, S. C., 801
Yeocombo Ch., Va., 747
Yerba Buena I., San Francisco, Cal., 1188
Yerington, Nev., 1092
Yerkes Labs. of Primate Biology, Orange Pk., Fla., 638
Yerkes Observatory, Lake Geneva, Wis., 579
Yogo Sapphir Mines, Mont., 1133
Yokum Falls, Ore., 1240
Yonkers, N. Y., 301-2
York: Ala., 873; Me., 105; Neb., 686; Pa., 339-40; S. C., 799
York Beach, Me., 105
York Hall, Yorktown, Va., 771
York Harbor, Me., 105
Yorklin, Del., 382
Yorktown, Va., 770
Yorktown Nat. Mon., Va., 770
Yorkville, N. Y., 232
Yorkville, N. Y. C., 287
Yos. Lodge, Yos. Pk., 1213
Yos. Mus., Yos. Pk., 1213
Yosemite Nat. Pk., Cal., 1212-14
Yos. Pk., Trails, Cal., 1214
Young, Brigham, 471, 515, 681, 1048, 1084, 1085, 1087
Young, Mahonri, 1051
Young Harris, Ga., 813
Young's River Falls, Ore., 1220
Youngstown: N. Y., 257; Ohio, 472
Youth Bldg., Battle Creek, Mich., 533
Ypsilanti, Demetrios, 556
Ypsilanti, Mich., 556
Yreka, Cal., 1180
Ysloskey, La., 932
Yuba City, Cal., 1179
Yukon, Okla., 1000
Yulee, Fla., 852
Yuma: Ariz., 1040; Colo., 1055
Yuma Ind. Reserve, Cal., 1176
Yuma Ind. School & Ind. Agency, Cal., 1176
- Z-
- Zahl, N. D., 697
Zane, Ebenezer, 450 (tomb), 461
Zane Trace, Ohio, 461
Zanesfield, Ohio, 466
Zanesville, Ohio, 460-61
Zapata, Tex., 1020
Zebulon, Ga., 828
Zellenople, Pa., 369
Zephyr Cove, Nev., 1096
Zeppele, Count, 601
Zero Milestone, St. Augustine, Fla., 865
Ziegfeld Theater, N. Y. C., 282
Zigzag Ranger Sta., Ore., 1240
Zion, Ill., 526
Zion Ch., Charles Town, W. Va., 430
Zion Crossroads, Va., 736
Zion Nat. Pk., Anderson Junction, Utah, 1095
Zion Reformed Ch.: Allentown, Pa., 336; Hagerstown, Md., 402
Zoarsville, Ohio, 458
Zolfo Springs, Fla., 855
Zoos: Colo., 1065; Los Angeles, Cal., 1206; N. Y. C., 286
Zoo Garden, San Diego, Cal., 1165
Zoological Gardens, Chicago, Ill., 521
Zumbrota, Minn., 604
Zuni Pueblo, N. M., 1023
Zurich, Mont., 1124
Zwaenendael H., Lewes, Del., 376



UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY



124 043

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY